Summary File 3

<u> 2000</u>

2000 Census of Population and Housing

Issued August 2002

SF3/01

Technical Documentation

USCENSUSBUREAU



For additional information concerning the files, contact Marketing Services Office, Customos Services Center, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-763-INFO (4636).
For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, U.S. Census Bureau Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-457-1326.

Summary File 3

2000

Issued August 2002

2000 Census of Population and Housing

SF3/01

Technical Documentation



U.S. Department of Commerce Donald L. Evans, Secretary

Samuel W. Bodman, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration Kathleen B. Cooper, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

> U.S. CENSUS BUREAU Charles Louis Kincannon, Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

FILES: Census 2000 Summary File 3—
[name of state or United States]/
prepared by the
U.S. Census Bureau, 2002

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION: Census 2000 Summary File 3 Technical Documentation/prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, 2002





U.S. CENSUS BUREAU Charles Louis Kincannon, Director

John H. Thompson, Acting Deputy Director

Nancy A. Potok, Principal Associate Director and Chief Financial Officer

John H. Thompson, Principal Associate Director for Programs

Preston Jay Waite, Associate Director for Decennial Census

Nancy M. Gordon, Associate Director for Demographic Programs **Cynthia Z.F. Clark,** Associate Director for Methodology and Standards

Marvin D. Raines, Associate Director for Field Operations

Carol M. Van Horn, Assistant Director for Decennial Census

CONTENTS

CHAPTERS

1	Abstract	1-1
2	How to Use This File	2-1
3	Subject Locator	3-1
4		4–1
5		5–1
6		6–1
7		7 –1
8		8–1
9		9–1
APPEN	NDIXES	
Α	Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts	A –1
В		B-1
C		C-1
D		D-1
E		E-1
F		F-1
G		G-1

Chapter 1. Abstract

CONTENTS

	Page
Citation	
Type of File	
Subject Content	
Geographic Content	
User Updates	
Related Products	
File Ordering	1-3

CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary File 3: Technical Documentation, 2002.

TYPE OF FILE

Summary statistics.

SUBJECT CONTENT

Summary File 3 (SF 3) contains the sample data, which is the information compiled from the questions asked of a sample of all people and housing units. Population items include basic population totals; urban and rural; households and families; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language and ability to speak English; ancestry; place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration; place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; veteran status; disability; employment status; industry, occupation, and class of worker; income; and poverty status. Housing items include basic housing totals; urban and rural; number of rooms; number of bedrooms; year moved into unit; household size and occupants per room; units in structure; year structure built; heating fuel; telephone service; plumbing and kitchen facilities; vehicles available; value of home; monthly rent; and shelter costs.

In Summary File 3, population tables are identified with a "P" and housing tables are identified with an "H" prefix, followed by a sequential number. The "P" and "H" tables are shown for the block group and higher levels of geography, while the "PCT" and "HCT" tables are shown for the census tract and higher levels of geography. There are 16 "P" tables, 15 "PCT" tables, and 20 "HCT" tables that bear an alphabetic suffix on the table number, indicating that they are repeated for nine major race and Hispanic or Latino groups.

Summary File 3 contains a total of 813 unique tables—484 population tables and 329 housing tables. The chart below summarizes the geographic coverage available for the tables and the tables that are repeated by race and Hispanic or Latino.

Abstract 1–1

¹These selected tables are repeated by the following: White alone; Black or African American alone; American Indian and Alaska Native alone; Asian alone; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone; Some other race alone; Two or more races; Hispanic or Latino; and White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.

Tables are shown	Population tables (484)	Housing tables (329)
To the block group and higher	P1 through P160	H1 through H121
By race and Hispanic or Latino, with alphabetic suffix A-I	P145 through P160 (e.g., P145A, P145B, P145C,, P145I, etc.)	None
To the census tract level and higher	PCT1 through PCT76	HCT1 through HCT48
By race and Hispanic or Latino, with alphabetic suffix A-I		HCT29 through HCT48 (e.g., HCT29A, HCT29B, HCT29C,, HCT29I, etc.)

SF 3 includes population and housing characteristics for the total population and for a limited list of race and Hispanic or Latino groups. Population and housing items may be cross tabulated. Selected aggregates and medians also are provided. A complete listing of subjects in this file is found in the section, "Subject Locator."

GEOGRAPHIC CONTENT

Summary File 3 (SF 3) is released as individual files for each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the United States. The tables (matrices) are identical for all files, but the geographic coverage differs.

This abstract lists the most frequently accessed geographic levels. The "Summary Level Sequence Chart" section outlines the hierarchical and inventory geographic summaries in their entirety. Two summary level sequence charts are provided: one for the state files and one for the final national file.

State Files

SF 3 for states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico provides data for these areas and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block group level (census tract level for some matrices — PCT or HCT tables). The file structure includes, but is not limited to the following geographic entities:

```
State<sup>2</sup>
County<sup>3</sup>
County subdivision<sup>4</sup>
Place (or place part)
Census tract
Block group
```

State portion of American Indian and Alaska Native Area (with off-reservation trust lands and with no off-reservation trust lands) and Hawaiian home land

County portion of American Indian and Alaska Native Area and Hawaiian home land

SF 3 for states also has inventory (complete) summaries for the following geographic areas:

Place
Census tract
Block group
Congressional district (106th Congress)
Consolidated city
Metropolitan area
ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™)

⁴In Puerto Rico, some subdivisions (barrios-pueblos and barrios) are divided into subminor civil divisions (subbarrios).

1–2 Abstract

²This includes states, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

³Parish in Louisiana, borough or census area in Alaska, and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

National Files

The SF 3 national file provides summary data for the entire United States. The file structure includes, but is not limited to, the following geographic entities:

United States
Region
Division
State
County
County subdivision
Place
Metropolitan statistical area/Consolidated m

Metropolitan statistical area/Consolidated metropolitan statistical area (MSA/CMSA)

Consolidated metropolitan statistical area/Primary metropolitan statistical area (CMSA/PMSA)

Urban area

Congressional district (106th Congress) American Indian and Alaska Native Area and Hawaiian home land ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™)

USER UPDATES

The section on User Updates informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. However, sometimes this information becomes available too late to be reflected in the tables (matrices) or related documentation. Census 2000 user updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html. Users also can register to receive user updates by e-mail by contacting Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-INFO (webmaster@census.gov).

RELATED PRODUCTS

Listed below are the other related sample products that will be made available through DVD, CD-ROM, and/or through the American FactFinder® (AFF). Some products will be available as printed reports.

Census 2000: Summary File 4 (SF 4). Files containing sample data on households and families; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language and ability to speak English; place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration, place of work, etc., for 336 race, Hispanic or Latino groups, American Indian and Alaska Native tribe categories, and ancestries. The file for each state includes selected data down to the census tract level, while the national files include data only down to the place level or higher. These files will be made available on the Internet, on DVD, and on CD-ROM. Scheduled for release in 2002-2003.

Census 2000: PHC-2, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. A series of reports for the United States, each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, which contains sample data for states, counties, county subdivisions, places, and state parts of American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands. The United States summary report presents the same sample data for the United States; states, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia; metropolitan areas; urbanized areas; places of 100,000 or more population; American Indian and Alaska Native Areas; and Hawaiian home lands. This report will be made available on the Internet (PDF) and as a printed report. Scheduled for release in 2003.

FILE ORDERING

For ordering and pricing information, access the online catalog at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center (301-763-INFO).

Abstract 1–3

Chapter 2. How to Use This File

INTRODUCTION

This chapter serves as a guide for data users to both the file and the technical documentation. Novice users trying to understand how to use the documentation and the file should read this chapter first. Please pay particular attention to the section titled Data Structure and Segmentation. This structure is a new approach for Census 2000.

DATA FORMAT AND ACCESS TOOLS

Users of the DVD/CD-ROM can access the file information in two ways. The DVD/CD-ROM contains software that aggregates user-defined areas, allows for multiple geographic selections, and creates customized reports. (Note: ASCII CD-ROMs prepared upon release of individual state files do not contain supporting software. Software is only available on the DVD/CD-ROM products created after all files have been released.)

Users can also utilize off-the-shelf standard software packages to manipulate the data. The data on the DVD/CD-ROM are in a standard proprietary format that can easily be imported into other software packages.

Flat ASCII files by state are available for downloading via FTP from the American FactFinder Web site or from ftp://ftp2.census.gov/census2000/ . They are also available as an on-demand CD-ROM product. In ASCII products, the geographic header record file contains fixed fields while the data portion, including the geographic links, are in comma-delimited format.

FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS

File names follow a predefined structure. For Summary File 3 (SF 3), all geoheader files are named *stgeor.uf3*. The *st* is the United States Postal Service (USPS) two-character abbreviation for the state. US (*us*) is used for national files. The *geo* portion of the title is a constant. The r indicates the release number of the product. The r field is only used after the initial file release. In any subsequent releases, the r field is replaced by an alpha sequence letter (a, b, etc.). For example, the state geoheader file for South Dakota is named *sdgeo.uf3*. If there were a re-release of this file, it would be named *sdgeoa.uf3*. The extension .uf3 is used for both the state files and the national file.

Data files are named *stseqr* where *st* is the USPS state code, *seq* is the file sequence number, and r is the file re-release indicator. SF 3 files have an extension of uf3. For example, file *sd00010.uf3* is the tenth segment file (00010) in the South Dakota (*sd*) file set. The absence of the "r" file indicates the first release of the data. The extension, .uf3 indicates this is the SF 3 file. Both the US and state SF 3 files have the .uf3 extension

Reading the Geographic Header Record

The geographic header record, Figure 2–5 at the end of this chapter, defines each field and provides its data dictionary reference name, size, starting position and data type. A slightly different presentation of the header record appears in the identification section of the Data Dictionary (Chapter 7). In Figure 2–5, the information in each summary level column is a guide to the presence or absence of additional geographic information on that specific summary level. For example, on the column for summary level 040, we see 'x' for the first 11 fields, indicating that there will be information for those fields. In the county field, there is no 'x,' indicating that there is no code for county in summary level 040. Since 040 is the summary level for state, this is perfectly logical.

In another example, we note the elementary school district field in the geographic header under Special Area Codes. In searching through the various summary levels of the header record, we see that the information (designated by an 'x' in the field) is available only for summary level 750 (blocks within a hierarchy) and summary level 775 (blocks within a hierarchy for Puerto Rico).

Geographic Hierarchy Primer

The smallest level of geography available for SF 3 is the block group although a smaller level of geography, the block, is available in Summary File 1 and the Redistricting file. Figure 2–3 at the end of this chapter provides an example of the various geographic hierarchies used, building from the block. Take some time to review this chart to become familiar with the different hierarchies.

Begin reading the schematic from the bottom at the blocks entry. By following the lines you can see the hierarchy very quickly. For example, follow blocks to block groups, to census tracts, to counties. This path indicates that census tracts and their sublevels in the hierarchy are uniquely identified within a county and do not cross county boundaries.

Follow blocks to the school district hierarchy. This path tells you that school districts can cross county, place, and other sub-state boundaries, but do not cross state lines.

Figure 2-4 at the end of this chapter presents similar information for the American Indian areas/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land hierarchy. Again, read the schematic from the bottom, beginning with the lowest level of geography.

Record Identification

File identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), summary levels (SUMLEV), and the geographic component codes (GEOCOMP) are critical elements in identifying the geographic level for each record. The STUSAB field identifies the highest level of geography for the file. In state files, it identifies the individual state. For SF 3 files, the following FILEID and STUSAB codes are used:

	FILEID	STUSAB
SF3 state and state equivalent files	'uSF3'	'AL-WY'
SF3 national file	'uSF3'	'US'

Summary Level Sequence Chart

The Summary Level Sequence Chart (Chapter 4) identifies each geographic level and provides the code that is in the SUMLEV field. It is easy to determine the code for the desired geography if you remember that the last geographic area type listed in the sequence identifies the geography of the summary level; the prior codes simply identify the hierarchy. See the example below:

140 State-County-Census Tract

In summary level 140, the record contains data for a census tract within a county within a state. Census tracts are uniquely numbered within a county and do not cross county boundaries. Since counties do not cross state boundaries, this is a simple application. Thus, summary level 140 provides data for a complete census tract.

When reading the Summary Level Sequence Chart, it is important to recognize that dashes (–) separate the individual hierarchies while slashes separate different types of geography (such as place/remainder) within the same hierarchy.

Data Structure and Segmentation

The segmentation information discussed below applies to the ASCII version of the CD-ROM/DVD files, the FTP files downloaded from American FactFinder, and any tape-to-CD files that are custom created by the Census Bureau.

It is important to have some clarification on definitions. The data for an individual state are known as the file set. This is the package that an individual CD-ROM or state FTP directory will contain.

2–2 How to Use This File

It is easiest to think of the file set as a logical file. However, this logical file consists of 77 physical files: the geographic header file and file01 through file76. This file design is a change from census files from earlier decades. The larger size of the tables made this necessary. By offering smaller files, users can work only with the file containing the table they need. Figure 2–2 provides the file/table details.

A unique logical record number (LOGRECNO in the geographic header) is assigned to all files for a specific geographic entity. This is done so all records for that specific entity can be linked together across files. Besides the logical record number, other identifying fields are also carried over from the geographic header file to the table files. These are file identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), characteristic iteration (CHARITER), and characteristic iteration file sequence number (CIFSN).

See Figure 2-1 below for geographic header information for FILE01 through FILE76.

Figure 2–1. File Set Structure Schematic

Geographic header file	File 01	File 02	Files 03-76
Record 1 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area x	Tables P1-P14 (248 cells)	Tables P15-P24 (218 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files
Record 2 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area y	Tables P1-P14 (248 cells)	Tables P15-P24 (218 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files
Record 3 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Geographic header record for geographic area z	Tables P1-P14 (248 cells)	Tables P15-P24 (218 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files

The geographic header record is standard across all electronic data products from Census 2000. It is in a fixed field format as described in the data dictionary. However, when geographic header fields are used to provide geographic linkage across files in files 01 through 76, they are in the same format as the rest of the file—comma delimited.

Some header fields that appear in all 77 files (geographic header and 76 table files) are not used. For example, the character iteration (CHARITER) field is only used in Summary Files 2 and 4. In the SF 1 and SF 3 files, it is always coded as 000.

Figure 2–2. File/Table Segmentation

File name (CIFSN)	Number of	Starting matrix	Ending matrix
File Hame (CIFSN)	data items	number	number
stgeo.uf3 st00001.uf3 st00002.uf3 st00003.uf3 st00004.uf3	248 218 241 227	P1 P15 P25 P38	P14 P24 P37 P46
st00005.uf3	220	P47	P50
st00006.uf3	250	P51	P67
st00007.uf3	213	P68	P91
st00008.uf3	245	P92	P138
st00009.uf3	203	P139	P145C
st00010.uf3	245	P145D	P145H
st00011.uf3	235	P145I	P146F
st00012.uf3	246	P146G	P147I
st00013.uf3	241	P148A	P149D
st00014.uf3	245	P149E	P150I
st00015.uf3	239	P151A	P154D
st00016.uf3	240	P154E	P159G
st00017.uf3	239	P159H	P160E
st00018.uf3	164	P160F	P160I
st00019.uf3	247	PCT1	PCT8
st00020.uf3	204	PCT9	PCT15
st00021.uf3	222	PCT16	PCT17
st00022.uf3	235	PCT18	PCT19
st00023.uf3	233	PCT20	PCT24
st00024.uf3	233	PCT25	PCT27
st00025.uf3	221	PCT28	PCT32
st00026.uf3	106	PCT33	PCT34
st00027.uf3	221	PCT35	PCT37
st00028.uf3	162	PCT38	PCT43
st00029.uf3	205	PCT44	PCT48
st00030.uf3	224	PCT49	PCT51
st00031.uf3	205	PCT52	PCT56
st00032.uf3	243	PCT57	PCT61
st00033.uf3	243	PCT62A	PCT63C
st00034.uf3	234	PCT63D	PCT64H
st00035.uf3	231	PCT64I	PCT66C
st00036.uf3	233	PCT66D	PCT67E
st00037.uf3	223	PCT67F	PCT68C
st00038.uf3	245	PCT68D	PCT68H
st00039.uf3	247	PCT68I	PCT69I
st00040.uf3	243	PCT70A	PCT70I
st00041.uf3	245	PCT71A	PCT71E
st00042.uf3	196	PCT71F	PCT71I
st00043.uf3	240	PCT72A	PCT72B
st00044.uf3	240	PCT72C	PCT72D
st00045.uf3	240	PCT72E	PCT72F
st00046.uf3	240	PCT72G	PCT72H
st00047.uf3	215	PCT72I	PCT73A
st00048.uf3	190	PCT73B	PCT73C
st00049.uf3	190	PCT73D	PCT73E
st00050.uf3	190	PCT73F	PCT73G
st00051.uf3	190	PCT73H	PCT73I
st00052.uf3	231	PCT74A	PCT75C
st00053.uf3	236	PCT75D	PCT75G
st00054.uf3	234	PCT75H	PCT76D
st00055.uf3	145	PCT76E	PCT76I
st00056.uf3	127	H1	H18
st00057.uf3	249	H19	H26
st00058.uf3	216	H27	H44
st00059.uf3	250	H45	H68

Note: st represents the United States Postal Service two-character alphabetic state abbreviation.

Figure 2–2. File/Table Segmentation

File name (CIFSN)	Number of data items	Starting matrix number	Ending matrix number
st00060.uf3	248	H69	H86
st00061.uf3	250	H87	H104
st00062.uf3	59	H105	H121
st00063.uf3	171	HCT1	HCT3
st00064.uf3	115	HCT4	HCT4
st00065.uf3 st00066.uf3 st00067.uf3 st00068.uf3 st00069.uf3	248 219	HCT5 HCT6 HCT8 HCT15 HCT18	HCT5 HCT7 HCT14 HCT17 HCT23
st00070.uf3	248	HCT24	HCT31C
st00071.uf3	246	HCT31D	HCT36D
st00072.uf3	246	HCT36E	HCT40I
st00073.uf3	243	HCT41A	HCT43I
st00074.uf3	224	HCT44A	HCT44G
st00075.uf3	247	HCT44H	HCT47F
st00076.uf3	96	HCT47G	HCT48I

Note: st represents the United States Postal Service two-character alphabetic state abbreviation.

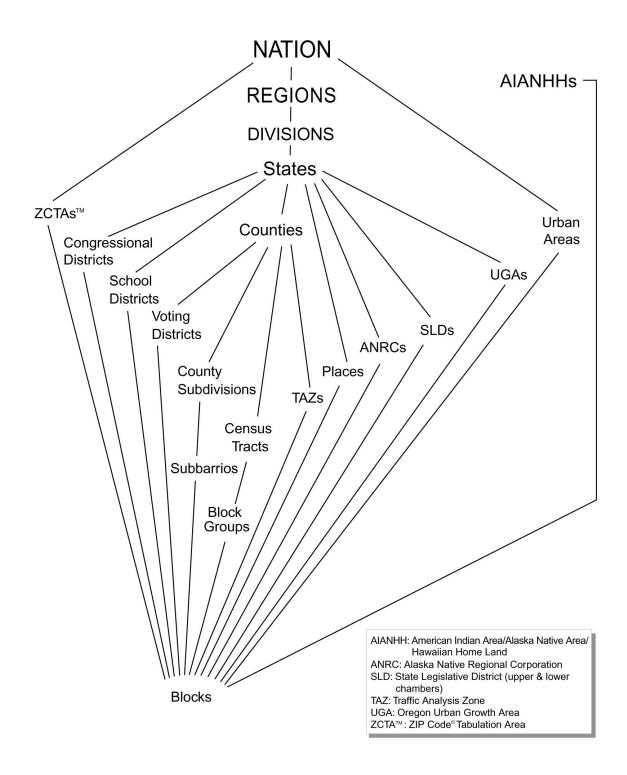
User Updates

The User Updates chapter (Chapter 9) informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. Often this information becomes available too late to be reflected in the tables (matrices) or related documentation.

Census 2000 Notes and Errata, which contains user updates for individual files as well as the corrected counts issued by the Count Question Resolution program, is available on the Web at http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf. User updates are also included in the bi-weekly electronic newsletter, Census Product Update. To receive the newsletter by e-mail, register at http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html; contact Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-4636; or send e-mail to webmaster@census.gov.

The User Updates chapter is included so that updated information provided from the Web site or from Customer Services can be filed in a standard location.

Figure 2-3. Hierarchical Relationships of Census Geographic Structures



2–6 How to Use This File

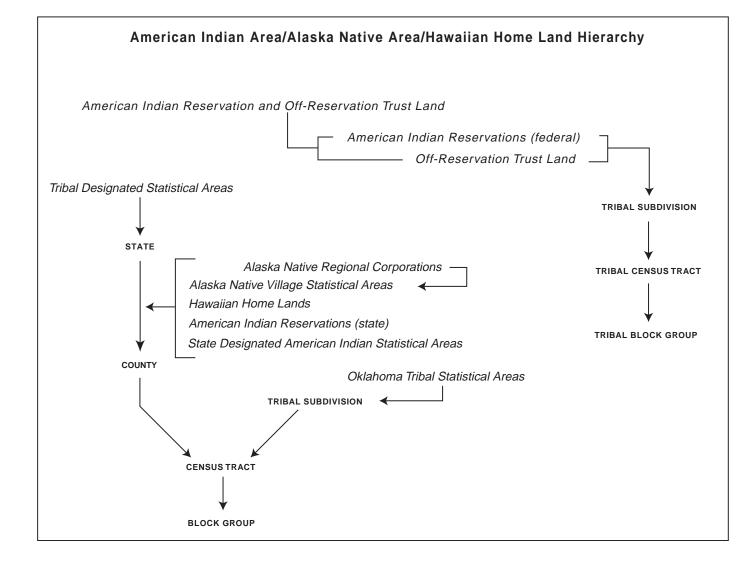


Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record Summary File 3 State File**

Data Citolonary Field Starting Data Summary levels	- Juminary The 5 state The										
Field Reference Field Starting Data Type 040 050 060 067 070 080							5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
File Identification	Field	reference				040	050	060	067	070	080
State Characteristic Iteration CHARITER SUMLEV SUMEN SUMEN	RECORD CODES										
Summary Level. SUMLEV 3 9 N X X X X X X X X X											
Geographic Component											
Characleristic Iteration CHARITER Sequence Number CIFSN 2 17 A/N X X X X X X X X X											
Sequence Number											
Logical Record Number		CIECNI		47	A /N I		V	V	V		V
Region											
Division	GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
State (Census)	Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	x	Х
STATE 2 30 A/N X X X X X X X X X											
County COUNTY 3 32 A/N X											
County Size Code COUNTYSC 2 35 A/N X </td <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>^</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td>	,					^					
FIPS County Subdivision Class											
Code		COUSUB	5	37	A/N			Х	Х	X	Χ
County Subdivision Size Code COUSUBSC 2	,	COLICIEDO	م ا	40	Δ/ΝΙ			_	_		V
Place (FIPS)											
Place Description Code								,	,		
Place Size Code.											
Census Tract.							Х	X	Х		
Block Group	Census Tract									_ ^	
Block											,,
Consolidated City (FIPS)	Block										
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code											
Code		CONCII	5	69	A/IN						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) AIANHH 4 78 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Centropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X X X X X X X X X X <		CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) AIANHH 4 78 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
Land (Census)											
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)		AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
Land (FIPS)		7	,		, , , , ,						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code			_	00	A /A !						
Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code		AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code											
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	Area/Hawaiian Home Land										
Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator		AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
Indicator											
Subdivision (Census)		AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)			_								
Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X X X Consolidated Metropolitan Metropolitan MASC 2 111 A/N X		AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)		AITS	5	93	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)		,			, , , , ,						
Corporation (FIPS)		AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCCC Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC Consolidated Metropolitan		ANDC	5	100	Δ/ΝΙ						
Corporation Class Code ANRCCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X X X Consolidated Metropolitan		ANNO	5	100	AVIN						
Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	· ·	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X											
MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X X X X Consolidated Metropolitan		MSACMSA	_Λ	107	Δ/Ν		Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ
Consolidated Metropolitan	•										
Statistical Area CMSA 2 113 A/N X X X X	Consolidated Metropolitan										
	Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N		Х	X	Х	X	Х

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	Data dictionary						Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	040	050	060	067	070	080
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N		Х	х	Х	х	×
Primary Metropolitan Statistical										
Area New England County	PMSA	4	116	A/N		Х	X	X	X	Х
Metropolitan Area New England County Metropolitan Area Central City	NECMA	4	120	A/N		Х	X	X	X	Х
Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N		Х	Х	Х	x	Х
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N		Х	Х	X	х	Х
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	
Urban Area Siza Coda	UA	5 2	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code Urban Area Type	UASC UATYPE	1	133 135	A/N A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR		136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N						
Chamber)State Legislative District (Lower	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	VTDI ZCTA3	3	157 158	A/N A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N				X		
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N				X		
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)		14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	Х
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	X
Area Daggintian (LSAD)										
Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	х	Х
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note	1 011001711	'	201	7,414				_ ^	_ ^	^
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	Х	
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	Х	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	Х	X	X	X	Х
Legal/Statistical Area	LCADO		000	A /N I	V	V				
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N	Х	Х	X	X	X	Х
SPECIAL AREA CODES	FARIFLAG	'	332	AVIN					^	^
	ODELM	_	000	A /N I						
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) School District (Unified)	SDSEC SDUNI	5 5	338 343	A/N A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N						
5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Summary File 5 State File—Con.										
Field	Data dictionary	Field	Ot a vti a a	Data		5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	085	090	140	144	150	154
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB	6 2	1 7	A/N A	X	X	X X	X X	X X	X
Summary LevelGeographic Component	SUMLEV GEOCOMP	3 2	9 12	N A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration Characteristic Iteration File	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	7	17 19	A/N N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION	1 1	26 27	A/N A/N	X	X X	X X	X X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE STATE	2 2	28 30	A/N A/N	X	X	X X	X X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC COUSUB	2 5	35 37	A/N A/N	X	X	X	Х	X	Х
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	×	х				
County Subdivision Size Code . Place (FIPS)	COUSUBSC	2 5	44 46	A/N A/N	X	X				
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X				
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X	, , l			
Census TractBlock Group	TRACT BLKGRP	6	56 62	A/N A/N	X	X	X	Х	X	X X
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N		^			^	^
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) FIPS Consolidated City Class	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
CodeConsolidated City Size Code	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home	CONOMICO		70	7/11						
Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N				Х		Χ
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N				Х		Х
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native										
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N				х		Х
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land										
IndicatorAmerican Indian Tribal	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N				Х		Х
Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
Subdivision (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Tribal	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	Х	X	Х	х	Х
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Χ
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х
	I	1		1	ı	1			- 1	

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Summary File 5 State File—Coll.										
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	085	090	140	144	150	154
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	х	Х	Х	x	х	Х
New England County Metropolitan Area New England County	NECMA	4	120	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator New England County	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	х	Х	Х	x	x	Х
Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC EXI	2	125 127	A/N A/N	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N	Х	Х				
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	X	X				
Urban/Rural	UR		136	A/N	X	X				
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N						
Chamber)State Legislative District (Lower	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	Х	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х
Area Description (LSAD)										
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N				х		Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	Х	Х	Х	x	Х	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	x	x	X
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N		Х		X X		X X
SPECIAL AREA CODES	I TARRET EXC	·	002	, , ,		,				,
	CDELM	_	000	Α/ΝΙ						
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N A/N						
School District (Secondary) School District (Unified)	SDSEC SDUNI	5 5	338 343	A/N A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	343	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N						
5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						
-	L									

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	The 5 State									
	Data dictionary			Summary levels Data				ls		
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	155	158	160	170	172	230
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X
Sequence Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X	X	X	X X	X X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
Code. County Subdivision Size Code . Place (FIPS) . FIPS Place Class Code . Place Description Code . Place Size Code. Census Tract . Block Group .	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK	2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1 4	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X	X X X X	X X X	Х	X X X	
Internal Use Code Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	2 5	67 69	A/N A/N				х	х	
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N				X X	X	
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Corporation (FIPS) FIPS Alaska Native Regional	ANRC	5	100	A/N						Х
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						Х
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	Data dictionary						Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	155	158	160	170	172	230
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	Х	Х	Х	х	х	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	x	
New England County									X	
Metropolitan Area New England County Metropolitan Area Central City	NECMA	4	120	A/N	Х	Х	X	X		
Indicator New England County	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	X	
Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC EXI	2	125 127	A/N A/N	Х	Χ	X	X X	X X	
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N			_ ^	^	_ ^	
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	CD110 SLDU	3	143	A/N A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCDCC SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)		14	173	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	X	Х
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X X	X	X	X	X X	X X
Geographic Change User Note	GCUNI				X	,				
Indicator Population Count (100%)	POP100	1 9	292 293	A/N A/N	X	Х	X	X	X X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Х	Χ	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area										
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N	X	Х	Х	X	X X	Х
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N						
5% File Public Use Microdata Area –	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
_1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP RESERVED	5 7	389 394	A/N A/N						
	, ILOLI IVLD		094	Z/1N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	Tie 5 State									
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	261	263	265	266	267	268
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) . Summary Level	STUSAB SUMLEV	2 3	7 9	A N	X	X	X	X	X X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Χ
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	Х	Х	Х	x	x	Х
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{x} \end{vmatrix}$	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Χ
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE STATE	2 2	28 30	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X	$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{x} \end{vmatrix}$	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	Х	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ
FIPS County Subdivision Class	0011011000		40	A /N I	, , ,			\ \		V
CodeCounty Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBCC	2 2	42 44	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X X	X X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X		X	^	X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X		X		Χ
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	Х	Х	Χ	X	X	Χ
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N		Х		X		Χ
Census TractBlock Group	TRACT BLKGRP	6 1	56 62	A/N A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska		_								
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	X	x	X
FIPS American Indian										
Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land										
Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	x	Х
American Indian Trust	7	_	0.	, , , , ,	, ,	, ,	,		^	,
Land/Hawaiian Home Land										
Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal	7		00	7010						
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal	ALTOOO		00	A /N I						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional										
Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated										
Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
One and inlate of Mature and item	I								1	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	X	x	Х

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Summary F	ne 5 State	riie—co	11.	1						
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
rieiu	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	261	263	265	266	267	268
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	Х	X	X	X	х	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	x	Х	X	Х	x	Х
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	x	Х	x	х	x	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	х	x	х	x	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	x	Х	X	Х	x	Х
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N		Х		Х		X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1 1	135	A/N A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR CD106	2	136 137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N						
Chamber)State Legislative District (Lower	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5 SUBMCD	5 5	161 166	A/N A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	Х	X	Х	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD)	NAME		004	A /N I	V	v		V	· ·	
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	х	Х	Х	Х	x	Х
IndicatorPopulation Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	x	X	X	X	x	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2 1	330 332	A/N A/N	X X	X	X X	X X	X X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N						
5% FilePublic Use Microdata Area –	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City Urban Area Central Place	MACC UACP	5 5	384 389	A/N A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						
				, , , , ,						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	ne 5 state									
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	280	281	282	283	284	285
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) . Summary Level	STUSAB SUMLEV	2 3	7 9	A N	X	X	X	X	X X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	x	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File	OLEON		47	A /A I	, , ,			· ·		
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X	X X	X X	X	X X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	x	Х
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2 3	30 32	A/N A/N	Х	Х	X	Х	X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X			X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class	COLICUPOO		40	A /N I						
CodeCounty Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBCC	2 2	42 44	A/N A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code Place Size Code	PLACEDC	1 2	53 54	A/N A/N			Х			Х
Census Tract	PLACESC TRACT	6	54 56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	CONCIT	2 5	67 69	A/N A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) FIPS Consolidated City Class	CONCII	5	09	AVIN						
Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ
American Indian Area/Alaska										
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	x	Х
FIPS American Indian	AIAINHHEE	5	02	AVIN	^	^	^	^	_ ^	^
Area/Alaska Native										
Area/Hawaiian Home Land	4144111100		07	A /A I	, , ,			· ·		
Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х
Land/Hawaiian Home Land										
Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	Х	X	Χ
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		Х			x	
American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	٥	90	AVIN		^			_ ^	
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N		Χ			Х	
FIPS American Indian Tribal	ALTCOC		00	A /N I		V				
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		Х			X	
Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional			. = .							
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Area/Consolidated										
Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N			Х			Χ
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N			Х			Х
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N			Х			Х
Classical / sica	OWIGA		110	7/11			^			^

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Summary F	ne 5 State	riie—co	11.							
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Tield	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	280	281	282	283	284	285
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N			х			Х
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N			X			Х
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N			x			Х
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			x			Х
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N			x			Х
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108 CD109	2 2	139 141	A/N A/N						
Congressional District (109th) Congressional District (110th)	CD109 CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCDCC SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	Χ	X	X	X	Х
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	X	X	Х	Х	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD)						.,	.,	.,		.,
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	x	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Х
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N	X X	X	X X	X X	X X	X X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N						
5% File Public Use Microdata Area –	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2 MACC	15	369 384	A/N A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	384	A/N A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						
			554	/7/ IN						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	Data					ŗ	Summa	rv leve	ls	
Field	dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	286	287	288	374	375	376
RECORD CODES	name	SIZE	position	туре	200	207	200	374	3/3	370
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X	X	X	X	X X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X	X X X	X X X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X X X
Code. County Subdivision Size Code . Place (FIPS)	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK IUC CONCIT	2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1 4 2 5	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63 67 69	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N			х		X X X	Х
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	Х	Х	Х			
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	Х	Х	Х			
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	Х	X			
Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator American Indian Tribal	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	Х	Х	Х			
Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		Х				
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N		Х				
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		Х				
Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N			X			
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N			Х			

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Summary F	ne 3 State	riie—co	11.							
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Fleid	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	286	287	288	374	375	376
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N			х			
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N			x			
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N			x	x	x	Х
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			x		x	Х
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N			×	Х	х	Х
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	^
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1 1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR CD106	2	136 137	A/N A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	Χ	X	X	X	Χ
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Description (LSAD)	NAME		004	A /A I	V	V	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	v	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	Х	Х	X	х	х	Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	x	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	Х	X	X	Х	X	Χ
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N	X X	X	X	X X	X X	Х
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N						
5% File Public Use Microdata Area –	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N					x	
Metropolitan Area Central City Urban Area Central Place	MACC UACP	5 5	384 389	A/N A/N					^	
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						
				, , , ,						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	ne 5 State									
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	390	391	392	393	395	396
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X	X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X	X X X X X
Code County Subdivision Size Code . Place (FIPS) . FIPS Place Class Code . Place Description Code . Place Size Code . Census Tract . Block Group . Block .	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK	2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1 4	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N		X X X	Х	X X		х
Internal Use Code	IUC	2 5	67 69	A/N A/N						
Code	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
IndicatorAmerican Indian Tribal	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
Subdivision (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Tribal	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Corporation (FIPS) FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical	ANRCCC	5 2	100 105	A/N A/N						
Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N	X	X	X X	X X	X X	X X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	х	X	х	Х

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Summary F	ne 3 State	riie—co	11.	1						
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	390	391	392	393	395	396
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator Primary Metropolitan Statistical	MACCI	1	115	A/N		Х	Х	Х		Х
Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N					Х	Х
Metropolitan Area New England County	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator New England County	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC EXI	2	125 127	A/N A/N		Х				
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (103th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N						
Chamber)State Legislative District (Lower	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	Х	X	Х	Х	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	l x	Х	l x	X	X	Х
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD)							· ·	· ·	V	
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	x	X	x	X	x	X
Internal Point (Latitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	x	X
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N	X	X	X	Х	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
	CDELIA	_	000	A /N I						
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	TAZ UGA	6 5	348 354	A/N A/N						
5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N		Х				
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	The 5 State									
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	397	420	431	441	451	461
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) . Summary Level	STUSAB SUMLEV	2	7 9	A N	X	X	X	X	X X	X X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Χ
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	x	Х
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	x	X	x	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Χ
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE STATE	2 2	28 30	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	^	X	X	x	^
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X		X	X	X	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	Х			Х	X	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X			X	x	
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X			X	x	
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N					X	Х
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N					Х	X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	Х		Х	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC TRACT	2 6	54 56	A/N A/N					X	Х
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						Х
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCO	2	74	A/N						Х
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						X
American Indian Area/Alaska										
Native Area/Hawaiian Home	A 1 A A 11 11 1		70	A /N I						
Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian										
Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land										
Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust										
Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal	AIIIII E	·	03	7/11						
Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal		_	00	A /A !						
Subdivision (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Tribal	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional		_								
Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical	ANTIOOC		100	7/11						
Area/Consolidated										
Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MASC	2	111	A/N	Х		Х	X	X	Х
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	Х		Х	X	X	Х
	l				l		l			

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Summary F	I	THE—CO	11.							
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	397	420	431	441	451	461
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	Х		Х	Х	х	Х
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X		X	Х	x	Х
New England County Metropolitan Area New England County	NECMA	4	120	A/N			Х	X	х	Х
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator New England County	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			x	Х	x	Х
Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC EXI	2 1	125 127	A/N A/N			X	Х	X X	X X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N		Χ	X	Х	X	Χ
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N		X	X	Х	X	X
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N		X	X	Х	X	X
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N		Χ	X	Х	X	Χ
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) Congressional District (109th)	CD108 CD109	2 2	139 141	A/N A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD109 CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCDCC SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	Χ	X	Х	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ
Area Description (LSAD)	NAME	00	201	A /NI		V	_	~		V
Term – Part Indicator	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X		X	Х	X	Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	Χ	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	Х	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	Χ	X	Х	X	Χ
Legal/Statistical Area										
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2 1	330 332	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X X	X	X X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone Oregon Urban Growth Area	TAZ UGA	6 5	348 354	A/N A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						Χ
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

- Jummury The 3 state The Con.												
	Data dictionary				Summary levels							
Field	reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	463	465	500	510	511	521		
RECORD CODES												
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X		
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X		
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES												
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X	X X X	X X X	× × × × ×	X X X X X	X X X X X		
Code	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK	2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1 4	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X	X X X		Х	x x	X X		
Internal Use Code	IUC CONCIT	2 5	67 69	A/N A/N	х	Х						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N	X	X X						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N								
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N								
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N								
Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator American Indian Tribal	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N								
Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	3	90	A/N								
Subdivision (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Tribal	AITS	5	93	A/N								
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N								
Corporation (FIPS) FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical	ANRCCC	5 2	100 105	A/N A/N								
Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N	X	X		X	X X	X X		
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X		X	X	X		

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	Data					ç	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	463	465	500	510	511	521
Metropolitan Area Central City	Hame	0120	position	турс	100	100	- 000	0.10		
Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	Х	Х		X	Х	X
Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	Х	Χ		X	X	Χ
Metropolitan Area New England County	NECMA	4	120	A/N	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	Х	Х		х	х	Х
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	Х	Х		x	x	Х
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Type	UATYPE UR	1 1	135 136	A/N A/N	X	X				
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N	^	^	Х	X	X	Х
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N			_ ^	^	^	^
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)		14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
Area Description (LSAD)										
Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	Х	Х	Х	l x	X	Х
Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Χ
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	Х	Х		X		Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	Х	X	Х	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	Χ	X	X	X	Х
Legal/Statistical Area							.,			
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	x	X
Part Flag SPECIAL AREA CODES	PANIFLAG	'	332	AVIN	^	^		^	^	^
	CDELM	_	000	A /N I						
School District (Elementary)	SDELM SDSEC	5 5	333 338	A/N A/N						
School District (Secondary) School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N						
5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	Data					ŗ	Summa	rv leve	ls	
Field	dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	531	541	542	550	551	552
RECORD CODES			'	71						
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X
Sequence Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X X	X	X	X	X X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
Code County Subdivision Size Code . Place (FIPS) FIPS Place Class Code Place Description Code Place Size Code Census Tract Block Group Block Internal Use Code	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK	2252126142	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63 67	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X	X	X X X			
Consolidated City (FIPS) FIPS Consolidated City Class	CONCIT	5	69	A/N		Χ	Х			
Code	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N		X	X			
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) American Indian Area/Alaska	AIANHH	4	78	A/N				X	Х	Х
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N				Х	х	Х
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N				X	х	х
Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator American Indian Tribal	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N				Х	х	Х
Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N	X X	X X	X			
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	Х	Х	Х			

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Summary F	ne 5 State	riie—co	11.									
Field	Data dictionary				Summary levels							
rieu	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	531	541	542	550	551	552		
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	Х	Х	Х					
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	х	Х	X					
New England County Metropolitan Area New England County	NECMA	4	120	A/N	Х	X	Х					
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator New England County	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	Х	X	Х					
Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC EXI	2	125 127	A/N A/N	X X	X	X					
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N		^						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N								
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N								
Urban/Rural	UR	l i	136	A/N								
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N	X	Х	Х	l x	x	Х		
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N								
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N								
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N								
Chamber)State Legislative District (Lower	SLDU	3	145	A/N								
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N								
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N								
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N								
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N								
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N								
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N								
AREA CHARACTERISTICS												
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	Х	Х	X	X	Х		
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	Х	Х	l x	X	Х		
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD)		00			_	V	_		V	v		
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X X	X		
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	Х	Х	x	X	Х		
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	Χ		
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	Х	Х	X	X	Х		
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х		
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	1	330 332	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X		
SPECIAL AREA CODES												
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N								
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N								
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N								
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N								
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N								
5% File Public Use Microdata Area –	PUMA5	5	359	A/N								
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N								
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N								
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N								
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N								
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N								

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

	Data dictionary				Summary levels				
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	553	554	555	560	
RECORD CODES									
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X	X	X	X	
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES									
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	
Code	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP	2 2 5 2 1 2 6	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N					
Block	BLOCK IUC CONCIT	4 2 5	63 67 69	A/N A/N A/N					
Consolidated City Size Code American Indian Area/Alaska	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N					
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	Х	Х	X		
Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	Х	х	X		
Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	Х	X	X		
Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	Х	Х	X		
Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	3	90	A/N	Х	X	X		
Subdivision (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Tribal	AITS	5	93	A/N	Х	X	X		
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N	Х	X	X	.,	
Corporation (FIPS) FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical	ANRCCC	5	100	A/N A/N				X	
Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N					
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N					

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Summary P	ne 5 State	riie—con.						
Field	Data dictionary	-	0:	5.		Summa	ry level	s
	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	553	554	555	560
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator Primary Metropolitan Statistical	MACCI	1	115	A/N				
Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N				
Metropolitan Area New England County Metropolitan Area Central City	NECMA	4	120	A/N				
Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N				
Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC EXI	2	125 127	A/N A/N				
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N				
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N				
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N				
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N				
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N				
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N				
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N				
Chamber)State Legislative District (Lower	SLDU	3	145	A/N				
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N				
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N				
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N				
(3 digit)	ZCTA5	3	158	A/N A/N				
(5 digit)	ZCTA5 SUBMCD	5 5	161	A/N A/N				
Subbarrio (FIPS)FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	166 171	A/N A/N				
AREA CHARACTERISTICS								
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	Х	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	X	Х	Х
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD)								
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area			020	, , , , ,				,,
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N	X	X	X X	X X
SPECIAL AREA CODES								
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N				
School District (Elementary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N				
School District (Secondary) School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N				
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N				
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N				
5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N				
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N				
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N				
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N				
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N				
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N			<u> </u>	

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Field		Data							
RECORD CODES	Field	dictionary	Final	Ot a set in a	Date	9	Summa	ry leve	ls
File Identification						851	852	871	881
State(US-Abbreviation (USPS) STUSAB 2 7 A X X X X X X X X X	RECORD CODES								
Summary Level									
Geographic Component							1		
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number CIFSN 2 17 AN				_			1		
Sequence Number		CHARITER	3	14	A/N	Х	X	X	Χ
Logical Record Number		CIESN	2	17	A/N	Х	×	x	Х
Region							1		
Division	GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES								
State (Census)									
State (FIPS)			I						
County COUNTY 3 32 A/N X X County Size Code COUNTYSC 2 35 A/N X X County Subdivision (FIPS) COUSUBSC 2 42 A/N X FIPS County Subdivision Size Code COUSUBSC 2 44 A/N PLACE Place (FIPS) PLACE 5 46 A/N N FIPS Place Class Code PLACECC 2 51 A/N N FIPS Place Class Code PLACECC 2 51 A/N N FIPS Place Class Code PLACECC 2 51 A/N N X									
County Subdivision (FIPS)						,	1		
FIPS County Subdivision Class							X		Χ
Code		COUSUB	5	37	A/N				
County Subdivision Size Code COUSUBSC Place (FIPS) Place (FIPS) Place (FIPS) Place (FIPS) Place Class Code PLACEC 2 51 A/N Place Size Code PLACEC 2 51 A/N X X Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N X X Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N X X Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N X X X Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N X X X Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N X X X Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N X X X Place Size Code Place Size	,	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N				
FIPS Place Class Code PLACEDC 2 51 A/N X Place Description Code. PLACEDC 1 53 A/N X X X Place Size Code. PLACESC 2 54 A/N X X X X PLACESC 2 54 A/N X			2						
Place Description Code.				_					
Place Size Code				_					~
Census Tract.							_ ^		^
Block	Census Tract			_					
Internal Use Code			I						
Consolidated City (FIPS)									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code CONCITCC 2 74 A/N Consolidated City Size Code CONCITSC 2 76 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (CIPS) AIANHH 4 78 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area. Metropolitan Statistical Area. Metropolitan Statistical Area. Masc MASC 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Consolidated City Size Code American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) AIANHH 4 78 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Ketropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan MASC 2 111 A/N X X									
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) AIANHH 4 78 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan MASC 2 111 A/N X X		CONCITSC	2	/6	A/N				
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)									
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRC 5 100 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X		AIANHH	4	78	A/N				
Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan Metropolitan MASC 2 111 A/N X									
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code		AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N				
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code				_					
Class Code									
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator		AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N				
Indicator		7	_	0.	7,011				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)		A .	_						
Subdivision (Census)		AIHHILI	1	89	A/N				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)		AITSCE	3	90	A/N				
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan	American Indian Tribal								
Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan Metropolitan MASC 2 111 A/N X X		AITS	5	93	A/N				
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)		AITSCC	2	98	A/N				
Corporation (FIPS)		AITOOO	_	30	7/11				
Corporation Class Code ANRCCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan	Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	3	ANDCCC	,	105	Δ/ΝΙ				
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan	Metropolitan Statistical	AININGGO	2	105	A/IN				
MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan		MCACNACA		10-	A /b 1				v
Consolidated Metropolitan	•						1		
		IVIAGO	_	'''	A A		_ ^		^
		CMSA	2	113	A/N		X		Χ

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 State File**—Con.

Summary F	ne 3 State	riie—con.						
Field	Data dictionary		_	_		Summa	ry level	ls
Tiold	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	851	852	871	881
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N		Х		Х
Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N		Х		Χ
New England County Metropolitan Area New England County Metropolitan Area Control City	NECMA	4	120	A/N		Х		Х
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N		Х		Х
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC EXI	2	125 127	A/N A/N		Х		Х
Urban Area	UA UASC	5 2	128 133	A/N A/N				
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N				
Urban/Rural	UR		136	A/N				
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N				
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N				
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N				
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N				
Chamber)State Legislative District (Lower	SLDU	3	145	A/N				
Chamber) Voting District	SLDL VTD	3 6	148	A/N				
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	151 157	A/N A/N				
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N	Х	X	Х	Х
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N			X	Χ
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCDCC SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N				
AREA CHARACTERISTICS								
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	Х	X	X	Χ
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	Х
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N		X		X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	Х
Internal Point (Latitude) Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLAT INTPTLON	9	311 320	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2 1	330 332	A/N A/N	X	X	X X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES								
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N				
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N				
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N				
Traffic Analysis Zone Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	TAZ UGA	6 5	348 354	A/N A/N				
5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N				
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N				
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N				
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N				
Urban Area Central Place Reserved	UACP RESERVED	5 7	389 394	A/N A/N				
1 16361 VEU	NESERVED		394	AVIN				

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record Summary File 3 National File**

File Identification		THE S MARIO									
Field Reference Field Size Dosition Data Size Dosition Size Size							S	Summa	ry leve	ls	
File Identification	Field	reference				010	020	030	040	050	060
State(US-Abbreviation (USPS) STUSAB 2 7	RECORD CODES										
Summary Level. SUMLEV 3 9 N X X X X X X X X X					A/N		Х	Х			Χ
Geographic Component							V	V			X
Characteristic Iteration CHARITER Salue CHARITER Sequence Number CIESN Logical Record Number LOGRECNO 7 19 N X X X X X X X X X											
Sequence Number											X
Logical Record Number		0.50				.,		.,	.,		.,
Region											X
Division DIVISION 1 27 A/N X	GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Division	Region	REGION	1	26	A/N		х	х	Х	x	Х
State (FIPS)	Division										X
County COUNTY 3 32 AN X <											X
County Size Code COUNTYSC 2 35 A/N X X County Subdivision (FIPS) COUSUB 5 37 A/N X X FIPS County Subdivision Class Code COUSUBSC 2 42 A/N X County Subdivision Size Code COUSUBSC 2 44 A/N X Place Class Code PLACEC 5 46 A/N X Place Size Code PLACECC 2 51 A/N X Place Size Code PLACECC 2 54 A/N X Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N X Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N X X Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N A/N X X Place Size Code BLKGRP 1 62 A/N BLOCK A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N									X		
FIPS County Subdivision Class											X
Code. COUSUBSCC 2 42 A/N County Subdivision Size Code PLACE 5 46 A/N Place (FIPS) PLACEDC 2 51 A/N Place Description Code PLACEDC 2 51 A/N Place Size Code PLACEDC 2 51 A/N Place Size Code PLACEDC 1 53 A/N Place Size Code PLACEDC 2 54 A/N Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N Place Size Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N Place Correction BLCK 4 63 A/N Place Correction BLCK 4 63 A/N Internal Use Code IUC 2 67 A/N Consolidated City Class CONCITC 2 74 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Alana Alana A/N </td <td></td> <td>COUSUB</td> <td>5</td> <td>37</td> <td>A/N</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Χ</td>		COUSUB	5	37	A/N						Χ
County Subdivision Size Code COUSUBSC 2		COLISTIBCC	2	12	Δ/Ν						Υ
Place (FIPS)											X
Place Description Code	Place (FIPS)										
Place Size Code.											V
Census Tract. TRACT 6 56 A/N Block Group BLKGRP 1 62 A/N Block BLOCK 4 63 A/N Internal Use Code IUC 2 67 A/N Consolidated City Class CONCIT 5 69 A/N FIPS Consolidated City Class CONCITCC 2 74 A/N Consolidated City Size Code CONCITSC 2 76 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home AIANHH 4 78 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N American Indian Tribal AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Tribal AIANHHCC 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal AITSCE 3 90 A/N Subdivision (Census) AITSC 2 98 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> ^ </td> <td>Χ</td>										^	Χ
Block Group	Census Tract										
Internal Use Code											
Consolidated City (FIPS)											
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code											
Consolidated City Size Code CONCITSC 2 76 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) AIANHH 4 78 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan MASC 2 111 A/N X X X Consolidated		00.10.1			, , , , ,						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)											
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) AIANHH 4 78 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area Metropolitan Statistical Area Metropolitan Statistical Area Metropolitan Masc MASC 2 111 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan MASC 2 111 A/N X X <td></td> <td>CONCITSC</td> <td>2</td> <td>76</td> <td>A/N</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)											
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)		AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
Land (FIPS)											
Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code		AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code											
Class Code											
Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator		AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
Indicator											
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)			1	80	Δ/Ν						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)		Allini	'	00	7/11						
Subdivision (FIPS)		AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)		AITS	5	03	Δ/Ν						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)		Allo	3	90	ZVIN						
Corporation (FIPS)		AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan		ANRC	5	100	Δ/Ν						
Corporation Class Code ANRCCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan		ANTIO	3	100	ZVIN						
Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X Consolidated Metropolitan	Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X Consolidated Metropolitan	·										
MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X Consolidated Metropolitan		MSACMSA	4	107	A/N					_x	Х
	•										X
Stationical DECO 1.0/150 21 1.1/1 1.1/1 1.1/1 V V		0110:	_		A /A ·						.,
Statistical ATEA	Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N					X	Х

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

Summing 1	iic 5 Matio		com.							
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	010	020	030	040	050	060
Metropolitan Area Central City										
IndicatorPrimary Metropolitan Statistical	MACCI	1	115	A/N					X	Х
Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N					Х	Х
New England County	NIECNAA		100	Δ /ΝΙ					x	V
Metropolitan Area New England County	NECMA	4	120	A/N					^	Х
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N					X	Х
New England County										
Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC EXI	2	125 127	A/N A/N					X	Х
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) Congressional District (110th)	CD109	2 2	141 143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper	CD110			A/N						
Chamber)State Legislative District (Lower	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTD VTDI	6	151	A/N A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VIDI	'	157	AVIN						
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)		14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	Х	X	X	X
Area Daggintian (LSAD)										
Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note				, , , , ,	,		,		^	,,
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	Х	X	X	
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311 320	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/IN	_ ^	^	^	_ ^	^	^
Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N		,				,,
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone		6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area –	I OWAS		559	7/11						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City.	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP RESERVED	5 7	389 394	A/N A/N						
	NESERVED		394	AVIN						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

	ne 5 Natio				I					
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	070	155	160	170	172	230
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
Code. County Subdivision Size Code . Place (FIPS) . FIPS Place Class Code . Place Description Code . Place Size Code . Census Tract . Block Group .	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACEC PLACECC PLACECC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK	2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1 4	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X X X	X X X	X X X	X	X X X X	
Internal Use Code Consolidated City (FIPS)	IUC	2 5	67 69	A/N A/N				x	x	
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74 76	A/N A/N				X X	X X	
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Corporation (FIPS) FIPS Alaska Native Regional	ANRC	5	100	A/N						Х
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						Х
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

Summary 1	iic 5 Matio	iidi i iic	COII.							
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ıry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	070	155	160	170	172	230
Metropolitan Area Central City										
Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	X	X	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	x	
New England County	I WOA		110	7/11		^	_ ^	_ ^	^	
Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City										
Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	
New England County		_								
Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC	2	125 127	A/N A/N	X	Х	X	X	X X	
Urban Area	EXI UA	1 5	127	A/N A/N	^		^	_ ^	_ ^	
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106 CD108	2 2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) Congressional District (109th)	CD108	2	139 141	A/N A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper		_								
Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area	70740	,	150	A /N1						
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)		14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	X	Х
Area Description (LSAD)										
Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	x	Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	x	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х	Χ
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	Х
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	X	Х
Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X			X	,
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone		6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N						
5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area -										
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved Metropolitan Area Central City	RESERVE2 MACC	15	369 384	A/N A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

Summary 1	ne 5 mano	iidi i iic	COII.							
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	250	251	252	253	254	255
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) . Summary Level	STUSAB SUMLEV	2	7 9	A N	Х	Х	X	Х	x	Х
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration Characteristic Iteration File	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X	X	X	X	X X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N						
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N						
State (Census)	STATECE STATE	2	28 30	A/N A/N						
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS) FIPS County Subdivision Class	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
Code	COUSUBCC	2 2	42 44	A/N A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	44	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1 2	53	A/N						
Place Size Code	PLACESC TRACT	6	54 56	A/N A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4 2	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	CONCIT	5	67 69	A/N A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class										
CodeConsolidated City Size Code	CONCITCC	2	74 76	A/N A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska	CONCITSO		70	AVIN						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	Х	Х	X	Х	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native										
Area/Hawaiian Home Land										
Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х
Land/Hawaiian Home Land										
Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		Х		Х		Х
American Indian Tribal	741002		00	,,,,,						^
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N		Х		Х		Х
Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		Х		Х		Х
Alaska Native Regional	ANDC	_	100	Δ/ΝΙ						
Corporation (FIPS) FIPS Alaska Native Regional	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated										
Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						
				'"'						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

Summary F	ile 3 Natio	nai File-	–Con.							
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Tiold	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	250	251	252	253	254	255
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1 1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR CD106	2	136 137	A/N A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (100th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)		3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)		3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5 SUBMCD	5 5	161 166	A/N A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)		14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	Х
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х
Area Description (LSAD)										
Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Indicator(100%)	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) Housing Unit Count (100%)	POP100 HU100	9	293 302	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	x	X
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N						
5% FilePublic Use Microdata Area –	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City Urban Area Central Place	MACC UACP	5 5	384 389	A/N A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						
			554	/7/ IN						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

	Data						Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	256	257	258	259	260	262
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 3 2 7	1 7 9 12 14 17	A/N A N A/N A/N A/N N	X X X X	X X X X	× × × ×	X X X X	x x x x x	X X X X X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N					X X X X	X X X
Code County Subdivision Size Code Place (FIPS)	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK IUC CONCIT	2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1 4 2 5	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63 67 69	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	х	х	X X	X X		
CodeConsolidated City Size Code American Indian Area/Alaska	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	х	х	х	х	х	Х
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code American Indian Trust	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator American Indian Tribal	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		Х		Х		
Subdivision (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Tribal	AITS	5	93	A/N		Х		Х		
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		Х		Х		
Corporation (FIPS) FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical	ANRCCC	5 2	100 105	A/N A/N						
Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N						
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

Summary 1	ne 5 natio		Con.							
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	256	257	258	259	260	262
Metropolitan Area Central City										
Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County	FIVISA	4	116	A/IN						
Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County										
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County	112011111001	· ·		7,014						
Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1 1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA UASC	5 2	128 133	A/N A/N						
Urban Area Type		1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural		1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2 2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) Congressional District (110th)	CD109 CD110	2	141 143	A/N A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper	OBTIO	_	140	7,11						
Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower	01.51			A /A !						
Chamber) Voting District	SLDL VTD	3 6	148 151	A/N A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area		·		, , , , ,						
(3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area	70TA F	_	101	A /N1						
(5 digit)Subbarrio (FIPS)	ZCTA5 SUBMCD	5 5	161 166	A/N A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)		14	173	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х	Х
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	X	Х
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD)										
Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х	Х
Geographic Change User Note										.,
Indicator	GCUNI	1 9	292 293	A/N A/N	X	Х	X	x	X	X
Population Count (100%) Housing Unit Count (100%)	POP100 HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Х	Χ	Х	X	Х	X
Legal/Statistical Area	10400		000	A /N I					, , l	· ·
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N		Х		x	X	X X
	TAITIT LAG	·	002	7/11		^				
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) School District (Unified)		5 5	338 343	A/N A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone		6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area –										
5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

	ne 5 Matio									
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ıry leve	ls	
Field	reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	264	270	271	272	273	274
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	х	Х	Х	X	х	Х
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	Х	Х	X	X	Х
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region Division. State (Census) State (FIPS) County County Size Code County Subdivision (FIPS) FIPS County Subdivision Class	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X
Code County Subdivision Size Code Place (FIPS) FIPS Place Class Code Place Description Code Place Size Code Census Tract Block Group Block Internal Use Code	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK	2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1 4 2	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63 67	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N		×	×××	×	X X X X X	X
Consolidated City (FIPS) FIPS Consolidated City Class Code Consolidated City Size Code American Indian Area/Alaska	CONCITCC CONCITSC	5 2 2	69 74 76	A/N A/N A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	х	Х	Х	x	x	Х
IndicatorAmerican Indian Tribal	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N		X	X	X	X X	X
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

	ne 5 mano		con.							
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Fleid	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	264	270	271	272	273	274
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACCI	4	115	A/N		Х	х	Х	х	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical	MACCI	1	115							X
Area New England County	PMSA	4	116	A/N		Х	X	X	X	Х
Metropolitan Area New England County	NECMA	4	120	A/N		Х	Х	X	Х	Χ
Metropolitan Area Čentral City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N		Х	×	x	x	Х
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N		Х	X	x	x	Х
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	^
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR CD106	1 2	136 137	A/N A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (100th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area										
(3 digit)	ZCTA3 ZCTA5	3 5	158	A/N A/N						
(5 digit)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	Х	Х	X	Х	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	Х	Х	X	X	Χ
Area Name – Legal/Statistical										
Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NIANAE	00	001	A/N		Х		x	х	V
Functional Status Code	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	x x	x	X
Geographic Change User Note	TONOSTAL	'	231	7/11			_ ^	^	^	^
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	Х	Х	X	x	x	Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	Х	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	Х
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
Legal/Statistical Area	LEADC	2	330	A/N	Х	Х	Х	x	x	~
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	1	330 332	A/N	X	X	X	x	x	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES	I TARRITE EXC	· ·	002	7014	,	,				,
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	_	200	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5 5	333 338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area -	_									
5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City.	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

	iic 5 Matio									
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	275	276	277	278	290	291
RECORD CODES										
File Identification State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) Summary Level. Geographic Component Characteristic Iteration Characteristic Iteration File	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X X	X	X	X X	X X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X X	× × × × ×	X X X	
Code	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK IUC CONCIT	22521261425	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63 67 69	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	x x	X X X X X	X X	X X X X X		х
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	X
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	Х	Х	х	Х	х	Х
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	х	Х	X	X	х	Х
IndicatorAmerican Indian Tribal	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	3	90	A/N					Х	
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N					Х	
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N					Х	
Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N	X X	X	X	X X		
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	Х	Х	Х		

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

Summary F	THE 3 NATIO	nai File-	-Con.							
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
T loid	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	275	276	277	278	290	291
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	Х	Х	Х	x		
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	Х	Х	х	х		
New England County Metropolitan Area New England County	NECMA	4	120	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х		
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	Х	Х	Х	х		
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	Х	Х	X	X		
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N		X		X		
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD110	2	143	A/N						
Chamber)State Legislative District (Lower	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	x	Х
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD)										
Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	Х
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	Х	X	Х	X	X	Х
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	Х
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	Х	X	X	X	X	Х
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	X	Х
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N	X X	X	X	X	X X	Х
SPECIAL AREA CODES	174111 276	·	002	, , , ,		,				^
	005114	_	000	A /b 1						
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	TAZ UGA	6 5	348 354	A/N A/N						
5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City.	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						
	I ILOLITADO		034	/√/IN						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

	iic 5 Natio									
Field	Data dictionary				Summary levels					
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	292	293	294	370	371	372
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X X	X X X X
Sequence Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X X	X	X X	X X	X X	X X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N					X X X	X X X X
Code	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK IUC CONCIT	2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1 4 2 5	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63 67 69	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	Х	X X	X X			X X X X
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	Х	Х	х			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	Х	Х	х			
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	Х	Х	Х			
Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	Х	Х	Х			
Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N						
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

Summar y 1	iic 5 Matio		com.							
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	292	293	294	370	371	372
Metropolitan Area Central City										
Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County	I WOA	-	110	7/11						
Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N				X	Х	Χ
New England County										
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						Х
New England County										
Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N				X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator Urban Area	EXI UA	1 5	127 128	A/N A/N						Х
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108 CD109	2 2	139 141	A/N A/N						
Congressional District (109th) Congressional District (110th)	CD109	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper	050	_	1.0	7,014						
Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower	CI DI		1.10	A /N I						
Chamber) Voting District	SLDL VTD	3 6	148 151	A/N A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area		_								
(3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area	70TA 5	_	161	Δ/ΝΙ						
(5 digit)Subbarrio (FIPS)	ZCTA5 SUBMCD	5 5	161 166	A/N A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)		14	173	A/N	X	Χ	Х	X	Х	Χ
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	Х	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD)										
Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Χ
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	Χ	Х	X	Х	Χ
Geographic Change User Note	0011111	_	000	A /A !				, ,	,	
Indicator Population Count (100%)	GCUNI POP100	1 9	292 293	A/N A/N	x	Х	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	Χ	Х	X	X	Χ
Legal/Statistical Area	LCADO		000	A /N I					V	V
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N	X	Х	X	X	X	X X
	1711111 270		002	7014		^				^
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) School District (Unified)	SDSEC SDUNI	5 5	338 343	A/N A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone		6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area –	D	_								
5% File Public Use Microdata Area –	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						Χ
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

	THE S MARIO				I					
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ıry leve	ls	
Field	reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	373	380	381	382	383	384
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X X X		X X X	X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X X
Code	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP	2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1	42 44 46 51 53 54 56	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X			X X X	X	X X
Block	BLOCK IUC CONCIT	4 2 5	63 67 69	A/N A/N A/N						
Code Consolidated City Size Code American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N						
Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	AITSCC	5	98	A/N A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N		X X	X	×	X X	X X
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N		Х	Х	Х	X	Х

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

Data Clictonary reference Field Starting Data Data Summy reference Field Starting Data Symmy reference Field Starting Data Symmy reference Field Symmy reference Fie	- Summary 1	iic 5 Matio	nai i nc	COII.							
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	Field						5	Summa	ıry leve	ls	
Indicator	Fleid		l .			373	380	381	382	383	384
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area											
Area		MACCI	1	115	A/N				X	X	Х
Metropolitan Area.	Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County NECMACCI		NECMA	4	120	A/N	X					
Indicator	New England County										
Metropolitan Area Size Code NECMASC 2 125 A/N X X X X X X X X X	Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	Х					
Extended Place Indicator		NECMASC	2	125	Δ/ΝΙ						
Urban Area Size Code			1		1	_ ^			X		
Urban Area Type	Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban/Pural.	Urban Area Size Code		2	133	A/N						
Congressional District (106th). CD108 2 139 A/N Congressional District (108th). CD108 2 139 A/N Congressional District (109th). CD109 2 141 A/N Congressional District (109th). CD109 2 141 A/N Congressional District (109th). CD110 2 143 A/N State Legislative District (Upper Chamber). SLDL 3 145 A/N State Legislative District (Lower Chamber). VTD 6 151 A/N Voting District Indicator. VTD 6 151 A/N Voting District Indicator. VTD 1 1 157 A/N ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit). ZCTA3 3 158 A/N ZIP Code Tabulation Area (6 digit). Subbarrio (FIPS) Subb		_	1		l .						
Congressional District (108th). CD108 2 139 A/N Congressional District (109th). CD109 2 141 A/N State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)			1		1						
Congressional District (109th)	` ,										
Congressional District (110th) CD110 2					l .						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	• , ,				1						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber). SLDL 3	State Legislative District (Upper										
Voting District	State Legislative District (Lower	SLDU		145							
Voting District Indicator	Chamber)	_	1	_							
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)			1		l .						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area	S .	VIDI	1	157	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) SUBMCD 5 166 A/N FIPS Subbarrio Class Code SUBMCDCC 2 171 A/N AREA CHARACTERISTICS Area (Mater) AREALAND 14 173 A/N X </td <td></td> <td>ZCTA3</td> <td>3</td> <td>158</td> <td>A/N</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code. SUBMCDCC 2	(5 digit)	ZCTA5		161	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS Area (Land) AREALAND 14 173 A/N X			1								
Area (Land) AREALAND 14 173 A/N X		SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
Area (Water) AREAWATR 14 187 A/N X <td></td>											
Area Name - Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term - Part Indicator			1			I	l				
Area Description (LSAD) NAME 90 201 A/N X <t< td=""><td></td><td>AREAWAIR</td><td>14</td><td>187</td><td>A/N</td><td> X</td><td>_ X</td><td> X</td><td> X</td><td>X</td><td>Х</td></t<>		AREAWAIR	14	187	A/N	X	_ X	X	X	X	Х
Term - Part Indicator											
Functional Status Code		NAME	90	201	A/N					v	Y
Geographic Change User Note Indicator			1				l				
Indicator		1 011001711			, , , , ,				_ ^		,,
Housing Unit Count (100%) HU100 9 302 A/N X X X X X X X Internal Point (Latitude) INTPTLAT 9 311 A/N X X X X X X X X X		GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	Х
Internal Point (Latitude)	Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)				302	l .	I	l				
Legal/Statistical Area LSADC 2 330 A/N X <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>l</td><td>l</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			1		1	l	l				
Description Code LSADC 2 330 A/N X <td></td> <td>INTPTLON</td> <td>10</td> <td>320</td> <td>A/N</td> <td> X</td> <td>X</td> <td> X</td> <td> X</td> <td> X </td> <td>Х</td>		INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	Х
Part Flag PARTFLAG 1 332 A/N X X X SPECIAL AREA CODES SDELM 5 333 A/N A/N SDELM	•	LCADO		000	A /NI						V
SPECIAL AREA CODES SDELM 5 333 A/N School District (Secondary) SDSEC 5 338 A/N School District (Unified) SDUNI 5 343 A/N Traffic Analysis Zone TAZ 6 348 A/N Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved RESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N X Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N			1		l .	_ ^	_ ^				X
School District (Elementary) SDELM 5 333 A/N School District (Secondary) SDSEC 5 338 A/N School District (Unified) SDUNI 5 343 A/N Traffic Analysis Zone TAZ 6 348 A/N Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved RESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N X Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N	•	FARITLAG	· '	332	AVIN			_ ^	_ ^	^	
School District (Secondary) SDSEC 5 338 A/N School District (Unified) SDUNI 5 343 A/N Traffic Analysis Zone TAZ 6 348 A/N Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved RESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N X Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N											
School District (Unified) SDUNI 5 343 A/N Traffic Analysis Zone TAZ 6 348 A/N Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved RESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N X Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N	` ',	_			1						
Traffic Analysis Zone TAZ 6 348 A/N Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved PUMA1 5 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N X Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N					l .						
Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved PUMA1 5 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N X Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N			1		1						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	Oragon Urban Crouth Area		1		1						
5% File PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – PUMA1 5 364 A/N 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved BESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N X Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N		UGA	5	354	AVIN						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File		PLIMAS	5	359	A/N						
1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved BESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N X Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N		. 0.00,70			, , , , ,						
Reserved		PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City. MACC 5 384 A/N X Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N			1		1						
		MACC	1	384	A/N				X		
Reserved					l .						
	Heserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

	THE 5 NATIO	iidi i iic	–C011.							
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
rielu	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	385	386	387	388	400	410
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X	X	X	X X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N		X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X X		X X X
Code County Subdivision Size Code . Place (FIPS) . FIPS Place Class Code . Place Description Code . Place Size Code . Census Tract . Block Group . Block . Internal Use Code .	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK IUC	2 2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1 4 2	42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63 67	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N			×	×××		
Consolidated City (FIPS) FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC CONCITSC	5 2 2	69 74 76	A/N A/N A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
IndicatorAmerican Indian Tribal	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Tribal	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Corporation (FIPS) FIPS Alaska Native Regional	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X		
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	111	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X		

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

	ne 5 Matio		COII.							
Field	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	385	386	387	388	400	410
Metropolitan Area Central City										
Indicator Primary Metropolitan Statistical	MACCI	1	115	A/N			X	X		
Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х		
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County	NEOWA		120	7010						
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County	NEOWAGOI		124	7010						
Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator Urban Area	EXI UA	1 5	127 128	A/N A/N					x	Х
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N					X	X
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N					Х	Χ
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N					X	X
Congressional District (106th) Congressional District (108th)	CD106 CD108	2 2	137 139	A/N A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Mater)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	Х	X	Х	X	X	Х
Area Description (LSAD)										
Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Χ
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	Х	X	X	X	X	Х
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	Х	X	X	x		Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	Х	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Χ
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	X	Х
Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Χ
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N		Х	X			Χ
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) Traffic Analysis Zone	SDUNI TAZ	5 6	343 348	A/N A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area -		_								
5% File Public Use Microdata Area –	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City.	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP RESERVED	5 7	389 394	A/N A/N						
			557	7,4,4						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

	IIC 5 Natio				ı					
	Data dictionary					5	Summa	ry leve	ls	
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	430	440	450	460	462	464
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP	6 2 3 2	1 7 9 12	A/N A N A/N	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
Characteristic Iteration Characteristic Iteration File	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	x	x	x	x	x	X
Sequence Number Logical Record Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	17 19	A/N N	X	X X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X X X	× × × × ×	X X X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
Code	COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC	2 2 5 2 1	42 44 46 51 53	A/N A/N A/N A/N	x	X X	X X X X	X X X	x	X X X
Place Size Code	PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK	2 6 1 4	54 56 62 63	A/N A/N A/N A/N	^	^	X	X		x
Internal Use Code	CONCIT	2 5	67 69	A/N A/N				Х	х	Χ
Code	CONCITCC	2 2	74 76	A/N A/N				X X	X X	X
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) American Indian Area/Alaska	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
IndicatorAmerican Indian Tribal	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N	X	X X	X	X X	X X	X
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

Summary F	THE 5 Natio	nai File-	–C011.							
Field	Data dictionary									
i leiu	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	430	440	450	460	462	464
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	Х	Χ	X	x	x	Х
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
New England County Metropolitan Area New England County	NECMA	4	120	A/N	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator New England County	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	х	Х	X	x	x	X
Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC EXI	2	125 127	A/N A/N	Х	Х	X X	X X	X X	X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X	X	x	X	X
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	X	X	X	x	X	X
Urban/Rural	UR	i	136	A/N	X	X	X	x	x	X
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N		^		^	_ ^	^
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
	CD108	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper	CD109 CD110	2	143	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD SUBMCDCC	5 2	166 171	A/N A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD)										
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X X	X
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	Х	X	Х	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	Х	Х	Х	l x	X	Х
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	Χ	X	X	X	X	X
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2 1	330 332	A/N A/N	X	X	X	X	X X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N						
5% File Public Use Microdata Area –	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
_1% File	PUMA1	.5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N				X		
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

E;cld	Data dictionary				Sum	mary le	evels
Field	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	500	850	860
RECORD CODES							
File Identification	FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER	6 2 3 2 3	1 7 9 12 14	A/N A N A/N A/N	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES							
Region Division State (Census) State (FIPS) County County Size Code County Subdivision (FIPS) FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB COUSUBCC	1 1 2 2 3 2 5	26 27 28 30 32 35 37	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N	X X X		
County Subdivision Size Code . Place (FIPS)	COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP	2 5 2 1 2 6 1	44 46 51 53 54 56	A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N			
Block	BLOCK IUC CONCIT	4 2 5	63 67 69	A/N A/N A/N			
Code	CONCITCC	2	74 76	A/N A/N			
Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N			
Land (FIPS) FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N			
Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N			
Indicator	AIHHTLI	3	89 90	A/N A/N			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N			
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N			
Corporation (FIPS) FIPS Alaska Native Regional	ANRC	5	100	A/N			
Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N			
Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan	MSACMSA MASC	4 2	107 111	A/N A/N			
Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N			

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **Summary File 3 National File**—Con.

Summary F	ne 3 Natio	nai File—Con					
Field	Data dictionary				Sum	ımary le	evels
rielu	reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	500	850	860
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N			
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N			
New England County Metropolitan Area New England County Metropolitan Area Control City	NECMA	4	120	A/N			
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			
Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator	NECMASC EXI	2	125 127	A/N A/N			
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N			
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N			
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N			
Urban/Rural	UR	İ	136	A/N			
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N	X		
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	137	A/N A/N	_ ^		
		2	141	A/N A/N			
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	143				
Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	CD110 SLDU	3	145	A/N A/N			
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N			
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N			
Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area	VTDI	1	157	A/N			
(3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N		X	Х
(5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N			X
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N			
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N			
AREA CHARACTERISTICS							.,
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	Х
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	Х
Term – Part Indicator Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note	NAME FUNCSTAT	90	201 291	A/N A/N	X	×	X
Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N			
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	Χ
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	Х
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	Х
Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	Х
Description Code	LSADC PARTFLAG	2	330 332	A/N A/N	X	X	Х
SPECIAL AREA CODES							
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N			
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N			
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N			
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N			
Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area –	UGA	5	354	A/N			
5% FilePublic Use Microdata Area –	PUMA5	5	359	A/N			
1% File	PUMA1	.5	364	A/N			
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N			
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N			
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N			
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N			
			•				

Chapter 3. Subject Locator

CONTENTS

	Page
General Information	3-1
Subject Locator	3_1

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Subject Locator is an index designed to quickly identify the tables (matrices) in the summary file. This index is arranged in alphabetical order by the name of a subject. Under each subject heading appears the universe or the type of entry being tabulated (shown in italics) and the relevant table number. Each variable is arranged alphabetically by universe, then by variable of cross tabulation, if any. If you are looking for a table showing age by sex for all persons, check the index under either "Age" or "Sex."

An **asterisk (*)** next to the universe indicates that the matrix is repeated by nine race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. These matrices are identified in the file with a suffix that pertains to a specific group. For example, PCT13, when repeated for the White alone population, is labeled PCT13A. The nine groups, with their specific suffixes, are:

White alone	A suffix
Black or African American alone	B suffix
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	C suffix
Asian alone	D suffix
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	E suffix
Some other race alone	F suffix
Two or more races	G suffix
Hispanic or Latino	H suffix
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	l suffix

See the sections "List of Tables (Matrices)" and "Summary Table Outlines" for specific examples.

SUBJECT LOCATOR

Subject	Table numbers
100-Percent Count of Housing Units Housing Units	НЗ
100-Percent Count of the Population Total Population	Р3
Ability to Speak English Hispanic or Latino Population 5 Years and Over by Language Spoken at Home	PCT11
Population 5 Years and Over by Age by Language Spoken at Home	P19
by Nativity by Language Spoken at Home	PCT12 PCT62

^{*} Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject Table numbers

age	
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	
by Sex by Disability Status by Employment Status	P42
by Sex by Mental Disability by Employment Status	PCT29
by Sex by Physical Disability by Employment Status	PCT28
by Sex by Self-Care Disability by Employment Status	PCT30
by Sex by Sensory Disability by Employment Status	PCT27
by Sex by Types of Disability	PCT26
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over *	
by Sex by Disability Status by Employment Status	PCT68
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over for Whom Poverty	
Status is Determined	DCT2.4
by Sex by Disability Status by Poverty Status	PCT34
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Go-Outside-Home Disability by Employment Status	PCT31
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years	rCISI
by Sex by Employment Disability by Employment Status	PCT32
Own Children Under 18 Years	10132
by Family Type	P16
Population 3 Years and Over	
by Sex by School Enrollment	PCT23
Population 5 Years and Over	
by Language Spoken at Home	PCT10
by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English	P19
Population 5 Years and Over *	
by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English	PCT62
Population 5 Years and Over in Households	
by Language Density by Linguistic Isolation	PCT14
Population 5 Years and Over in Linguistically Isolated Households	
by Language Spoken at Home	PCT13
Population 15 Years and Over	DCTO 4
by Sex by College or Graduate School Enrollment	PCT24
by Sex by Marital Status	PCT7
Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Employment Status	PCT35
Population 18 Years and Over	PC133
by Sex by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status	P39
by Sex by Educational Attainment	PCT25
Population 18 Years and Over *	10123
by Sex by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status	PCT66
Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level	PCT50
by Poverty Status	P87
by Poverty Status by Household Type	P89
by Poverty Status by Sex	PCT49
Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined *	
by Poverty Status	P159
by Poverty Status by Sex	PCT75
Related Children Under 18 Years	
by Poverty Status by Family Type	PCT52
Related Children Under 18 Years *	DCT7C
by Poverty Status by Family Type	PCT76
Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities	
by Types of Disability	P41
Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and	171
Over With Disabilities *	
by Types of Disability	PCT67
Total Population	10101
by Sex	P8
Total Population *	
by Sex	P145
Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	
by Poverty Status by Sex	PCT53
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	
by Poverty Status by Sex by Householder Status (Including Living Alone)	PCT55

3–2 Subject Locator

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
Age of Householder	
Families by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Family Type	PCT37
by Family Type	PCT3
Households	
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars)by Household Income	P57 P55
by Household Type	P13
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Presence of Own Children	
Under 18 Years	P12
by Median Household Income (Dollars)by Poverty Status by Household Type	P56 P92
Households *	132
by Household Income	PCT72
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years	P146
Nonfamily Households	1140
by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by	
Living Alone	PCT43
by Median Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Living Alone	PCT42
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone	PCT2
Occupied Housing Units	
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Units in Structure by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Year Householder	HCT14
Moved Into Unit	HCT16
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Year Structure Built	HCT15
by Tenure	H14
by Tenure by Household Sizeby Tenure by Household Type (Including Living Alone)	HCT2 H19
by Tenure by Occupants Per Room	H21
by Tenure by Poverty Status	HCT24
by Tenure by Telephone Service Available	H43
by Tenure by Units in Structureby Tenure by Vehicles Available	HCT4 H45
by Tenure by Year Householder Moved Into Unit	HCT7
by Tenure by Year Structure Built	HCT5
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income	H96
by Aggregate Value (Dollars)	H78
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units	
by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income	H71
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent by Meals Included in Rent	H53
	1133
Age of Own Children Families	
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years	P15
Females 16 Years and Over	
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Employment Status Females 16 Years and Over *	P45
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Employment Status	РСТ69
Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies	
by Living Arrangements by Employment Status of Parents	P46
Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies * by Living Arrangements by Employment Status of Parents	PCT70
	10170
Age of Related Children Families	
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years	P17
by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children	
Under 18 Years	P90
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years	PCT61
Families *	10101
by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children	D -00
Under 18 Years	P160

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
Aggregate Contract Rent (Dollars) Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent	H58
Aggregate Earnings (Dollars) Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over With Earnings by Sex	PCT48
Households Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings by Sex	P67 P86
Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars)	
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rentby Meals Included in Rent.by Units in Structure	H64 H65 H66
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent *	HCT38
Aggregate Income Deficit (Dollars) Families With Income Below the Poverty Level	
by Family TypeUnrelated Individuals With Income Below the Poverty Level	P91
by Sex	PCT54
Aggregate Income (Dollars)	D70
Families	P78 PCT36
by Family Type by Age of Householder	PCT37
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years	PCT41 P54
by Age of Householder	P57
Households *	P153 P81
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder	PCT43
by Tenure and Mortgage Statusby Tenure by Age of Householder by Units in Structure	HCT13 HCT14
by Tenure by Age of Householder by Year Householder Moved Into Unitby Tenure by Age of Householder by Year Structure Built	HCT16 HCT15
Population 15 Years and Over	P83 P158
Aggregate Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income (Dollars)	
Households	P70
Aggregate Number of Rooms Housing Units Occupied Housing Units	H25
by Tenure	H28
Vacant Housing Units by Vacancy Status	H29
Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available Occupied Housing Units	
by Tenure	H46
Aggregate Other Types of Income (Dollars) Households	P75
Aggregate Price Asked (Dollars) Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units	Н89
Aggregate Public Assistance Income (Dollars) Households	P73
Aggregate Real Estate Taxes (Dollars) Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	HCT21
Aggregate Rent Asked (Dollars) Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units	H61
Aggregate Retirement Income (Dollars) Households	P74

3–4 Subject Locator

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars)	
Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes by Mortgage Status	Н93
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Mortgage Status	Н92
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *	
by Mortgage Status	НСТ46
Aggregate Self-Employment Income (Dollars) Households	P69
Aggregate Social Security Income (Dollars) Households	P71
Aggregate Supplemental Security Income (SSI) (Dollars) Households	P72
Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes)	
Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home by Travel Time to Work by Means of Transportation to Work	P33
Aggregate Value (Dollars)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units	Н86 Н79
Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes by Mortgage Status	Н83
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	
by Age of Householderby Mortgage Status	H78 H81
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *	HCT43
Aggregate Wage or Salary Income (Dollars) Households	P68
Ancestry	
Total Ancestry Categories Tallied for People With One or More Ancestry Categories Reported	PCT18
Total Population	PCT15
Ancestry (First Ancestry Reported)	
Total Population	PCT16
Ancestry (Second Ancestry Reported) Total Population	PCT17
Armed Forces Status	10117
Population 16 to 19 Years	P 2.0
by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment by Employment Status	P38
y School Enrollment by Educational Attainment by Employment Status Population 18 Years and Over	P149
by Sex by Age by Veteran Status	P39
Population 18 Years and Over * by Sex by Age by Veteran Status	РСТ66
Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units	10100
Occupied Housing Units by Tenure	1110
	H18
BedroomsHousing Units	H41
Occupied Housing Units by Tenure	H42
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units	
by Gross Rent	H67

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
Citizenship Status	
Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth by Year of Entryby Year of Entry	PCT20 P23
Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by Poverty Status by Place of Birth	PCT51
Total Population by Place of Birth Total Population *	P21
by Place of Birth	PCT63
Class of Worker Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Industry	P51
College or Graduate School Enrollment	
Population 15 Years and Over by Sex by Age	PCT24
Contract Rent	
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units	H54
Disability Status Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	
by Sex by Age by Employment Status	P42
by Sex by Age by Employment Status	PCT68
by Sex by Age by Poverty Status	PCT34
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years by Sex by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment	РСТ33
Earnings (Dollars)	P=0
HouseholdsPopulation 16 Years and Over	P58
by Sex by Work Experience	PCT46
by Sex by Work Experience	PCT73
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings by Sex	P84
Educational Attainment	
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years by Sex by Disability Status by School Enrollment	РСТ33
Population 16 to 19 Years by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Employment Status	P38
Population 16 to 19 Years * by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Employment Status	P149
Population 18 Years and Over	
by Sex by Age	PCT25
by Sex Population 25 Years and Over *	P37
by Sex	P148
by Poverty Status of Unrelated Individuals by Householder Status (Including	DOTTE (
Living Alone)	PCT56
Employment Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years	
by Sex by Age by Employment Status	PCT32

3–6 Subject Locator

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
Employment Status	
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	
by Sex by Age by Disability Status	P42
by Sex by Age by Mental Disabilityby Sex by Age by Physical Disability	PCT29 PCT28
by Sex by Age by Fifysical Disabilityby Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability	PCT30
by Sex by Age by Sensory Disability	PCT27
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over * by Sex by Age by Disability Status	РСТ68
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years by Sex by Age by Employment Disability	РСТ32
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability	PCT31
Families by Family Type	P44
Females 16 Years and Over by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children	P45
Females 16 Years and Over *	
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children	PCT69
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment Population 16 to 19 Years *	P38
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment Population 16 Years and Over	P149
by Sex	P43
by Sex by Age	PCT35
by Sex	P150
Employment Status of Parents	
Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Living	
Arrangements	P46
by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Living Arrangements	PCT70
Family Type Families	
by Age of Householder	PCT3
by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Age of Householder	PCT37
by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Presence of Own Children Under	
18 Years	PCT41
by Employment Statusby Median Family Income (Dollars) by Presence of Own Children Under	P44
18 Years	PCT40
by Number of Workers in Familyby Poverty Status of Families by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by	P48
Age of Related Children	P90
Security Income (SSI) and/or Public Assistance Income	PCT59
by Poverty Status of Families by Work Experience of Householder and Spouse	PCT60
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children	P15
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Family Income by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children	PCT38 P17
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level of Families by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children	PCT61
Families * by Poverty Status of Families by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by	
Age of Related Children	P160
Families With Income Below the Poverty Level by Aggregate Income Deficit (Dollars) for Families	P91
Own Children Under 18 Years by Age	P16
Related Children Under 18 Years by Poverty Status by Age	PCT52
Related Children Under 18 Years * by Poverty Status by Age	PCT76
* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Eatino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.	Hispanic or

Subject	Table numbers
Go-Outside-Home Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Age by Employment Status	PCT31
Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years Population 30 Years and Over in Households by Household Relationship by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren by Length of Time Responsible for	РСТ9
Grandchildren.	PCT8
Gross Rent Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units	H62 H67 HCT18 HCT36
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income	110130
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Age of Householder by Household Income by Units in Structure Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units *	H69 H71 H73 H72 HCT39
Hispanic or Latino (see also asterisks throughout index) Total Population by Race	Р7
Hispanic or Latino Householder Occupied Housing Units by Race of Householder	H10
House Heating Fuel Occupied Housing Unitsby Tenure	H40 HCT10
Household Language Households by Linguistic Isolation	P20
Household Relationship Population 30 Years and Over in Households by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren	РСТ9
Household Size	
Households by Household Type by Household Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Occupied Housing Units by Tenure by Tenure by Age of Householder by Tenure by Units in Structure	P14 P10 H16 H17 HCT2 HCT3
Household Type Households by Age of Householder by Household Size by Household Size by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Poverty Status of Households by Age of Householder by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by Poverty Status by Age	P13 P14 P10 P92 P93
by Toverty Status by Age	103

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–8 Subject Locator

Subject	Table numbers
Household Type (Including Living Alone)	
Households by Age of Householder by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Households*	P12
by Age of Householder by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years	P146
by Tenure by Age of Householder	H19
by Relationship Total Population by Relationship	P11 P9
Household Type and Presence and Age of Own Children	
Occupied Housing Units by Tenure	HCT1
Householder Status	
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by Poverty Status by Work Experience	PCT58
Householder Status (Including Living Alone) Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	
by Poverty Status by Educational Attainment	PCT56
by Poverty Status by Sex by Ageby Poverty Status by Social Security Income by Public Assistance Income	PCT55 PCT57
Housing Units	H1
Imputation of Ability to Speak English Population 5 Years and Over	P110
Imputation of Age Total Population	P98
Imputation of Bedrooms Housing Units	H107
Imputation of Citizenship Status Total Population	P106
Imputation of Class of Worker Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over	P137
Imputation of Contract Rent Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units	H113
Imputation of Disability Items Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	P119
Imputation of Earnings — Percent of Earnings Imputed Population 16 Years and Over	P139
Imputation of Educational Attainment Population 25 Years and Over	P113
Imputation of Employment Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years	P125
Imputation of Employment Status Population 16 Years and Over	P131
Imputation of Go-Outside-Home Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over	P124
Imputation of Grade Enrolled Population 3 Years and Over Enrolled in School	P112
Imputation of Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years Population 30 Years and Over in Households	P101
Imputation of Gross Rent Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units	H115
* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.	Hispanic or

Subject	Table numbers
Imputation of Hispanic or Latino Total Population	P99
Imputation of House Heating Fuel Occupied Housing Units	H106
Imputation of Housing Items Housing Units	Н99
Imputation of Income — Percent of Income Imputed	
Families	P141
Households	P140
Nonfamily Households Population 15 Years and Over Population in Families	P142 P138
by Poverty Status	P144 P143
Imputation of Industry Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over	P135
Imputation of Kitchen Facilities	
Housing Units	H111
Imputation of Language Spoken at Home	
Population 5 Years and Over	P109
Imputation of Language Status Population 5 Years and Over	P108
Imputation of Length of Military Service	
Ĉivilian Veterans 18 Years and Over	P118
Imputation of Length of Time Grandparent Responsible for Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years Population 30 Years and Over in Households	P103
Imputation of Marital Status Population 15 Years and Over	P104
Imputation of Meals Included in Rent Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent	H112
Imputation of Means of Transportation to Work Workers 16 Years and Over	P127
Imputation of Mental Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	P122
Imputation of Mobility Status Population 5 Years and Over	P114
Imputation of Mortgage Status Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	H119
Imputation of Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs	11113
Owner-Occupied Housing Units	H121 H120
Imputation of Occupation Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over	P136
Imputation of Period of Military Service Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over	P117
Imputation of Physical Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	P121
Imputation of Place of Birth Total Population	P105
Imputation of Place of Work Workers 16 Years and Over	P126

 * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
Imputation of Plumbing Facilities Housing Units	H110
Imputation of Population Items Population in Group Quarters Total Population	P95 P94
Imputation of Price Asked Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units	H118
Imputation of Private Vehicle Occupancy Workers 16 Years and Over	P128
Imputation of Race Total Population	P100
Imputation of Relationship Population in Households	P96
Imputation of Rent Asked Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units	H114
Imputation of Residence 5 Years Ago Population 5 Years and Over	P115
Imputation of Responsibility for Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years Population 30 Years and Over in Households	P102
Imputation of Rooms Housing Units	H102
Imputation of School Enrollment and Type of School Population 3 Years and Over	P111
Imputation of Self-Care Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	P123
Imputation of Sensory Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	P120
Imputation of Sex Total Population	P97
Imputation of Telephone Service Available Occupied Housing Units	H108
Imputation of Tenure Occupied Housing Units	H100
Imputation of Time Leaving Home to Go to Work Workers 16 Years and Over	P129
Imputation of Travel Time to Work Workers 16 Years and Over	P130
Imputation of Units in Structure Housing Units	H103
Imputation of Usual Hours Worked Per Week Population 16 Years and Over	P133
Imputation of Vacancy Status Vacant Housing Units	H101
Imputation of Value Owner-Occupied Housing Units	H117 H116
Imputation of Vehicles Available Occupied Housing Units	H109
Imputation of Veteran Status Population 18 Years and Over	P116
Imputation of Weeks Worked Population 16 Years and Over	P134
* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or H Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.	ispanic or

Subject	Table numbers
Imputation of Work Status Population 16 Years and Over	P132
Imputation of Year Householder Moved Into Unit Occupied Housing Units	H105
Imputation of Year of Entry Foreign-Born Population	P107
Imputation of Year Structure Built	
Housing Units Inclusion of Utilities in Rent	H104
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units	Н68
Income Families by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Families * Households. by Age of Householder Households * by Age of Householder Nonfamily Households. Occupied Housing Units by Tenure Population 15 Years and Over by Sex by Work Experience Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income by Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Gross Rent by Gross Rent by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income.	P76 PCT38 P154 P52 P55 P151 PCT72 P79 HCT11 PCT44 H97 HCT17
Industry Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Sex by Class of Worker	P49 P51
Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income Households	P61
Kitchen Facilities Housing Units	H50
Occupied Housing Units by Tenure Occupied Housing Units * Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent by Meals Included in Rent	H51 HCT35 H52
Language Density Population 5 Years and Over in Households	
by Linguistic Isolation by Age	PCT14
Hispanic or Latino Population 5 Years and Over by Ability to Speak English	PCT11
Population 5 Years and Over by Age by Age by Age by Ability to Speak English by Nativity by Ability to Speak English Population 5 Years and Over * by Age by Ability to Speak English Population 5 Years and Over in Linguistically Isolated Households by Age	PCT10 P19 PCT12 PCT62 PCT13
Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren Population 30 Years and Over in Households by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren	РСТ8

 * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–12 Subject Locator

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Subject	Table numbers
Level of School Population 3 Years and Over by Sex by School Enrollment by Type of School Population 3 Years and Over *	P36
by School Enrollment by Type of School	P147
Linguistic Isolation Households	
by Household Language	P20
by Language Density by AgePopulation 5 Years and Over in Linguistically Isolated Households	PCT14
by Age by Language Spoken at Home	PCT13
Living Alone Nonfamily Households	
by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder	PCT43
by Median Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Age	
of Householder by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder.	PCT42 PCT2
Living Arrangements Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies	
by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Employment Status of Parents	P46
Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies * by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by	
Employment Status of Parents	PCT70
Lower Contract Rent Quartile (Dollars) Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent	H55
Lower Value Quartile (Dollars) Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	H75
Marital Status	П7 3
Population 15 Years and Over	D 1.6
by Sexby Sex by Age	P18 PCT7
Meals Included in Rent	
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent by Age of Householder	H53
by Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars)	H65
by Kitchen Facilities	H52
Means of Transportation to Work Workers 16 Years and Over	P30
Workers 16 Years and Over *	PCT65
Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home by Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes) by Travel Time to Work	P33
by Travel Time to Work	P32
Median Contract Rent (Dollars) Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent	H56
Median Earnings (Dollars)	
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings by Sex	P85
by Work Experience by Sex	PCT47
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings * by Work Experience by Sex	PCT74
Median Gross Rent (Dollars)	
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent	H63 HCT37
Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income (Dollars)	
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent	H70 HCT40

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3-13

Subject Locator

Subject	Table numbers
Median Income (Dollars)	
Families	P77 PCT40 PCT39
Families *	P155 P53
by Age of Householder Households * Nonfamily Households	P56 P152 P80
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder	PCT42 P156
by Tenure	HCT12 PCT45
Median Number of Rooms	FC143
Housing Units Occupied Housing Units by Tenure	H24 H27
Median Price Asked (Dollars) Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units	Н88
Median Real Estate Taxes (Dollars) Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	НСТ20
Median Rent Asked (Dollars) Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units	H60
Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income and Mortgage Status	
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	Н95 НСТ48
Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	
by Mortgage Status Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units * by Mortgage Status	H91 HCT45
Median Value (Dollars)	110143
Owner-Occupied Housing Units Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	H85 H82 H76
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units*	HCT42
Occupied Housing Units by Tenure	Н39
Median Year Structure Built	
Housing Units Occupied Housing Units by Tenure	H35
Mental Disability	1137
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over by Sex by Age by Employment Status	PCT29
Mortgage Status Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes	
by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) by Aggregate Value (Dollars).	H93
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	H83 H80
by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) by Aggregate Value (Dollars).	H92 H81
by Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars)	H91 H94
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *	
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income	HCT47

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–14 Subject Locator

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Subject	Table numbers
Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs Owner-Occupied Housing Units Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *	H98 H90 HCT44
Nativity Population 5 Years and Over by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English	PCT12
Number of Subfamilies Households	РСТ6
Number of Workers in Family Families	
by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars)by Family Type	PCT36 P48
Occupancy Status Housing Units by Percent of Housing Units in Sample by Unweighted Sample Housing Units	H6 H4 H2
Occupants Per Room Occupied Housing Units by Plumbing Facilities by Year Structure Built	H49
by Tenure by Tenure by Age of Householder by Tenure by Poverty Status by Plumbing Facilities. by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities Occupied Housing Units *	H20 H21 HCT22 H22 HCT29
Occupation Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex	P50
Other Types of Income Households	P66
Per Capita Income (Dollars) Total Population Total Population *	P82 P157
Percent of Housing Units in Sample Housing Units by Occupancy Status	H4
Percent of the Population in Sample Total Population	P4
Period of Military Service for Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over	P40
Physical Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	140
by Sex by Age by Employment Status	PCT28
Place of Birth Foreign-Born Populationby Year of Entry by Citizenship Status Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	PCT19 PCT20
by Poverty Status by Citizenship Status	PCT51
by Citizenship Status	P21 PCT63
Place of Work— Minor Civil Division Level for 12 Selected States (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) Workers 16 Years and Over	P29
Place of Work— MSA/PMSA Level Workers 16 Years and Over	P28
* A - A - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - A - A -	

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject Locator 3–15

Subject	Table numbers
Place of Work— Place Level Workers 16 Years and Over	P27
Place of Work— State and County Level Workers 16 Years and Over	P26
Plumbing Facilities Housing Units	H47
Occupied Housing Units by Occupants Per Room by Year Structure Built	H49 H48
by Tenure by Tenure by Occupants Per Room by Tenure by Poverty Status by Occupants Per Room Occupied Housing Units *	H22 HCT22 HCT34
Poverty Status Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status	
is Determined by Sex by Age by Disability Status	PCT34
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children	P90
by Family Type by Social Security Income by Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and/or Public Assistance Income	PCT59
by Family Type by Work Experience of Householder and Spouse	PCT60
Related Children	P160
by Household Type by Age of Householder	P92
by Tenure by Age of Householder by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room by Tenure by Receipt of Public Assistance Income by Tenure by Receipt of Social Security Income by Tenure by Telephone Service Available	HCT24 HCT22 HCT25 HCT26 HCT27
by Tenure by Year Structure Built Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	HCT23
by Age by Age by Household Type by Place of Birth by Citizenship Status by Sex by Age Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined *	P87 P89 PCT51 PCT49
by Ageby Sex by Age	P159 PCT75
Population in Families by Imputation of Family Income — Percent of Income Imputed Population Not in Families for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	P144
by Imputation of Individuals' Income — Percent of Income Imputed	P143
by Family Type by Age	PCT52
by Family Type by Age	PCT76
by Sex by Age	PCT53
by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Educational Attainment by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Social Security Income by Public Assistance Income	PCT56 PCT57
by Sex by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone)by Work Experience by Householder Status	PCT55 PCT58

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–16 Subject Locator

Subject	Table numbers
Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Families	
by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Family Type	PCT41
by Family Type by Age of Own Childrenby Family Type by Family Income	P15 PCT38
by Median Family Income (Dollars)by Median Family Income (Dollars) by Family Type	PCT39 PCT40
Females 16 Years and Over by Age of Own Children by Employment Status for Females 16 Years and Over	P45
Females 16 Years and Over * by Age of Own Children by Employment Status for Females 16 Years and Over	PCT69
Households by Household Size by Household Type	P10
by Age of Householder by Household Type (Including Living Alone)	P12
by Age of Householder by Household Type (Including Living Alone)	P146
by Subfamily Type	PCT4
Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Families	
by Family Type by Age of Related Childrenby Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Age of Related Children	P17 P90
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level of Families by Family Type by Age of Related	
Ćhildren	PCT61
by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Age of Related Children	P160
Price Asked Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units	Н87
Private Vehicle Occupancy Workers 16 Years and Over	P35
Public Assistance Income	
Families by Poverty Status by Family Type by Social Security Income	PCT59
HouseholdsOccupied Housing Units	P64
by Tenure by Poverty Status Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	HCT25
by Poverty Status by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Social	DCTF 7
Security Income	PCT57
Total Population	Р6
by Hispanic or Latino	P7
Race of Householder Occupied Housing Units	Н9
by Hispanic or Latino Householderby Tenureby	H10 H11
Ratio of Income to Poverty Level	
Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of	
Related Children	PCT61
Households by Household Type	P93
Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determinedby Age	P88 PCT50
Real Estate Taxes	
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	HCT19

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject Locator 3–17

Subject	Table numbers
Relationship	
Population 65 Years and Over by Household Type (Including Living Alone)	P11
Population in Subfamilies by Subfamily Type	PCT5
Total Population	
by Household Type (Including Living Alone)	P9
Rent Asked Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units	Н59
Residence in 1995 — MSA/PMSA Level	DOE DOTO
Population 5 Years and Over	P25, PCT22
Residence in 1995 — State and County Level Population 5 Years and Over	P24 PCT64
Residence in 1995 — State, County, and Place Level	
Population 5 Years and Over	PCT21
Responsibility for Own Grandchildren Population 30 Years and Over in Households	
by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Length of	рсто
Time Responsible for Grandchildrenby Household Relationship by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren	PCT8
Under 18 Years	РСТ9
Retirement Income Households	P65
Rooms Housing Units	Н23
Occupied Housing Units by Tenure	H26
School Enrollment	1120
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years	рстаа
by Sex by Disability Status by Educational Attainment	PCT33
by Sex by Ageby Sex by Level of School by Type of School	PCT23 P36
Population 3 Years and Over *	
by Level of School by Type of School	P147
by Armed Forces Status by Educational Attainment by Employment Status Population 16 to 19 Years *	P38
by Armed Forces Status by Educational Attainment by Employment Status	P149
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income	
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Age of Householder	Н96
by Household Incomeby Mortgage Status	Н97 Н94
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *	
by Mortgage Status	НСТ47
Selected Monthly Owner Costs Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *	
by Mortgage Status	HCT44
Selected Physical and Financial Conditions Occupied Housing Units	
by Tenure	НСТ28
Self-Care Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Vegrs and Over	
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over by Sex by Age by Employment Status	PCT30
Self-Employment Income	-
Households	P60

 * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–18 Subject Locator

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Subject	Table numbers
Sensory Disability	
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	D.C.T.O. =
by Sex by Age by Employment Status	PCT27
Sex Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	
by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status	P42
by Age by Mental Disability by Employment Status	PCT29
by Age by Physical Disability by Employment Status	PCT28
by Age by Self-Care Disability by Employment Status	PCT30
by Age by Sensory Disability by Employment Statusby Age by Types of Disability	PCT27 PCT26
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over *	PC120
by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status	PCT68
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	
by Age by Disability Status by Poverty Status	PCT34
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years	
by Age by Employment Disability by Employment Status	PCT32
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over	DCT21
by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability by Employment Status	PCT31
by Disability Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment	PCT33
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over	16155
by Industry	P49
by Industry by Class of Worker	P51
by Occupation	P50
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over With Earnings by Aggregate Earnings (Dollars)	PCT48
Population 3 Years and Over	10140
by School Enrollment by Age	PCT23
by School Enrollment by Level of School by Type of School	P36
Population 15 Years and Over	DCT2.4
by College or Graduate School Enrollment by Ageby Marital Status	PCT24 P18
by Marital Status by Age.	PCT7
by Work Experience by Income	PCT44
Population 15 Years and Over With Income	
by Median Income (Dollars) by Work Experience	PCT45
Population 16 Years and Over by Age by Employment Status	DCT2E
by Employment Statusby Employment Status	PCT35 P43
by Work Experience by Earnings	PCT46
by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked	P47
Population 16 Years and Over *	
by Employment Status	P150
by Work Experience by Earningsby Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked	PCT73 PCT71
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings	10171
by Aggregate Earnings (Dollars)	P86
by Earnings	P84
by Median Earnings (Dollars)	P85
by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Work Experience	PCT47
by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Work Experience	PCT74
Population 18 Years and Over	
by Age by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status	P39
by Age by Educational Attainment	PCT25
Population 18 Years and Over * by Age by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status	PCT66
Population 25 Years and Over	rC100
by Educational Attainment	P37
Population 25 Years and Over *	
by Educational Attainment	P148
Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	PCT49
by Poverty Status by Age	rC149
lan Department Chattan Land Age	DCT75

by Poverty Status by Age

PCT75

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
Sex—Con. Total Population	
by Age Total Population *	P8
by Age Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	P145
by Poverty Status by Age	PCT53
by Poverty Status by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) Unrelated Individuals With Income Below the Poverty Level	PCT55
by Aggregate Income Deficit (Dollars)	PCT54
Sex of Householder Nonfamily Households	
by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Living Alone by Age of Householder	PCT43
by Median Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Living Alone by Age of Householder	PCT42
by Nonfamily Households by Living Alone by Age of Householder Sex of Partner	PCT2
Households	DCTI
by Unmarried-Partner Households	PCT1
Families by Poverty Status by Family Type by Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and/or	
Public Assistance Income	PCT59 P62
Occupied Housing Units by Tenure by Poverty Status	HCT26
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by Poverty Status by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Public	110120
Assistance Income	PCT57
Subfamily Type Population in Subfamilies	
by Relationship	PCT5
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years	PCT4
Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Families	
by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Social Security Income Households	PCT59 P63
Telephone Service Available Occupied Housing Units	
by Tenure by Age of Householder	H43
by Tenure by Poverty Status	HCT27 HCT32
Tenure Occupied Housing Units	H7
by Age of Householderby Age of Householder by Occupants Per Room	H14 H21
by Age of Householder by Units in Structureby Age of Householder by Year Householder Moved Into Unit	HCT4 HCT7
by Age of Householder by Year Structure Builtby Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Agg of Householder by Units in	HCT5
Structure	HCT14
Householder Moved Into Unitby Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Age of Householder by Year	HCT16
Structure Builtby Aggregate Number of Rooms	HCT15 H28
by Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available	H46
by Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Unitsby Bedroomsby House Hosting Field	H18 H42
by House Heating Fuel	HCT10 Hispanic or

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3-20

Subject Locator

Subject	Table numbers
Tenure—Con.	
by Household Income	HCT11
by Household Size	H17
by Household Size by Age of Householder	HCT2
by Household Size by Units in Structureby Household Type and Presence and Age of Own Children	HCT3 HCT1
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Age of Householder	H19
by Kitchen Facilitiesby Kitchen Facilities	H51
by Median Household Income (Dollars)	HCT12
by Median Number of Rooms	H27
by Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit	H39
by Median Year Structure Built	H37
by Occupants Per Room	H20
by Plumbing Facilitiesby Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room	H48 H22
by Poverty Status by Age of Householder	HCT24
by Poverty Status by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room	HCT22
by Poverty Status by Receipt of Public Assistance Income	HCT25
by Poverty Status by Receipt of Social Security Income	HCT26
by Poverty Status by Telephone Service Available	HCT27
by Poverty Status by Year Structure Built	HCT23
by Race of Householder	H11
by Roomsby Selected Physical and Financial Conditions	H26 HCT28
by Telephone Service Available by Age of Householder	H43
by Units in Structure	H32
by Vehicles Available	H44
by Vehicles Available by Age of Householder	H45
by Year Householder Moved Into Unit	H38
by Year Householder Moved Into Unit by Units in Structure	HCT8
by Year Structure Built	H36
by Year Structure Built by Units in Structure	НСТ6
Occupied Housing Units With a Householder Who is Hispanic or Latino	H12
LatinoLatino	H13
Population in Occupied Housing Units	H15
by Units in Structure	H33
by Year Householder Moved Into Unit	HCT9
Tenure and Mortgage Status	
Occupied Housing Units	LICTI
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars)	HCT13
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work	
Workers 16 Years and Over	P34
Total Population	
Total Population	P1
Travel Time to Work	
Workers 16 Years and Over	P31
Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home	
by Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes) by Means of Transportation to	ממ
Workby Means of Transportation to Work	P33 P32
Type of School	
Population 3 Years and Over	
by Sex by School Enrollment by Level of School	P36
Population 3 Years and Over *	
by School Enrollment by Level of School	P147
Types of Disability	
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over	
by Sex by Age	PCT26
Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and	
Over With Disabilities	D 4.1
by Age	P41
Over With Disabilities *	
by Age	PCT67

 * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject Locator 3–21

Subject	Table numbers
Units in Structure Housing Units	Н30
Occupied Housing Units by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Age of Householder	HCT14
by Tenure	H32 HCT4 HCT3
by Tenure by Year Householder Moved Into Unitby Tenure by Year Structure Built	НСТ8 НСТ6
Occupied Housing Units * Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Aggregate Value (Dollars) for All Owner-Occupied Housing Units	HCT30 H79
Population in Occupied Housing Units by Tenure	Н33
Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars)	H66
by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income	H72 H31
Unmarried-Partner Households Households	
by Sex of Partners Unweighted Sample Count of the Population	PCT1
Total Population	P2
Unweighted Sample Housing Units Housing Units by Occupancy Status	Н2
Upper Contract Rent Quartile (Dollars) Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent	H57
Upper Value Quartile (Dollars) Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units	H77
Urban and Rural Housing Units Total Population	H5 P5
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Population 16 Years and Over	
by Sex by Work Status by Weeks Worked	P47
by Sex by Work Status by Weeks Worked	PCT71
Vacant Housing Units	H8 H29
Value Owner-Occupied Housing Units	H84
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Unitsby Household Income	H74 HCT17 HCT41
Vehicles Available Occupied Housing Units	
by Tenure	H44 H45 HCT33
Veteran Status Population 18 Years and Over	
by Sex by Age by Armed Forces Status	P39
by Sex by Age by Armed Forces Status	PCT66
Households	P59

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–22 Subject Locator

Subject	Table numbers
Weeks Worked	
Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week	P47
Population 16 Years and Over *	
by Sex by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week	PCT71
Work Experience Population 15 Years and Over	
by Sex by Income	PCT44
Population 15 Years and Over With Income by Median Income (Dollars) by Sex	PCT45
Population 16 Years and Over	
by Sex by Earnings	PCT46
by Sex by Earnings	PCT73
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Sex	PCT47
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings * by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Sex	PCT74
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	10174
by Poverty Status of Unrelated Individuals by Householder Status	PCT58
Work Experience of Householder and Spouse Families	
by Poverty Status by Family Type	PCT60
Work Status	
Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked	P47
Population 16 Years and Over *	
by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked	PCT71
Year Householder Moved Into Unit Occupied Housing Units	
by Aggregate Household Income by Tenure by Age of Householder	HCT16
by Tenure	H38 HCT7
by Tenure by Units in Structure	НСТ8
Occupied Housing Units *	HCT31
by Tenure	НСТ9
Year of Entry	D 00
Foreign-Born Populationby Citizenship Status	P22 P23
by Place of Birth by Citizenship Status	PCT20
Year Structure Built	112.4
Housing UnitsOccupied Housing Units	H34
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Age of Householder by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room	HCT15 H49
by Tenure	Н36
by Tenure by Age of Householderby Tenure by Poverty Status	НСТ5 НСТ23
by Tenure by Units in Structure	НСТ6

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject Locator 3–23

Chapter 4. Summary Level Sequence Chart

Summary levels specify the content and the hierarchical relationships of the geographic elements that are required to tabulate and summarize data. In the Summary Level Sequence Chart which follows, the summary level code precedes the summary level area, and symbols are used with special meaning for summary levels:

Hyphen "-" separates the elements of a hierarchy.

Slash "/" denotes equivalent areas that have different names.

Parentheses "()" are not used in the specification for summary levels, but are used occasionally in the usual and customary manner in statements of clarification.

A. State Summary File 3

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 01-49, 52-95	040 State ¹
00, 01, 43, 49	
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	080 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract
00	085 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural
00	090 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural- Block Group
00	067 State [Puerto Rico Only]-County-County Subdivision-Subbarrio ³
00	140 State-County-Census Tract
00	144 State-County-Census Tract-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	150 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group
00	154 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	158 State-Place-County-Census Tract
00	170 State-Consolidated City
00	172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	280 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	282 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County
00	261 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision
00	263 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	283 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) ⁴
00	
00	
00	266 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder

¹State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

²Parish in Louisiana, Borough or Census Area in Alaska, and Municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

³In Puerto Rico, some subdivisions (barrios-pueblos and barrios) are divided into subminor civil divisions (subparrios).

⁴American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska).

A. State Summary File 3—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	286 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land 288 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County
00	267 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision
00	268 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	281 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder 284 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	287 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation 390 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
00	391 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Central City
00	392 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-County 393 State [6 states only CT,ME,MA,NH,RI,VT]-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-County-County Subdivision
00	395 State-Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
00	396 State-Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-County
00	397 State [6 states only CT,ME,MA,NH,RI,VT]-Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-County-County Subdivision
00	374 State-New England County Metropolitan Area
00	375 State-New England County Metropolitan Area-Central City 376 State-New England County Metropolitan Area-County
00	420 State-Urban Area
00	461 State-Urban Area-Central Place
00	463 State-Urban Area-Consolidated City
00	465 State-Urban Area-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	431 State-Urban Area-County
00	441 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision
00	451 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
84, 89-95	500 State-Congressional District (106th)
00	510 State-Congressional District (106th)-County
00	511 State-Congressional District (106th)-County-Census Tract
00	521 State-Congressional District (106th)-County-County Subdivision
00	531 State-Congressional District (106th)-Place/Remainder
00	541 State-Congressional District (106th)-Consolidated City
00	542 State-Congressional District (106th)-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	550 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	551 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) ⁵
00	552 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	553 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00,	554 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	555 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	560 State-Congressional District (106th)-Alaska Native Regional Corporation 851 State-3-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	851 State-3-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area 852 State-3-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County
00	871 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	881 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County
	55. State o digit Ell obdo rabalation / flod obditty

B. National Summary File 3

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 01-49, 52-98	010 United States ¹
00, 01-49, 52-95 00, 01-49, 52-95	020 Region 030 Division
00, 01-49, 52-95	
00, 01, 43	050 State-County ³
00, 01, 43	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00, 50, 51	160 State-Place
00, 50, 51	155 State-Place-County
00, 50, 51	170 State-Consolidated City 172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	500 State-Congressional District (106th)
00	250 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	260 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State
00	270 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County
00	271 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision
00	273 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County- County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	252 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) ⁴
00	262 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)- State
00	272 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)- State-County
00	275 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision
00	276 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	254 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	264 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State
00	274 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-
00	State-County
00	277 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land- State-County-County Subdivision
00	278 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	256 Specified American Indian Area ⁵ -Tribal Census Tract ⁶
00	291 Specified American Indian Area (Reservation Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00	292 Specified American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00	258 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	293 Specified American Indian Area (Reservation Only)-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	294 Specified American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	251 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	253 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-
	Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	255 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land- Tribal Subdivision/Remainder

¹Land area, water area, population counts, and housing unit counts for the United States, Regions, and Divisions do not include Puerto Rico.

²State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

³Parish in Louisiana, Borough or Census Area in Alaska, and Municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

⁴American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska).

⁵For summary levels 256, 257, 258, 259, 291, 292, 293, and 294, the Census Bureau only provides records for federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land entities, as appropriate for the summary level. No records are provided for state reservations, statistical American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

⁶Tribal census tracts and tribal block groups can cross state and county boundaries.

B. National Summary File 3—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	257 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Tribal Census Tract 259 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Tribal Census Tract- Tribal Block Group
00	290 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder- State
00 00, 60, 63, 64, 72, 80,	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
83 00, 60, 63 00	380 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area 381 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State 382 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-Central City
00	383 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-County 384 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State [6 states only CT,ME,MA,NH,RI,VT]-County-County Subdivision
00, 60, 63, 80, 83	385 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area 386 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area- State
00	387 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area- State-County
00	388 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area- State [6 states only CT,ME,MA,NH,RI,VT]-County-County Subdivision
00, 97, 98	370 New England County Metropolitan Area 371 New England County Metropolitan Area-State 372 New England County Metropolitan Area-State-Central City 373 New England County Metropolitan Area-State-County
00, 02-03	400 Urban Area 410 Urban Area-State 460 Urban Area-State-Central Place 462 Urban Area-State-Consolidated City
00	464 Urban Area-State-Consolidated Ćity-Place Within Consolidated City 430 Urban Area-State-County 440 Urban Area-State-County-County Subdivision 450 Urban Area-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder 850 3-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area 860 5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area

Chapter 5. List of Tables (Matrices)

Table (matrix)

Title

Total number of data cells

Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level

Basic F	Population Totals	
P1.	TOTAL POPULATION Universe: Total population	1
P2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION Universe: Total population	1
P3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION Universe: Total population	1
P4.	PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE Universe: Total population	1
P5.	URBAN AND RURAL Universe: Total population	7
P6.	RACE Universe: Total population	8
P7.	HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE Universe: Total population	17
P8.	SEX BY AGE Universe: Total population	79
Housel	nolds and Families	
P9.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP Universe: Total population	27
P10.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40
P11.	Universe: Households HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER	19
P12.	Universe: Population 65 years and over	31
P13.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households	19
P14.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE Universe: Households	16
P15.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN Universe: Families	20
P16.	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE Universe: Own children under 18 years	26
P17.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN Universe: Families	20
Marital		
P18.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 15 years and over	19

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.	
Languag	e and Ability to Speak English	
P19.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over	67
P20.	HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION Universe: Households	14
Place of	Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry	
P21.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS Universe: Total population	15
P22.	YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population	9
P23.	YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population	10
Migratio	n	
P24.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL	
DOF	Universe: Population 5 years and over	18
P25.	Universe: Population 5 years and over	35
Place of		
P26.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL Universe: Workers 16 years and over	5
P27.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL Universe: Workers 16 years and over	5
P28.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL Universe: Workers 16 years and over	25
P29.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL FOR 12 SELECTED STATES (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) Universe: Workers 16 years and over	5
Journey	to Work (Commuting)	
P30.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over	16
P31.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over	15
P32.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	13
P33.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME	
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	13
P34.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over	17
P35.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over	10
School E	Enrollment and Educational Attainment	
P36.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER	4-
P37.	Universe: Population 3 years and over	47
P38.	Universe: Population 25 years and over	35
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS Universe: Population 16 to 19 years	22

5–2 List of Tables

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.	
Veteran S	itatus	
P39.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 18 years and over	23
P40.	PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over	21
Disability		
P41.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities	19
P42.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
Employm	ent Status	
P43.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over	15
P44.	FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS Universe: Families	29
P45.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Females 16 years and over	22
P46.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies	27
P47.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over	49
P48.	FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 Universe: Families	21
Industry.	Occupation, and Class of Worker	
P49.	SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over	55
P50.	SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER 95 Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over	95
P51.	SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over	65
Income (I	Household)	
P52.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Households	17
P53.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Households	1
P54.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Households	3
P55.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Households	120
P56.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households	8
P57.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households	8
P58.	EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.	
P59.	Household)—Con. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	3
P60.	SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	3
P61.	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	3
P62.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	3
P63.	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	3
P64.	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	3
P65.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	3
P66.	OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	3
P67.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	1
P68.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	1
P69.	AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	1
P70.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	1
P71.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	1
P72.	AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	1
P73.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	1
P74.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	1
P75.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households	1
Income (I	Family and Nonfamily)	
P76.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Families	17
P77.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Families	1
P78.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Families	3
P79.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Nonfamily households	17
P80.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Nonfamily households	1
P81.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Nonfamily households	3

5–4 List of Tables

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.	
Income	(Family and Nonfamily)—Con.	
P82.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Total population	1
P83.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 15 years and over	1
P84.	SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings	43
P85.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings	3
P86.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings	3
Poverty	Status (Individuals)	
P87.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined	17
P88.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined	10
P89.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined	39
Poverty	Status (Family)	
P90.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN Universe: Families	41
P91.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level	5
Poverty	Status (Household)	
P92.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households	59
P93.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE Universe: Households	19
Imputati	on	
P94.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS Universe: Total population	3
P95.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS Universe: Population in group quarters	3
P96.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP Universe: Population in households	3
P97.	IMPUTATION OF SEX Universe: Total population	3
P98.	IMPUTATION OF AGE Universe: Total population	3
P99.	IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO Universe: Total population	3
P100.	IMPUTATION OF RACE Universe: Total population	3
P101.	IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 30 years and over in households	3
P102.	IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 30 years and over in households	5

Title

Total number of data cells

Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.

Imputatio	on—Con.	
P103.	IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 30 years and over in households	7
P104.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 15 years and over	3
P105.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH Universe: Total population	3
P106.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP Universe: Total population	3
P107.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population	3
P108.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over	3
P109.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over	7
P110.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over	5
P111.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 3 years and over	3
P112.	IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school	-
P113.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 25 years and over	3
P114.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over	3
P115.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over	7
P116.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 18 years and over	3
P117.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over	-
P118.	IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER	
P119.	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over. IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION	3
Die	5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	3
P120.	IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	3
P121.	IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	3
P122.	IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	9
P123.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER	,
P124.	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	3
	Universe: Civilian popinstitutionalized population 16 years and over	

Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.

	ropulation Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.
Imputati	on—Con.
P125.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years
P126.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over
P127.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over
P128.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over
P129.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over
P130.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over
P131.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over
P132.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over
P133.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over
P134.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over
P135.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
P136.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
P137.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER
P138.	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
P139.	IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER—PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED Universe: Population 16 years and over
P140.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Households
P141.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Families
P142.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Nonfamily households
P143.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Population not in families for whom poverty status is determined
P144.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Population in families

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic	
Basic Po	ppulation Totals	
P145A.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population	49
P145B.	SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population	49
P145C.	SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population	49
P145D.	SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population	49
P145E.	SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population	49
P145F.	SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population	49
P145G.	SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population	49
P145H.	SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population	49
P145I.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population	49
Househo	olds and Families	
P146A.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone	31
P146B.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone	31
P146C.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	31
P146D.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
P146E.	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone	31
P146F.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone	31
P146G.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races	31
P146H.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	31
P146I.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	31

5–8 List of Tables

Table (matrix)

Title

Total number of data cells

	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.
School E	Enrollment and Educational Attainment
P147A.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 3 years and over
P147B.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over
P147C.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 3 years and over
P147D.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 3 years and over
P147E.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 3 years and over
P147F.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 3 years and over
P147G.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 3 years and over
P147H.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over
P147I.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over
P148A.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 25 years and over
P148B.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over
P148C.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 25 years and over
P148D.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE)
P148E.	Universe: Asian alone population 25 years and over SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)
P148F.	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 25 years and over SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)
P148G.	Universe: Some other race alone population 25 years and over
P148H.	Universe: Two or more races population 25 years and over
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over
P148I.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over

Total Table (matrix) of data

Title cells

Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment—Con. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 16 to 19 years 22 ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY P149B EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) 22 ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY P149C. EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 to 19 years..... 22 ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY P149D. EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 16 to 19 years 22 ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY P149E. EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 to 19 years..... 22 ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY P149F EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 16 to 19 years 22 ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY P149G. EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 16 to 19 years 22 ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY P149H. EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years..... 22 ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY P149I. EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years 22 **Employment Status** SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) P150A. Universe: White alone population 16 years and over..... 15 P150B. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over..... 15 P150C. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) P150D. 15 SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE P150E. HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over 15 SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER P150F. RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over..... 15 P150G SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over. 15

5–10 List of Tables

Table (matrix)

Title

Total number of data cells

	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.
Employm	ent Status—Con.
P150H.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
P150I.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Income (Household)
P151A.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone
P151B.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
P151C.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
P151D.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone
P151E.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)
P151F.	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.
PISIF.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone
P151G.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races
P151H.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
P151I.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
P152A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone
P152B.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
P152C.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
P152D.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone
P152E.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.
P152F.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)
D4560	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone
P152G.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races
P152H.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
P152I.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)
P153A.	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.	
Income	(Household)—Con.	
P153B.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone	
P153C.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
P153D.	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	
P153E.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.	
P153F.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone	
P153G.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)	
P153H.	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races	
P153I.	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	
	(Family and Nonfamily)	
P154A.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone	
P154B.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone	
P154C.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	
P154D.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone	
P154E.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	
P154F.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone	
P154G.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races	
P154H.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	
P154I.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	
P155A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone	
P155B.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone	
P155C.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
P155D.	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone	

5–12 List of Tables

Table (matrix)

ttrix)
Title

Total number of data cells

	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.	
Income (Family and Nonfamily)—Con.	
P155E.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	1
P155F.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone	1
P155G.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races	1
P155H.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	1
P155I.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	1
P156A.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone	1
P156B.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
P156C.	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Black or African American alone MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native	1
	alone Alaska Nalive	1
P156D.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	4
P156E.	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Asian alone	1
P156F.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
P156G.	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Some other race alone MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Two or more races	1
P156H.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)	
P156I.	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	1
	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	1
Income ((Individuals)	
P157A.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population	1
P157B.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population	1
P157C.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population	1
P157D.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population	1
P157E.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population	1
P157F.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)	,
	Universe: Some other race alone population	1

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.
	(Individuals)—Con.
P157G.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population
P157H.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population
P157I.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population
P158A.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 15 years and over
P158B.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over
P158C.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 15 years and over
P158D.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 15 years and over
P158E.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 15 years and over
P158F.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 15 years and over
P158G.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 15 years and over
P158H.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over
P158I.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over
Poverty	Status
P159A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined
P159B.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined
P159C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined
P159D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined
P159E.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined
P159F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined
P159G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined
P159H.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined
P159I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined.

5–14 List of Tables

Table number (matrix)

Title cells

,	Title	cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.	
Poverty	Status—Con.	
P160A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone	41
P160B.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone	41
P160C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	41
P160D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	44
P160E.	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone	41 41
P160F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone	41
P160G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races	41
P160H.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	41
P160I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) 41	41
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	41
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level	
Househo	olds and Families	
PCT1.	UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS Universe: Households	7
PCT2.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Nonfamily households	15
РСТЗ.	FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Families	29
PCT4.	SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Subfamilies	6
PCT5.	POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP Universe: Population in subfamilies	11
PCT6.	HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES Universe: Households	6

Table (matrix)	Title	numbe of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Marital S	tatus	
PCT7.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 15 years and over	163
Grandpa	rents as Caregivers	
PCT8.	GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 30 years and over in households	10
PCT9.	HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 30 years and over in households	16
Languag	e and Ability to Speak English	
PCT10.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over	83
PCT11.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over	8
PCT12.	NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over	45
PCT13.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households	17
PCT14.	LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 5 years and over in households	28
Ancestry		
PCT15.	ANCESTRY Universe: Total population	7
PCT16.	ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) Universe: Total population	111
PCT17.	ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) Universe: Total population	111
PCT18.	ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied for people with one or more ancestry categories reported.	109
Place of	Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry	
PCT19.	PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population	126
PCT20.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population	104
Migratio	n	
PCT21.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER— STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL Universe: Population 5 years and over	24
PCT22.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL	45

5–16 List of Tables

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
School E	nrollment and Educational Attainment	
PCT23.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 3 years and over	39
PCT24.	SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 15 years and over	23
PCT25.	SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 18 years and over	83
Disability		
PCT26.	SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	101
PCT27.	SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT28.	SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT29.	SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT30.	SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT31.	SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over	43
PCT32.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years	31
PCT33.	SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years	47
PCT34.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined	59
Employm	ent Status	
PCT35.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over	185
Income (I	Family and Nonfamily)	
PCT36.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY Universe: Families	7
PCT37.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Families.	29
PCT38.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Families	107
PCT39.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Families	3
PCT40.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Families	11

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Employr	nent Status—Con.	
PCT41.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Families	11
PCT42.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Nonfamily households	15
PCT43.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Nonfamily households	15
Income	(Individuals)	
PCT44.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER	95
PCT45.	Universe: Population 15 years and over MEDIAN INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER WITH INCOME Universe: Population 15 years and over with income in 1999	95
PCT46.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER	
	Universe: Population 16 years and over	95
PCT47.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999	6
PCT48.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 Universe: Full-time, year-round workers 16 years and over with earnings in 1999	3
Poverty	Status (Individuals)	
PCT49.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE9 Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined	59
PCT50.	AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined	144
PCT51.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined	21
PCT52.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE	
	Universe: Related children under 18 years	29
PCT53.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined	43
PCT54.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX Universe: Unrelated individuals with income in 1999 below the poverty level	3
PCT55.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	107
PCT56.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	23
PCT57.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	
PCT58.	Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS	47
	Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	21

5–18 List of Tables

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Poverty S	Status (Family)	
PCT59.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME Universe: Families	47
PCT60.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE Universe: Families	47
PCT61.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN Universe: Families	81
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic	
Language	e and Ability to Speak English	
0 0	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 5 years and over	22
PCT62B.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over	22
PCT62C.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over	22
PCT62D.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over	22
PCT62E.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)	22
PCT62F.	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over	22
PCT62G.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)	
PCT62H.	Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)	22
PCT62I.	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over	22
Place of	Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry	
РСТ63А.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population	15
PCT63B.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population	15
PCT63C.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population	15
PCT63D.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population	15
PCT63E.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population	15

List of Tables 5–19

15

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.	
Place of E	Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry—Con.	
PCT63G.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population	15
РСТ63Н.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population	15
PCT63I.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population	15
Migration		
PCT64A.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 5 years and over	18
PCT64B.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)	
PCT64C.	Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over	18
DOTO 4D	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over	18
PC164D.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over	18
PCT64E.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over	18
PCT64F.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over	18
PCT64G.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (TWO OR MORE RACES)	10
	Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over	18
PCT64H.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over	18
PCT64I.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over	18
lournov t	to Work (Commuting)	10
_	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)	
PCT65B.	Universe: White alone workers 16 years and over	16
	AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone workers 16 years and over	16
PCT65C.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone workers 16 years and over	16
PCT65D.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE)	10
DOTOGE	Universe: Asian alone workers 16 years and over	16
FU105E.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone workers 16 years and over	16
PCT65F.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone workers 16 years and over	16

5–20 List of Tables

Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

	Title	Cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.	
Journey 1	to Work (Commuting)—Con.	
PCT65G.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)	
PCT65H.	Universe: Two or more races workers 16 years and over	16
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over	16
PCT65I.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over	16
Veteran S	Status	
PCT66A.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 18 years and over	23
PCT66B.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 18 years and over	23
PCT66C.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 18 years and over	23
PCT66D.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 18 years and over	23
PCT66E.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 18 years and over	23
PCT66F.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 18 years and over	23
PCT66G.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 18 years and over	23
РСТ66Н.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over	23
PCT66I.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)	
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over	23
Disability		
РСТ67А.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone population 5 years and over with disabilities	19
PCT67B.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Black or African American alone population 5 years and over with disabilities	19
PCT67C.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over with disabilities	19
PCT67D.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Asian alone population 5 years	.5
	and over with disabilities	19

Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

	Title	Cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.	
Disability-	—Con.	
-	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)	
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over with disabilities	19
PCT67F.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Some other race alone population 5 years and over with disabilities	19
PCT67G.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Two or more races population 5 years and over with disabilities	19
РСТ67Н.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Hispanic or Latino population 5	10
PCT67I.	years and over with disabilities	19 19
PCT68A.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT68B.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over.	49
PCT68C.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT68D.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT68E.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT68F.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT68G.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT68H.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	49
PCT68I.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and	
	over	49

5–22 List of Tables

Table (matrix)

atrix)
Title

Total number of data cells

	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.	
Employm	ent Status	
PCT69A.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone females 16 years and over	
РСТ69В.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone females 16 years and over	
PCT69C.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone females 16 years and over	
PCT69D.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone females 16 years and over	
PCT69E.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone females 16 years and over	
PCT69F.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone females 16 years and over	
PCT69G.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races females 16 years and over	
РСТ69Н.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over	
PCT69I.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over	
PCT70A.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies	
PCT70B.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)	
PCT70C.	Universe: Black or African American alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and	
PCT70D.	Subfamilies	
PCT70E.	Universe: Asian alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies	
PCT70F.	and subfamilies	
PCT70G.	Universe: Some other race alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies	

Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

	THIS	00
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.	
Employm	ent Status—Con.	
PCT70H.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies	2
PCT70I.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies	2
PCT71A.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 16 years and over	4
PCT71B.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over	4
PCT71C.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over	4
PCT71D.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over	4
PCT71E.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over	4
PCT71F.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over	4
PCT71G.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over	4
PCT71H.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over	4
PCT71I.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over	4
Income (I	Households)	
`	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone	12
PCT72B.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone	12
PCT72C.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	12
PCT72D.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone	12
PCT72E.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.	12
PCT72F.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone	12

5–24 List of Tables

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

	Title	Cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.	
Income (I	Households)—Con.	
•	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races	120
PCT72H.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) 120 Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	120
PCT72I.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	120
Income (I	ndividuals)	
•	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 16 years and over	95
PCT73B.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over	95
PCT73C.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over	95
PCT73D.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over	95
PCT73E.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over	95
PCT73F.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over	95
PCT73G.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over	95
РСТ73Н.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over	95
PCT73I.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)	
PCT74A.	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE)	95
PCT74B.	Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999	6
PCT74C.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over with earnings in	O
PCT74D.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (ASIAN ALONE)	6
	Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999	6

Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.
Income (I	ndividuals)—Con.
PCT74E.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
PCT74F.	3
PCT74G.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
PCT74H.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
PCT74I.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999.
Poverty (Individuals)
	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined
	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined
PCT75C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined
PCT75D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined
PCT75E.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined
PCT75F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined
PCT75G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined
PCT75H.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined
PCT75I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic population for whom poverty status is determined
PU1/6A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone
PCT76B.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Black or African American alone
PCT76C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone
PCT76D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE)
PCT76E.	Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Asian alone
	alone

5–26 List of Tables

		Iolai
Table		number
(matrix)		of data
	Title	cells

	Title	ceiis
	Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.	
Povertv (Individuals)—Con.	
	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Some other race alone	29
PCT76G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Two or more races	29
PCT76H.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino	29
PCT76I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	29
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level	
Basic Ho	using Counts	
H1.	HOUSING UNITS Universe: Housing units	1
H2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY STATUS Universe: Housing units	3
H3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS Universe: Housing units	1
H4.	PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE BY OCCUPANCY STATUS Universe: Housing units	2
H5.	URBAN AND RURAL Universe: Housing units	7
H6.	OCCUPANCY STATUS Universe: Housing units	3
H7.	TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units	3
H8.	VACANCY STATUS Universe: Vacant housing units	7
H9.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units	8
H10.	HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units	17
H11.	TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units	17
H12.	TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	3
H13.	TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	3
Househol	ld Size and Occupants Per Room	
H14.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units	21
H15.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE Universe: Population in occupied housing units	3
H16.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE Universe: Occupied housing units	8
H17.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE Universe: Occupied housing units	17
H18.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.	
Househo	old Size and Occupants Per Room—Con.	
H19.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units	125
H20.	TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM Universe: Occupied housing units	13
H21.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM Universe: Occupied housing units	59
H22.	TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM Universe: Occupied housing units	19
H23.	ROOMS Universe: Housing units	10
H24.	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS Universe: Housing units	1
H25.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS Universe: Housing units	1
H26.	TENURE BY ROOMS Universe: Occupied housing units	21
H27.	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units	3
H28.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units	3
H29.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY VACANCY STATUS Universe: Vacant housing units	7
Units in	Structure	
H30.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Housing units	11
H31.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR VACANT HOUSING UNITS Universe: Vacant housing units	11
H32.	TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Occupied housing units	23
H33.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Population in occupied housing units	23
Year Stru	ucture Built	
H34.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Housing units	10
H35.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Housing units	1
H36.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Occupied housing units	21
H37.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units	3
Year Hou	useholder Moved Into Unit	
H38.	TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT Universe: Occupied housing units	15
H39.	MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units	3
Heating	Fuel	
H40.	HOUSE HEATING FUEL Universe: Occupied housing units	10

5–28 List of Tables

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.	
Bedroon	ns	
H41.	BEDROOMS Universe: Housing units	7
H42.	TENURE BY BEDROOMS Universe: Occupied housing units	15
Telephor	ne Service Available	
H43.	TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units	35
Vehicles	Available	
H44.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE Universe: Occupied housing units	15
H45.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units	35
H46.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units	3
Plumbin	g Facilities	
H47.	PLUMBING FACILITIES Universe: Housing units	3
H48.	TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES Universe: Occupied housing units	7
H49.	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Occupied housing units	43
Kitchen	Facilities	
H50.	KITCHEN FACILITIES Universe: Housing units	3
H51.	TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES Universe: Occupied housing units	7
H52.	KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	7
Rent (Co	ontract and Gross Rent)	
H53.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	13
H54.	CONTRACT RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units	24
H55.	LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	1
H56.	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	1
H57.	UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	1
H58.	AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	1
H59.	RENT ASKED Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units	22
H60.	MEDIAN RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units	1
H61.	AGGREGATE RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units	1
H62.	GROSS RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units	24
H63.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.	
Rent (Co	entract and Gross Rent)—Con.	
H64.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	1
H65.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	3
H66.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	8
H67.	BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units	37
H68.	INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units	3
Gross R	ent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999	
H69.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units	11
H70.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	1
H71.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999	50
H72.	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units	50 50
H73.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999	50
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units	50
Value		
H74.	VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	25
H75.	LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	1
H76.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	1
H77.	UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	1
H78.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	8
H79.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Owner-occupied housing units	8
H80.	MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	8
H81.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS	
H82.	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes	3
H83.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes	3
H84.	VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units	25
H85.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units	1
H86.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units	1

5–30 List of Tables

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.	
Value—C	Con.	
H87.	PRICE ASKED Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units	25
H88.	MEDIAN PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units	1
H89.	AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units	1
Mortgage	e Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs	
H90.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	32
H91.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	2
H92.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	3
H93.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes	3
H94.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	23
H95.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	3
H96.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units.	50
H97.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	57
H98.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units	32
Imputation	on for Housing Subjects	
Н99.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS Universe: Housing units	3
H100.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units	3
H101.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS Universe: Vacant housing units	3
H102.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS Universe: Housing units	3
H103.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Housing units	3
H104.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Housing units	3
H105.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT Universe: Occupied housing units	3
H106.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL Universe: Occupied housing units	3
H107.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS Universe: Housing units	3
H108.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE Universe: Occupied housing units	3

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.	
Imputation	on for Housing Subjects—Con.	
H109.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE Universe: Occupied housing units	3
H110.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES Universe: Housing units	3
H111.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES Universe: Housing units	3
H112.	IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent	3
H113.	IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units	3
H114.	IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units	3
H115.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units	3
H116.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	3
H117.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units	3
H118.	IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units	3
H119.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	3
H120.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	7
H121.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units	7
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level	
Househo	old Type and Household Size	
HCT1.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN Universe: Occupied housing units	53
HCT2.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units	35
НСТЗ.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Occupied housing units	83
Age of H	louseholder	
HCT4.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Occupied housing units	115
HCT5.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Occupied housing units	143
Year Stru	ucture Built	
НСТ6.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Occupied housing units	147
Year Hou	useholder Moved Into Unit	
HCT7.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT Universe: Occupied housing units	101
НСТ8.	TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Occupied housing units	99
НСТ9.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT Universe: Population in occupied housing units	15

5–32 List of Tables

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
House H	eating Fuel	
HCT10.	TENURE BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL Universe: Occupied housing units	21
Househo	ld Income in 1999	
HCT11.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Occupied housing units	25
HCT12.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units	3
HCT13.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS	
HCT14.	Universe: Occupied housing units	5
HCT15.	Universe: Occupied housing units	51
HCT16.	Universe: Occupied housing units	63 45
HCT17.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	106
HCT18.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units	120
Real Esta	ate Taxes	
HCT19.	REAL ESTATE TAXES Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	16
HCT20.	MEDIAN REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	1
HCT21.	AGGREGATE REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	1
Poverty 9	Status in 1999	
HCT22.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM	
HCT23.	Universe: Occupied housing units TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT	39
HCT24.	Universe: Occupied housing units TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER	43
	Universe: Occupied housing units	43
HCT25.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Occupied housing units	15
HCT26.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Occupied housing units	15
HCT27.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE Universe: Occupied housing units	15
Selected	Physical and Financial Conditions	
HCT28.	TENURE BY SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS Universe: Occupied housing units	13

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Occupant	s Per Room by Race of Householder	
HCT29A.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	3
HCT29B.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	3
HCT29C.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	3
HCT29D.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	3
HCT29E.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	3
HCT29F.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone	3
	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	3
	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	3
HCT29I.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	3
Units in S	Structure by Race of Householder	
HCT30A.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	11
HCT30B.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	11
HCT30C.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	11
HCT30D.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	11
HCT30E.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	11
HCT30F.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone	11
HCT30G.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	11
НСТ30Н.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	11
HCT30I.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	11
Vear House	seholder Moved Into Unit by Race of Householder	
	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	7
HCT31B.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
HCT31C.	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE	7
	HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	7

5–34 List of Tables

Table (matrix)	Title	
(matrix)	Title	of data cells

	Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Year Hou	seholder Moved Into Unit by Race of Householder—Con.	
HCT31D.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	7
HCT31E.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	7
HCT31F.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone	7
HCT31G.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	7
НСТ31Н.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	7
HCT31I.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	7
Telephone	e Service Available by Race of Householder	•
•	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	3
	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	3
HCT32C.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	3
HCT32D.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	Ü
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE	3
	HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	3
HCT32F.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone	3
HCT32G.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	3
НСТЗ2Н.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	3
HCT32I.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)	
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	3
	Available by Race of Householder	
НСТЗЗА.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	3
НСТЗЗВ.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	3
HCT33C.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	3
HCT33D.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	3
НСТЗЗЕ.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Vehicles A	Available by Race of Householder—Con.	
HCT33F.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone	3
HCT33G.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	3
НСТЗЗН.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	3
НСТЗЗІ.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	3
Plumbing	Facilities by Race of Householder	
НСТЗ4А.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	3
НСТЗ4В.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	3
НСТ34С.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	3
HCT34D	PLUMBING FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	3
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone PLUMBING FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE	3
110134L.	HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	3
HCT34F.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone	3
HCT34G.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	3
НСТЗ4Н.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	3
HCT34I.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	3
Kitchen F	acilities by Race of Householder	
НСТЗ5А.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	3
	KITCHEN FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	3
HCT35C.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native	0
HCT35D.	alone	3
HCT35E.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	· ·
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	3
	KITCHEN FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone	3
	KITCHEN FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	3
	KITCHEN FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	3
HCT35I.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	3

5–36 List of Tables

Table (matrix)	Title	number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Gross Re	nt by Race of Householder	
НСТЗ6А.	GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	24
НСТЗ6В.	GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	24
НСТЗ6С.	GROSS RENT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	24
HCT36D.	GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units rent with a householder who is Asian alone	24
НСТЗ6Е.	GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	24
HCT36F.		24
HCT36G.	GROSS RENT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	24
НСТЗ6Н.	GROSS RENT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	24
HCT36I.	GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	24
НСТ37А.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone	1
НСТ37В.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone	1
НСТ37С.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1
HCT37D.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone	1
НСТ37Е.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.	4
HCT37F.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone.	1
HCT37G.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races	1
НСТ37Н.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	1
HCT37I.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White	
НСТЗ8А.	alone, not Hispanic or Latino	1

List of Tables 5–37

alone

Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

	Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Gross Re	ent by Race of Householder—Con.	
HCT38B.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone	1
НСТ38С.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1
HCT38D.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone	1
HCT38E.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.	1
HCT38F.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone	1
HCT38G.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races	1
НСТ38Н.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	1
HCT38I.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	1
Gross Re	ent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Race of Householder	
НСТЗ9А.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	11
НСТЗЭВ.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	11
НСТЗ9С.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	11
HCT39D.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	11
НСТЗ9Е.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	11
HCT39F.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.	11
HCT39G.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	11
НСТЗ9Н.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	11

5–38 List of Tables

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

	Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Gross Re	nt as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Race of Householder—Con.	
HCT39I.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	11
HCT40A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone	1
HCT40B.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone	1
HCT40C.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1
HCT40D.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone	1
HCT40E.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.	1
HCT40F.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone	1
HCT40G.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races	1
НСТ40Н.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	1
HCT40I.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.	1
Value by	Race of Householder	
HCT41A.	VALUE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	25
HCT41B.	VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	25
HCT41C.	VALUE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	25
HCT41D.	VALUE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	25
HCT41E.	VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	25
HCT41F.	VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.	25

(matrix) of data Title cells Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. Value by Race of Householder—Con. HCT41G. VALUE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races... 25 HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ... 25 VALUE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) HCT41I. Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino 25 HCT42A. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone HCT42B. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone 1 HCT42C. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone 1 HCT42D. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone HCT42E. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone 1 HCT42F. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. 1 HCT42G. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races... 1 HCT42H. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ... 1 MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) HCT42L

> Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African

HCT43B. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)

HCT43A. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)

Table

American alone HCT43C. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone HCT43D. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone HCT43E. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC SLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. HCT43G. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races... AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) HCT43H. Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ... AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) HCT43I. Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not

5–40 List of Tables

Total

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

number

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

	Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Mortgage	Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Race of Householder	
HCT44A.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	32
НСТ44В.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	32
HCT44C.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	32
HCT44D.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	32
HCT44E.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and	
HCT44F.	Other Pacific Islander alone MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	32
HCT44G.	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (TWO OR MORE RACES	32
НСТ44Н	HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO	32
11014411.	HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	32
HCT44I.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	32
HCT45A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	2
HCT45B.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African	
HCT45C.	American alone MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS	2
	(AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	2
HCT45D.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	2
HCT45E.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	2
HCT45F.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.	2
HCT45G.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)	۷
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	2

Total number of data cells Table (matrix) Title

	Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.	
Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Race of Householder—Con.		
НСТ45Н.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	2
HCT45I.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not	
HCT46A	Hispanic or Latino	2
	(WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	3
HCT46B.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	3
HCT46C.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	3
HCT46D.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
HCT46E.	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	3
HCT46F.	Other Pacific Islander alone AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	3
HCT46G.	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)	3
НСТ46Н.	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS	3
	(HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	3
HCT46I.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	3
	Status by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by louseholder	
HCT47A.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	23
НСТ47В.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	23
HCT47C.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)	
1107.475	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	23
⊓U14/D.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	23

5-42 List of Tables Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.

nousing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.			
Mortgage Status by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Race of Householder—Con.			
HCT47E.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and		
LICTATE	Other Pacific Islander alone	23	
HC14/F.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.	23	
HCT47G.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races.	23	
НСТ47Н.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	23	
HCT47I.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	23	
HCT48A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone	3	
HCT48B.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone	3	
HCT48C.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	3	
HCT48D.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone	3	
НСТ48Е.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and	3	
HCT48F.	Other Pacific Islander alone	3	
	IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.	3	
HCT48G.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races	3	
НСТ48Н.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	3	
HCT48I.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)	j	
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not	3	

Chapter 6. Summary Table Outlines

Population Subjects (Summarized to Block Group Level)

P1. TOTAL POPULATION [1]

Universe: Total population

Total

P2. UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1]

Universe: Total population

Total

P3. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1]

Universe: Total population

Total

P4. PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Total population

Percent of the population in sample

P5. URBAN AND RURAL [7]

Universe: Total population

Total: Urban:

> Inside urbanized areas Inside urban clusters

Rural:

Farm Nonfarm

P6. RACE [8]

Universe: Total population

Total:

White alone

Black or African American alone

American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Asian alone

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Some other race alone

Two or more races

P7. HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [17]

```
Universe: Total population
Total:
 Not Hispanic or Latino:
    White alone
    Black or African American alone
    American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    Asian alone
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    Some other race alone
    Two or more races
 Hispanic or Latino:
    (Repeat RACE)
```

```
P8. SEX BY AGE [79]
Universe: Total population
Total:
 Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
```

P9. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]

Universe: Total population
Total:
In households:
In family households:
Householder:
Male
Female
Spouse
Child:
Natural-born
Adopted
Step
Grandchild
Brother or sister

Parent

Other relatives

Nonrelatives

In nonfamily households:

Male householder:

Living alone

Not living alone

Female householder:

Living alone

Not living alone

Nonrelatives

In group quarters:

Institutionalized population

Noninstitutionalized population

P10. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]

Universe: Households

Total:

1-person household:

Male householder

Female householder

2-or-more-person household:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Male householder

Female householder

P11. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21]

Universe: Population 65 years and over Total: In households: In family households: Householder: Male Female Spouse Parent Other relatives **Nonrelatives** In nonfamily households: Male householder: Living alone Not living alone Female householder: Living alone Not living alone Nonrelatives In group quarters: Institutionalized population Noninstitutionalized population

P12. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]

Universe: Households Total: Householder 15 to 64 years: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder not living alone Householder 65 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P13. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]

Universe: Households

Total:

Family households:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 to 84 years

Householder 85 years and over

Nonfamily households:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

P14. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]

Universe: Households

Total:

Family households:

2-person household

3-person household

4-person household

5-person household

6-person household

7-or-more-person household

Nonfamily households:

1-person household

2-person household

3-person household

4-person household

5-person household

6-person household

7-or-more-person household

P15. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Summary Table Outlines 6–5

P16. OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26]

```
Universe: Own children under 18 years
Total:
In married-couple families:
Under 3 years
3 and 4 years
5 years
6 to 11 years
12 and 13 years
14 years
15 to 17 years
In other families:
Male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat AGE)
Female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat AGE)
```

P17. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]

```
Universe: Families
Total:
  Married-couple family:
    With related children under 18 years:
      Under 6 years only
      Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      6 to 17 years only
    No related children under 18 years
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
```

P18. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19]

```
Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
    Male:
    Never married
    Now married:
        Married, spouse present
        Married, spouse absent:
        Separated
        Other
    Widowed
    Divorced
Female:
    (Repeat MARITAL STATUS)
```

P19. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [67]

```
Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  5 to 17 years:
   Speak only English
    Speak Spanish:
     Speak English "very well"
     Speak English "well"
     Speak English "not well"
     Speak English "not at all"
    Speak other Indo-European languages:
     Speak English "very well"
     Speak English "well"
     Speak English "not well"
     Speak English "not at all"
    Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:
     Speak English "very well"
     Speak English "well"
     Speak English "not well"
     Speak English "not at all"
    Speak other languages:
     Speak English "very well"
     Speak English "well"
     Speak English "not well"
     Speak English "not at all"
  18 to 64 years:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
 65 years and over:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
```

P20. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION [14]

Universe: Households
Total:
 English
 Spanish:
 Linguistically isolated
 Not linguistically isolated
 Other Indo-European languages:
 Linguistically isolated
 Not linguistically isolated
 Asian and Pacific Island languages:
 Linguistically isolated
 Not linguistically isolated
 Other languages:
 Linguistically isolated
 Other languages:
 Linguistically isolated
 Not linguistically isolated

Summary Table Outlines

6-7

P21. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [15]

Universe: Total population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:

P22. YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [9]

Universe: Foreign-born population

Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

Total:

1995 to March 2000 1990 to 1994 1985 to 1989 1980 to 1984 1975 to 1979 1970 to 1974 1965 to 1969 Before 1965

P23. YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [10]

Universe: Foreign-born population

Total:

Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry 1980 to 1989:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry before 1980:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

P24. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [18]

```
Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
 Different house in 1995:
   In United States in 1995:
      Same county
     Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
          Northeast
          Midwest
          South
          West
   In Puerto Rico in 1995:
      Same municipio
     Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
     U.S. Island Areas
     Foreign country or at sea
```

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 13; cells 14 and 15 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-15. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 6, and 8-12; cells 5 and 7 are zero for these people.

P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [35]

```
Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
 Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:
   Same house in 1995
    Different house in 1995:
     In United States in 1995:
        Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:
         Central city
         Remainder of this MSA/PMSA
        Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:
         Central city
         Remainder of different MSA/PMSA
        Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995
     In Puerto Rico in 1995:
        Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:
         Central city
         Remainder of this MSA/PMSA
        Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:
         Central city
         Remainder of different MSA/PMSA
        Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995
      Elsewhere in 1995
```

P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [35]—Con.

Total—Con.

Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:
Same house in 1995
Different house in 1995:
In United States in 1995:
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:
Central city
Remainder of MSA/PMSA
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995
In Puerto Rico in 1995:
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:
Central city
Remainder of MSA/PMSA
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995:
Central city
Remainder of MSA/PMSA
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995
Elsewhere in 1995

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13 and 30; cells 14-20 and 31-34 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-20 and 30-34. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 5, 9-12, and 25-29; cells 6-8 are zero for these people.

P26. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Worked in state of residence:
Worked in county of residence
Worked outside county of residence
Worked outside state of residence

P27. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Living in a place:

Worked in place of residence Worked outside place of residence Not living in a place

P28. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Living in an MSA/PMSA:

Living in a central city:

Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence:

Central city

Remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence:

Worked in a different MSA/PMSA:

Central city

Remainder of different MSA/PMSA

Worked outside any MSA/PMSA

P28. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25]—Con.

Total—Con.
Living in an MSA/PMSA—Con.
Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA:
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence:
Central city
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence:
Worked in a different MSA/PMSA:
Central city
Remainder of different MSA/PMSA
Worked outside any MSA/PMSA
Not living in an MSA/PMSA:
Worked in an MSA/PMSA:

Central city

Remainder of MSA/PMSA

Worked outside any MSA/PMSA

P29. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL FOR 12 SELECTED STATES (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Living in the 12 selected states:

Worked in minor civil division of residence Worked outside minor civil division of residence

Not living in the 12 selected states

P30. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [16]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

P31. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Did not work at home:

Less than 5 minutes

5 to 9 minutes

10 to 14 minutes

15 to 19 minutes

20 to 24 minutes

25 to 29 minutes

30 to 34 minutes

35 to 39 minutes

40 to 44 minutes

45 to 59 minutes

60 to 89 minutes

90 or more minutes

Worked at home

P32. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home Total:

Less than 30 minutes:

Public transportation

Other means

30 to 44 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

45 to 59 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

60 or more minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

P33. AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home

Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes):

Less than 30 minutes:

Public transportation

Other means

30 to 44 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

45 to 59 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

60 or more minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

P34. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [17]

```
Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Did not work at home:
    12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.
    5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.
    5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.
    6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.
    6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.
    7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.
    7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.
    8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.
    8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.
    9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.
    10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.
    11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.
    12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.
    4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.
  Worked at home
```

P35. PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
Car, truck, or van:
Drove alone
Carpooled:
In 2-person carpool
In 3-person carpool
In 4-person carpool
In 5- or 6-person carpool
In 7-or-more-person carpool
Other means (including those who worked at home)

P36. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]

```
Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in kindergarten:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:
      Public school
      Private school
```

P36. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]—Con.

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Enrolled in college, undergraduate years:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in graduate or professional school:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

Female:

(Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL)

P37. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]

Universe: Population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

No schooling completed Nursery to 4th grade 5th and 6th grade

7th and 8th grade

9th grade

10th grade

11th grade

12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, less than 1 year

Some college, 1 or more years, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Master's degree

Professional school degree

Doctorate degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P38. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22]

Universe: Population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

P38. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22]—Con.

Total—Con.
Civilian:
Enrolled in school:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Not enrolled in school:
High school graduate:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Not high school graduate:
Employed
Not in labor force
Not high school graduate:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force

P39. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]

Universe: Population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

P40. PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [21]

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over Total: August 1990 or later (including Persian Gulf War): Served in Vietnam era No Vietnam era service: Served September 1980 or later only: Served under 2 years Served 2 or more years Served prior to September 1980 May 1975 to July 1990 only: September 1980 to July 1990 only: Served under 2 years Served 2 or more years Other May 1975 to July 1990 service Vietnam era, no Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later Vietnam era and Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later Vietnam era, Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later February 1955 to July 1964 only Korean War, no Vietnam era, no World War II Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam era World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era Other service only

P41. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

P42. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABLITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

P43. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

```
Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P44. FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [29]

```
Universe: Families
Total:
 Married-couple family:
   Husband in labor force:
     Employed or in Armed Forces:
       Wife in labor force:
         Employed or in Armed Forces
         Unemployed
       Wife not in labor force
     Unemployed:
       Wife in labor force:
         Employed or in Armed Forces
         Unemployed
       Wife not in labor force
   Husband not in labor force:
     Wife in labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
     Wife not in labor force
 Other family:
   Male householder, no wife present:
     In labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
     Not in labor force
   Female householder, no husband present:
     In labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
     Not in labor force
```

Summary Table Outlines 6–17

P45. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22]

Universe: Females 16 years and over Total: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

P46. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]

Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force
Father only in labor force
Mother only in labor force
Neither parent in labor force
Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

P47. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]

```
Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Did not work in 1999
 Female:
    (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

P48. FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [21]

```
Universe: Families
Total:
 Married-couple family:
   No workers
    1 worker
   2 workers:
     Husband and wife worked
     Other
    3 or more workers:
     Husband and wife worked
     Other
  Other family:
   Male householder, no wife present:
     No workers
      1 worker
     2 workers
      3 or more workers
   Female householder, no husband present:
     No workers
      1 worker
     2 workers
```

3 or more workers

P49. SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over Total:

Male:	Census Code	NAICS Equivalents
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	001-056	11, 21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	001-036	11
Mining	037-056	21
Construction	077-106	23
Manufacturing	107-406	31-33
Wholesale trade	407-466	42
Retail trade	467-606	44-45
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	607-646,	48-49,
	057-076	22
Transportation and warehousing	607-646	48-49
Utilities	057-076	22
Information	647-686	51
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	687-726	52, 53
Finance and insurance	687-706	52
Real estate and rental and leasing	707-726	53
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and	727-785	54-56
waste management services:		
Professional, scientific, and technical services	727-756	54
Management of companies and enterprises	757	55
Administrative and support and waste management	758-785	56
services		
Educational, health and social services:	786-855	61, 62
Educational services	786-796	61
Health care and social assistance	797-855	62
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and	856-876	71, 72
food services:		
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	856-865	71
Accommodation and food services	866-876	72
Other services (except public administration)	877-936	81
Public administration	937-966	92
Female:		
(Repeat INDUSTRY)		

(Repeat INDUSTRY)

P50. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over Total:

Male:	Census Code	SOC Equivalents
Management, professional, and related occupations:	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Management, business, and financial operations occupations:	001-099	11-0000 through 13-0000
Management occupations, except farmers		11-1000 through 11-3000
and farm managers	001-019,	11-9020 through 11-9190
	022-049	
Farmers and farm managers	020, 021	11-9010
Business and financial operations	050-099	13-0000
occupations:		
Business operations specialists	050-079	13-1000
Financial specialists	080-099	13-2000

P50. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

Total—Con.		
Male—Con.	Census Code	SOC Equivalents
Management, professional, and related		
occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations:	100-359	15-0000 through 29-0000
Computer and mathematical occupations	100-129	15-0000
Architecture and engineering occupations:	130-159	17-0000
Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and	130-153	17-1000 through 17-2000
engineers		J
Drafters, engineering, and mapping	154-159	17-3000
technicians		
Life, physical, and social science occupations	160-199	19-0000
Community and social services occupations	200-209	21-0000
Legal occupations	210-219	23-0000
Education, training, and library occupations	220-259	25-0000
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and	260-299	27-0000
media occupations		
Healthcare practitioners and technical	300-359	29-0000
occupations:		
Health diagnosing and treating	300-329,	29-1000 and 29-9000
practitioners		
and technical occupations	354-359	
Health technologists and technicians	330-353	29-2000
Service occupations:	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Healthcare support occupations	360-369	31-0000
Protective service occupations:	370-399	33-0000
Fire fighting, prevention, and law	370-372,	33-1010, 33-1020,
enforcement workers,		
including supervisors	374-389	33-2000 through 33-3000
Other protective service workers, including	373, 390-399	33-1090 and 33-9000
supervisors		
Food preparation and serving related	400-419	35-0000
occupations		
Building and grounds cleaning and	420-429	37-0000
maintenance occupations		
Personal care and service occupations	430-469	39-0000
Sales and office occupations:	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Sales and related occupations	470-499	41-0000
Office and administrative support occupations	500-599	43-0000
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	600-619	45-0000
Construction, extraction, and maintenance	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
occupations:		
Construction and extraction occupations:	620-699	47-0000
Supervisors, construction and extraction	620	47-1000
workers	601.670	
Construction trades workers	621-679	47-2000 through 47-4000
Extraction workers	680-699	47-5000
Installation, maintenance, and repair	700-769	49-0000
occupations		

Summary Table Outlines 6–21

P50. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND **OVER [95]**—Con.

Total—Con.		
Male—Con.	Census Code	SOC Equivalents
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations:	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Production occupations	770-899	51-0000
Transportation and material moving occupations:	900-979	53-0000
Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	900-902	53-1000
Aircraft and traffic control occupations	903-910	53-2000
Motor vehicle operators	911-919	53-3000
Rail, water and other transportation occupations	920-949	53-4000 through 53-6000
Material moving workers	950-979	53-7000
Female:		

P51. SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN **POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [65]**

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over Total:

(Repeat OCCUPATION)

iotai.		
Male:	Census Code	NAICS Equivalents
All industries except agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	057-966	22-92
Private for-profit wage and salary workers:		
Employee of private company		
Self-employed in own incorporated business		
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers		
Local government workers		
State government workers		
Federal government workers		
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated		
business		
Unpaid family workers		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	001-056	11, 21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	001-036	11
(Repeat CLASS OF WORKER)		
Mining:	037-056	21
(Repeat CLASS OF WORKER)		
Female:		

(Repeat INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER)

P52. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17]

Universe: Households

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P53. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Households

Median household income in 1999

P54. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]

Universe: Households

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Less than \$200,000 \$200,000 or more

P55. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]

Universe: Households

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

340,000 10 344,333

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100000 \$35,555

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

P56. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]

Universe: Households

Median household income in 1999 —

Total

Householder under 25 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

P57. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]

Universe: Households

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Householder under 25 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

P58. EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With earnings No earnings

P59. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With wage or salary income No wage or salary income

P60. SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With self-employment income No self-employment income

P61. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With interest, dividends, or net rental income No interest, dividends, or net rental income

P62. SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With Social Security income No Social Security income

P63. SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With Supplemental Security Income (SSI) No Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

P64. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With public assistance income No public assistance income

P65. RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With retirement income No retirement income

P66. OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With other types of income No other types of income

P67. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households Aggregate earnings in 1999

P68. AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate wage or salary income in 1999

P69. AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS

Universe: Households

Aggregate self-employment income in 1999

P70. AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 1999

P71. AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate Social Security income in 1999

P72. AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS)FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate Supplemental Security Income in 1999

P73. AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate public assistance income in 1999

P74. AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate retirement income in 1999

P75. AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate other types of income in 1999

P76. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [17]

Universe: Families

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$199,999

P77. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Families

\$200,000 or more

Median family income in 1999

P78. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]

Universe: Families

Aggregate family income in 1999:

Less than \$200,000 \$200,000 or more

P79. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17]

Universe: Nonfamily households

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999

P80. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households

Median nonfamily household income in 1999

Summary Table Outlines 6–27

\$200,000 or more

P81. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]

Universe: Nonfamily households

Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999:

Less than \$200,000 \$200,000 or more

P82. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Total population Per capita income in 1999

P83. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1]

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Aggregate Income in 1999

P84. SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings

Total:

Male:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Female:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

P85. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings

Median earnings in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

P86. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings

Aggregate earnings in 1999:

Male

Female

P87. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [17]

```
Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years
5 years
6 to 11 years
12 to 17 years
18 to 64 years
65 to 74 years
75 years and over
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
(Repeat AGE)
```

P88. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [10]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Under .50 .50 to .74 .75 to .99 1.00 to 1.24 1.25 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.74 1.75 to 1.84 1.85 to 1.99 2.00 and over

P89. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 65 years:

In married-couple families

In other families:

Male householder, no wife present

Female householder, no husband present

Unrelated individuals

65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE)
```

P90. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]

Universe: Families Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

P91. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF

Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level Aggregate income deficit in 1999:

Married-couple family

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present

Female householder, no husband present

P92. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]

Universe: Households
Total:
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
Family households:
Married-couple family:
Householder under 25 years
Householder 25 to 44 years
Householder 45 to 64 years
Householder 65 years and over
Other family:
Male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
Female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

RELATED CHILDREN)

P92. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]—Con.

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Nonfamily households:

Male householder:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

P93. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]

Universe: Households

Total:

Under 1.50:

Family households:

Married-couple family

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present

Female householder, no husband present

Nonfamily households:

Male householder

Female householder

1.50 and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P94. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]

Universe: Total population

Total:

No items imputed

One or more items imputed

P95. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]

Universe: Population in group quarters

Total:

No items imputed

One or more items imputed

P96. IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]

Universe: Population in households

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P97. IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]

Universe: Total population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P98. IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]

Universe: Total population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P99. IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [3]

Universe: Total population

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P100. IMPUTATION OF RACE [3]

Universe: Total population

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P101. IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P102. IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [5]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Responsibility for own grandchildren under 18 years —

Imputed Not imputed

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

P103. IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [7]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:

Length of time —

Imputed

Not imputed

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

P104. IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P105. IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3]

Universe: Total population

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P106. IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3]

Universe: Total population

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

P107. IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [3]

Universe: Foreign-born population

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

P108. IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

P109. IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Speak only English Speak other languages: Specific language spoken — Imputed: Language status imputed Language status not imputed Not imputed

P110. IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Speak only English Speak other languages: Ability to speak English — **Imputed** Not imputed

P111. IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE **POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Population 3 years and over

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

P112. IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER **ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3]**

Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P113. IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 25 years and over

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P114. IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total: Imputed

Not imputed

P115. IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Different house:

Imputed:

One or more but not all geographic parts imputed

All geographic parts imputed

Not imputed Same house

P116. IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 18 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P117. IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P118. IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P119. IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

No disability items imputed

One or more disability items imputed

P120. IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P121. IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P122. IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P123. IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P124. IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P125. IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P126. IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed:

One or more but not all geographic parts imputed

All geographic parts imputed

Not imputed

P127. IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P128. IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
 Car, truck, or van:
 Imputed
 Not imputed
 Other means (including those who worked at home)

P129. IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
Did not work at home:
Time leaving home to go to work —
Imputed
Not imputed
Worked at home

P130. IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
Did not work at home:
Travel time to work —
Imputed
Not imputed
Worked at home

P131. IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed

P132. IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed

P133. IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
Worked in 1999:
Usual hours worked per week in 1999 —
Imputed
Not imputed
Did not work in 1999

P134. IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:

Worked in 1999:

Weeks worked in 1999 —

Imputed

Not imputed

Did not work in 1999

P135. IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P136. IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P137. IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P138. IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

100 percent of total income for individual imputed

P139. IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Percent of earnings imputed —

No earnings imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

P140. IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED

Universe: Households

Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for household imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for household imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for household imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for household imputed

100 percent of total income for household imputed

P141. IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Families

Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed

100 percent of total income for family imputed

P142. IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Nonfamily households Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

100 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

P143. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]

Universe: Population not in families for whom poverty status is determined

Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

100 percent of total income for individual imputed

Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

100 percent of total income for individual imputed

P144. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]

Universe: Population in families

Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 below poverty

level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed

100 percent of total income for family imputed

Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed

100 percent of total income for family imputed

P145A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]

Universe: White alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

P145B. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: Black or African American alone population Total: Male: Under 5 years

Under 5 years
5 to 9 years
10 to 14 years
15 to 17 years
18 and 19 years
20 years
21 years
22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

P145C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population Total:

Male:

Under 5 years
5 to 9 years
10 to 14 years
15 to 17 years
18 and 19 years
20 years
21 years
22 to 24 years
25 to 29 years
30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

P145C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
   65 and 66 years
   67 to 69 years
   70 to 74 years
   75 to 79 years
   80 to 84 years
   85 years and over
 Female:
   (Repeat AGE)
```

P145D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: Asian alone population
Total:
 Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
```

45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 and 66 years 67 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over Female:

(Repeat AGE)

P145E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population Total:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

P145F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]

Universe: Some other race alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

P145F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
   65 and 66 years
   67 to 69 years
   70 to 74 years
   75 to 79 years
   80 to 84 years
   85 years and over
 Female:
   (Repeat AGE)
```

P145G. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]

```
Universe: Two or more races population
Total:
 Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
```

30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 and 66 years 67 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years

85 years and over Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Summary Table Outlines

P145H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population Total: Male: Under 5 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 years 21 years 22 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 and 66 years 67 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over Female: (Repeat AGE)

P145I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years 5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

P145I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
Male—Con.
65 and 66 years
67 to 69 years
70 to 74 years
75 to 79 years
80 to 84 years
85 years and over
Female:
(Repeat AGE)

P146A. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146B. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

P146B. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]—Con.

Total—Con.

Householder 15 to 64 years-Con.

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146C. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146D. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146E. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146F. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146G. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146H. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146I. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P147A. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]

Universe: White alone population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147B. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147C. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 3 years and over Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147D. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Asian alone population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147E. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 3 years and over Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147F. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]

Universe: Some other race alone population 3 years and over

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147G. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]

Universe: Two or more races population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147H. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147I. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P148A. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]

Universe: White alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148B. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148C. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 25 years and over Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148D. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Asian alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148E. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 25 years and over Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148F. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]

Universe: Some other race alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148G. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]

Universe: Two or more races population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148H. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148I. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P149A. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) [22]

Universe: White alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

P149B. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

P149C. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 to 19 years Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

P149D. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Asian alone population 16 to 19 years
Total:
In Armed Forces:
Enrolled in school:
High school graduate
Not high school graduate
Not enrolled in school:
High school graduate

Not high school graduate Civilian:

Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Not high school graduate:

Employed Unemployed Not in labor force

P149E. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 to 19 years Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

P149F. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

P149G. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]

Universe: Two or more races population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

P149H. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

P149I. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

P150A. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150B. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150C. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150D. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150E. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150F. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over
Total:
    Male:
    In labor force:
    In Armed Forces
    Civilian:
    Employed
    Unemployed
    Not in labor force
Female:
    (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150G. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]

```
Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over
Total:
    Male:
    In labor force:
    In Armed Forces
    Civilian:
    Employed
    Unemployed
    Not in labor force
Female:
    (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150H. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
    Male:
    In labor force:
    In Armed Forces
    Civilian:
    Employed
    Unemployed
    Not in labor force
Female:
    (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150I. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]

```
Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P151A. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P151B. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

```
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $44,999
$45,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60.000 to $74.999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $124,999
$125,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $199,999
$200,000 or more
```

P151C. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P151D. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

P151E. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P151F. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

Summary Table Outlines

P151G. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P151H. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

P151I. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

P152A. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Median household income in 1999

P152B. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median household income in 1999

P152C. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median household income in 1999

P152D. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Median household income in 1999

P152E. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median household income in 1999

P152F. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Median household income in 1999

P152G. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Median household income in 1999

P152H. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median household income in 1999

P152I. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median household income in 1999

P153A. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153B. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153C. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153D. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153E. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153F. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153G. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate household income in 1999

P153H. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate household income in 1999

P153I. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Aggregate household income in 1999

P154A. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P154B. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999

Less than \$10,000

\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

P154C. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P154D. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

P154E. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P154F. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

P154G. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P154H. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

P154I. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10.000 to \$14.999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P155A. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone Median family income in 1999

P155B. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median family income in 1999

P155C. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median family income in 1999

P155D. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone Median family income in 1999

P155E. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median family income in 1999

P155F. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone Median family income in 1999

P155G. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races Median family income in 1999

P155H. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median family income in 1999

P155I. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median family income in 1999

P156A. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156B. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156C. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156D. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Asian alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156E. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156F. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Some other race alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156G. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Two or more races Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156H. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156I. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P157A. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) [1]

Universe: White alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157B. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]

Universe: Black or African American alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157C. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157D. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE) [1]

Universe: Asian alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157E. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157F. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1]

Universe: Some other race alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157G. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]

Universe: Two or more races population Per capita income in 1999

P157H. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population Per capita income in 1999

P157I. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population Per capita income in 1999

P158A. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [1]

Universe: White alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158B. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158C. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158D. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [1]

Universe: Asian alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158E. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158F. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND **OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158G. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]

Universe: Two or more races population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158H. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158I. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P159A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]

Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
```

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]

Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]

Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P160A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

P160B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

P160C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

P160C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con
Other family—Con.
Female householder, no husband present:
With related children under 18 years:
Under 5 years only
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
5 to 17 years only
No related children under 18 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)
```

P160D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

```
Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Married-couple family:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 5 years only
        Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
        5 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
    Other family:
      Male householder, no wife present:
        With related children under 18 years:
          Under 5 years only
          Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
          5 to 17 years only
        No related children under 18 years
      Female householder, no husband present:
        With related children under 18 years:
          Under 5 years only
          Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
          5 to 17 years only
        No related children under 18 years
 Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF
     RELATED CHILDREN)
```

P160E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

P160F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

P160F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.
Other family—Con.
Female householder, no husband present:
With related children under 18 years:
Under 5 years only
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
5 to 17 years only
No related children under 18 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)
```

P160G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF **RELATED CHILDREN)**

Summary Table Outlines

P160H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

P160I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

Population Subjects (Summarized to Census Tract Level)

PCT1. UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]

Universe: Households

Total:

Unmarried-partner households:
Male householder and male partner
Male householder and female partner
Female householder and female partner
Female householder and male partner

All other households

PCT2. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households

Total:

Male householder:

Living alone:

Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over

Not living alone:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder:

(Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT3. FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT4. SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6]

Universe: Subfamilies

Total:

Married-couple subfamily:

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

Mother-child subfamily Father-child subfamily

PCT5. POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11]

```
Universe: Population in subfamilies

Total:

In married-couple subfamilies:

Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present
Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present
Child
In mother-child subfamilies:
Parent
Child
In father-child subfamilies:
Parent
Child
Child
```

PCT6. HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6]

Universe: Households
Total:
No subfamilies
1 subfamily
2 subfamilies
3 subfamilies
4 or more subfamilies

PCT7. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]

```
Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
 Male:
    Never married:
      15 to 17 years
      18 and 19 years
      20 to 24 years
      25 to 29 years
      30 to 34 years
      35 to 44 years
      45 to 54 years
      55 to 59 years
      60 to 64 years
      65 to 74 years
      75 to 84 years
      85 years and over
    Now married:
      Married, spouse present:
        (Repeat AGE)
      Married, spouse absent:
        Separated:
          (Repeat AGE)
        Other:
          (Repeat AGE)
    Widowed:
      (Repeat AGE)
    Divorced:
      (Repeat AGE)
  Female:
    (Repeat MARITAL STATUS BY AGE)
```

PCT8. GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households Total:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:

Length of time —

Less than 6 months

6 to 11 months

1 or 2 years

3 or 4 years

5 years or more

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

PCT9. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

Householder or spouse:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

Parent or parent-in-law of householder:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

PCT10. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627, 628)

French (incl. Patois, Cajun) (620-622, 624)

French Creole (623)

Italian (619)

Portuguese or Portuguese Creole (629, 630)

German (607, 613)

Yiddish (609)

Other West Germanic languages (608, 610-612)

Scandinavian languages (614-618)

Greek (637)

PCT10. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 5 to 17 years—Con.
   Russian (639)
   Polish (645)
   Serbo-Croatian (649-651)
   Other Slavic languages (640-644, 646-648, 652)
   Armenian (655)
   Persian (656)
   Gujarathi (667)
   Hindi (663)
   Urdu (671)
   Other Indic languages (662, 664-666, 668-670, 672-678)
   Other Indo-European languages (601-606, 626, 631-636, 638, 653, 654, 657-661)
   Chinese (708-715)
   Japanese (723)
   Korean (724)
   Mon-Khmer, Cambodian (726)
   Miao, Hmong (722)
   Thai (720)
   Laotian (725)
   Vietnamese (728)
   Other Asian languages (684-695, 698-707, 716-719, 721, 727, 729)
   Tagalog (742)
   Other Pacific Island languages (730-741, 743-776)
   Navajo (864)
   Other Native North American languages (800-863, 865-955, 959-966, 977-982)
   Hungarian (682)
   Arabic (777)
   Hebrew (778)
   African languages (780-799)
   Other and unspecified languages (679-681, 683, 696, 697, 779, 956-958, 967-976, 983-999)
  18 years and over:
   (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME)
```

PCT11. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [8]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over Total:

```
Speak only English
Speak Spanish:
Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"
Speak other language
```

PCT12. NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [45]

Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Native: Speak only English Speak Spanish: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Speak other Indo-European languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Foreign born: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT13. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS [17]

Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households Total:

```
5 to 17 years:
 Speak only English
 Speak Spanish
 Speak other Indo-European languages
 Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages
 Speak other languages
18 to 64 years:
 Speak Spanish
 Speak other Indo-European languages
 Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages
 Speak other languages
65 years and over:
 Speak Spanish
 Speak other Indo-European languages
 Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages
 Speak other languages
```

Summary Table Outlines 6–89

PCT14. LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [28]

Universe: Population 5 years and over in households

Total:

In households where all members speak English only:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

In households where some members speak a non-English language:

Not linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

Linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

In households where all members speak a non-English language:

Not linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

Linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

PCT15. ANCESTRY [7]

Universe: Total population

Total:

Ancestry specified:

Single ancestry

Multiple ancestry

Ancestry not specified:

Ancestry unclassified

Ancestry not reported

PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]

```
Universe: Total population
Total:
  First ancestry reported:
    Acadian/Cajun (936-938)
    Afghan (600)
    Albanian (100)
    Alsatian (001)
    Arab (400-415, 417, 418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):
      Egyptian (402, 403)
      Iraqi (417, 418)
      Jordanian (421, 422)
      Lebanese (425, 426)
      Moroccan (406, 407)
      Palestinian (465-467)
      Syrian (429, 430)
      Arab/Arabic (495-499)
      Other Arab (400, 401, 404, 405, 408-415, 423, 424, 427, 428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494)
    Armenian (431-433)
    Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac (482-489)
    Australian (800-802)
    Austrian (003, 004)
    Basque (005-007)
    Belgian (008-010)
    Brazilian (360-364)
    British (011-014)
    Bulgarian (103)
    Canadian (931-934)
    Carpatho Rusyn (104-106)
    Celtic (099)
    Croatian (109, 110)
    Cypriot (017-019)
    Czech (111-113)
    Czechoslovakian (114)
    Danish (020, 023)
    Dutch (021, 029)
    Eastern European (190)
    English (015, 022)
    Estonian (115, 116)
    European (195)
    Finnish (024, 025)
    French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)
    French Canadian (935)
    German (032-045)
    German Russian (122, 123)
    Greek (046-048)
    Guyanese (370-374)
    Hungarian (125, 126)
    Icelander (049)
    Iranian (416)
    Irish (050, 081)
    Israeli (419, 420)
    Italian (030, 031, 051-074)
    Latvian (128)
```

PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 First ancestry reported—Con.
   Lithuanian (129)
   Luxemburger (077)
   Macedonian (130, 131)
   Maltese (078)
   New Zealander (803-807)
   Northern European (183, 184)
   Norwegian (082)
   Pennsylvania German (929)
   Polish (142, 143)
   Portuguese (084-086)
   Romanian (144-147)
   Russian (148-151)
   Scandinavian (098)
   Scotch-Irish (087)
   Scottish (088)
   Serbian (152)
   Slavic (178-180)
   Slovak (153)
   Slovene (154, 155)
   Soviet Union (164)
   Subsaharan African (500-599):
     Cape Verdean (510, 511)
     Ethiopian (522-524)
     Ghanian (529)
     Kenyan (534-537)
     Liberian (541, 542)
     Nigerian (553-560)
     Senegalese (564, 565)
     Sierra Leonean (566, 567)
     Somalian (568)
     South African (570-573)
     Sudanese (576-581)
     Ugandan (588)
     Zairian (591)
     Zimbabwean (593)
     African (599)
     Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552,
      561-563, 569, 574, 575, 582-587, 589, 590, 592, 594-598)
   Swedish (089, 090)
   Swiss (091-096)
   Turkish (434)
   Ukrainian (171-174)
   United States or American (939-994)
   Welsh (097)
   West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359):
     Bahamian (300)
     Barbadian (301)
     Belizean (302)
     Bermudan (303)
     British West Indian (321-331)
```

PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 First ancestry reported—Con.
   West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359)—Con.
     Dutch West Indian (310-313)
     Haitian (336-359)
     Jamaican (308, 309)
     Trinidadian and Tobagonian (314-316)
     U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320)
     West Indian (335)
     Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334)
    Yugoslavian (176, 177)
    Other groups (002, 075, 076, 079, 080, 101, 102, 107, 108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141,
    156-163, 165-170, 175, 181, 182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 200-299, 365-369, 375-399,
    601-799, 808-862, 900-928, 930, 998)
 Unclassified or not reported (863-899, 995-997, 999)
```

```
PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]
Universe: Total population
Total:
 Second ancestry reported:
   Acadian/Cajun (936-938)
   Afghan (600)
   Albanian (100)
   Alsatian (001)
   Arab (400-415, 417, 418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):
     Egyptian (402, 403)
     Iraqi (417, 418)
     Jordanian (421, 422)
     Lebanese (425, 426)
     Moroccan (406, 407)
     Palestinian (465-467)
     Syrian (429, 430)
     Arab/Arabic (495-499)
     Other Arab (400, 401, 404, 405, 408-415, 423, 424, 427, 428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494)
   Armenian (431-433)
   Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac (482-489)
   Australian (800-802)
   Austrian (003, 004)
   Basque (005-007)
   Belgian (008-010)
   Brazilian (360-364)
   British (011-014)
   Bulgarian (103)
    Canadian (931-934)
   Carpatho Rusyn (104-106)
   Celtic (099)
   Croatian (109, 110)
   Cypriot (017-019)
   Czech (111-113)
   Czechoslovakian (114)
   Danish (020, 023)
   Dutch (021, 029)
   Eastern European (190)
```

PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Second ancestry reported—Con.
   English (015, 022)
   Estonian (115, 116)
   European (195)
   Finnish (024, 025)
   French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)
   French Canadian (935)
   German (032-045)
   German Russian (122, 123)
   Greek (046-048)
   Guyanese (370-374)
   Hungarian (125, 126)
   Icelander (049)
   Iranian (416)
   Irish (050, 081)
   Israeli (419, 420)
   Italian (030, 031, 051-074)
   Latvian (128)
   Lithuanian (129)
   Luxemburger (077)
   Macedonian (130, 131)
   Maltese (078)
   New Zealander (803-807)
   Northern European (183, 184)
   Norwegian (082)
   Pennsylvania German (929)
   Polish (142, 143)
   Portuguese (084-086)
   Romanian (144-147)
   Russian (148-151)
   Scandinavian (098)
   Scotch-Irish (087)
   Scottish (088)
   Serbian (152)
   Slavic (178-180)
   Slovak (153)
   Slovene (154, 155)
   Soviet Union (164)
   Subsaharan African (500-599):
     Cape Verdean (510, 511)
     Ethiopian (522-524)
     Ghanian (529)
     Kenyan (534-537)
     Liberian (541, 542)
     Nigerian (553-560)
     Senegalese (564, 565)
     Sierra Leonean (566, 567)
     Somalian (568)
     South African (570-573)
     Sudanese (576-581)
     Ugandan (588)
     Zairian (591)
```

PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Second ancestry reported—Con.
   Subsaharan African (500-599)—Con.
     Zimbabwean (593)
      African (599)
     Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540,
       543-552, 561-563, 569, 574, 575, 582-587, 589, 590, 592, 594-598)
    Swedish (089, 090)
    Swiss (091-096)
    Turkish (434)
    Ukrainian (171-174)
    United States or American (939-994)
    Welsh (097)
   West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359):
      Bahamian (300)
     Barbadian (301)
     Belizean (302)
      Bermudan (303)
     British West Indian (321-331)
     Dutch West Indian (310-313)
     Haitian (336-359)
     Jamaican (308, 309)
     Trinidadian and Tobagonian (314-316)
     U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320)
     West Indian (335)
     Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334)
    Yugoslavian (176, 177)
    Other groups (002, 075, 076, 079, 080, 101, 102, 107, 108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141,
     156-163, 165-170, 175, 181, 182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 200-299, 365-369,
    375-399, 601-799, 808-862, 900-928, 930, 998)
 Unclassified or not reported (863-899, 995-997, 999)
```

PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]

Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied for people with one or more ancestry categories reported

```
Total specified ancestries tallied:
    Acadian/Cajun (936-938)
    Afghan (600)
    Albanian (100)
    Alsatian (001)
    Arab (400-415, 417, 418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):
    Egyptian (402, 403)
    Iraqi (417, 418)
    Jordanian (421, 422)
    Lebanese (425, 426)
    Moroccan (406, 407)
    Palestinian (465-467)
    Syrian (429, 430)
    Arab/Arabic (495-499)
    Other Arab (400, 401, 404, 405, 408-415, 423, 424, 427, 428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494)
```

Summary Table Outlines

PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con.

Total specified ancestries tallied-Con.

Armenian (431-433)

Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac (482-489)

Australian (800-802)

Austrian (003, 004)

Basque (005-007)

Belgian (008-010)

Brazilian (360-364)

British (011-014)

Bulgarian (103)

Canadian (931-934)

Carpatho Rusyn (104-106)

Celtic (099)

Croatian (109, 110)

Cypriot (017-019)

Czech (111-113)

Czechoslovakian (114)

Danish (020, 023)

Dutch (021, 029)

Eastern European (190)

English (015, 022)

Estonian (115, 116)

European (195)

Finnish (024, 025)

French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)

French Canadian (935)

German (032-045)

German Russian (122, 123)

Greek (046-048)

Guyanese (370-374)

Hungarian (125, 126)

Icelander (049)

Iranian (416)

Irish (050, 081)

Israeli (419, 420)

Italian (030, 031, 051-074)

Latvian (128)

Lithuanian (129)

Luxemburger (077)

Macedonian (130, 131)

Maltese (078)

New Zealander (803-807)

Northern European (183, 184)

Norwegian (082)

Pennsylvania German (929)

Polish (142, 143)

Portuguese (084-086)

Romanian (144-147)

Russian (148-151)

Scandinavian (098)

Scotch-Irish (087)

PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con.

```
Total specified ancestries tallied-Con.
 Scottish (088)
 Serbian (152)
 Slavic (178-180)
 Slovak (153)
 Slovene (154, 155)
 Soviet Union (164)
 Subsaharan African (500-599):
   Cape Verdean (510, 511)
   Ethiopian (522-524)
   Ghanian (529)
   Kenyan (534-537)
   Liberian (541, 542)
   Nigerian (553-560)
   Senegalese (564, 565)
   Sierra Leonean (566, 567)
   Somalian (568)
   South African (570-573)
   Sudanese (576-581)
   Ugandan (588)
   Zairian (591)
   Zimbabwean (593)
   African (599)
   Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552,
    561-563, 569, 574, 575, 582-587, 589, 590, 592, 594-598)
 Swedish (089, 090)
 Swiss (091-096)
 Turkish (434)
 Ukrainian (171-174)
 United States or American (939-994)
 Welsh (097)
 West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359):
   Bahamian (300)
   Barbadian (301)
   Belizean (302)
   Bermudan (303)
   British West Indian (321-331)
   Dutch West Indian (310-313)
   Haitian (336-359)
   Jamaican (308, 309)
   Trinidadian and Tobagonian (314-316)
   U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320)
   West Indian (335)
   Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334)
 Yugoslavian (176, 177)
 Other groups (002, 075, 076, 079, 080, 101, 102, 107, 108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141,
   156-163, 165-170, 175, 181, 182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 200-299, 365-369, 375-399,
  601-799, 808-862, 900-928, 930, 998)
```

Summary Table Outlines

6-97

PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]

```
Total:
 Europe (100-157, 160, 162-167):
   Northern Europe (106-108, 118, 119, 121, 127, 135, 136, 138-145):
     United Kingdom (138-145)
     Ireland (119)
     Sweden (136)
     Other Northern Europe (106-108, 118, 121, 127, 135)
   Western Europe (101-103, 109, 110, 122, 123, 125, 126, 137):
     Austria (102)
     France (109)
     Germany (110)
     Netherlands (126)
     Other Western Europe (101, 103, 122, 123, 125, 137)
    Southern Europe (115, 116, 120, 124, 129-131, 133, 134, 146):
     Greece (116)
     Italy (120)
     Portugal (129-131)
     Spain (134)
     Other Southern Europe (115, 124, 133, 146)
    Eastern Europe (100, 104, 105, 117, 128, 132, 147-157, 160, 162-165, 167):
     Czechoslovakia (includes Czech Republic and Slovakia) (105, 148, 149)
     Hungary (117)
     Poland (128)
     Romania (132)
     Belarus (160)
     Russia (163)
     Ukraine (164)
     Bosnia and Herzegovina (150)
     Yugoslavia (147, 154, 167)
     Other Eastern Europe (100, 104, 151-153, 155-157, 162, 165)
   Europe, n.e.c. (166)
 Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-249):
    Eastern Asia (207, 209, 215, 217, 220, 221, 225, 228, 232, 240):
     China (207, 209, 232, 240):
        China, excluding Hong Kong and Taiwan (207, 232)
        Hong Kong (209)
        Taiwan (240)
     Japan (215)
     Korea (217, 220, 221)
     Other Eastern Asia (225, 228)
    South Central Asia (200, 202, 203, 210, 212, 218, 219, 227, 229, 231, 238, 241, 244, 246):
     Afghanistan (200)
     Bangladesh (202)
     India (210)
     Iran (212)
     Pakistan (231)
     Other South Central Asia (203, 218, 219, 227, 229, 238, 241, 244, 246)
```

PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
  Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-249)—Con.
    South Eastern Asia (204-206, 211, 223, 226, 233, 236, 242, 247):
      Cambodia (206)
      Indonesia (211)
      Laos (223)
      Malaysia (226)
      Philippines (233)
      Thailand (242)
      Vietnam (247)
      Other South Eastern Asia (204, 205, 236)
    Western Asia (158, 159, 161, 201, 208, 213, 214, 216, 222, 224, 230, 234, 235, 239, 243,
     245, 248):
      Iraq (213)
      Israel (214)
     Jordan (216)
      Lebanon (224)
      Syria (239)
      Turkey (243)
      Armenia (158)
      Other Western Asia (159, 161, 201, 208, 222, 230, 234, 235, 245, 248)
    Asia, n.e.c. (237, 249)
  Africa (400-462):
    Eastern Africa (404, 406, 411, 413, 416-418, 422, 426, 427, 431, 432, 435, 437, 441, 442,
     445, 446, 448, 453, 455, 457, 460, 461):
      Ethiopia (416)
      Other Eastern Africa (404, 406, 411, 413, 417, 418, 422, 426, 427, 431, 432, 435, 437,
       441, 442, 445, 446, 448, 453, 455, 457, 460, 461)
    Middle Africa (401, 407, 409, 410, 412, 415, 419, 443, 459)
    Northern Africa (400, 414, 430, 436, 451, 456, 458):
      Egypt (414)
      Other Northern Africa (400, 430, 436, 451, 456, 458)
    Southern Africa (403, 428, 438, 449, 452):
      South Africa (449)
      Other Southern Africa (403, 428, 438, 452)
    Western Africa (402, 405, 408, 420, 421, 423-425, 429, 433, 434, 439, 440, 444, 447,
     450, 454):
      Ghana (421)
      Nigeria (440)
      Sierra Leone (447)
      Other Western Africa (402, 405, 408, 420, 423-425, 429, 433, 434, 439, 444, 450, 454)
    Africa, n.e.c. (462)
  Oceania (501, 502, 505-528):
    Australia and New Zealand Subregion (501, 502, 506, 507, 515, 517):
      Australia (501, 506, 507)
      Other Australian and New Zealand Subregion (502, 515, 517)
    Melanesia (508, 514, 519, 521, 525)
    Micronesia (510-513, 518)
    Polynesia (505, 509, 516, 520, 522-524, 526, 527)
    Oceania, n.e.c. (528)
```

PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Americas (300-305, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):
   Latin America (303, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):
     Caribbean (320-343):
       Barbados (324)
       Cuba (327)
       Dominican Republic (329)
       Haiti (332)
       Jamaica (333)
       Trinidad and Tobago (341)
       Other Caribbean (320-323, 325, 326, 328, 330, 331, 334-340, 342, 343)
     Central America (303, 310-317):
       Mexico (303)
       Other Central America (310-317):
         Costa Rica (311)
         El Salvador (312)
         Guatemala (313)
         Honduras (314)
         Nicaragua (315)
         Panama (316)
         Other Central America (310, 317)
     South America (360-374):
       Argentina (360)
       Bolivia (361)
       Brazil (362)
       Chile (363)
       Colombia (364)
       Ecuador (365)
       Guyana (368)
       Peru (370)
       Venezuela (373)
       Other South America (366, 367, 369, 371, 372, 374)
   Northern America (300-302, 304, 305):
     Canada (301)
     Other Northern America (300, 302, 304, 305)
 Born at sea (554)
```

PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]

```
Universe: Foreign-born population
Total:
Europe (100-157, 160, 162-167):
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen
Year of entry before 1980:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen
Not a citizen
```

PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-249):
   (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
 Africa (400-462):
   (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
 Oceania (501, 502, 505-528):
   (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
 Americas (300-305, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):
   Latin America (303, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):
     Caribbean (320-343):
       (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
     Central America (303, 310-317):
       Mexico (303):
         (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
       Other Central America (310-317):
         (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
     South America (360-374):
       (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
   Northern America (300-302, 304, 305):
     (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
 Born at sea (554):
   (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
```

PCT21. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL [24]

```
Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
 Different house in 1995:
   In United States in 1995:
     Same city or town:
        Same county
        Different county (same state)
     Not same city or town:
        Same county
        Different county:
          Same state
          Different state:
            Northeast
            Midwest
            South
            West
    In Puerto Rico in 1995:
     Same city or town
     Not same city or town
        Same municipio
        Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
     U.S. Island Areas
      Foreign country or at sea
```

Summary Table Outlines

PCT21. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL [24]—Con.

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 17; cells 18-21 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 17-21. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 8, 10, and 12-16; cells 5-7, 9, and 11 are zero for these people.

PCT22. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [43]

Universe: Population 5 years and over Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: Same house in 1995: Central city of this MSA/PMSA Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: Moved within same central city Moved between central cities Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA to central city Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city in different MSA/PMSA Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: Moved within same central city Moved between central cities Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA to central city Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city in different MSA/PMSA Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 Elsewhere in 1995 Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of an MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 In Puerto Rico in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of an MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

Elsewhere in 1995

PCT22. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [43]—Con.

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18 and 38; cells 19-28 and 39-42 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18-28 and 38-42. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 7, 14-17, and 33-37; cells 8-13 are zero for these people.

PCT23. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]

```
Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Enrolled in school:
      3 and 4 years
      5 to 9 years
      10 to 14 years
      15 to 17 years
      18 and 19 years
      20 to 24 years
      25 to 34 years
      35 years and over
   Not enrolled in school:
     (Repeat AGE)
 Female:
   (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE)
```

PCT24. SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [23]

```
Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total:

Male:

Enrolled in college or graduate school:

15 to 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 years and over

Not enrolled in college or graduate school:

(Repeat AGE)

Female:

(Repeat COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE)
```

Summary Table Outlines

PCT25. SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]

Universe: Population 18 years and over Total: Male: 18 to 24 years: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree 25 to 34 years: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT) 35 to 44 years: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT) 45 to 64 years: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT) 65 years and over: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT) Female: (Repeat AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT26. SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With one type of disability: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability With two or more types of disability: Includes self-care disability Does not include self-care disability No disability 16 to 20 years: With one type of disability: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability **Employment disability** With two or more types of disability: Includes self-care disability Does not include self-care disability: Go-outside home and employment only Other combination No disability

PCT26. SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
    21 to 64 years:
      With one type of disability:
        Sensory disability
        Physical disability
        Mental disability
        Self-care disability
        Go-outside-home disability
        Employment disability
      With two or more types of disability:
        Includes self-care disability
        Does not include self-care disability:
          Go-outside home and employment only
          Other combination
      No disability
    65 years and over:
      With one type of disability:
        Sensory disability
        Physical disability
        Mental disability
        Self-care disability
        Go-outside-home disability
      With two or more types of disability:
        Includes self-care
        Does not include self-care
      No disability
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY)
```

PCT27. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

```
Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:
```

5 to 15 years:

With a sensory disability

No sensory disability

16 to 20 years:

With a sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

No sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

No sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

PCT27. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

Total—Con.

Male—Con.
65 to 74 years:
With a sensory disability
No sensory disability
75 years and over:
With a sensory disability
No sensory disability
Female:
(Repeat AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT28. SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a physical disability No physical disability

16 to 20 years:

With a physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

No physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

No physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a physical disability

No physical disability

75 years and over:

With a physical disability

No physical disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT29. SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a mental disability

No mental disability

16 to 20 years:

With a mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

No mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

No mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a mental disability

No mental disability

75 years and over:

With a mental disability

No mental disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT30. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a self-care disability

No self-care disability

16 to 20 years:

With a self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

No self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

No self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

PCT30. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.
65 to 74 years:
With a self-care disability
No self-care disability
75 years and over:
With a self-care disability
No self-care disability
Female:
(Repeat AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

PCT31. SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]

```
Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   16 to 20 years:
     With a go-outside-home disability:
       Employed
       Not employed
     No go-outside-home disability:
       Employed
       Not employed
   21 to 64 years:
     With a go-outside-home disability:
       Employed
       Not employed
     No go-outside-home disability:
       Employed
       Not employed
   65 to 74 years:
     With a go-outside-home disability
     No go-outside-home disability
   75 years and over:
     With a go-outside-home disability
     No go-outside-home disability
 Female:
   (Repeat AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

PCT32. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]

```
Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years Total:

Male:

16 to 20 years:

With an employment disability:

Employed

Not employed

No employment disability:
```

Employed Not employed

PCT32. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:

With an employment disability:

Employed

Not employed

No employment disability:

Employed

Not employed

Not employed

Rot employed

Not employed

Rot employed

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

PCT33. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]

```
Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years
Total:
 Male:
   With a disability:
     Enrolled in school:
       Below college
       College or graduate school
     Not enrolled in school:
       Not high school graduate
       High school graduate (includes equivalency)
       Some college, no degree
       Associate degree
       Bachelor's degree
       Graduate or professional degree
   No disability:
     (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
 Female:
   (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
```

PCT34. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [59]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined

```
Total:
 Male:
    5 to 15 years:
     With a disability:
        Income in 1999 below poverty level
        Income in 1999 at or above poverty level
     No disability:
        (Repeat POVERTY STATUS)
    16 to 20 years:
     (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)
    21 to 64 years:
      (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)
   65 years and over:
      (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)
```

PCT35. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]

Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Male: 16 to 19 years: In labor force: In Armed Forces Civilian: **Employed** Unemployed Not in labor force 20 to 21 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 22 to 24 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 25 to 29 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 30 to 34 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 35 to 44 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 45 to 54 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 55 to 59 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 60 to 61 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 62 to 64 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 65 to 69 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 70 to 74 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 75 years and over: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) Female: (Repeat AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT36. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY [7]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income in 1999:
No workers
1 worker
2 workers, husband and wife worked
2 workers, other
3 or more workers, husband and wife worked
3 or more workers, other

PCT37. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]

Universe: Families

Aggregate family income in 1999:

Married-couple family:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 59 years

Householder 60 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT38. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

No own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

No own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

No own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

PCT39. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]

Universe: Families

Median family income in 1999 —

Total

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

PCT40. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]

Universe: Families

Median family income in 1999 —

Total

Married-couple family —

Total

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

Other family —

Total

Male householder, no wife present —

Total

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present —

Total

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

PCT41. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]

Universe: Families

Aggregate family income in 1999:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:
With own children under 18 years
No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

PCT42. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

```
Universe: Nonfamily households

Median nonfamily household income in 1999 —

Total

Male householder —

Total

Living alone —

Total

Householder 15 to 64 years

Householder 65 years and over

Not living alone —

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder —

(Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
```

PCT43. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999:
Male householder:
Living alone:
Householder 15 to 64 years
Householder 65 years and over
Not living alone:
(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
Female householder:
(Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]

```
Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No income
     With income:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
```

Summary Table Outlines 6–113

PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With income—Con.

$50,000 to $54,999

$55,000 to $64,999

$65,000 to $74,999

$75,000 to $99,999

$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat INCOME IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999)
```

PCT45. MEDIAN INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER WITH INCOME [6]

```
Universe: Population 15 years and over with income in 1999
Median income in 1999 —
Male —
Total
Worked full-time, year round in 1999
Other
Female —
(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999)
```

PCT46. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]

```
Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
```

PCT46. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.
Other:
(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
Female:
(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT47. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [6]

```
Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT48. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR FULL-TIME, YEARROUND WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [3]

Universe: Full-time, year-round workers 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Aggregate earnings in 1999:

Male

Maie Female

PCT49. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE [59]

```
Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
```

```
Total:
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
Male:
Under 5 years
5 years
6 to 11 years
12 to 14 years
15 years
16 and 17 years
18 to 24 years
25 to 34 years
35 to 44 years
```

45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

Summary Table Outlines

PCT50. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Under 5 years: Under .50 .50 to .74 .75 to .99 1.00 to 1.24 1.25 to 1.29 1.30 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.74 1.75 to 1.84 1.85 to 1.99 2.00 and over 5 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 6 to 11 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 12 to 14 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 15 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 16 and 17 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 18 to 24 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 25 to 34 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 35 to 44 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 45 to 54 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 55 to 64 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 65 to 74 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 75 years and over: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

PCT51. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [21]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined Total:
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
Native:
Born in the United States
Born outside the United States:
Born in Puerto Rico
Born in U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)

PCT52. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]

```
Universe: Related children under 18 years
 Income in 1999 below poverty level:
   In married-couple family:
     Under 5 years
      5 years
     6 to 17 years
   In other family:
     Male householder, no wife present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
     Female householder, no husband present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
 Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT53. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43]

Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT54. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX [3]

Universe: Unrelated individuals with income in 1999 below the poverty level Total:

Male

Summary Table Outlines

Female

PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Income in 1999 below poverty level: Male: Under 25 years: Nonfamily householder: Living alone Not living alone Other unrelated individuals 25 to 59 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)) 60 to 64 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)) 65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)) 75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)) Female: (Repeat AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)) Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: (Repeat SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

PCT56. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT [23]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not living alone:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Other unrelated individuals:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT57. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone:

With Social Security income in 1999:

With public assistance income in 1999

Without public assistance income in 1999

Without Social Security income in 1999:

With public assistance income in 1999

Without public assistance income in 1999

Not living alone:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

Other unrelated individuals:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

PCT58. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [21]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

Nonfamily householder

Other unrelated individuals

Worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999:

Nonfamily householder

Other unrelated individuals

Did not work in 1999:

Nonfamily householder

Other unrelated individuals

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS)

PCT59. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]

Universe: Families

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With Social Security income in 1999:

With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999

Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999

Without Social Security income in 1999:

(Repeat SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

PCT59. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con.

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

PCT60. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE [47]

Universe: Families

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse did not work in 1999

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999:

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse did not work in 1999

Householder did not work in 1999:

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse did not work in 1999

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder did not work in 1999

Female householder, no husband present:

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder did not work in 1999

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE)

PCT61. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]

```
Universe: Families
Total:
 Under 1.30:
   Married-couple family:
     With related children under 18 years:
       Under 5 years only
       Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
       5 to 17 years only
     No related children under 18 years
   Other family:
     Male householder, no wife present:
       With related children under 18 years:
         Under 5 years only
         Under 5 and 5 to 17 years
         5 to 17 years only
       No related children under 18 years
     Female householder, no husband present:
       With related children under 18 years:
         Under 5 years only
         Under 5 and 5 to 17 years
         5 to 17 years only
       No related children under 18 years
 1.30 to 1.49:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF
    RELATED CHILDREN)
 1.50 to 1.84:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF
    RELATED CHILDREN)
 1.85 and above:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF
    RELATED CHILDREN)
```

Population Subjects (Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic)

PCT62A. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]

```
Universe: White alone population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:
   Speak only English
   Speak other languages:
      Speak English "very well"
      Speak English "well"
      Speak English "not well"
      Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:
   (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:
   (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
```

PCT62B. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62C. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62D. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62E. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62F. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]

Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62G. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]

Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62H. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over
Total:
 5 to 17 years:
   Speak only English
   Speak other languages:
     Speak English "very well"
     Speak English "well"
     Speak English "not well"
     Speak English "not at all"
  18 to 64 years:
   (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
 65 years and over:
   (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
```

PCT62I. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over Total:

```
5 to 17 years:
 Speak only English
 Speak other languages:
   Speak English "very well"
   Speak English "well"
   Speak English "not well"
   Speak English "not at all"
18 to 64 years:
 (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
65 years and over:
 (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
```

PCT63A. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: White alone population
Total:
  Native:
    Born in state of residence
    Born in other state in the United States:
      Northeast
      Midwest
      South
      West
```

PCT63A. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) [15]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
Native—Con.
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen
```

PCT63B. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]

Universe: Black or African American alone population Total: Native: Born in state of residence Born in other state in the United States: Northeast Midwest South West Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

PCT63C. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen
```

Not a citizen

PCT63D. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (ASIAN ALONE) [15]

Universe: Asian alone population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

PCT63E. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:

PCT63F. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15]

Universe: Some other race alone population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

PCT63G. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]

Universe: Two or more races population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

PCT63H. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population Total: Native: Born in state of residence Born in other state in the United States: Northeast Midwest South West Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

PCT63I. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]

Universe: White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

PCT64A. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE) [18]

```
Universe: White alone population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
  Different house in 1995:
    In United States in 1995:
      Same county
      Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
          Northeast
          Midwest
          South
          West
    In Puerto Rico in 1995:
      Same municipio
      Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
      U.S. Island Areas
      Foreign country or at sea
```

PCT64B. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [18]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over Total:

```
Same house in 1995
Different house in 1995:
  In United States in 1995:
    Same county
    Different county:
      Same state
      Different state:
        Northeast
        Midwest
        South
        West
  In Puerto Rico in 1995:
    Same municipio
    Different municipio
  Elsewhere in 1995:
    U.S. Island Areas
    Foreign country or at sea
```

PCT64C. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [18]

```
Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
  Different house in 1995:
    In United States in 1995:
      Same county
      Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
          Northeast
          Midwest
          South
          West
    In Puerto Rico in 1995:
      Same municipio
      Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
      U.S. Island Areas
```

PCT64D. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (ASIAN ALONE) [18]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
 Different house in 1995:
   In United States in 1995:
     Same county
     Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
         Northeast
         Midwest
         South
         West
   In Puerto Rico in 1995:
     Same municipio
     Different municipio
```

Foreign country or at sea

Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

PCT64E. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [18]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over Total:

Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same county Different county: Same state Different state: Northeast Midwest South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same municipio Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea

PCT64F. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [18]

Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over Total:

Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same county Different county: Same state Different state: Northeast Midwest South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same municipio Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea

PCT64G. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (TWO OR MORE RACES) [18]

```
Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over
Total:
 Same house in 1995
 Different house in 1995:
   In United States in 1995:
      Same county
     Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
         Northeast
         Midwest
         South
         West
   In Puerto Rico in 1995:
     Same municipio
     Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
     U.S. Island Areas
     Foreign country or at sea
```

PCT64H. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
  Different house in 1995:
    In United States in 1995:
      Same county
      Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
          Northeast
          Midwest
          South
          West
    In Puerto Rico in 1995:
      Same municipio
      Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
      U.S. Island Areas
```

Foreign country or at sea

PCT64I. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18]

```
Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
  Different house in 1995:
    In United States in 1995:
      Same county
      Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
          Northeast
          Midwest
          South
          West
    In Puerto Rico in 1995:
      Same municipio
      Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
      U.S. Island Areas
      Foreign country or at sea
```

PCT65A. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [16]

```
Universe: White alone workers 16 years and over
  Car, truck, or van:
    Drove alone
    Carpooled
  Public transportation:
    Bus or trolley bus
    Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)
    Subway or elevated
    Railroad
    Ferryboat
    Taxicab
  Motorcycle
  Bicycle
 Walked
  Other means
  Worked at home
```

PCT65B. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [16]

Universe: Black or African American alone workers 16 years and over Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

PCT65C. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [16]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone workers 16 years and over Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

Summary Table Outlines

PCT65D. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [16]

Universe: Asian alone workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad **Ferryboat** Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home

PCT65E. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [16]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone workers 16 years and over Total:

Car, truck, or van: Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

PCT65F. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [16]

Universe: Some other race alone workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad **Ferryboat** Taxicab Motorcycle

PCT65G. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [16]

Universe: Two or more races workers 16 years and over

Total:

Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

PCT65H. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat **Taxicab** Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home

PCT65I. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over Total: Car. truck. or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad **Ferryboat Taxicab** Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home

PCT66A. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [23]

```
Universe: White alone population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)
```

PCT66B. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [23]

```
Universe: Black or African American alone population 18 years and over Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)
```

PCT66C. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [23]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 18 years and over Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66D. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [23]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 18 years and over
Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)
Female:
```

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66E. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [23]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 18 years and over Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66F. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [23]

Universe: Some other race alone population 18 years and over Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66G. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [23]

Universe: Two or more races population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66H. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over
Total:
Male:
18 to 64 years:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Veteran
Nonveteran
65 years and over:
(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)
Female:
(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66I. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female: (Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT67A. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability
Physical disability
Mental disability
Self-care disability
Go-outside-home disability
Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability
Physical disability
Mental disability
Self-care disability
Go-outside-home disability

PCT67B. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Black or African American alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

PCT67C. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

PCT67D. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (ASIAN ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Asian alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

PCT67E. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

PCT67F. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Some other race alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

PCT67G. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Two or more races population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

PCT67H. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

PCT67I. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

PCT68A. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: White alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
 Male:
    5 to 15 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    16 to 20 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
   65 to 74 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    75 years and over:
     With a disability
     No disability
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68B. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: Black or African American alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

PCT68B. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
    21 to 64 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
   65 to 74 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    75 years and over:
     With a disability
     No disability
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68C. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

```
Total:
 Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a disability
      No disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a disability
      No disability
    75 years and over:
      With a disability
      No disability
 Female:
```

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

6 - 145

PCT68D. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: Asian alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
 Male:
    5 to 15 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    16 to 20 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
   65 to 74 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    75 years and over:
     With a disability
     No disability
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68E. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

```
Total:

Male:
5 to 15 years:
With a disability
No disability
16 to 20 years:
With a disability:
Employed
Not employed
No disability:
Employed
No disability:
Employed
Not employed
```

PCT68E. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
    21 to 64 years:
      With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a disability
      No disability
    75 years and over:
      With a disability
      No disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68F. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]

Universe: Some other race alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

```
Total:
 Male:
    5 to 15 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    16 to 20 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    75 years and over:
     With a disability
     No disability
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68G. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]

Universe: Two or more races civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years: With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

PCT68H. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

PCT68H. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    21 to 64 years:
      With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      65 to 74 years:
       With a disability
        No disability
      75 years and over:
        With a disability
        No disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68I. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With a disability No disability 16 to 20 years: With a disability: **Employed** Not employed No disability: **Employed** Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a disability: **Employed** Not employed No disability: **Employed** Not employed 65 to 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

No disability

Female:

PCT69A. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]

Universe: White alone females 16 years and over With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

PCT69B. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Black or African American alone females 16 years and over Total:

With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

No own children under 18 years:

Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force

PCT69C. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone females 16 years and over Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

PCT69D. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Asian alone females 16 years and over Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

PCT69E. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone females 16 years and over Total:

With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

PCT69F. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]

Universe: Some other race alone females 16 years and over Total: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

PCT69G. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]

Universe: Two or more races females 16 years and over With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

PCT69H. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over
Total:
 With own children under 18 years:
   Under 6 years only:
     In labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
     Not in labor force
   Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:
     In labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
     Not in labor force
    6 to 17 years only:
     In labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
      Not in labor force
 No own children under 18 years:
   In labor force:
      Employed or in Armed Forces
     Unemployed
    Not in labor force
```

PCT69I. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

PCT70A. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) [27]

Universe: White alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

PCT70B. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]

Universe: Black or African American alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT70C. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

PCT70D. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (ASIAN ALONE) [27]

Universe: Asian alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT70E. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [27]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

PCT70F. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]

Universe: Some other race alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT70G. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]

Universe: Two or more races own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

PCT70H. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT70I. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT71A. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: White alone population 16 years and over
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
   Did not work in 1999
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71B. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
```

14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks

PCT71B. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71C. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over Total: Male:

```
Worked in 1999:
   Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
     50 to 52 weeks
     48 and 49 weeks
     40 to 47 weeks
     27 to 39 weeks
     14 to 26 weeks
     1 to 13 weeks
   Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
     50 to 52 weeks
     48 and 49 weeks
     40 to 47 weeks
     27 to 39 weeks
     14 to 26 weeks
     1 to 13 weeks
   Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
     50 to 52 weeks
     48 and 49 weeks
     40 to 47 weeks
     27 to 39 weeks
     14 to 26 weeks
     1 to 13 weeks
 Did not work in 1999
Female:
  (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
  WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71D. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
   Did not work in 1999
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71E. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over Total:

```
Male:
 Worked in 1999:
   Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
     50 to 52 weeks
     48 and 49 weeks
     40 to 47 weeks
     27 to 39 weeks
     14 to 26 weeks
     1 to 13 weeks
    Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
     50 to 52 weeks
     48 and 49 weeks
     40 to 47 weeks
     27 to 39 weeks
     14 to 26 weeks
     1 to 13 weeks
```

PCT71E. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71F. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
   Did not work in 1999
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71G. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]

```
Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
   Did not work in 1999
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71H. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [4]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
```

PCT71H. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [4]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71I. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

```
Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
   Did not work in 1999
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT72A. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72B. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$1.00.000 to \$55,555

\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

PCT72B. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72C. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72D. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72E. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

PCT72E. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72F. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45.000 to \$49.999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72G. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10.000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72H. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

PCT72H. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72I. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45.000 to \$49.999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]

```
Universe: White alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
   Other:
     (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]

```
Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
```

\$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999

PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

$45,000 to $49,999

$50,000 to $54,999

$55,000 to $64,999

$65,000 to $74,999

$75,000 to $99,999

$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73C. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over Total:

```
Male:
 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
   No earnings
   With earnings:
     $1 to $2,499 or loss
     $2,500 to $4,999
     $5,000 to $7,499
     $7.500 to $9.999
     $10,000 to $12,499
     $12,500 to $14,999
     $15,000 to $17,499
     $17,500 to $19,999
     $20,000 to $22,499
     $22,500 to $24,999
     $25,000 to $29,999
     $30,000 to $34,999
     $35,000 to $39,999
     $40,000 to $44,999
     $45,000 to $49,999
     $50,000 to $54,999
     $55,000 to $64,999
     $65,000 to $74,999
     $75,000 to $99,999
     $100,000 or more
  Other:
   (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
  (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22.500 to $24.999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
    Other:
     (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
 Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over Total:

```
Male:
 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
    No earnings
   With earnings:
     $1 to $2,499 or loss
     $2,500 to $4,999
     $5,000 to $7,499
     $7,500 to $9,999
     $10,000 to $12,499
     $12,500 to $14,999
     $15,000 to $17,499
     $17,500 to $19,999
     $20.000 to $22.499
     $22,500 to $24,999
     $25,000 to $29,999
     $30,000 to $34,999
     $35,000 to $39,999
     $40,000 to $44,999
     $45,000 to $49,999
```

PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

$50,000 to $54,999

$55,000 to $64,999

$65,000 to $74,999

$75,000 to $99,999

$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73F. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [95]

```
Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10.000 to $12.499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
   Other:
     (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73G. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]

```
Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22.500 to $24.999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
    Other:
     (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
 Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
```

\$45,000 to \$49,999

PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999-Con.
     With earnings—Con.
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
   Other:
     (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73I. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over Total:

```
Male:
 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
   No earnings
   With earnings:
     $1 to $2,499 or loss
     $2,500 to $4,999
     $5,000 to $7,499
     $7,500 to $9,999
     $10,000 to $12,499
     $12,500 to $14,999
     $15,000 to $17,499
     $17,500 to $19,999
     $20,000 to $22,499
     $22,500 to $24,999
     $25,000 to $29,999
     $30,000 to $34,999
     $35,000 to $39,999
     $40,000 to $44,999
     $45,000 to $49,999
     $50,000 to $54,999
     $55,000 to $64,999
     $65,000 to $74,999
     $75,000 to $99,999
     $100,000 or more
  Other:
   (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
Female:
  (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT74A. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74B. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74C. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
```

```
Median earnings in 1999 —
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74D. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (ASIAN ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 —
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74E. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74F. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74G. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [6]

```
Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74H. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74I. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 —

```
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT75A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59]

Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 14 years
    15 years
    16 and 17 years
    18 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 to 54 years
    55 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT75B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59]

Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years
```

75 years and over

PCT75B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.
Female:
(Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
(Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT75C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [59]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
```

Male:

Under 5 years 5 years

6 to 11 years 12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

PCT75D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [59]

Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
```

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

PCT75E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [59]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 14 years 15 years 16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Female:

PCT75F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [59]

Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 14 years
    15 years
    16 and 17 years
    18 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 to 54 years
    55 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

PCT75G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [59]

Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 14 years
    15 years
    16 and 17 years
    18 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 to 54 years
    55 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT75H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 vears
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 14 years
    15 years
    16 and 17 years
    18 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 to 54 years
    55 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT75I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 14 years
    15 years
    16 and 17 years
    18 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 to 54 years
    55 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT76A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [29]

```
Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:
In married-couple family:
Under 5 years
5 years
6 to 17 years
In other family:
Male householder, no wife present:
Under 5 years
5 years
6 to 17 years
Female householder, no husband present:
Under 5 years
```

Summary Table Outlines

5 years 6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

PCT76B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Black or African American alone Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  In married-couple family:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 17 years
  In other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  In married-couple family:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 17 years
  In other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [29]

```
Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Asian alone
 Income in 1999 below poverty level:
   In married-couple family:
     Under 5 years
      5 years
     6 to 17 years
   In other family:
     Male householder, no wife present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
     Female householder, no husband present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
 Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)[29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  In married-couple family:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 17 years
  In other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Some other race alone Income in 1999 below poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

PCT76G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Two or more races Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  In married-couple family:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 17 years
  In other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]

```
Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino
 Income in 1999 below poverty level:
   In married-couple family:
     Under 5 years
      5 years
     6 to 17 years
   In other family:
     Male householder, no wife present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
     Female householder, no husband present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
 Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  In married-couple family:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 17 years
  In other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

Housing Subjects (Summarized to Block Group Level)

H1. HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Housing units

Total

H2. UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: Occupied Vacant

H3. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Housing units

Total

H4. PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [2] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Housing units

Percent of occupied housing units in sample Percent of vacant housing units in sample

H5. URBAN AND RURAL [7]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Urban:

Inside urbanized areas Inside urban clusters

Rural: Farm Nonfarm

H6. OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: Occupied Vacant

H7. TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H8. VACANCY STATUS [7]

Universe: Vacant housing units

Total:

For rent

For sale only

Rented or sold, not occupied

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use

For migrant workers

Other vacant

H9. RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Householder who is White alone

Householder who is Black or African American alone

Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Householder who is Asian alone

Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Householder who is Some other race alone Householder who is Two or more races

H10. HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Not Hispanic or Latino householder:

Householder who is White alone

Householder who is Black or African American alone

Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Householder who is Asian alone

Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Householder who is Some other race alone

Householder who is Two or more races

Hispanic or Latino householder:

(Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H11. TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder who is White alone

Householder who is Black or African American alone

Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Householder who is Asian alone

Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Householder who is Some other race alone

Householder who is Two or more races

Renter occupied:

(Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H12. TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H13. TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H14. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years
Householder 25 to 34 years
Householder 35 to 44 years
Householder 45 to 54 years
Householder 55 to 59 years
Householder 60 to 64 years
Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H15. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units Total population in occupied housing units:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H16. HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

1-person household

2-person household

3-person household

4-person household

5-person household

6-person household

7-or-more-person household

H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

1-person household

2-person household

3-person household

4-person household

5-person household

6-person household

7-or-more-person household

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Occupied housing units

Average household size-

Total

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H19. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]

```
Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
 Owner occupied:
   Family households:
     Married-couple family:
       Householder 15 to 24 years
       Householder 25 to 34 years
       Householder 35 to 44 years
       Householder 45 to 54 years
       Householder 55 to 64 years
       Householder 65 to 74 years
       Householder 75 years and over
     Other family:
       Male householder, no wife present:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
       Female householder, no husband present:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
    Nonfamily households:
     Male householder:
       Living alone:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
       Not living alone:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
     Female householder:
       Living alone:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
       Not living alone:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
 Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
```

H20. TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

0.50 or less occupants per room

0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room

2.01 or more occupants per room

Renter occupied:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Summary Table Outlines 6–191

H21. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [59]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 or more occupants per room

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

H22. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Complete plumbing facilities:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 or more occupants per room

Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

H23. ROOMS [10]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

1 room

2 rooms

3 rooms

4 rooms

5 rooms

6 rooms

7 rooms

8 rooms

9 or more rooms

H24. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Housing units Median number of rooms

H25. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]

Universe: Housing units Aggregate number of rooms

H26. TENURE BY ROOMS [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

1 room

2 rooms

3 rooms

4 rooms

5 rooms

6 rooms

7 rooms

8 rooms

9 or more rooms

Renter occupied:

(Repeat ROOMS)

H27. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Occupied housing units

Median number of rooms —

Total

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H28. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate number of rooms:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H29. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY VACANCY STATUS [7]

Universe: Vacant housing units Aggregate number of rooms:

For rent

For sale only

Rented or sold, not occupied

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use

For migrant workers

Other vacant

H30. UNITS IN STRUCTURE [11]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

H31. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR VACANT HOUSING UNITS [11]

```
Universe: Vacant housing units
Total:
1, detached
1, attached
2
3 or 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home
Boat, RV, van, etc.
```

H32. TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:

Owner occupied:

1, detached
1, attached
2
3 or 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home
Boat, RV, van, etc.
Renter occupied:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

H33. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units Total population in occupied housing units:

Owner occupied:
1, detached
1, attached
2
3 or 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home
Boat, RV, van, etc.
Renter occupied:
(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

H34. YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

H35. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1]

Universe: Housing units Median year structure built

H36. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

H37. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units Median year structure built —

Total

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H38. TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Summary Table Outlines 6–195

H39. MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Median year householder moved into unit —

Total

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H40. HOUSE HEATING FUEL [10]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Utility gas

Bottled, tank, or LP gas

Electricity

Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.

Coal or coke

Wood

Solar energy

Other fuel

No fuel used

H41. BEDROOMS [7]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

No bedroom

- 1 bedroom
- 2 bedrooms
- 3 bedrooms
- 4 bedrooms
- 5 or more bedrooms

H42. TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

No bedroom

- 1 bedroom
- 2 bedrooms
- 3 bedrooms
- 4 bedrooms

5 or more bedrooms

Renter occupied:

(Repeat BEDROOMS)

H43. TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

With telephone service available:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

No telephone service available:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H44. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

No vehicle available

1 vehicle available

2 vehicles available

3 vehicles available

4 vehicles available

5 or more vehicles available

Renter occupied:

(Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)

H45. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

No vehicle available:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

1 or more vehicles available:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Summary Table Outlines 6–197

H46. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate number of vehicles available:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H47. PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

H48. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

Renter occupied:

(Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES)

H49. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities:

1.00 or less occupants per room:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

1.01 or more occupants per room:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Lacking complete plumbing facilities:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

H50. KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

H51. TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

Renter occupied:

(Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES)

H52. KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Total:

Complete kitchen facilities:

Meals included in rent

No meals included in rent

Lacking complete kitchen facilities:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

H53. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [13]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Total:

Householder 15 to 54 years:

Meals included in rent

No meals included in rent

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

H54. CONTRACT RENT [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

H55. LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Lower contract rent quartile

H56. MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Median contract rent

Summary Table Outlines

H57. UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Upper contract rent quartile

H58. AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate contract rent

H59. RENT ASKED [22]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units

Total:

Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499

\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699

\$500 to \$549

\$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899

\$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more

H60. MEDIAN RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units Median rent asked

H61. AGGREGATE RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units

Aggregate rent asked

H62. GROSS RENT [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

H63. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Median gross rent

H64. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Aggregate gross rent

H65. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Aggregate gross rent

Meals included in rent

No meals included in rent

H66. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Aggregate gross rent

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

H67. BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

No bedroom:

With cash rent:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$499

\$500 to \$749

\$750 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

No cash rent

1 bedroom:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

2 bedrooms:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

3 or more bedrooms:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

H68. INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Pay extra for one or more utilities

No extra payment for any utilities

H69. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

H70. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

H71. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H72. UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

1, detached or attached:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

2 to 4:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

5 to 19

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

20 to 49:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

50 or more:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Mobile home:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Boat, RV, van, etc.:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H73. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999) \$20,000 to \$34,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999) \$35,000 to \$49,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999) \$50,000 to \$74,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999) \$75,000 to \$99,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999) \$100,000 or more:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H74. VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$89,999

\$90,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$174,999

\$135,000 to \$171,555

\$175,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999

\$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$749,999

\$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

H75. LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Lower value quartile

H76. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Median value

H77. UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Upper value quartile

H78. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate value:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

H79. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate value:

1, detached

1. attached

2

3 or 4

5 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

H80. MORTGAGE STATUS [8]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage, contract to purchase, or similar debt:

With either a second mortgage or home equity loan, but not both:

Second mortgage only

Home equity loan only

Both second mortgage and home equity loan

No second mortgage and no home equity loan

Housing units without a mortgage

H81. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate value:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

H82. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES [1]

Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes

Median value

H83. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes

Aggregate value:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

H84. VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$299,999

\$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$749,999

\$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

H85. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Median value

H86. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate value

H87. PRICE ASKED [25]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999

\$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999

\$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999

\$300,000 to \$399,999

\$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

H88. MEDIAN PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units Median price asked

H89. AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units

Aggregate price asked

H90. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

H90. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]—Con.

Total—Con. Housing units with a mortgage—Con. \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1.250 to \$1.499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 or more Housing units without a mortgage: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

H91. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNEROCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

H92. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

H93. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Mobile homes with a mortgage Mobile homes without a mortgage

H94. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

25.0 to 34.5 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H95. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

H96. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H97. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [57]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$20,000 to \$34,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$35,000 to \$49,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$50,000 to \$74,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$75,000 to \$99,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$100,000 to \$149,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$150,000 or more:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H98. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

H98. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNEROCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]—Con.

Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

H99. IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

H100. IMPUTATION OF TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H101. IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Vacant housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H102. IMPUTATION OF ROOMS [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H103. IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H104. IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H105. IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H106. IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H107. IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H108. IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H109. IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H110. IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H111. IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H112. IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H113. IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H114. IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED [3]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units

Total:

Imputed
Not imputed

H115. IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

H116. IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H117. IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H118. IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED [3]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H119. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H120. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Selected monthly owner costs —

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

Housing units without a mortgage:

Selected monthly owner costs —

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

H121. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
Housing units with a mortgage:
Selected monthly owner costs —
One or more items imputed
No items imputed
Housing units without a mortgage:
Selected monthly owner costs —

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

Housing Subjects (Summarized to Census Tract Level) HCT1. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [53]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone:

Male householder

Female householder

Householder not living alone

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN)

HCT2. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]

```
Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:

Owner occupied:

1-person household:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

2-or-more person household:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
```

HCT3. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]

Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: 1-person household: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. 2-person household: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 3-person household: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 4-person household: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 5-or-more person household: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Renter occupied: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HCT4. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [115]

```
Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
Owner occupied:
Householder 15 to 24 years:
1, detached or attached
2 to 4
5 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home
Boat, RV, van, etc.
```

HCT4. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [115]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Owner occupied—Con.
   Householder 25 to 34 years:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
   Householder 35 to 44 years:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
   Householder 45 to 54 years:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
   Householder 55 to 64 years:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
   Householder 65 to 74 years:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
   Householder 75 years and over:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
 Renter occupied:
   (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
```

HCT5. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]

```
Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
 Owner occupied:
   Householder 15 to 24 years:
     Built 1999 to March 2000
     Built 1995 to 1998
     Built 1990 to 1994
     Built 1980 to 1989
     Built 1970 to 1979
     Built 1960 to 1969
     Built 1950 to 1959
     Built 1940 to 1949
     Built 1939 or earlier
   Householder 25 to 34 years:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
   Householder 35 to 44 years:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
   Householder 45 to 54 years:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
   Householder 55 to 64 years:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
   Householder 65 to 74 years:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
   Householder 75 years and over:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
 Renter occupied:
   (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
```

HCT6. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Built 1999 to March 2000:

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

Built 1995 to 1998:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1990 to 1994:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1980 to 1989:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1970 to 1979:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1960 to 1969:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1950 to 1959:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1940 to 1949:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1939 or earlier:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HCT7. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

HCT8. TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]

Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Moved in 1999 to March 2000: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. Moved in 1995 to 1998: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Moved in 1990 to 1994: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Moved in 1980 to 1989: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Moved in 1970 to 1979: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Moved in 1969 or earlier: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HCT9. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units
Total population in occupied housing units:
Owner occupied:
Moved in 1999 to March 2000
Moved in 1995 to 1998
Moved in 1990 to 1994
Moved in 1980 to 1989
Moved in 1970 to 1979
Moved in 1969 or earlier
Renter occupied:
(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

HCT10. TENURE BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:

Owner occupied:

Utility gas

Bottled, tank, or LP gas
Electricity
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.

Coal or coke

Wood
Solar energy
Other fuel
No fuel used
Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSE HEATING FUEL)

HCT11. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [25]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
Owner occupied:
Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$19,999
\$20,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75.000 to \$99.999

\$100,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 or more

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT12. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units Median household income in 1999 — Total Owner occupied

Owner occupied Renter occupied

HCT13. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [5]

Universe: Occupied housing units Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

Renter occupied

HCT14. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [51]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 34 years:

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

Householder 35 to 64 years:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HCT15. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [63]

Universe: Occupied housing units Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 34 years:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

Householder 35 to 64 years:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

HCT16. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [45]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 34 years:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier

Householder 35 to 64 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT)

HCT17. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED **HOUSING UNITS [106]**

```
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
 Household income in 1999 —
   Less than $10.000:
     Value less than $10,000
     Value $10,000 to $19,999
     Value $20,000 to $29,999
     Value $30,000 to $39,999
     Value $40,000 to $49,999
     Value $50,000 to $59,999
     Value $60,000 to $69,999
     Value $70,000 to $79,999
     Value $80,000 to $89,999
     Value $90,000 to $99,999
     Value $100,000 to $199,999
     Value $200,000 to $299,999
     Value $300,000 to $499,999
     Value $500,000 or more
   $10,000 to $19,999:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
   $20.000 to $34.999:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
   $35,000 to $49,999:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
   $50,000 to $74,999:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
   $75,000 to $99,999:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
   $100,000 or more:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]
```

```
Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
 Household income in 1999 —
   Less than $10.000:
     With cash rent:
       Less than $100
       $100 to $199
       $200 to $299
       $300 to $399
       $400 to $499
       $500 to $599
       $600 to $699
       $700 to $799
       $800 to $899
       $900 to $999
       $1,000 to $1,249
       $1,250 to $1,499
       $1,500 to $1,999
       $2,000 or more
```

No cash rent

HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con.

Total—Con.

Household income in 1999—Con.

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

\$20,000 to \$34,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

\$35,000 to \$49,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

\$50,000 to \$74,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

\$75,000 to \$99,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

\$100,000 or more:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

HCT19. REAL ESTATE TAXES [16]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$7,500 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 or more No real estates taxes paid

HCT20. MEDIAN REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Median real estate taxes

HCT21. AGGREGATE REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate real estate taxes

HCT22. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Complete plumbing facilities:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 or more occupants per room

Lacking complete plumbing facilities:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HCT23. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949 Built 1939 or earlier

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

HCT24. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [43]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 59 years

Householder 60 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 to 84 years

Householder 85 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Summary Table Outlines 6–223

HCT25. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level: With public assistance income

No public assistance income

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

HCT26. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

With Social Security income No Social Security income

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999)

HCT27. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE)

HCT28. TENURE BY SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

With one selected condition

With two selected conditions

With three selected conditions

With four selected conditions

No selected conditions

Renter occupied:

(Repeat SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS)

HCT29A. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29B. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29C. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29D. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29E. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29F. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29G. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29H. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29I. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT30A. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30B. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30C. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30D. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30E. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49 50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30F. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30G. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30H. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30I. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

1. detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT31A. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31B. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31C. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31D. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31E. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31F. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31G. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31H. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31I. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT32A. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

HCT32B. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

HCT32D. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT32E. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT32F. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT32G. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT32H. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT32I. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT33A. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33B. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33C. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33D. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33E. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33F. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33G. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33H. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33I. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT34A. PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34B. PLUMBING FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34C. PLUMBING FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34D. PLUMBING FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34E. PLUMBING FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34F. PLUMBING FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34G. PLUMBING FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34H. PLUMBING FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34I. PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT35A. KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35B. KITCHEN FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT35C. KITCHEN FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35D. KITCHEN FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35E. KITCHEN FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35F. KITCHEN FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35G. KITCHEN FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35H. KITCHEN FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35I. KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSE-HOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT36A. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349

> \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449

> \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

HCT36B. GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

HCT36B. GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

$800 to $899

$900 to $999

$1,000 to $1,249

$1,250 to $1,499

$1,500 to $1,999

$2,000 or more

No cash rent
```

HCT36C. GROSS RENT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

```
With cash rent:
 Less than $100
  $100 to $149
  $150 to $199
  $200 to $249
  $250 to $299
  $300 to $349
  $350 to $399
  $400 to $449
  $450 to $499
  $500 to $549
  $550 to $599
  $600 to $649
  $650 to $699
  $700 to $749
  $750 to $799
  $800 to $899
  $900 to $999
  $1,000 to $1,249
  $1,250 to $1,499
  $1,500 to $1,999
  $2,000 or more
No cash rent
```

HCT36D. GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units rent with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

```
With cash rent:
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $449
$450 to $499
```

HCT36D. GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con.

Total—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

HCT36E. GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more No cash rent

HCT36F. GROSS RENT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more

No cash rent

HCT36G. GROSS RENT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more

No cash rent

HCT36H. GROSS RENT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more No cash rent

HCT36I. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

HCT37A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone Median gross rent

HCT37B. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median gross rent

HCT37C. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median gross rent

HCT37D. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone
Median gross rent

HCT37E. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median gross rent

HCT37F. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Median gross rent

HCT37G. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races

Median gross rent

HCT37H. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent

HCT37I. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent

HCT38A. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone

Aggregate gross rent

HCT38B. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Aggregate gross rent

HCT38C. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Aggregate gross rent

HCT38D. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone

Aggregate gross rent

HCT38E. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate gross rent

HCT38F. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate gross rent

HCT38G. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races
Aggregate gross rent

HCT38H. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Aggregate gross rent

HCT38I. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Aggregate gross rent

HCT39A. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39B. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39C. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39D. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39E. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39F. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent 30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39G. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39H. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39I. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT40A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40B. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40C. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40D. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40E. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40F. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40G. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40H. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40I. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT41A. VALUE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41B. VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

HCT41C. VALUE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41D. VALUE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41E. VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Less than \$10.000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41F. VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999

HCT41F. VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.

Total—Con. \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41G. VALUE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999

HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.

Total—Con. \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT411. VALUE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60.000 to \$69.999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT42A. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median value

HCT42B. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median value

HCT42C. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median value

HCT42D. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median value

HCT42E. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Median value

HCT42F. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median value

The second secon

HCT42G. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median value

HCT42H. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median value

HCT421. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Median value

HCT43A. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Aggregate value

HCT43B. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate value

HCT43C. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate value

HCT43D. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate value

HCT43E. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Aggregate value

HCT43F. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Aggregate value

HCT43G. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate value

HCT43H. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate value

HCT43I. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Aggregate value

HCT44A. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

HCT44A. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.

Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 or more

HCT44B. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

```
Housing units with a mortgage:
```

Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,230 to \$1,499 \$1 500 to \$1 000

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

HCT44C. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

```
Housing units with a mortgage:
```

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

HCT44D. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE **HOUSEHOLDER)** [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

HCT44D. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Housing units with a mortgage—Con.
   $2,500 to $2,999
   $3,000 or more
 Housing units without a mortgage:
   Less than $100
   $100 to $149
   $150 to $199
   $200 to $249
   $250 to $299
   $300 to $349
   $350 to $399
   $400 to $499
   $500 to $599
   $600 to $699
   $700 to $799
   $800 to $899
   $900 to $999
   $1,000 or more
```

HCT44E. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

```
Housing units with a mortgage:
  Less than $200
  $200 to $299
  $300 to $399
  $400 to $499
  $500 to $599
  $600 to $699
  $700 to $799
  $800 to $899
  $900 to $999
  $1,000 to $1,249
  $1,250 to $1,499
  $1,500 to $1,999
  $2,000 to $2,499
  $2,500 to $2,999
  $3,000 or more
Housing units without a mortgage:
  Less than $100
  $100 to $149
  $150 to $199
  $200 to $249
  $250 to $299
  $300 to $349
```

\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499

HCT44E. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage—Con.

$500 to $599

$600 to $699

$700 to $799

$800 to $899

$900 to $999

$1,000 or more
```

HCT44F. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

HCT44G. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499

\$700 to \$733

\$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

HCT44H. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

HCT44H. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.

Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 or more

HCT44I. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

```
Housing units with a mortgage:
```

Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999 \$1,000 or more

HCT45A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45B. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45D. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45E. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45F. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45G. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45H. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45I. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46A. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46B. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage
Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46C. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46D. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46E. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46F. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46G. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46H. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46I. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT47A. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent 50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

HCT47B. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT47C. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

HCT47D. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT47E. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

HCT47F. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT47G. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

HCT47H. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN

HCT47I. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN

HCT48A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48B. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — $\,$

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48D. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48E. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Iotal

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48F. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48G. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48H. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48I. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

Chapter 7. Data Dictionary

CONTENTS

	Page
Identification Section	
Record Codes	7-1
Geographic Area Codes	
Area Characteristics	
Special Area Codes	
Footnote Section	
Table (Matrix) Section	7-25

IDENTIFICATION SECTION

Field name	Data dictionary	Field	Starting	Data
	reference name	size	position	type

NOTE: The filling of codes and data attributes in the files is specific to summary level; not all fields are filled for every summary level. Where a code or attribute is specified, the actual value is assigned to the field except for the use of three special codes:

Assignment of codes of nine (9) indicates a balance record or that the entity or attribute does not exist for this record.

Assignment of pound signs (#) indicates that more than one value exists for this field and, thus, no specific value can be assigned.

Assignment of exclamation marks (!) indicates that this value has not yet been determined for this file.

Record Codes

Record Codes	5				
File Identification	on ¹	FILEID	6	1	A/N
State/U.SAbbr	reviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	Α
AK	Alaska				
AL	Alabama				
AR	Arkansas				
AS	American Samoa				
AZ	Arizona				
CA	California				
CO	Colorado				
CT	Connecticut				
DC	District of Columbia				
DE	Delaware				
FL	Florida				
GA	Georgia				
GU	Guam				
HI	Hawaii				
IA	Iowa				
ID	Idaho				
IL	Illinois				
IN	Indiana				
KS	Kansas				
KY	Kentucky				

Record Co	des —Con.				
LA	Louisiana				
MA	Massachusetts				
MD	Maryland				
ME	Maine				
MI	Michigan				
MN	Minnesota				
MP	Northern Mariana Islands				
MO	Missouri				
MS	Mississippi				
MT	Montana				
NC	North Carolina				
ND	North Dakota				
NE	Nebraska				
NH	New Hampshire				
NJ	New Jersey				
NM	New Mexico				
NV	Nevada				
NY	New York				
ОН	Ohio				
OK	Oklahoma				
OR	Oregon				
PA	Pennsylvania				
PR	Puerto Rico				
RI	Rhode Island				
SC	South Carolina				
SD	South Dakota				
TN	Tennessee				
TX	Texas				
US	United States				
UT	Utah				
VA	Virginia				
VI	Virgin Islands of the United States				
VT	Vermont				
WA	Washington				
WI	Wisconsin				
WV	West Virginia				
WY	Wyoming				
Summary Le	evel ²	SUMLEV	3	9	N
Geographic	Component ³	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N
Characterist	tic Iteration ⁴	CHARITER	3	14	A/N
	ot a characteristic iteration	Cri, uti i Lit	,		, , , , ,
Characterist	tic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N
Logical Reco	ord Number ⁵	LOGRECNO	7	19	N
Geographi	c Area Codes				
Region ⁶		REGION	1	26	A/N
_	heast	3.0.1	•		, , , , 14
2 Mid					

- Midwest
- 3 South
- 4 West
- 9 Not in a region (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)

7–2 Data Dictionary

Division⁶ DIVISION 1 27 A/N

- 0 Not in a division (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)
- 1 New England
- 2 Middle Atlantic
- 3 East North Central
- 4 West North Central
- 5 South Atlantic
- 6 East South Central
- 7 West South Central
- 8 Mountain
- 9 Pacific

State (Census)⁶ STATECE 2 28 A/N

- 01 Northern Mariana Islands
- 03 American Samoa
- 04 Guam
- 06 Puerto Rico
- 07 Virgin Islands of the United States
- 11 Maine
- 12 New Hampshire
- 13 Vermont
- 14 Massachusetts
- 15 Rhode Island
- 16 Connecticut
- 21 New York
- 22 New Jersey
- 23 Pennsylvania
- 31 Ohio
- 32 Indiana
- 33 Illinois
- 34 Michigan
- 35 Wisconsin
- 41 Minnesota
- 42 Iowa
- 43 Missouri
- 44 North Dakota
- 45 South Dakota
- 46 Nebraska
- 47 Kansas
- 51 Delaware
- 52 Maryland
- 53 District of Columbia
- 54 Virginia
- 55 West Virginia
- 56 North Carolina
- 57 South Carolina
- 58 Georgia
- 59 Florida
- 61 Kentucky
- 62 Tennessee
- 63 Alabama
- 64 Mississippi
- 71 Arkansas

State (Census)⁶—Con.

- 72 Louisiana
- 73 Oklahoma
- 74 Texas
- 81 Montana
- 82 Idaho
- 83 Wyoming
- 84 Colorado
- 85 New Mexico
- 86 Arizona
- 87 Utah
- 88 Nevada
- 91 Washington
- 92 Oregon
- 93 California
- 94 Alaska
- 95 Hawaii

State (FIPS)^{6, 7}

- 01 Alabama
- 02 Alaska
- 04 Arizona
- 05 Arkansas
- 06 California
- 08 Colorado
- 09 Connecticut
- 10 Delaware
- 11 District of Columbia
- 12 Florida
- 13 Georgia
- 15 Hawaii
- 16 Idaho
- 17 Illinois
- 18 Indiana
- 19 Iowa
- 20 Kansas
- 21 Kentucky
- 22 Louisiana
- 23 Maine
- 24 Maryland
- 25 Massachusetts
- 26 Michigan
- 27 Minnesota
- 28 Mississippi
- 29 Missouri
- 30 Montana
- 31 Nebraska
- 32 Nevada
- 33 New Hampshire
- 34 New Jersey
- 35 New Mexico
- 36 New York
- 37 North Carolina
- 38 North Dakota

7–4 Data Dictionary

STATE

2

30

A/N

State (FIPS)^{6, 7}—Con. 39 Ohio 40 Oklahoma 41 Oregon 42 Pennsylvania 44 Rhode Island 45 South Carolina 46 South Dakota 47 Tennessee 48 Texas 49 Utah 50 Vermont 51 Virginia 53 Washington 54 West Virginia 55 Wisconsin 56 Wyoming 60 American Samoa 66 Guam 69 Northern Mariana Islands 72 Puerto Rico 78 Virgin Islands of the United States

County	5	COUNTY	3	32	A/N
County	Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N
-	Not in universe				
01	0				
02	1 - 24				
03	25 - 99				
04	100 - 199				
05	200 - 249				
06	250 - 299				
07	300 - 499				
08	500 - 999				
09	1,000 - 1,499				
10	1,500 - 1,999				
11	2,000 - 2,499				
12	2,500 - 4,999				
13	5,000 - 9,999				
14	10,000 - 19,999				
15	20,000 - 24,999				
16	25,000 - 49,999				
17	50,000 - 99,999				
18	100,000 - 249,999				
19	250,000 - 499,999				
20	500,000 - 999,999				
21	1,000,000 - 2,499,999				
22	,,				
23	5,000,000 or more				
County	Subdivision (FIPS) ^{6, 7}	COUSUB	5	37	A/N

FIPS County Subdivision Class Code⁷ COUSUBCC 2

- C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (lowa and Ohio only).
- C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.
- C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.
- T1 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is not coextensive with an incorporated place.
- T5 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is coextensive with an incorporated place.
- T9 Minor civil division (MCD) whose government is inactive.
- Z1 Minor civil division (MCD) that cannot provide general-purpose governmental services.
- American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land area that also serves as a primary division of a county or statistically equivalent area.
- 23 Unorganized territory identified by the Census Bureau as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent for presenting statistical data.
- Z5 Census county division (CCD), census subarea (Alaska only), or census subdistrict (U.S. Virgin Islands only).
- 27 Incorporated place that the Census Bureau treats as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not in any MCD or is coextensive with a legally established but nonfunctioning MCD that the Census Bureau does not recognize for statistical data presentation purposes, AND is located in a state or county whose MCDs cannot provide governmental services (Iowa, Louisiana, Nebraska, and North Carolina only).
- Z9 Pseudo-minor civil division (MCD) that consists of water area not assigned to any legal MCD.

County Subdivision Size Code

COUSUBSC 2 44 A/N

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

42

A/N

00 Not in universe

01 0

02 1 - 24

03 25 - 99

04 100 - 199

05 200 - 249

06 250 - 299

07 300 - 499

08 500 - 999

09 1.000 - 1.499

10 1,500 - 1,999

11 2,000 - 2,499

12 2,500 - 4,999

13 5,000 - 9,999

14 10,000 - 19,999

15 20,000 - 24,999

16 25,000 - 49,999

7–6 Data Dictionary

County Subdivision Size Code—Con.

- 17 50,000 99,999
- 18 100,000 249,999
- 19 250,000 499,999
- 20 500,000 999,999
- 21 1,000,000 2,499,999
- 22 2,500,000 4,999,999
- 23 5,000,000 or more

Place $(FIPS)^{6, 7}$ PLACE 5 46 A/N FIPS Place Class Code⁷ PLACECC 2 51 A/N

- C1 Incorporated place that is governmentally active, is not related to an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA), and does not serve as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent.
- C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (lowa and Ohio only).
- C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.
- C6 Incorporated place that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).
- C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.
- C8 The portion ("balance") of a consolidated city that excludes the separately incorporated place(s) within that jurisdiction.
- C9 Incorporated place whose government is operationally inactive or is not included in any other "C" subclass.
- M2 Military or U.S. Coast Guard installation (or part of an installation) that serves as a census designated place (CDP).
- U1 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is commonly recognized for the populated area and designated as a populated space by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS).
- U2 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is not commonly recognized for the populated area (e.g., a combination of the names of two or three commonly recognized communities, or a name that identifies the location of the CDP in relation to an adjacent incorporated place).
- U9 Census designated place (CDP) that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).

Note: Place class code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place class code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity. The different place class codes only can occur in lowa, Nebraska, and Ohio.

Place Description Code

A/N

53

0 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

PLACEDC

- 1 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 2 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 3 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 4 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 5 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 6 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 7 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 8 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 9 Entity is a "false" entity and not applicable for a place description.
- A Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- B Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- C Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- D Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- E Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- F Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- G Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- H Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- I Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

7-8 **Data Dictionary**

Note: Place description code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place description code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity.

The place description code for a central place(s) of an urban area refers only to land area, and does not take into account any water area. For example, if the entire land area of a place is classified as urban within an urban area, the entire area of a place is classified as a central place regardless of any water area being classified as rural outside the urban area.

Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N
00 Not in universe				
01 0				
02 1 - 24				
03 25 - 99				
04 100 - 199				
05 200 - 249				
06 250 - 299				
07 300 - 499				
08 500 - 999				
09 1,000 - 1,499 10 1,500 - 1,999				
11 2,000 - 2,499				
12 2,500 - 4,999				
13 5,000 - 9,999				
14 10,000 - 19,999				
15 20,000 - 24,999				
16 25,000 - 49,999				
17 50,000 - 99,999				
18 100,000 - 249,999				
19 250,000 - 499,999				
20 500,000 - 999,999				
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999				
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999				
23 5,000,000 or more				
Census Tract ⁶	TRACT	6	56	A/N
Block Group ⁶	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N
Block ⁶	BLOCK	4	63	A/N
Internal Use Code ⁸	IUC	2	67	A/N
Consolidated City (FIPS) ^{6, 7}	CONCIT	5	69	A/N
03436 Athens-Clarke County, Georgia				,
04200 Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia				
11397 Butte-Silver Bow, Montana				
19000 Columbus, Georgia				
36003 Indianapolis, Indiana				
47515 Milford, Connecticut				
52006 Nashville-Davidson, Tennessee				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code ^{6, 7}	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N
C3 Consolidated city				

Geograph	-:-	A	Cadaa	C = 10
Geograpi	110	Area	coues-	-con.

	dated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N
	Not in universe				
01	0				
	1 - 24				
03	25 - 99				
04	100 - 199				
05	200 - 249				
06	250 - 299				
07	300 - 499				
80	500 - 999				
	1,000 - 1,499				
	1,500 - 1,999				
	2,000 - 2,499				
	2,500 - 4,999				
13	5,000 - 9,999				
	10,000 - 19,999				
	20,000 - 24,999				
16	25,000 - 49,999				
17	50,000 - 99,999				
18	100,000 - 249,999				
19	250,000 - 499,999				
20	500,000 - 999,999				
	1,000,000 - 2,499,999				
22	2,500,000 - 4,999,999				
23	5,000,000 or more				
America	n Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian	AIANHH	4	78	A/N
	and (Census) 6, 9			-	,
	n Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N
Home La	and (FIPS) ^{6, 7, 9, 10}				
FIPS Am	erican Indian Area/Alaska Native	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N
Area/Ha	waiian Home Land Class Code ^{7, 9}				
D1	D1 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that has associated off-reservation				

- D1 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that has associated off-reservation trust land.
- D2 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that does not have associated offreservation trust lands.
- D3 Federally recognized American Indian off-reservation trust land area without any associated reservation.
- D4 State recognized American Indian reservation.
- D6 Statistical entity identified for a federally recognized American Indian tribe that does not have a reservation or identified off-reservation trust land. Specifically, a tribal designated statistical area (TDSA) or Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA) but excluding Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs).
- D9 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA).
- E1 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that does not coincide with or approximate an incorporated place or a census designated place (CDP).
- E2 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates a census designated place (CDP).
- E6 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates an incorporated place.

7–10 Data Dictionary

FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code ^{7, 9}—Con.

F1 Hawaiian home land, an area established by the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1921 providing for lands held in trust by the State of Hawaii for the benefit of Native Hawaiians.

American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N
Indicator ⁹				

- R American Indian reservation (federal and state) only, Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA), tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), and state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA)
- T Off-reservation trust land
- H Hawaiian home land
- M American Indian reservation with associated off-reservation trust land
- 9 Not an American Indian area

3 Not all / line real matan area				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) ⁶	AITSCE	3	90	A/N
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) ^{6, 7, 10}	AITS	5	93	A/N
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code ⁷ D7 American Indian Tribal Subdivision	AITSCC	2	98	A/N
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ^{6, 7} 00590 Ahtna 01570 Aleut 03950 Arctic Slope 06370 Bering Straits 09040 Bristol Bay 09800 Calista 14410 Chugach 17140 Cook Inlet 20010 Doyon 41640 Koniag 52120 NANA 67940 Sealaska	ANRC	5	100	A/N
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ⁷ E7 Alaska Native Regional Corporation	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ⁶	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N

2

MASC

111

A/N

MSA/CMSA Size Code

00 Not in universe

01 0

02 1 - 24

03 25 - 99

04 100 - 199

05 200 - 249

06 250 - 299

07 300 - 499

08 500 - 999

09 1,000 - 1,499

10 1,500 - 1,999

11 2,000 - 2,499

12 2,500 - 4,999

13 5,000 - 9,999

14 10,000 - 19,999

CMSA	2	113	A/N
MACCI tropolitan area metropolitan an	1 rea	115	A/N
PMSA	4	116	A/N
NECMA	4	120	A/N
NECMACCI	1	124	A/N
_			
NECMASC	2	125	A/N
EXI	1	127	A/N
UA	5	128	A/N
UASC	2	133	A/N
	tropolitan area metropolitan area PMSA NECMA NECMACCI W England count New England con area NECMASC EXI	MACCI 1 tropolitan area metropolitan area PMSA 4 NECMA 4 NECMACCI 1 w England county metrop New England county met n area NECMASC 2 EXI 1	MACCI 1 115 tropolitan area metropolitan area PMSA 4 116 NECMA 4 120 NECMACCI 1 124 W England county metropolitan are New England county metropolitan area NECMASC 2 125 EXI 1 127

7–12 Data Dictionary

Geograph	-:-	A	Cadaa	C = 10
Geograpi	110	Area	coues-	-con.

deographic Area codes—con.				
Urban Area Size Code—Con. 20 500,000 - 999,999 21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 23 5,000,000 or more				
Urban Area Type U Urbanized area C Urban cluster 9 Not in an urban area	UATYPE	1	135	A/N
Urban/Rural ⁶ U Wholly urban R Wholly rural M Mixed (partially urban and rural)	UR	1	136	A/N
Congressional District (106th) ⁶	CD106	2	137	A/N
Congressional District (108th) ⁶	CD108	2	139	A/N
Congressional District (109th) ⁶	CD109	2	141	A/N
Congressional District (110th) ⁶ 01–53 The actual congressional district number	CD110	2	143	A/N
 Applies to states whose representative is electorepresentative in the United States House of Research Applies to areas that have an "at large" nonvotable United States House of Representatives Applies to areas that have no representation in tives 	Representatives oting delegate or	resident	commissi	oner in
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) ^{6, 11}	SLDU	3	145	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) ^{6, 11}	SLDL	3	148	A/N
Voting District ^{6, 12}	VTD	6	151	A/N
Voting District Indicator A Actual voting district P Pseudo-voting district Blank voting districts not defined for this county	VTDI	1	157	A/N
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) ⁶	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) ⁶	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N
Subbarrio (FIPS) ^{6, 7}	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code ⁷ Z6 Subbarrio in Puerto Rico.	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N
Area Characteristics				
Area (Land) ¹³	AREALAND	14	173	A/N
Area (Water) ¹⁴	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator ¹⁵	NAME	90	201	A/N

Area Characteristics—Con.

Functional Status Code FUNCSTAT 1 291 A/N

- A Active government providing primary general-purpose functions.
- B Active government that is partially consolidated with another government but with separate officials providing primary general-purpose functions.
- C Active government that is consolidated with another government that has the same officials providing primary general-purpose functions. Functional status C is assigned to the nonprimary entity.
- E Active government providing special-purpose functions.
- F Fictitious entity created to fill the Census Bureau's geographic hierarchy that is coextensive or nearly so with another governmental unit.
- G Active government that is fiscally or administratively subordinate to another unit of government that provides primary general-purpose functions; not classified as a government by the Census Bureau's Governments Division.
- I Inactive governmental unit that has the power to provide primary general-purpose functions.

GCUNI

292

A/N

1

N Nonfunctioning legal entity.

Geographic Change User Note Indicator

- S Statistical entity.
- T State recognized American Indian tribe.

Y Geographic change user note exists for this en N No geographic change user note exists for this	•	•	232	7,414
Population Count (100%) ¹⁶	POP100	9	293	A/N
Housing Unit Count (100%) ¹⁷	HU100	9	302	A/N
Internal Point (Latitude) ¹⁸	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N
Internal Point (Longitude) ¹⁹	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code ²⁰	LSADC	2	330	A/N
Part Flag W Not a Part P Part	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N
Special Area Codes				
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 5% File ⁶	PUMA5	5	359	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 1% File ⁶	PUMA1	5	364	A/N
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N

7–14 Data Dictionary

FOOTNOTE SECTION

1. A unique, six-character identifier for each file series. File identification codes are as follows:

```
"uPL" Census 2000 Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File
"uRHLSF" Race and Hispanic or Latino Summary File
"uSF1" SF 1 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents
```

"uSF1A" SF 1 Advance National file
"uSF1F" SF 1 Final National file

"uSF2" SF 2 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents

"uSF2A" SF 2 Advance National file
"uSF2F" SF 2 Final National file

"uSF3" SF 3 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents and the national file "uSF4" SF 4 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents and the national file

See How to Use This File for further information.

- 2. Identifies the geographic level for which the data matrices on the summary file have been summarized. The summary level sequence chart describes the hierarchical arrangement of the specified geographic areas with other geographic areas, if any. The summary level must be used in combination with the geographic area codes to identify a specific geographic area (for example, summary level 050 and a specific county code must be used together to locate the data for a particular county). See How to Use This File for further information.
- 3. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for the geographic components listed in the Geographic Component field. See How to Use This File for further information.

Geographic Component Codes

- 00 Not a geographic component
- 01 Urban
- 02 Urban-in central place of urban area
- 03 Urban-not in central place of urban area
- 04 Urban—in urbanized area
- 05 Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population
- 06 Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
- 07 Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
- 08 Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population
- 09 Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population
- 10 Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population
- 11 Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population
- 12 Urban—in urbanized area—in central place of urbanized area
- 13 Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population—in central place of urbanized area
- 14 Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 15 Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 16 Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 17 Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 18 Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 19 Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 20 Urban—in urbanized area—not in central place of urbanized area

Geographic Component Codes—Con.

- 21 Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 22 Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 23 Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 24 Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 25 Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 26 Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 27 Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 28 Urban-in urban cluster
- 29 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population
- 30 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population
- 31 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population
- 32 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population
- 33 Urban—in urban cluster—inside central place
- 34 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population—inside central place
- 35 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population—inside central place
- 36 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population—inside central place
- 37 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population—inside central place
- 38 Urban—in urban cluster—not in central place
- 39 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population—not in central place
- 40 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population—not in central place
- 41 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population—not in central place
- 42 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population—not in central place
- 43 Rural
- 44 Rural—place
- 45 Rural—place of 2,500 or more population
- 46 Rural—place of 1,000 to 2,499 population
- 47 Rural—place of less than 1,000 population
- 48 Rural—not in place
- 49 Rural—farm
- 50 Urban portion of extended place
- 51 Rural portion of extended place
- 52 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)
- 53 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population
- 54 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
- 55 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
- 56 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population
- 57 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population
- 58 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population
- 59 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population
- 60 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban

7–16 Data Dictionary

Geographic Component Codes—Con.

- 61 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) urban—in urbanized area
- 62 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—in urban cluster
- 63 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—
- 64 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 65 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 66 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 67 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 68 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 69 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 70 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 71 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 72 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 73 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 74 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 75 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 76 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 77 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 78 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 79 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 80 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban
- 81 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban—in urbanized area
- 82 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban—in urban cluster
- 83 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) not in MSA/CMSA central city—rural
- 84 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)
- 85 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban
- 86 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—inside urbanized area
- 87 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—inside urban cluster
- 88 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—rural
- 89 American Indian reservation and trust land—Federal Tribe
- 90 American Indian reservation and trust land—State Tribe
- 91 Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area

Geographic Component Codes-Con.

- 92 Tribal Designated Statistical Area
- 93 Alaska Native Village Statistical Area
- 94 State Designated American Indian Statistical Area
- 95 Hawaiian Home Land
- 96 In New England County Metropolitan Area
- 97 In New England County Metropolitan Area—in central city
- 98 In New England County Metropolitan Area—not in central city
- 4. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for a population or housing characteristic. These iteration fields apply to SF 2 and SF 4 only.
- 5. The logical record is the complete record for a geographic entity defined by the summary level, but exclusive of the characteristic iteration. A logical record may have one or more parts (or segments). Each logical record has an assigned sequential integer number within the file. See How to Use This File for further information.
- 6. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field.
- 7. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are standards and guidelines that are issued by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) for use in computer systems within the federal government. There are several standards used in Census 2000 data presentation. The Census Bureau maintains the following standards:
 - FIPS 5, Codes for the Identification of the States, the District of Columbia, and the Outlying Areas of the United States, and Associated Areas
 - FIPS 6, Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associated Areas
 - FIPS 9, Congressional Districts of the United States
 - The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) maintains:
 - FIPS 8, Metropolitan Areas (Including MSAs, CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)
 - The United States Geological Survey (USGS) maintains:
 - FIPS 55, Guideline: Codes for Named Populated Places, Primary County Divisions, and Other Locational Entities of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas

General information about FIPS and the actual FIPS codes as well as contact information can be found on the Internet at:

http://geonames.usgs.gov/fips55.html

A detailed documentation for the FIPS 55 can be found at:

http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/fip55-3.htm

- 8. Codes in unspecified arrangement for U.S. Census Bureau use.
- 9. For summary levels 256, 257, 258, 259, 289, 291, 292, 293, and 294, the Census Bureau only creates records for federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land entities, as appropriate for the summary level. No records are created for state reservations, statistical American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.
- 10. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 codes are assigned by state. Because American Indian areas can exist in more than one state, multiple FIPS 55 codes exist for the entity. In National products, American Indian areas in multiple states will show a FIPS 55 code of ##### indicating that multiple FIPS codes exist for this entity.

7–18 Data Dictionary

Geographic Component Codes—Con.

- 11. State legislative district codes can have one to three characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than three characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks.
- 12. Voting district codes can have one to six characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than six characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks
- 13. Land area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER® file. Land area includes intermittent water and glaciers, which appear on census maps and in the TIGER file as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
- 14. Water area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER File. Water area excludes intermittent water and glaciers, which are treated as land even though they appear on census maps and in the TIGER File as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
- 15. Name of the lowest-level entity represented by the summary level. In addition to the name of the entity, the name field contains the legal/statistical area description (LSAD) when appropriate, and sometimes contains the state abbreviation. For legal entities, the name is the one reported to the U.S. Census Bureau in the Boundary and Annexation Survey or by other appropriate sources. For statistical entities, the name is determined by the Office of Management and Budget for metropolitan areas. For other areas, the name is determined by the local officials, usually in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau.
 - When the summary level represents only part of the area specified in the name, the name usually will have "(pt.)" appended to the name/code terminology to designate that this entry for the entity represents only a part of the total entity.
- 16. The total number of persons enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.
- 17. The total number of housing units enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.
- 18. Latitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the latitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Northern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Southern Hemisphere. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
- 19. Longitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point with the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the longitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Eastern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Western Hemisphere. A point on the 180th meridian is assigned to the Western Hemisphere (-180000000). See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

- 20. Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes
 - 00 (none)—nation; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 01 (none)—state or state equivalent; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 03 City and Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; "City and Borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 04 Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; "Borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 05 Census area—Statistical county equivalent in Alaska; "Census Area" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 06 County—Legal county in 48 states; "County" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 07 District—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; "District" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 08 Independent city—legal county equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 09 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county equivalent in Nevada; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 10 Island—Legal county equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "Island" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 11 (none)—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; "Island" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
 - 12 Municipality—Legal county equivalent in Alaska and the Northern Mariana Islands; "Municipality" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 13 Municipio—Legal county equivalent in Puerto Rico; "Municipio" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 14 (none)—Legal county equivalent, used at county level for District of Columbia and Guam; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 15 Parish—Legal county equivalent in Louisiana; "Parish" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 19 Reservation—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maine and New York (coextensive with all or part of an American Indian reservation); "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 20 Barrio—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; "barrio" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 21 Borough—legal county subdivision in New York; legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 22 CCD—Census county divisions are statistical area county subdivision equivalents in 21 states; "CCD" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 23 Census subarea—Statistical area county subdivision equivalent in Alaska; "census subarea" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 24 Census subdistrict—legal county subdivision equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "subdistrict" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 25 City—Legal county subdivision equivalent in 20 states and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 26 County—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; "county" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 27 District—Legal county subdivision in Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands; "district" is appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an election, magisterial, municipal, or road district.
 - 28 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Virginia, West Virginia, and the Northern Mariana Islands; "District" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an assessment, election, magisterial, supervisor's, parish governing authority, or municipal district.
 - 29 Precinct—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska; "precinct" is appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.
 - 30 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska. "Precinct" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.
 - 31 Gore—Legal county subdivision in Maine and Vermont; "gore" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 32 Grant—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire and Vermont; "grant" is appended to the name of the entity.

7–20 Data Dictionary

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

- 33 Independent city—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 34 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county subdivision equivalent in Nevada. "City" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- 35 (none)—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; "Island" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- 36 Location—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; "location" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 38 (none)—Legal county subdivision equivalent for Arlington County, Virginia; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- 39 Plantation—Legal county subdivision in Maine; "plantation" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 40 (none)—Legal county subdivision not defined; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- 41 Barrio-pueblo—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; "barrio-pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 42 Purchase—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; "purchase" is appended to the name of the entity.
- Town—Legal county subdivision in eight states, legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota. The description "town" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 44 Township—Legal county subdivision in 16 states; "township" is appended to the name of the entity.
- (none)—Legal county subdivision in Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, and North Carolina; "Township" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- 46 Unorganized territory—statistical area county subdivision in ten states; "UT" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 47 Village—Legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; "village" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 49 Charter township—Legal county subdivision in Michigan; "charter township" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 51 Subbarrio—Sub-MCD in Puerto Rico; "subbarrio" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 53 City and Borough-Incorporated place in Alaska; "city and borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 54 Municipality—Incorporated place in Alaska; "municipality" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 55 Comunidad—statistical area place in Puerto Rico; "comunidad" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 56 Borough—Incorporated place in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 57 CDP—Census designated places (CDPs) are statistical area places in all 50 states, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "CDP" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 58 City—Incorporated place in 49 states (not Hawaii) and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
- (none)—Incorporated place having no legal description in three states; place equivalent in five states. Some places have a unique description, no description, or description included with the name, as follows:

Athens-Clarke County (balance) (Georgia): "Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County"

Augustá-Richmond County (balance) (Georgia): (no description appended)

Anaconda-Deer Lodge County (Montana): incorporated municipality Butte-Silver Bow (balance) (Montana): (no description appended)

Carson City, Nevada: (no description appended)

Columbus city (balance) (Georgia)

Indianapolis city (balance) (Indiana): (no description appended)

Lexington-Fayette (Kentucky): Urban County Government

Nashville and Davidson County (balance) (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"

60 Town—Incorporated place in 30 states and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "town" is appended to the name of the entity.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

- 61 Village—Incorporated place in 20 states and traditional place in American Samoa; "village" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 62 Zona urbana—Statistical area place in Puerto Rico; "zona urbana" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 65 City—Consolidated city in Connecticut, Georgia, and Indiana; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 66 (none)—Some consolidated cities have unique descriptions or no descriptions, as follows:

Athens-Clarke County (Georgia): "Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County" Augusta-Richmond County (Georgia): (no description appended)
Butte-Silver Bow (Montana): (no description appended)
Nashville-Davidson (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"

- 68 Region—Census region; "Region" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 69 Division—Census division; "Division" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 70 Urban growth area (UGA)—Only in Oregon; "urban growth area" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 71 CMSA—Consolidated metropolitan statistical area; "CMSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 72 MSA—Metropolitan statistical area; "MSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 73 PMSA—Primary metropolitan statistical area; "PMSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 74 NECMA—New England county metropolitan area; "NECMA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 75 Urbanized area (UA); "Urbanized Area" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 76 Urban cluster (UC); "Urban Cluster" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 77 Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC); "Alaska Native Regional Corporation" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 78 Hawaiian home land; "Home Land" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 79 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA); "ANVSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 80 Tribal designated statistical area (TDSA); "TDSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 81 Colony—American Indian reservation; "Colony" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 82 Community—American Indian reservation; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 83 Joint use area—American Indian reservation equivalent; "joint use area" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 84 Pueblo—American Indian reservation; "Pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 85 Rancheria—American Indian reservation; "Rancheria" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 86 Reservation—American Indian reservation; "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 87 Reserve—American Indian reservation; "Reserve" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 88 Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); "OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 89 Trust land only entity—American Indian reservation equivalent; "Trust Land" is appended to the name of the entity.
- Joint use area OTSA—Joint use area of Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); "joint use OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 91 Ranch—American Indian reservation; "Ranch" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 92 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA); "SDAISA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 93 Indian village—American Indian reservation; "Indian Village" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 94 Village—American Indian reservation; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 95 Indian community—American Indian reservation; "Indian Community" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T1 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Area" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

7–22 Data Dictionary

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

- Chapter—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Chapter" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T3 Community—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T4 District—American Indian tribal subdivision; "District" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T5 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; "District" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- T6 Segment—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Segment" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T7 Tract—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Tract" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T8 Agency—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Agency" is appended to the name of the
- T9 Parcel—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Parcel" is appended to the name of the entity.
- TO Precinct—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Precinct" is appended to the name of the entity.
- U1 Region—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Region" is appended to the name of the entity.
- U2 Township—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Township" is appended to the name of the entity.
- U3 Village—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity.
- C1 Congressional district; "Congressional District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.
- C2 Congressional district; "Congressional District" is appended to the name of the entity.
- C3 Congressional district; "Resident Commissioner District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.
- C4 Congressional district; "Delegate District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.
- C5 Congressional district; "No Representative" is appended to the name of the entity.
- LL State legislative district—lower chamber; "State House District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.
- LU State legislative district—upper chamber; "State Senate District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.
- VO (none)—Descriptions, such as "Precinct" and "Voting District," are part of the name and are not prefixed or appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.
- V1 Voting district; "Voting District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin and the Island Areas.
- V2 Voting district; "Voting District" is appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.
- P1 (none)—1% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- P5 (none)—5% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- PK (none)—Park landmark; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S1 (none)—Elementary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S2 (none)—Secondary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S3 (none)—Unitary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S4 (none)—Administrative school area in Hawaii and New York city only; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

- 65 (none)—Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S6 (none)—Department of Defense (DOD) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S7 (none)—Areas not coded to a school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- TZ (none)—Traffic analysis zone; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- Z3 ZIP Code® tabulation area (3-Digit); "3-Digit ZCTA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- Z5 ZIP Code® tabulation area (5-Digit); "5-Digit ZCTA" is appended to the name of the entity. Five-Digit ZCTAs may include codes ending in "XX" and "HH."

7–24 Data Dictionary

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION

The files for Summary File 3 are provided as a set for each state. The set is comprised of the geographic header file and 76 data files. The layout for the 76 data files is presented below.

These 76 table files are comma delimited. The data fields are numeric with the maximum size shown in Max size. Each file begins with five linking fields from the geographic header file. These fields are shown at the beginning of each data file in this table (matrix) section.

Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
fication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
TOTAL POPULATION [1]			
Universe: Total population Total	P001001	01	9
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1]			
Universe: Total population Total	P002001	01	9
100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1]			
Universe: Total population Total	P003001	01	9
PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
Universe: Total population Percent of the population in sample	P004001	01	9
URBAN AND RURAL [7]			
Universe: Total population Total: Urban: Inside urbanized areas Inside urban clusters Rural: Farm Nonfarm	P005001 P005002 P005003 P005004 P005005 P005006 P005007	01 01 01 01 01 01	9 9 9 9 9
	File Linking Fields (comma delimited) Field name Fication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration Stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number TOTAL POPULATION [1] Universe: Total population Total UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1] Universe: Total population Total 100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1] Universe: Total population Total PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE [1] (1 expressed decimal) Universe: Total population Percent of the population Percent of the population in sample URBAN AND RURAL [7] Universe: Total population Total: Urban: Inside urbanized areas Inside urban clusters Rural: Farm	Table contents dictionary reference name File Linking Fields (comma delimited) Field name Cication Abbreviation (USPS) Stic Iteration Stic Iteration File Sequence Number Cord Number TOTAL POPULATION [1] Universe: Total population Total UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1] Universe: Total population Total PO02001 100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1] Universe: Total population Total PPO2001 PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE [1] (1 expressed decimal) Universe: Total population Percent of the population Percent of t	Table contents dictionary reference name segment File Linking Fields (comma delimited) Field name Data dictionary reference name size mane size field name s

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P6.	RACE [8]			
	Universe: Total population Total: White alone Black or African American alone American Indian and Alaska Native alone Asian alone Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Some other race alone Two or more races	P006001 P006002 P006003 P006004 P006005 P006006 P006007 P006008	01 01 01 01 01 01	9 9 9 9 9 9
P7.	HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [17]			
P8.	Universe: Total population Total: Not Hispanic or Latino: White alone Black or African American alone American Indian and Alaska Native alone Asian alone Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Some other race alone Two or more races Hispanic or Latino: White alone Black or African American alone American Indian and Alaska Native alone Asian alone Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Some other race alone Two or more races SEX BY AGE [79]	P007001 P007002 P007003 P007004 P007005 P007006 P007007 P007008 P007010 P007011 P007012 P007013 P007014 P007015 P007016 P007017	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	999999999999999
	Universe: Total population Total: Male: Under 1 year 1 year 2 years 3 years 4 years 5 years 6 years 7 years 8 years 9 years 10 years 11 years 12 years	P008001 P008002 P008003 P008004 P008005 P008006 P008007 P008008 P008010 P008011 P008011 P008012 P008013 P008014 P008015	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	9999999999999

7–26 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P8.	SEX BY AGE [79]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	13 years	P008016	01	9
	14 years	P008017	01	9
	15 years	P008018	01	9
	16 years	P008019	01	9
	17 years	P008020	01	9
	18 years	P008021	01	9
	19 years	P008022	01	9
	20 years	P008023	01	9
	21 years	P008024	01	9
	22 to 24 years	P008025	01	9
	25 to 29 years	P008026	01	9
	30 to 34 years	P008027	01	9
	35 to 39 years	P008028	01	9
	40 to 44 years	P008029	01	9
	45 to 49 years	P008030	01	9
	50 to 54 years	P008031	01	9
	55 to 59 years	P008032	01	9
	60 and 61 years	P008033	01	9
	62 to 64 years	P008034	01	9
	65 and 66 years	P008035	01	9
	67 to 69 years	P008036	01	9
	70 to 74 years	P008037	01	9
	75 to 79 years	P008037	01	9
	80 to 84 years	P008039	01	9
	85 years and over	P008040	01	9
	Female:	P008040	01	9
	Under 1 year	P008041	01	9
			01	9
	l year	P008043		
	2 years	P008044	01	9
	3 years	P008045	01	9
	4 years	P008046	01	9
	5 years	P008047	01	9
	6 years	P008048	01	9
	7 years	P008049	01	9
	8 years	P008050	01	9
	9 years	P008051	01	9
	10 years	P008052	01	9
	11 years	P008053	01	9
	12 years	P008054	01	9
	13 years	P008055	01	9
	14 years	P008056	01	9
	15 years	P008057	01	9
	16 years	P008058	01	9
	17 years	P008059	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P8.	SEX BY AGE [79]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	18 years	P008060	01	9
	19 years	P008061	01	9
	20 years	P008062	01	9
	21 years	P008063	01	9
	22 to 24 years	P008064	01	9
	25 to 29 years	P008065	01	9
	30 to 34 years	P008066	01	9
	35 to 39 years	P008067	01	9
	40 to 44 years	P008068	01	9
	45 to 49 years	P008069	01	9
	50 to 54 years	P008070	01	9
	55 to 59 years	P008071	01	9
	60 and 61 years	P008072	01	9
	62 to 64 years	P008073	01	9
	65 and 66 years	P008074	01	9
	67 to 69 years	P008075	01	9
	70 to 74 years	P008076	01	9
	75 to 79 years	P008077	01	9
	80 to 84 years	P008078	01	9
	85 years and over	P008079	01	9
P9.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)			
	BY RELATIONSHIP [27]			
	Universe: Total population Total:	D000001	01	0
	In households:	P009001 P009002	01	9
	In family households:	P009002	01	9
	Householder:	P009003	01	9
	Male	P009004	01	9
	Female	P009006	01	9
	Spouse	P009007	01	9
	Child:	P009008	01	9
	Natural-born	P009009	01	9
	Adopted	P009010	01	9
	Step	P009011	01	9
	Grandchild	P009012	01	9
	Brother or sister	P009013	01	9
	Parent	P009014	01	9
	Other relatives	P009015	01	9
	Nonrelatives	P009016	01	9
	In nonfamily households:	P009017	01	9
	Male householder:	P009018	01	9
	Living alone	P009019	01	9
	Not living alone	P009020	01	9
	not inting alone	. 003020	01	3

7–28 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P9.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	Female householder:	P009021	01	9
	Living alone	P009022	01	9
	Not living alone	P009023	01	9
	Nonrelatives	P009024	01	9
	In group quarters:	P009025	01	9
	Institutionalized population	P009026	01	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P009027	01	9
	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P010001	01	9
	1-person household:	P010002	01	9
	Male householder	P010003	01	9
	Female householder	P010004	01	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P010005	01	9
	Family households:	P010006	01 01	9 9
	Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years	P010007 P010008	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P010008	01	9
	Other family:	P010010	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P010011	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P010012	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P010013	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P010014	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P010015	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P010016	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P010017	01	9
	Male householder	P010018	01	9
	Female householder	P010019	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P11.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21]			
	Universe: Population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P011001	01	9
	In households:	P011002	01	9
	In family households:	P011003	01	9
	Householder:	P011004	01	9
	Male	P011005	01	9
	Female	P011006	01	9
	Spouse	P011007	01	9
	Parent	P011008	01	9
	Other relatives	P011009	01	9
	Nonrelatives	P011010	01	9
	In nonfamily households: Male householder:	P011011 P011012	01 01	9
	Living alone	P011012 P011013	01	9 9
	Not living alone	P011013	01	9
	Female householder:	P011015	01	9
	Living alone	P011016	01	9
	Not living alone	P011017	01	9
	Nonrelatives	P011018	01	9
	In group quarters:	P011019	01	9
	Institutionalized population	P011020	01	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P011021	01	9
P12.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P012001	01	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P012002	01	9
	Family households:	P012003	01	9
	Married-couple family:	P012004	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012005	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012006	01	9
	Other family:	P012007	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012008	01	9
	With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years	P012009	01	9 9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012010	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012011 P012012	01 01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012012	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012013	01	9
	Householder living alone	P012015	01	9
	Householder not living alone	P012016	01	9
	odbeholder hot hvilly dione	. 0.2010	01	3

7–30 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P12.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]—Con.		·	
P13.	Total—Con. Householder 65 years and over: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone HouseHold Type By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]	P012017 P012018 P012019 P012020 P012021 P012022 P012023 P012024 P012025 P012026 P012027 P012028 P012029 P012030 P012031	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	Universe: Households Total: Family households: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over Nonfamily households: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over	P013001 P013002 P013003 P013004 P013005 P013006 P013007 P013008 P013010 P013011 P013012 P013013 P013014 P013015 P013016 P013017 P013018 P013019	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	99999999999999999

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P14.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P014001	01	9
	Family households:	P014002	01	9
	2-person household	P014003	01	9
	3-person household	P014004	01	9
	4-person household	P014005	01	9
	5-person household	P014006	01	9
	6-person household	P014007	01	9
	7-or-more-person household	P014008	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P014009	01	9
	1-person household	P014010	01	9
	2-person household	P014011	01	9
	3-person household	P014012	01	9
	4-person household	P014013	01	9
	5-person household	P014014	01	9
	6-person household	P014015	01	9
	7-or-more-person household	P014016	01	9
File 02	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference	Max	Data
		name	size	type
File Ident	ification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
Character	ristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Character	ristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical R	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P15.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN			
	[20]			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P015001	02	9
	Married-couple family:	P015002	02	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P015003	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P015004	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P015005	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P015006	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P015007	02	9

7–32 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P15.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years	P015008 P015009 P015010 P015011 P015012 P015013 P015014 P015015 P015016 P015017 P015018 P015019 P015020	02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
P16.	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26]			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years Total: In married-couple families: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 to 17 years In other families: Male householder, no wife present: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 3 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 15 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 years	P016001 P016002 P016003 P016004 P016005 P016006 P016007 P016008 P016010 P016011 P016012 P016013 P016014 P016015 P016016 P016017 P016018 P016019 P016020 P016021 P016022 P016023 P016024 P016025 P016026	02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 0	999999999999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P17.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]			
	Universe: Families Total: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	P017001 P017002 P017003 P017004 P017005 P017006 P017007 P017008 P017010 P017011 P017012 P017013 P017014 P017015 P017016 P017017 P017018 P017019 P017019	02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 0	9999999999999999
P18.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19]			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over Total: Male: Never married Now married: Married, spouse present Married, spouse absent: Separated Other Widowed Divorced Female: Never married Now married: Married, spouse present Married, spouse absent: Separated Other Widowed Divorced	P018001 P018002 P018003 P018004 P018005 P018006 P018007 P018009 P018010 P018011 P018012 P018013 P018014 P018015 P018016 P018017 P018018	02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 0	9999999999999999

7–34 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P19.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [67]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P019001	02	9
	5 to 17 years:	P019002	02	9
	Speak only English	P019003	02	9
	Speak Spanish:	P019004	02	9
	Speak English "very well"	P019005	02	9
	Speak English "well"	P019006	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019007	02	9
	Speak English "not at all"	P019008	02	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages:	P019009	02	9
	Speak English "very well"	P019010	02	9
	Speak English "well"	P019011	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019012	02	9
	Speak English "not at all" Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:	P019013 P019014	02 02	9 9
	Speak English "very well"	P019014 P019015	02	9
	Speak English "Well"	P019016	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019017	02	9
	Speak English "not at all"	P019018	02	9
	Speak other languages:	P019019	02	9
	Speak English "very well"	P019020	02	9
	Speak English "well"	P019021	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019022	02	9
	Speak English "not at all"	P019023	02	9
	18 to 64 years:	P019024	02	9
	Speak only English	P019025	02	9
	Speak Spanish:	P019026	02	9
	Speak English "very well"	P019027	02	9
	Speak English "well"	P019028	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019029	02	9
	Speak English "not at all"	P019030	02	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages:	P019031	02	9
	Speak English "very well"	P019032	02	9
	Speak English "well"	P019033	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019034	02	9
	Speak English "not at all"	P019035	02	9
	Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:	P019036	02	9
	Speak English "very well"	P019037	02	9
	Speak English "well" Speak English "not well"	P019038 P019039	02 02	9
	Speak English "not at all"	P019040	02	9
	Speak english not at all Speak other languages:	P019041	02	9
	Speak English "very well"	P019042	02	9
	Speak English "well"	P019043	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019043	02	9
	Speak English "not at all"	P019045	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P19.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [67]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	65 years and over:	P019046	02	9
	Speak only English	P019047	02	9
	Speak Spanish:	P019048	02	9
	Speak English "very well"	P019049	02	9
	Speak English "well"	P019050	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019051	02	9
	Speak English "not at all"	P019052	02	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages: Speak English "very well"	P019053 P019054	02 02	9 9
	Speak English "well"	P019055	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019056	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019057	02	9
	Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:	P019058	02	9
	Speak English "very well"	P019059	02	9
	Speak English "well"	P019060	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019061	02	9
	Speak English "not at all"	P019062	02	9
	Speak other languages:	P019063	02	9
	Speak English "very well"	P019064	02	9
	Speak English "well"	P019065	02	9
	Speak English "not well"	P019066	02	9
	Speak English "not at all"	P019067	02	9
P20.	HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION [14]			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P020001	02	9
	English	P020002	02	9
	Spanish:	P020003	02	9
	Linguistically isolated	P020004	02	9
	Not linguistically isolated	P020005	02	9
	Other Indo-European languages:	P020006	02	9
	Linguistically isolated	P020007	02	9
	Not linguistically isolated	P020008	02	9
	Asian and Pacific Island languages:	P020009	02	9
	Linguistically isolated	P020010	02	9
	Not linguistically isolated	P020011	02	9
	Other languages: Linguistically isolated	P020012 P020013	02 02	9 9
	Not linguistically isolated	P020013 P020014	02	9
	Not iniguistically isolated	1020017	02	9

7–36 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P21.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [15]			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P021001	02	9
	Native:	P021002	02	9
	Born in state of residence	P021003	02	9
	Born in other state in the United States:	P021004	02	9
	Northeast	P021005	02	9
	Midwest	P021006	02	9
	South	P021007	02	9
	West	P021008	02	9
	Born outside the United States:	P021009	02	9
	Puerto Rico	P021010	02	9
	U.S. Island Areas	P021011 P021012	02 02	9 9
	Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born:	P021012 P021013	02	9
	Naturalized citizen	P021013	02	9
	Not a citizen	P021015	02	9
P22.	YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [9]			
	Universe: Foreign-born population			
	Total:	P022001	02	9
	1995 to March 2000	P022002	02	9
	1990 to 1994	P022003	02	9
	1985 to 1989	P022004	02	9
	1980 to 1984	P022005	02	9
	1975 to 1979	P022006	02	9
	1970 to 1974	P022007	02	9
	1965 to 1969 Before 1965	P022008 P022009	02 02	9
P23.	YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR	1022009	02	9
5.	THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [10]			
	Universe: Foreign-born population			
	Total:	P023001	02	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	P023002	02	9
	Naturalized citizen	P023003	02	9
	Not a citizen	P023004	02	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	P023005	02	9
	Naturalized citizen	P023006	02	9
	Not a citizen	P023007	02	9
	Year of entry before 1980:	P023008	02	9
	Naturalized citizen	P023009	02	9
	Not a citizen	P023010	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P24.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [18]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P024001	02	9
	Same house in 1995	P024002	02	9
	Different house in 1995:	P024003	02	9
	In United States in 1995:	P024004	02	9
	Same county	P024005	02	9
	Different county:	P024006	02	9
	Same state	P024007	02	9
	Different state:	P024008	02	9
	Northeast	P024009	02	9
	Midwest	P024010	02	9
	South	P024011	02	9
	West	P024012	02	9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	P024013	02	9
	Same municipio	P024014	02	9
	Different municipio	P024015	02	9
	Elsewhere in 1995:	P024016	02	9
	U.S. Island Areas	P024017	02	9
	Foreign country or at sea	P024018	02	9

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 13; cells 14 and 15 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-15. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 6, and 8-12; cells 5 and 7 are zero for these people.

File 03 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

7–38 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P25.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [35]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P025001	03	9
	Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	P025002	03	ç
	Same house in 1995	P025003	03	ç
	Different house in 1995:	P025004	03	ç
	In United States in 1995:	P025005	03	g
	Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025006	03	g
	Central city	P025007	03	g
	Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	P025008	03	9
	Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025009	03	9
	Central city	P025010	03	Ç
	Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	P025011	03	g
	Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	P025012	03	Ç
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	P025013	03	Ç
	Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025014	03	Ç
	Central city	P025015	03	(
	Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	P025016	03	(
	Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025017	03	Ç
	Central city	P025018	03	(
	Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	P025019	03	(
	Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	P025020	03	(
	Elsewhere in 1995	P025021	03	9
	Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	P025022	03	(
	Same house in 1995	P025023	03	9
	Different house in 1995:	P025024	03	Ç
	In United States in 1995:	P025025	03	9
	In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025026	03	Ç
	Central city	P025027	03	9
	Remainder of MSA/PMSA	P025028	03	9
	Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	P025029	03	9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	P025030	03	9
	In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025031	03	9
	Central city	P025032	03	9
	5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	D005000	0.0	

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13 and 30; cells 14-20 and 31-34 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-20 and 30-34. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 5, 9-12, and 25-29; cells 6-8 are zero for these people.

P025033

P025034

P025035

9

9

03

03

03

Remainder of MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

Elsewhere in 1995

Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5]			
Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Worked in state of residence: Worked in county of residence Worked outside county of residence Worked outside state of residence	P026001 P026002 P026003 P026004 P026005	03 03 03 03	9 9 9 9
PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5]			
Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Living in a place: Worked in place of residence Worked outside place of residence Not living in a place	P027001 P027002 P027003 P027004 P027005	03 03 03 03 03	9 9 9 9
PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25]			
Total: Living in an MSA/PMSA: Living in a central city: Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Worked outside any MSA/PMSA Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA: Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Not living in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA:	P028001 P028002 P028003 P028004 P028005 P028006 P028007 P028009 P028010 P028011 P028012 P028013 P028014 P028015 P028016 P028017 P028016 P028017 P028019 P028020 P028021 P028021 P028023 P028024	03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 0	9999999999999999999
	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Worked in state of residence: Worked in county of residence Worked outside county of residence Worked outside state of residence PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Living in a place: Worked in place of residence Worked outside place of residence Not living in a place PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Living in an MSA/PMSA: Living in a central city: Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Worked outside any MSA/PMSA Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Central city	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P026002 Worked in state of residence: P026003 Worked outside county of residence P026004 Worked outside state of residence P026005 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P027001 Living in a place: P027002 Worked outside place of residence P027003 Worked outside place of residence P027004 Not living in a place: P027005 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P027005 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 Living in a na MSA/PMSA: P028002 Living in a central city: P028003 Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: P028004 Central city P028005 Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: P028006 Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: P028007 Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: P028007 Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: P028007 Worked outside any MSA/PMSA P028010 Worked outside any MSA/PMSA P028011 Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA: P028012 Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: P028014 Remainder of this MSA/PMSA P028015 Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: P028014 Remainder of this MSA/PMSA P028015 Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: P028016 Worked in different MSA/PMSA: P028017 Central city P028018 Remainder of different MSA/PMSA: P028019 Worked outside any MSA/PMSA: P028019 Worked outside any MSA/PMSA: P028019 Worked outside any MSA/PMSA: P028019 Worked outside and MSA/PMSA: P028019 Worked in an MSA/PMSA: P028020 Not living in an MSA/PMSA: P028021 Worked in an MSA/PMSA: P028021	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P026001 03 03 Worked in state of residence P026002 03 Worked outside county of residence P026005 03 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P027001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P026005 03 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P027002 03 Worked in place of residence P027003 03 Worked in place of residence P027004 03 Worked in place of residence P027004 03 Worked in place of P027005 03 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P027004 03 Worked in MSA/PMSA: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P027005 03 Worked in place P027005 03 Worked in MSA/PMSA: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P028001 03 Universe: Worked in MSA/PMSA: P028001 03 Universe: Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: P028007 03 Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: P028007 03 Worked in a different MSA/PMSA P028001 03 Worked outside MSA/PMSA P028001 03 Universe of in MSA/PMSA P028011 03 Universe

7–40 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P29.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL FOR 12 SELECTED STATES (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) [5]			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Living in the 12 selected states: Worked in minor civil division of residence Worked outside minor civil division of residence Not living in the 12 selected states	P029001 P029002 P029003 P029004 P029005	03 03 03 03	9 9 9 9
P30.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [16]			
D. I	Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home	P030001 P030002 P030003 P030004 P030005 P030006 P030007 P030008 P030009 P030010 P030011 P030011 P030012 P030013 P030014 P030015 P030016	03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03	99999999999999
P31.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Did not work at home: Less than 5 minutes 5 to 9 minutes 10 to 14 minutes 15 to 19 minutes 20 to 24 minutes 25 to 29 minutes 30 to 34 minutes 35 to 39 minutes 40 to 44 minutes 45 to 59 minutes 60 to 89 minutes 90 or more minutes Worked at home	P031001 P031002 P031003 P031004 P031005 P031006 P031007 P031008 P031009 P031010 P031011 P031011 P031012 P031013 P031014 P031015	03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03	9999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P32.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 1 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]	6		
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home			
	Total:	P032001	03	9
	Less than 30 minutes:	P032007	03	9
	Public transportation	P032003	03	9
	Other means	P032004	03	9
	30 to 44 minutes:	P032005	03	9
	Public transportation	P032006	03	9
	Other means	P032007	03	9
	45 to 59 minutes:	P032008	03	9
	Public transportation	P032009	03	9
	Other means	P032010	03	9
	60 or more minutes:	P032011	03	9
	Public transportation	P032012	03	9
	Other means	P032013	03	9
P33.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEA OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKER 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]	S		
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home			
	Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes):	P033001	03	15
	Less than 30 minutes:	P033001	03	15
	Public transportation	P033003	03	15
	Other means	P033004	03	15
	30 to 44 minutes:	P033005	03	15
	Public transportation	P033006	03	15
	Other means	P033007	03	15
	45 to 59 minutes:	P033008	03	15
	Public transportation	P033009	03	15
	Other means	P033010	03	15
	60 or more minutes:	P033011	03	15
	Public transportation	P033012	03	15
	Other means	P033013	03	15

7–42 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P34.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [17]			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P034001	03	9
	Did not work at home:	P034002	03	9
	12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.	P034003	03	9
	5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.	P034004	03	9
	5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	P034005	03	9
	6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.	P034006	03	9
	6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	P034007	03	9
	7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.	P034008	03	9
	7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	P034009	03	9
	8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.	P034010	03	9
	8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	P034011	03	9
	9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.	P034012	03	9
	10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.	P034013	03	9
	11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.	P034014	03	9
	12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.	P034015	03	9
	4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.	P034016	03	9
	Worked at home	P034017	03	9
P35.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10]			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P035001	03	9
	Car, truck, or van:	P035002	03	9
	Drove alone	P035003	03	9
	Carpooled:	P035004	03	9
	In 2-person carpool	P035005	03	9
	In 3-person carpool	P035006	03	9
	In 4-person carpool	P035007	03	9
	In 5- or 6-person carpool	P035008	03	9
	In 7-or-more-person carpool	P035009	03	9
	Other means (including those who worked at			
	home)	P035010	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P36.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over			
	Total:	P036001	03	9
	Male:	P036002	03	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P036003	03	9
	Public school	P036004	03	9
	Private school	P036005	03	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	P036006	03	9
	Public school	P036007	03	9
	Private school	P036008	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	P036009	03	9
	Public school	P036010	03	9
	Private school	P036011	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	P036012	03	9
	Public school	P036013	03	9
	Private school	P036014	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P036015	03	9
	Public school	P036016	03	9
	Private school	P036017	03	9
	Enrolled in college, undergraduate years:	P036018	03	9
	Public school	P036019	03	9
	Private school	P036020	03	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	P036021	03	9
	Public school	P036022	03	9
	Private school	P036023	03	9
	Not enrolled in school	P036024	03	9
	Female:	P036025	03	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P036026	03	9
	Public school	P036027	03	9
	Private school	P036028	03	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	P036029	03	9
	Public school	P036030	03	9
	Private school	P036031 P036032	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4: Public school		03	9
	Private school	P036033 P036034	03 03	9 9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	P036034	03	9
	Public school	P036035	03	9
	Private school	P036037	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P036037	03	9
	Public school	P036038	03	9
	Private school	P036049	03	9
	Enrolled in college, undergraduate years:	P036040	03	9
	Public school	P036041 P036042	03	9
	Private school	P036042 P036043	03	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	P036043	03	9
	Public school	P036044 P036045	03	9
	Private school	P036046	03	9
	Not enrolled in school	P036047	03	9
	NOT CHIORCA III SCHOOL	1 0 3 0 0 7 /	03	Э

7–44 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
Hamber		name	ment	size
		Hame	mene	3120
P37.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]			
	Universe: Population 25 years and over			
	Total:	P037001	03	9
	Male:	P037002	03	9
	No schooling completed	P037003	03	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	P037004	03	9
	5th and 6th grade	P037005	03	9
	7th and 8th grade	P037006	03	9
	9th grade	P037007	03	9
	10th grade	P037008	03	9
	11th grade	P037009	03	9
	12th grade, no diploma	P037010	03	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P037011	03	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	P037012	03	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	P037013	03	9
	Associate degree	P037014	03	9
	Bachelor's degree	P037015	03	9
	Master's degree	P037016	03	9
	Professional school degree	P037017	03	9
	Doctorate degree	P037018	03	9
	Female:	P037019	03	9
	No schooling completed	P037020	03	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	P037021	03	9
	5th and 6th grade	P037022	03	9
	7th and 8th grade	P037023	03	9
	9th grade	P037024	03	9
	10th grade	P037025	03	9
	11th grade	P037026	03	9
	12th grade, no diploma	P037027	03	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P037028	03	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	P037029	03	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	P037030	03	9
	Associate degree	P037031	03	9
	Bachelor's degree	P037032	03	9
	Master's degree	P037033	03	9
	Professional school degree	P037034	03	9
	Doctorate degree	P037035	03	9
File 04	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data dictionary		
	Field name	reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identif	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S	Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Á
	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Cla = == = = = = ::	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Characteri	stre treatment the sequence training er			,

-				
Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P38.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22]			
	Universe: Population 16 to 19 years			
	Total:	P038001	04	9
	In Armed Forces:	P038002	04	9
	Enrolled in school:	P038003	04	9
	High school graduate	P038004	04	9
	Not high school graduate	P038005	04	9
	Not enrolled in school:	P038006	04	9
	High school graduate	P038007	04	9
	Not high school graduate	P038008	04	9
	Civilian:	P038009	04	9
	Enrolled in school:	P038010	04	9
	Employed	P038011	04 04	9 9
	Unemployed Not in labor force	P038012 P038013	04	9
	Not in labor force Not enrolled in school:	P038014	04	9
	High school graduate:	P038015	04	9
	Employed	P038016	04	9
	Unemployed	P038017	04	9
	Not in labor force	P038018	04	9
	Not high school graduate:	P038019	04	9
	Employed	P038020	04	9
	Unemployed	P038021	04	9
	Not in labor force	P038022	04	9
P39.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	P039001	04	9
	Male:	P039002	04	9
	18 to 64 years:	P039003	04	9
	In Armed Forces	P039004	04	9
	Civilian:	P039005	04	9
	Veteran	P039006	04	9
	Nonveteran	P039007	04	9 9
	65 years and over: In Armed Forces	P039008 P039009	04 04	9
	Civilian:	P039009 P039010	04	9
	Veteran	P039010	04	9
	Nonveteran	P039012	04	9
		. 555512	0.	3

7–46 Data Dictionary

		Data		
number	Table contents	dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P39.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]—Con.		·	
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P039013	04	9
	18 to 64 years:	P039014	04	9
	In Armed Forces	P039015	04	9
	Civilian:	P039016	04	9
	Veteran	P039017	04	9
	Nonveteran	P039018	04	9
	65 years and over:	P039019	04	9
	In Armed Forces Civilian:	P039020 P039021	04 04	9 9
	Veteran	P039021	04	9
	Nonveteran	P039022	04	9
P40.	PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [21]			
	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over Total:	P040001	04	0
	August 1990 or later (including Persian Gulf War):	P040001 P040002	04	9
	Served in Vietnam era	P040002	04	9
	No Vietnam era service:	P040004	04	9
	Served September 1980 or later only:	P040005	04	9
	Served under 2 years	P040006	04	9
	Served 2 or more years	P040007	04	9
	Served prior to September 1980	P040008	04	9
	May 1975 to July 1990 only:	P040009	04	9
	September 1980 to July 1990 only:	P040010	04	9
	Served under 2 years	P040011	04	9
	Served 2 or more years	P040012	04	9
	Other May 1975 to July 1990 service	P040013	04	9
	Vietnam era, no Korean War, no World War II, no			
	August 1990 or later	P040014	04	9
	Vietnam era and Korean War, no World War II, no			
	August 1990 or later	P040015	04	9
	Vietnam era, Korean War, and World War II, no			_
	August 1990 or later	P040016	04	9
	February 1955 to July 1964 only	P040017	04	9
	Korean War, no Vietnam era, no World War II Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam era	P040018	04	9
	World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era	P040019 P040020	04 04	9
	Other service only	P040020 P040021	04	9
	Other Service Only	FU4UUZ I	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P41.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [19]			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities Total disabilities tallied:	P041001	04	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	P041002 P041003	04	9
	Sensory disability Physical disability	P041003 P041004	04 04	9 9
	Mental disability	P041004 P041005	04	9
	Self-care disability	P041005	04	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	P041007	04	9
	Sensory disability	P041008	04	9
	Physical disability	P041009	04	9
	Mental disability	P041010	04	9
	Self-care disability	P041011	04	9
	Go-outside-home disability	P041012	04	9
	Employment disability Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and	P041013	04	9
	over:	P041014	04	9
	Sensory disability	P041015	04	9
	Physical disability	P041016	04	9
	Mental disability	P041017	04	9
	Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability	P041018 P041019	04 04	9 9
P42.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]	1011013		J
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P042001	04	9
	Male:	P042002	04	9
	5 to 15 years:	P042003	04	9
	With a disability	P042004	04	9
	No disability	P042005	04	9
	16 to 20 years:	P042006	04	9
	With a disability:	P042007	04	9
	Employed	P042008	04 04	9 9
	Not employed No disability:	P042009 P042010	04 04	9
	Employed	P042010 P042011	04	9
	Not employed	P042011	04	9
	Hot employed	. 0 12012	0-1	,

7–48 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size

P42. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
21 to 64 years:	P042013	04	9
With a disability:	P042014	04	9
Employed	P042015	04	9
Not employed	P042016	04	9
No disability:	P042017	04	9
Employed	P042018	04	9
Not employed	P042019	04	9
65 to 74 years:	P042020	04	9
With a disability	P042021	04	9
No disability	P042022	04	9
75 years and over:	P042023	04	9
With a disability	P042024	04	9
No disability	P042025	04	9
Female:	P042026	04	9
5 to 15 years:	P042027	04	9
With a disability	P042028	04	9
No disability	P042029	04	9
16 to 20 years:	P042030	04	9
With a disability:	P042031	04	9
Employed	P042032	04	9
Not employed	P042033	04	9
No disability:	P042034	04	9
Employed	P042035	04	9
Not employed	P042036	04	9
21 to 64 years:	P042037	04	9
With a disability:	P042038	04	9
Employed	P042039	04	9
Not employed	P042040	04	9
No disability:	P042041	04	9
Employed	P042042	04	9
Not employed	P042043	04	9
65 to 74 years:	P042044	04	9
With a disability	P042045	04	9
No disability	P042046	04	9
75 years and over:	P042047	04	9
With a disability	P042048	04	9
No disability	P042049	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P43.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over Total:	P043001	04	9
	Male:	P043001	04	9
	In labor force:	P043003	04	9
	In Armed Forces	P043004	04	9
	Civilian:	P043005	04	9
	Employed	P043006	04	9
	Unemployed	P043007	04	9
	Not in labor force	P043008	04	9
	Female:	P043009	04	9
	In labor force:	P043010	04	9
	In Armed Forces	P043011	04	9
	Civilian:	P043012	04	9
	Employed	P043013	04	9
	Unemployed Not in labor force	P043014	04	9
		P043015	04	9
P44.	FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [29]			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P044001	04	9
	Married-couple family:	P044002	04	9
	Husband in labor force:	P044003	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces:	P044004	04	9
	Wife in labor force:	P044005	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed	P044006 P044007	04 04	9
	Wife not in labor force	P044007 P044008	04	9
	Unemployed:	P044009	04	9
	Wife in labor force:	P044010	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P044011	04	9
	Unemployed	P044012	04	9
	Wife not in labor force	P044013	04	9
	Husband not in labor force:	P044014	04	9
	Wife in labor force:	P044015	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P044016	04	9
	Unemployed	P044017	04	9
	Wife not in labor force	P044018	04	9
	Other family:	P044019	04	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P044020	04	9
	In labor force:	P044021	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P044022	04	9
	Unemployed	P044023	04	9
	Not in labor force	P044024	04 04	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P044025 P044026	04 04	9
		FU++U/()	U4	9
	In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces			
	Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed	P044027 P044028	04 04	9

7–50 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P45.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 Y BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMEN STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER	NT		
	Universe: Females 16 years and over			
	Total:	P045001	04	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P045002	04	9
	Under 6 years only:	P045003	04	9
	In labor force:	P045004	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P045005	04	9
	Unemployed Not in labor force	P045006 P045007	04	9
		P045007 P045008	04 04	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force:	P045008 P045009	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P045009 P045010	04	9
	Unemployed	P045010 P045011	04	9
	Not in labor force	P045012	04	9
	6 to 17 years only:	P045013	04	9
	In labor force:	P045014	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P045015	04	9
	Unemployed	P045016	04	9
	Not in labor force	P045017	04	9
	No own children under 18 years:	P045018	04	9
	In labor force:	P045019	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P045020	04	9
	Unemployed	P045021	04	9
	Not in labor force	P045022	04	9
P46.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS I FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS PARENTS [27]			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years in famil and subfamilies	ies		
	Total:	P046001	04	9
	Under 6 years:	P046001	04	9
	Living with two parents:	P046003	04	9
	Both parents in labor force	P046004	04	9
	Father only in labor force	P046005	04	9
	Mother only in labor force	P046006	04	9
	Neither parent in labor force	P046007	04	9
	Living with one parent:	P046008	04	9
	Living with father:	P046009	04	9
	In labor force	P046010	04	9
	Not in labor force	P046011	04	9
	Living with mother:	P046012	04	9
	In labor force	P046013	04	9
	Not in labor force	P046014	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P46.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]—Con.			
	Total—Con. 6 to 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force Not in labor force	P046015 P046016 P046017 P046018 P046019 P046020 P046021 P046022 P046023 P046024 P046025 P046025 P046026 P046027	04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04	99999999999
File 05		1010027	0.1	3
riie 03	File Linking Fields (comma delimited) Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Character Character	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
P47.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Male: Worked in 1999: Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks 48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks	P047001 P047002 P047003 P047004 P047005 P047006 P047007 P047008 P047009 P047010	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	9 9 9 9 9 9

7–52 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

P47. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
Worked in 1999—Con.			
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	P047011	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047012	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047013	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047014	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047015	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047016	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047017	05	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	P047018	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047019	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047020	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047021	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047022	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047023	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047024	05	9
Did not work in 1999	P047025	05	9
Female:	P047026	05	9
Worked in 1999:	P047027	05	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	P047028	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047029	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047030	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047031	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047032	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047033	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047034	05	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	P047035	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047036	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047037	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047038	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047039	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047040	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047041	05	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	P047042	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047043	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047044	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047045	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047046	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047047	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047048	05	9
Did not work in 1999	P047049	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P48.	FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [21]		•	
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P048001	05	9
	Married-couple family:	P048002	05	9
	No workers	P048003	05	9
	1 worker	P048004	05	9
	2 workers:	P048005	05	9
	Husband and wife worked	P048006	05	9
	Other	P048007	05	9
	3 or more workers:	P048008	05	9
	Husband and wife worked	P048009	05	9
	Other	P048010	05	9
	Other family:	P048011	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P048012	05	9
	No workers	P048013	05	9
	1 worker	P048014	05	9
	2 workers	P048015	05	9
	3 or more workers	P048016	05	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P048017	05	9
	No workers	P048018	05	9
	1 worker	P048019	05	9
	2 workers	P048020	05	9
	3 or more workers	P048021	05	9
P49.	SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P049001	05	9
	Male:	P049002	05	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and			
	mining:	P049003	05	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	P049004	05	9
	Mining	P049005	05	9
	Construction	P049006	05	9
	Manufacturing	P049007	05	9
	Wholesale trade	P049008	05	9
	Retail trade	P049009	05	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	P049010	05	9
	Transportation and warehousing	P049011	05	9
	Utilities	P049012	05	9
	Information	P049013	05	9

7–54 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P49.	SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and			
	leasing:	P049014	05	9
	Finance and insurance	P049015	05	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing	P049016	05	9
	Professional, scientific, management,			
	administrative, and waste management	D0 40017	0.5	0
	services:	P049017	05	9
	Professional, scientific, and technical services Management of companies and enterprises	P049018 P049019	05 05	9
	Administrative and support and waste	P049019	03	9
	management services	P049020	05	9
	Educational, health and social services:	P049021	05	9
	Educational services	P049022	05	9
	Health care and social assistance	P049023	05	9
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation			
	and food services:	P049024	05	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	P049025	05	9
	Accommodation and food services	P049026	05	9
	Other services (except public administration)	P049027	05	9
	Public administration	P049028	05	9
	Female:	P049029	05	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and	DO 40020	0.5	0
	mining:	P049030	05	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	P049031	05 05	9
	Mining Construction	P049032 P049033	05	9
	Manufacturing	P049033	05	9
	Wholesale trade	P049034	05	9
	Retail trade	P049036	05	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	P049037	05	9
	Transportation and warehousing	P049038	05	9
	Utilities	P049039	05	9
	Information	P049040	05	9
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and			
	leasing:	P049041	05	9
	Finance and insurance	P049042	05	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing	P049043	05	9
	Professional, scientific, management,			
	administrative, and waste management			
	services:	P049044	05	9
	Professional, scientific, and technical services	P049045	05	9
	Management of companies and enterprises Administrative and support and waste	P049046	05	9
	management services	P049047	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P49.	SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Educational, health and social services:	P049048	05	9
	Educational services	P049049	05	9
	Health care and social assistance	P049050	05	9
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	P049051	05	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	P049051	05	9
	Accommodation and food services	P049053	05	9
	Other services (except public administration)	P049054	05	9
	Public administration	P049055	05	9
P50.	SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED			
. 50.	CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P050001	05	9
	Male:	P050002	05	9
	Management, professional, and related			
	occupations:	P050003	05	9
	Management, business, and financial			
	operations occupations:	P050004	05	9
	Management occupations, except farmers	DOLOOOL	٥٢	0
	and farm managers Farmers and farm managers	P050005 P050006	05 05	9
	Business and financial operations	1030000	03	9
	occupations:	P050007	05	9
	Business operations specialists	P050008	05	9
	Financial specialists	P050009	05	9
	Professional and related occupations:	P050010	05	9
	Computer and mathematical occupations	P050011	05	9
	Architecture and engineering occupations: Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and	P050012	05	9
	engineers	P050013	05	9
	Drafters, engineering, and mapping			
	technicians	P050014	05	9
	Life, physical, and social science occupations Community and social services occupations	P050015 P050016	05 05	9
	Legal occupations	P050017	05	9
	Education, training, and library occupations	P050017	05	9
	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and	. 050010	0.5	J
	media occupations	P050019	05	9
	Healthcare practitioners and technical			
	occupations: Health diagnosing and treating	P050020	05	9
	practitioners and technical occupations	P050021	05	9

7–56 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P50.	SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Service occupations:	P050023	05	9
	Healthcare support occupations	P050024	05	9
	Protective service occupations:	P050025	05	9
	Fire fighting, prevention, and law			
	enforcement workers, including supervisors Other protective service workers, including	P050026	05	9
	supervisors	P050027	05	9
	Food preparation and serving related			
	occupations	P050028	05	9
	Building and grounds cleaning and			
	maintenance occupations	P050029	05	9
	Personal care and service occupations	P050030	05	9
	Sales and office occupations:	P050031	05	9
	Sales and related occupations	P050032	05	9
	Office and administrative support occupations	P050033	05	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	P050034	05	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance			
	occupations:	P050035	05	9
	Construction and extraction occupations: Supervisors, construction and extraction	P050036	05	9
	workers	P050037	05	9
	Construction trades workers	P050038	05	9
	Extraction workers	P050039	05	9
	Installation, maintenance, and repair			
	occupations	P050040	05	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving			
	occupations:	P050041	05	9
	Production occupations	P050042	05	9
	Transportation and material moving			
	occupations: Supervisors, transportation and material	P050043	05	9
	moving workers	P050044	05	9
	Aircraft and traffic control occupations	P050045	05	9
	Motor vehicle operators	P050046	05	9
	Rail, water and other transportation			
	occupations	P050047	05	9
	Material moving workers	P050048	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P50.	SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female:	P050049	05	9
	Management, professional, and related occupations: Management, business, and financial	P050050	05	9
	operations occupations: Management occupations, except farmers	P050051	05	9
	and farm managers Farmers and farm managers Business and financial operations	P050052 P050053	05 05	9
	occupations: Business operations specialists	P050054 P050055	05 05	9
	Financial specialists Professional and related occupations: Computer and mathematical occupations	P050056 P050057 P050058	05 05 05	9 9 9
	Architecture and engineering occupations: Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and	P050059	05	9
	engineers Drafters, engineering, and mapping technicians	P050060 P050061	05 05	9
		P050062 P050063	05 05	9
	Legal occupations Education, training, and library occupations Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and	P050064 P050065	05 05	9
	media occupations Healthcare practitioners and technical	P050066	05	9
	occupations: Health diagnosing and treating	P050067	05	9
	practitioners and technical occupations Health technologists and technicians Service occupations:	P050068 P050069 P050070	05 05 05	9 9 9
	Healthcare support occupations Protective service occupations:	P050070 P050071 P050072	05 05	9
	Fire fighting, prevention, and law enforcement workers, including supervisors Other protective service workers, including	P050073	05	9
	supervisors Food preparation and serving related	P050074	05	9
	occupations Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	P050075 P050076	05 05	9
	Personal care and service occupations	P050076	05	9

7–58 Data Dictionary

-				
Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P50.	SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Sales and office occupations:	P050078	05	9
	Sales and related occupations	P050079	05	9
	Office and administrative support occupations	P050080	05	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	P050081	05	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance	P050082	05	9
	occupations:		05	9
	Construction and extraction occupations: Supervisors, construction and extraction	P050083	05	9
	workers	P050084	05	9
	Construction trades workers	P050085	05	9
	Extraction workers	P050086	05	9
	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	P050087	05	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving			
	occupations:	P050088	05	9
	Production occupations	P050089	05	9
	Transportation and material moving			
	occupations: Supervisors, transportation and material	P050090	05	9
	moving workers	P050091	05	9
	Aircraft and traffic control occupations	P050091	05	9
	Motor vehicle operators	P050093	05	9
	Rail, water and other transportation	1030033	03	3
	occupations	P050094	05	9
	Material moving workers	P050095	05	9
File 06	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteri	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

P51. SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [65]

YEARS AND OVER [65]			
Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and			
over			
Total:	P051001	06	9
Male:	P051002	06	9
All industries except agriculture, forestry, fishing			
and hunting, and mining:	P051003	06	9
Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051004	06	9
Employee of private company	P051005	06	9
Self-employed in own incorporated business	P051006	06	9
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	P051007	06	9
Local government workers	P051008	06	9
State government workers	P051009	06	9
Federal government workers	P051010	06	9
Self-employed workers in own not			
incorporated business	P051011	06	9
Unpaid family workers	P051012	06	9
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and			
mining:	P051013	06	9
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	P051014	06	9
Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051015	06	9
Employee of private company	P051016	06	9
Self-employed in own incorporated			
business	P051017	06	9
Private not-for-profit wage and salary			
workers	P051018	06	9
Local government workers	P051019	06	9
State government workers	P051020	06	9
Federal government workers	P051021	06	9
Self-employed workers in own not			
incorporated business	P051022	06	9
Unpaid family workers	P051023	06	9
Mining:	P051024	06	9
Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051025	06	9
Employee of private company	P051026	06	9
Self-employed in own incorporated			
business	P051027	06	9
Private not-for-profit wage and salary			
workers	P051028	06	9
Local government workers	P051029	06	9
State government workers	P051030	06	9
Federal government workers	P051031	06	9
Self-employed workers in own not			
incorporated business	P051032	06	9
Unpaid family workers	P051033	06	9

7–60 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P51.	SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [65]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P051034	06	9
	All industries except agriculture, forestry, fishing			
	and hunting, and mining:	P051035	06	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051036	06	9
	Employee of private company	P051037	06	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated business	P051038	06	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	P051039	06	9
	Local government workers	P051040	06	9
	State government workers	P051041	06	9
	Federal government workers	P051042	06	9
	Self-employed workers in own not			
	incorporated business	P051043	06	9
	Unpaid family workers	P051044	06	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and			
	mining:	P051045	06	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	P051046	06	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051047	06	9
	Employee of private company	P051048	06	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated			_
	business	P051049	06	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary	B051050	0.6	
	workers	P051050	06	9
	Local government workers	P051051	06	9
	State government workers	P051052	06	9
	Federal government workers	P051053	06	9
	Self-employed workers in own not	DOE 1 OF 4	06	0
	incorporated business Unpaid family workers	P051054 P051055	06 06	9
	Mining:	P051056	06	9 9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051057	06	9
	Employee of private company	P051057	06	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated	1031030	00	,
	business	P051059	06	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary	1031033	00	,
	workers	P051060	06	9
	Local government workers	P051061	06	9
	State government workers	P051062	06	9
	Federal government workers	P051063	06	9
	Self-employed workers in own not		• • •	3
	incorporated business	P051064	06	9
		-		

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P52.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17]			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P052001	06	9
	Less than \$10,000	P052002	06	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P052003	06	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P052004	06	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P052005	06	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P052006	06	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P052007	06	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P052008	06	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P052009	06	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P052010	06	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P052011	06	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P052012	06	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P052013	06	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P052014	06	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P052015	06	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P052016	06	9
	\$200,000 or more	P052017	06	9
P53.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Households Median household income in 1999	P053001	06	9
P54.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	P054001	06	15
	Less than \$200,000	P054002	06	15
	\$200,000 or more	P054003	06	15
P55.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P055001	06	9
	Householder under 25 years:	P055002	06	9
	Less than \$10,000	P055003	06	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055004	06	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055005	06	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055006	06	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055007	06	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055008	06	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055009	06	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055010	06	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055011	06	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055012	06	9

7–62 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P55.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder under 25 years—Con.			
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055013	06	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055014	06	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055015	06	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055016	06	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055017	06	9
	\$200,000 or more	P055018	06	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	P055019	06	9
	Less than \$10,000	P055020	06	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055021	06	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055022	06	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055023	06	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055024	06	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055025	06	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055026	06	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055027	06	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055028	06	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055029	06	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055030	06	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055031	06	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055032	06	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055033	06	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055034	06	9
	\$200,000 or more	P055035	06	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	P055036	06	9
	Less than \$10,000	P055037	06	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055038	06	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055039	06	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055040	06	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055041	06	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055042	06	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055043	06	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055044	06	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055045	06	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055046	06	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055047	06	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055048	06	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055049	06	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055050	06	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055051	06	9
	\$200,000 or more	P055052	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P55.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	P055053	06	9
	Less than \$10,000	P055054	06	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055055	06	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055056	06	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055057	06	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055058	06	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055059	06	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055060	06	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055061	06	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055062	06	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055063	06	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055064	06	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055065	06	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055066	06	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055067	06	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055068	06	9
	\$200,000 or more	P055069	06	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	P055070	06	9
	Less than \$10,000	P055071	06	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055072	06	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055073	06	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055074	06	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	P055075	06 06	9 9
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	P055076 P055077	06	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055078	06	9
	\$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	P055079	06	9
	\$50,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	P055080	06	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055081	06	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055082	06	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055083	06	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055084	06	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055085	06	9
	\$200,000 or more	P055086	06	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	P055087	06	9
	Less than \$10,000	P055088	06	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055089	06	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055090	06	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055091	06	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055092	06	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055093	06	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055094	06	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055095	06	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055096	06	9

7–64 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P55.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 65 to 74 years—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055097	06	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055098	06	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055099	06	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055100	06	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055101	06	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055102	06	9
	\$200,000 or more	P055103	06	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	P055104	06	9
	Less than \$10,000	P055105	06	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055106	06	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055107	06	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	P055108 P055109	06 06	9 9
	\$30,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	P055110	06	9
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	P055110	06	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055111	06	9
	\$45,000 to \$44,999	P055113	06	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055114	06	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055115	06	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055116	06	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055117	06	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055118	06	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055119	06	9
	\$200,000 or more	P055120	06	9
P56.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999			
	(DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]			
	Universe: Households			
	Median household income in 1999 —			
	Total	P056001	06	9
	Householder under 25 years	P056002	06	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P056003	06	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P056004	06	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P056005	06 06	9 9
	Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years	P056006 P056007	06 06	9
	Householder 75 years and over	P056007	06	9
	Householder 73 years alla over	1030000	00	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P57.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]			
	Universe: Households Aggregate household income in 1999: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over	P057001 P057002 P057003 P057004 P057005 P057006 P057007 P057008	06 06 06 06 06 06	15 15 15 15 15 15
P58.	EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]			
	Universe: Households Total: With earnings No earnings	P058001 P058002 P058003	06 06 06	9 9 9
P59.	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]			
P60.	Universe: Households Total: With wage or salary income No wage or salary income SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR	P059001 P059002 P059003	06 06 06	9 9 9
	HOUSEHOLDS [3]			
	Universe: Households Total: With self-employment income No self-employment income	P060001 P060002 P060003	06 06 06	9 9 9
P61.	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]			
	Universe: Households Total: With interest, dividends, or net rental income No interest, dividends, or net rental income	P061001 P061002 P061003	06 06 06	9 9 9
P62.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]			
	Universe: Households Total: With Social Security income No Social Security income	P062001 P062002 P062003	06 06 06	9 9 9

7–66 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P63.	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]			
P64.	Universe: Households Total: With Supplemental Security Income (SSI) No Supplemental Security Income (SSI) PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]	P063001 P063002 P063003	06 06 06	9 9 9
	Universe: Households Total: With public assistance income No public assistance income	P064001 P064002 P064003	06 06 06	9 9 9
P65.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]			
	Universe: Households Total: With retirement income No retirement income	P065001 P065002 P065003	06 06 06	9 9 9
P66.	OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]			
P67.	Universe: Households Total: With other types of income No other types of income AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR	P066001 P066002 P066003	06 06 06	9 9 9
107.	HOUSEHOLDS [1]			
	Universe: Households Aggregate earnings in 1999	P067001	06	15
File 07	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P68.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]			
	Universe: Households Aggregate wage or salary income in 1999	P068001	07	15
P69.	AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]			
	Universe: Households Aggregate self-employment income in 1999	P069001	07	15
P70.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]			
	Universe: Households Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 1999	P070001	07	15
P71.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]			
	Universe: Households Aggregate Social Security income in 1999	P071001	07	15
P72.	AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]			
	Universe: Households Aggregate Supplemental Security Income in 1999	P072001	07	15
P73.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]			
	Universe: Households Aggregate public assistance income in 1999	P073001	07	15
P74.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]			
	Universe: Households Aggregate retirement income in 1999	P074001	07	15
P75.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]			
	Universe: Households Aggregate other types of income in 1999	P075001	07	15

7–68 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P76.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [17]			<u> </u>
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P076001	07	9
	Less than \$10,000	P076002	07	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P076003	07	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P076004	07	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	P076005 P076006	07 07	9 9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P076006 P076007	07	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P076008	07	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P076009	07	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P076010	07	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P076011	07	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P076012	07	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P076013	07	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999	P076014	07 07	9 9
	\$150,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999	P076015 P076016	07	9
	\$200,000 or more	P076017	07	9
P77.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]			J
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999	P077001	07	9
P78.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	P078001	07	15
	Less than \$200,000	P078002	07	15
	\$200,000 or more	P078003	07	15
P79.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Total: Less than \$10,000	P079001 P079002	07 07	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P079002 P079003	07	9
	\$15,000 to \$14,999	P079004	07	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P079005	07	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P079006	07	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P079007	07	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P079008	07	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P079009	07	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	P079010 P079011	07 07	9 9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999	P079011 P079012	07	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P079012 P079013	07	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P079014	07	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P079015	07	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P079016	07	9
	\$200,000 or more	P079017	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P80.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P080001	07	9
P81.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999: Less than \$200,000 \$200,000 or more	P081001 P081002 P081003	07 07 07	15 15 15
P82.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Total population Per capita income in 1999	P082001	07	9
P83.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1]			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over Aggregate Income in 1999	P083001	07	15
P84.	SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Total:	P084001	07	9
	Male:	P084002	07	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	P084003	07	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	P084004	07	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999	P084005 P084006	07 07	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	P084000 P084007	07	9
	\$12,500 to \$12,499	P084008	07	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	P084009	07	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	P084010	07	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	P084011	07	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	P084012	07	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P084013	07	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P084014	07	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P084015	07	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P084016	07	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P084017	07	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	P084018	07	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	P084019	07	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	P084020	07	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P084021	07	9
	\$100,000 or more	P084022	07	9

7–70 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P84.	SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P084023	07	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	P084024	07	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	P084025	07	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	P084026	07	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	P084027	07	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	P084028	07	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	P084029	07	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	P084030	07	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	P084031	07	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	P084032	07	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	P084033	07	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P084034	07	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P084035	07	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P084036	07	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P084037	07	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P084038	07	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	P084039	07	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	P084040	07	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	P084041	07	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P084042	07	9
	\$100,000 or more	P084043	07	9
P85.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	P085001	07	9
	Male	P085002	07	9
	Female	P085003	07	9
P86.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Aggregate earnings in 1999:	P086001	07	15
	Male	P086002	07	15
	Female	P086003	07	15
			٠.	. 3

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P87.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [17]			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	P087001	07	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P087002	07	9
	Under 5 years	P087003	07	9
	5 years	P087004	07	9
	6 to 11 years	P087005	07	9
	12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years	P087006 P087007	07 07	9 9
	65 to 74 years	P087007	07	9
	75 years and over	P087009	07	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P087010	07	9
	Under 5 years	P087011	07	9
	5 years	P087012	07	9
	6 to 11 years	P087013	07	9
	12 to 17 years	P087014	07	9
	18 to 64 years	P087015	07	9
	65 to 74 years	P087016	07	9
	75 years and over	P087017	07	9
P88.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [10]			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	P088001	07	9
	Under .50	P088002	07	9
	.50 to .74	P088003	07	9
	.75 to .99	P088004	07	9
	1.00 to 1.24	P088005	07	9
	1.25 to 1.49	P088006	07	9
	1.50 to 1.74 1.75 to 1.84	P088007 P088008	07	9
	1.85 to 1.99	P088008	07 07	9 9
	2.00 and over	P088010	07	9
P89.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]			J
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is			
	determined Total:	P089001	07	0
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P089001 P089002	07 07	9 9
		1 003002	07	9
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P089003	07	Q
	Under 65 years:	P089003 P089004	07 07	9 9
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P089004	07 07 07	9
	Under 65 years: In married-couple families		07	
	Under 65 years: In married-couple families In other families:	P089004 P089005	07 07	9 9

7–72 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P89.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	65 to 74 years:	P089009	07	9
	In married-couple families	P089010	07	9
	In other families:	P089011	07	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P089012	07	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P089013	07	9
	Unrelated individuals	P089014	07	9
	75 years and over:	P089015	07	9
	In married-couple families	P089016	07	9
	In other families:	P089017	07	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P089018	07	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P089019	07	9
	Unrelated individuals	P089020	07	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P089021	07	9
	Under 65 years:	P089022	07	9
	In married-couple families	P089023	07	9
	In other families:	P089024	07	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P089025	07	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P089026	07	9
	Unrelated individuals	P089027	07	9
	65 to 74 years:	P089028	07 07	9
	In married-couple families In other families:	P089029 P089030	07	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P089030	07	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P089032	07	9
	Unrelated individuals	P089033	07	9
	75 years and over:	P089034	07	9
	In married-couple families	P089035	07	9
	In other families:	P089036	07	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P089037	07	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P089038	07	9
	Unrelated individuals	P089039	07	9
P90.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P090001	07	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P090002	07	9
	Married-couple family:	P090003	07	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P090004	07	9
	Under 5 years only	P090005	07	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090006	07	9
	5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	P090007 P090008	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P90.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Other family:	P090009	07	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P090010	07	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P090011	07	9
	Under 5 years only	P090012	07	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090013	07	9
	5 to 17 years only	P090014	07	9
	No related children under 18 years	P090015	07	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P090016	07	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P090017	07	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090018	07	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only	P090019 P090020	07 07	9
	No related children under 18 years	P090020 P090021	07	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P090021	07	9
	Married-couple family:	P090023	07	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P090024	07	9
	Under 5 years only	P090025	07	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090026	07	9
	5 to 17 years only	P090027	07	9
	No related children under 18 years	P090028	07	9
	Other family:	P090029	07	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P090030	07	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P090031	07	9
	Under 5 years only	P090032	07	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090033	07	9
	5 to 17 years only	P090034	07	9
	No related children under 18 years	P090035	07	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P090036	07	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P090037	07	9
	Under 5 years only	P090038	07	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090039	07	9
	5 to 17 years only	P090040	07	9
	No related children under 18 years	P090041	07	9
P91.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [5]			
	Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level			
	Aggregate income deficit in 1999:	P091001	07	15
	Married-couple family	P091002	07	15
	Other family:	P091003	07	15
	Male householder, no wife present	P091004	07	15
	Female householder, no husband present	P091005	07	15

7–74 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 08	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	cication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
P92.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]			
	Universe: Households Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Family households: Married-couple family: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Other family: Male householder, no wife present: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Female householder, no husband present: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Nonfamily households:	P092001 P092002 P092003 P092004 P092005 P092006 P092007 P092008 P092010 P092011 P092011 P092012 P092013 P092014 P092015 P092016 P092017 P092017 P092018 P092019 P092020	08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08	99999999999999999
	Male householder: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Female householder: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over	P092020 P092021 P092022 P092023 P092024 P092025 P092026 P092027 P092028 P092029 P092030	08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P92.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P092031	08	9
	Family households:	P092032	08	9
	Married-couple family:	P092033	08	9
	Householder under 25 years	P092034	08	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	P092035	08	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	P092036	08	9
	Householder 65 years and over	P092037	08	9
	Other family:	P092038	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P092039	08	9
	Householder under 25 years	P092040	80	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	P092041	08	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	P092042	08	9
	Householder 65 years and over	P092043	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P092044	08	9
	Householder under 25 years	P092045	08	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	P092046	08	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	P092047	08	9
	Householder 65 years and over	P092048	08	9
	Nonfamily households:	P092049	08	9
	Male householder:	P092050 P092051	08 08	9 9
	Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years	P092051	08	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	P092053	08	9
	Householder 65 years and over	P092054	08	9
	Female householder:	P092055	08	9
	Householder under 25 years	P092056	08	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	P092057	08	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	P092058	08	9
	Householder 65 years and over	P092059	08	9
P93.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P093001	08	9
	Under 1.50:	P093002	08	9
	Family households:	P093003	08	9
	Married-couple family	P093004	08	9
	Other family:	P093005	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P093006	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P093007	08	9
	Nonfamily households:	P093008	08	9
	Male householder	P093009	08	9
	Female householder	P093010	08	9

7–76 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P93.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]—Con.			
	Total—Con. 1.50 and over:	P093011	08	9
	Family households:	P093012	08	9
	Married-couple family Other family:	P093013 P093014	08 08	9 9
	Male householder, no wife present	P093015	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P093016	08	9
	Nonfamily households:	P093017	08	9
	Male householder	P093018	08	9
	Female householder	P093019	08	9
P94.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]			
	Universe: Total population	D004001	0.0	0
	Total: No items imputed	P094001 P094002	08 08	9
	One or more items imputed	P094003	08	9
P95.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P095001	08	9
	No items imputed	P095002	08	9
	One or more items imputed	P095003	08	9
P96.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]			
	Universe: Population in households			
	Total:	P096001	08	9
	Imputed Not imputed	P096002 P096003	08 08	9
P97.	IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]	1030003	00	3
1 37.				
	Universe: Total population Total:	P097001	08	9
	Imputed	P097002	08	9
	Not imputed	P097003	08	9
P98.	IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P098001	08	9
	Imputed	P098002	08	9
	Not imputed	P098003	08	9
P99.	IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [3]			
	Universe: Total population	D000001	00	^
	Total:	P099001 P099002	08 08	9
	Imputed Not imputed	P099002 P099003	08	9
		. 055005	00	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P100.	IMPUTATION OF RACE [3]			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P100001	08	9
	Imputed Not imputed	P100002 P100003	08 08	9
P101.	IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	P101001	08	9
	Imputed	P101002	08	9
	Not imputed	P101003	08	9
P102.	IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [5]			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	P102001	08	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: Responsibility for own grandchildren under 18 years —	P102002	08	9
	Imputed	P102003	08	9
	Not imputed	P102004	08	9
P103.	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [7]	P102005	08	9
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	P103001	08	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren	P103002	08	9
	under 18 years: Length of time —	P103003	08	9
	Imputed	P103004	08	9
	Not imputed Grandparent not responsible for own	P103005	80	9
	·			
	grandchildren under 18 years	P103006	08	9

7–78 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P104.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P104001 P104002 P104003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P105.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3]			
	Universe: Total population Total: Imputed Not imputed	P105001 P105002 P105003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P106.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3]			
	Universe: Total population Total: Imputed Not imputed	P106001 P106002 P106003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P107.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [3]			
	Universe: Foreign-born population Total: Imputed Not imputed	P107001 P107002 P107003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P108.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P108001 P108002 P108003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P109.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Speak only English Speak other languages: Specific language spoken — Imputed: Language status imputed Language status not imputed Not imputed	P109001 P109002 P109003 P109004 P109005 P109006 P109007	08 08 08 08 08 08	9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P110.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Speak only English Speak other languages: Ability to speak English — Imputed	P110001 P110002 P110003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P111.	Not imputed IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3]	P110005	08	9
	Universe: Population 3 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P111001 P111002 P111003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P112.	IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3]			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school Total: Imputed Not imputed	P112001 P112002 P112003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P113.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Population 25 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P113001 P113002 P113003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P114.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P114001 P114002 P114003	08 08 08	9 9 9

7–80 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P115.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Different house: Imputed: One or more but not all geographic parts imputed All geographic parts imputed Not imputed Same house	P115001 P115002 P115003 P115004 P115005 P115006 P115007	08 08 08 08 08 08	9 9 9 9 9
P116.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P116001 P116002 P116003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P117.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P117001 P117002 P117003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P118.	IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P118001 P118002 P118003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P119.	IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: No disability items imputed One or more disability items imputed	P119001 P119002 P119003	08 08 08	9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P120.	IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P120001 P120002 P120003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P121.	IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P121001 P121002 P121003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P122.	IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P122001 P122002 P122003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P123.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P123001 P123002 P123003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P124.	IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P124001 P124002 P124003	08 08 08	9 9 9

7–82 Data Dictionary

		5.		
Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P125.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [3]			5.25
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years Total: Imputed Not imputed	P125001 P125002 P125003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P126.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Imputed: One or more but not all geographic parts imputed All geographic parts imputed	P126001 P126002 P126003 P126004	08 08 08	9 9 9
P127.	Not imputed IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]	P126005	08	9
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P127001 P127002 P127003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P128.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Imputed Not imputed Other means (including those who worked at home)	P128001 P128002 P128003 P128004 P128005	08 08 08 08	9 9 9 9
P129.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Did not work at home: Time leaving home to go to work —	P129001 P129002	08 08	9
	Imputed Not imputed Worked at home	P129003 P129004 P129005	08 08 08	9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P130.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Did not work at home: Travel time to work — Imputed Not imputed Worked at home	P130001 P130002 P130003 P130004 P130005	08 08 08 08	9 9 9 9
P131.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed	P131001 P131002 P131003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P132.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]			
P133.	Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]	P132001 P132002 P132003	08 08 08	9 9 9
	Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Worked in 1999: Usual hours worked per week in 1999 — Imputed Not imputed Did not work in 1999	P133001 P133002 P133003 P133004 P133005	08 08 08 08	9 9 9 9
P134.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Worked in 1999: Weeks worked in 1999 — Imputed Not imputed	P134001 P134002 P134003 P134004	08 08 08	9 9 9 9
	Not imputed Did not work in 1999	P134004 P134005	08 08	

7–84 Data Dictionary

Data dictionary reference name	Seg-	
	ment	Max size
PLOYED OVER [3]		
P135001 P135002	08 08	9
P135003	08	9
P136001 P136002 P136003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P137001 P137002 P137003	08 08 08	9 9 9
P138003 e for P138004 e for P138005 ne for P138006	08 08 08 08 08	9 9 9 9 9
	P135001 P135002 P135003 EARS rears and P136001 P136002 P136003 R THE EARS rears and P137001 P137002 P137003 IN 1999 DVER — P138001 P138002 ral P138004 P138004 P138005 The for P138005 The for	P135001 08 P135002 08 P135003 08 EARS Para and P136001 08 P136002 08 P136003 08 R THE EARS Para and P137001 08 P137002 08 P137002 08 P137003 08 IN 1999 DVER — P138001 08 P138002 08 P138002 08 P138004 08 P138004 08 P138005 08 P138006 08

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 09	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
P139.	IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED [7]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over Percent of earnings imputed — No earnings imputed Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total	P139001 P139002	09 09	9
	earnings for individual imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total earnings for	P139003	09	9
	individual imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total earnings for	P139004	09	9
	individual imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total earnings for	P139005	09	9
	individual imputed 100 percent of total earnings for individual	P139006	09	9
	imputed	P139007	09	9
P140.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]			
	Universe: Households Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	P140001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	P140002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total			
	income for household imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for	P140003	09	9
	household imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for	P140004	09	9
	household imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for	P140005	09	9
	household imputed	P140006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for household imputed	P140007	09	9

7–86 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P141.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]			
	Universe: Families Percent of income imputed — No income imputed Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for	P141001 P141002 P141003 P141004 P141005	09 09 09 09	9 9 9 9
	family imputed	P141006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	P141007	09	9
P142.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Percent of income imputed — No income imputed	P142001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	P142002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for	P142003	09	9
	nonfamily household imputed	P142004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for	P142005	09	9
	nonfamily household imputed 100 percent of total income for nonfamily	P142006	09	9
	household imputed	P142007	09	9
P143.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]			
	Universe: Population not in families for whom poverty status is determined Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level —			
	No income imputed	P143001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total	P143002	09	9
	income for individual imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for	P143003	09	9
	individual imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for	P143004	09	9
	individual imputed	P143005	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P143.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]—Con.			
	Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for			
	individual imputed 100 percent of total income for individual imputed Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —	P143006 P143007	09 09	9 9
	No income imputed	P143008	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total	P143009	09	9
	income for individual imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for	P143010	09	9
	individual imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for	P143011	09	9
	individual imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for	P143012	09	9
	individual imputed 100 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143013 P143014	09 09	9 9
P144.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]			
	Universe: Population in families Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 below poverty level —			
	No income imputed	P144001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total	P144002	09	9
	income for family imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for	P144003	09	9
	family imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for	P144004	09	9
	family imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for	P144005	09	9
	family imputed	P144006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	P144007	09	9

7–88 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P144.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]—Con.			
	Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —			
		D1 44000	00	0
	No income imputed	P144008	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total	P144009	09	9
	income for family imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for	P144010	09	9
	family imputed	P144011	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for			3
	family imputed	P144012	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for			_
	family imputed	P144013	09	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	P144014	09	9
P145A.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: White alone population			
	Total:	P145A001	09	9
	Male:	P145A002	09	9
	Under 5 years	P145A003	09	9
	5 to 9 years	P145A004	09	9
	10 to 14 years	P145A005	09	9
	15 to 17 years	P145A006	09	9
	18 and 19 years	P145A007	09	9
	20 years	P145A008	09	9
	21 years	P145A009	09	9
	22 to 24 years	P145A010	09	9
	25 to 29 years	P145A011	09	9
	30 to 34 years	P145A012	09	9
	35 to 39 years	P145A013	09	9
	40 to 44 years	P145A014	09	9
	45 to 49 years	P145A015	09	9
	50 to 54 years	P145A016	09	9
	55 to 59 years	P145A017	09	9
	60 and 61 years	P145A018	09	9
	62 to 64 years	P145A019	09	9
	65 and 66 years	P145A020	09	9
	67 to 69 years	P145A021	09	9
	70 to 74 years	P145A022	09	9
	75 to 79 years	P145A023	09	9
	80 to 84 years	P145A024	09	9
	85 years and over	P145A025	09	9

Table	Table contents	Data dictionary		
number		reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P145A.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P145A026	09	9
	Under 5 years	P145A027	09	9
	5 to 9 years	P145A028	09	9
	10 to 14 years	P145A029	09	9
	15 to 17 years	P145A030	09	9
	18 and 19 years	P145A031	09	9
	20 years	P145A032	09	9
	21 years	P145A033	09	9
	22 to 24 years	P145A034	09	9
	25 to 29 years	P145A035	09	9
	30 to 34 years	P145A036	09	9
	35 to 39 years	P145A037	09	9
	40 to 44 years	P145A038	09	9
	45 to 49 years	P145A039	09	9
	50 to 54 years	P145A040	09	9
	55 to 59 years	P145A041	09	9
	60 and 61 years	P145A042	09	9
	62 to 64 years	P145A043	09	9
	65 and 66 years	P145A044	09	9
	67 to 69 years	P145A045	09	9
	70 to 74 years	P145A046	09	9
	75 to 79 years	P145A047	09	9
	80 to 84 years	P145A048	09	9
	85 years and over	P145A049	09	9
P145B.	SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population			
	Total:	P145B001	09	9
	Male:	P145B001	09	9
	Under 5 years	P145B003	09	9
	5 to 9 years	P145B004	09	9
	10 to 14 years	P145B005	09	9
	15 to 17 years	P145B006	09	9
	18 and 19 years	P145B007	09	9
	20 years	P145B008	09	9
	21 years	P145B009	09	9
	22 to 24 years	P145B010	09	9
	25 to 29 years	P145B011	09	9
	30 to 34 years	P145B012	09	9
	35 to 39 years	P145B013	09	9
	40 to 44 years	P145B014	09	9
	45 to 49 years	P145B015	09	9

7–90 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P145B.	SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	50 to 54 years	P145B016	09	9
	55 to 59 years	P145B017	09	9
	60 and 61 years	P145B018	09	9
	62 to 64 years	P145B019	09	9
	65 and 66 years	P145B020	09	9
	67 to 69 years	P145B021	09	9
	70 to 74 years	P145B022	09	9
	75 to 79 years	P145B023	09	9
	80 to 84 years	P145B024	09	9
	85 years and over	P145B025	09	9
	Female:	P145B026	09	9
	Under 5 years	P145B027	09	9
	5 to 9 years	P145B028	09	9
	10 to 14 years	P145B029	09	9
	15 to 17 years	P145B030	09	9
	18 and 19 years	P145B031	09	9
	20 years	P145B032	09	9
	21 years	P145B033	09	9
	22 to 24 years	P145B034	09	9
	25 to 29 years	P145B035	09	9
	30 to 34 years	P145B036	09	9
	35 to 39 years	P145B037	09	9
	40 to 44 years	P145B038	09	9
	45 to 49 years	P145B039	09	9
	50 to 54 years	P145B040	09	9
	55 to 59 years	P145B041	09	9
	60 and 61 years	P145B042	09	9
	62 to 64 years	P145B043	09	9
	65 and 66 years	P145B044	09	9
	67 to 69 years	P145B045	09	9
	70 to 74 years	P145B046	09	9
	75 to 79 years	P145B047	09	9
	80 to 84 years	P145B048	09	9
	85 years and over	P145B049	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P145C.	SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	population			
	Total:	P145C001	09	9
	Male:	P145C002	09	9
	Under 5 years	P145C003	09	9
	5 to 9 years	P145C004	09	9
	10 to 14 years	P145C005	09	9
	15 to 17 years	P145C006	09	9
	18 and 19 years	P145C007	09	9
	20 years	P145C008	09	9
	21 years	P145C009	09	9
	22 to 24 years	P145C010	09	9
	25 to 29 years	P145C011	09	9
	30 to 34 years	P145C012	09	9
	35 to 39 years	P145C013	09	9
	40 to 44 years	P145C014	09	9
	45 to 49 years	P145C015	09	9
	50 to 54 years	P145C016	09	9
	55 to 59 years	P145C017	09	9
	60 and 61 years	P145C018	09	9
	62 to 64 years	P145C019	09	9
	65 and 66 years	P145C020	09	9
	67 to 69 years	P145C021	09	9
	70 to 74 years	P145C022	09	9
	75 to 79 years	P145C023	09	9
	80 to 84 years	P145C024	09	9
	85 years and over	P145C025	09	9
	Female:	P145C026	09	9
	Under 5 years	P145C027	09	9
	5 to 9 years	P145C028	09	9
	10 to 14 years	P145C029	09	9
	15 to 17 years	P145C030	09	9
	18 and 19 years	P145C031	09	9
	20 years	P145C032	09	9
	21 years	P145C033	09	9
	22 to 24 years	P145C034	09	9
	25 to 29 years	P145C035	09	9
	30 to 34 years	P145C036	09	9
	35 to 39 years	P145C037	09	9
	40 to 44 years	P145C038	09	9
	45 to 49 years	P145C039	09	9
	50 to 54 years	P145C040	09	9
	55 to 59 years	P145C041	09	9

7–92 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P145C.	SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	60 and 61 years	P145C042	09	9
	62 to 64 years	P145C043	09	9
	65 and 66 years	P145C044	09	9
	67 to 69 years	P145C045	09	9
	70 to 74 years	P145C046	09	9
	75 to 79 years	P145C047	09	9
	80 to 84 years	P145C048	09	9
	85 years and over	P145C049	09	9
File 10	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference	Max	Data
		name	size	type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
Characteristic Iteration		CHARITER	3	A/N
	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P145D.	SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: Asian alone population			
	Total:	P145D001	10	9
	Male:	P145D002	10	9
	Under 5 years	P145D003	10	9
	5 to 9 years	P145D004	10	9
	10 to 14 years	P145D005	10	9
	15 to 17 years	P145D006	10	9
	18 and 19 years 20 years	P145D007 P145D008	10 10	9 9
	21 years	P145D008	10	9
	22 to 24 years	P145D010	10	9
	25 to 29 years	P145D011	10	9
	30 to 34 years	P145D012	10	9
	35 to 39 years	P145D013	10	9
	40 to 44 years	P145D014	10	9
	45 to 49 years	P145D015	10	9
	50 to 54 years	P145D016	10	9
	55 to 59 years	P145D017	10	9
	60 and 61 years	P145D018	10	9
	62 to 64 years	P145D019	10	9
	65 and 66 years	P145D020	10	9

	I			
Table		Data dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P145D.	SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	67 to 69 years	P145D021	10	9
	70 to 74 years	P145D022	10	9
	75 to 79 years	P145D023	10	9
	80 to 84 years	P145D024	10	9
	85 years and over Female:	P145D025	10	9 9
	Under 5 years	P145D026 P145D027	10 10	9
	5 to 9 years	P145D027	10	9
	10 to 14 years	P145D029	10	9
	15 to 17 years	P145D030	10	9
	18 and 19 years	P145D031	10	9
	20 years	P145D032	10	9
	21 years	P145D033	10	9
	22 to 24 years	P145D034	10	9
	25 to 29 years	P145D035	10	9
	30 to 34 years	P145D036	10	9
	35 to 39 years	P145D037	10	9
	40 to 44 years	P145D038	10	9
	45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years	P145D039 P145D040	10 10	9 9
	55 to 59 years	P145D040	10	9
	60 and 61 years	P145D041	10	9
	62 to 64 years	P145D043	10	9
	65 and 66 years	P145D044	10	9
	67 to 69 years	P145D045	10	9
	70 to 74 years	P145D046	10	9
	75 to 79 years	P145D047	10	9
	80 to 84 years	P145D048	10	9
	85 years and over	P145D049	10	9
P145E.	SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander			
	alone population			
	Total:	P145E001	10	9
	Male:	P145E002	10	9
	Under 5 years	P145E003	10	9
	5 to 9 years	P145E004	10	9
	10 to 14 years	P145E005	10	9
	15 to 17 years	P145E006	10	9
	18 and 19 years	P145E007	10	9
	20 years 21 years	P145E008 P145E009	10 10	9 9
	21 years 22 to 24 years	P145E009	10	9
	25 to 29 years	P145E011	10	9
	30 to 34 years	P145E012	10	9
	35 to 39 years	P145E013	10	9

7–94 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

P145E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
40 to 44 years	P145E014	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145E015	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145E016	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145E017	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145E018	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145E019	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145E020	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145E021	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145E022	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145E023	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145E024	10	9
85 years and over	P145E025	10	9
Female:	P145E026	10	9
Under 5 years	P145E027	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145E028	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145E029	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145E030	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145E031	10	9
20 years	P145E032	10	9
21 years	P145E033	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145E034	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145E035	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145E036	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145E037	10	9
40 to 44 years	P145E038	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145E039	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145E040	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145E041	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145E042	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145E043	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145E044	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145E045	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145E046	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145E047	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145E048	10	9
85 years and over	P145E049	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P145F.	SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]		<u>'</u>	
	Universe: Some other race alone population			
	Total:	P145F001	10	9
	Male:	P145F002	10	9
	Under 5 years	P145F003	10	9
	5 to 9 years	P145F004	10	9
	10 to 14 years	P145F005	10	9
	15 to 17 years	P145F006	10	9
	18 and 19 years	P145F007	10	9
	20 years	P145F008	10	9
	21 years	P145F009	10	9
	22 to 24 years	P145F010	10	9
	25 to 29 years	P145F011	10	9
	30 to 34 years	P145F012	10	9
	35 to 39 years	P145F013	10	9
	40 to 44 years	P145F014	10	9
	45 to 49 years	P145F015	10	9
	50 to 54 years	P145F016	10	9
	55 to 59 years	P145F017	10	9
	60 and 61 years	P145F018	10	9
	62 to 64 years	P145F019	10	9
	65 and 66 years	P145F020	10	9
	67 to 69 years	P145F021	10	9
	70 to 74 years	P145F022	10	9
	75 to 79 years	P145F023	10	9
	80 to 84 years	P145F024	10	9
	85 years and over	P145F025	10	9
	Female:	P145F026	10	9
	Under 5 years	P145F027	10	9
	5 to 9 years	P145F028	10	9
	10 to 14 years	P145F029	10	9
	15 to 17 years	P145F030	10	9
	18 and 19 years	P145F031	10	9
	20 years	P145F032	10	9
	21 years	P145F033	10	9
	22 to 24 years	P145F034	10	9
	25 to 29 years	P145F035	10	9
	30 to 34 years	P145F036	10	9
	35 to 39 years	P145F037	10	9
	40 to 44 years	P145F038	10	9
	45 to 49 years	P145F039	10	9
	50 to 54 years	P145F040	10	9
	55 to 59 years	P145F041	10	9
	60 and 61 years	P145F042	10	9
	62 to 64 years	P145F043	10	9
	65 and 66 years	P145F044	10	9
	67 to 69 years	P145F045	10	9

7–96 Data Dictionary

[. T P145G. S	SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con. Total—Con. Female—Con. 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male: Under 5 years	P145F046 P145F047 P145F048 P145F049	10 10 10	9 9 9 9
P145G. S	Female—Con. 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male:	P145F047 P145F048 P145F049	10 10	9 9
L	70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male:	P145F047 P145F048 P145F049	10 10	9 9
L	75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male:	P145F047 P145F048 P145F049	10 10	9 9
L	80 to 84 years 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male:	P145F048 P145F049	10	9
L	85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male:	P145F049		
L	SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male:		10	9
L	Jniverse: Two or more races population Total: Male:	P145C001		
	Total: Male:	P145C001		
Т	Male:	P145C001		
		1 1 7 3 0 0 0 1	10	9
	Under 5 years	P145G002	10	9
		P145G003	10	9
	5 to 9 years	P145G004	10	9
	10 to 14 years	P145G005	10	9
	15 to 17 years	P145G006	10	9
	18 and 19 years	P145G007	10	g
	20 years	P145G008	10	g
	21 years	P145G009	10	9
	22 to 24 years	P145G010	10	9
	25 to 29 years	P145G011	10	9
	30 to 34 years	P145G012	10	9
	35 to 39 years	P145G013	10	9
	40 to 44 years	P145G014	10	9
	45 to 49 years	P145G015 P145G016	10 10	9
	50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years	P145G016	10	9
	60 and 61 years	P145G017	10	9
	62 to 64 years	P145G019	10	9
	65 and 66 years	P145G020	10	9
	67 to 69 years	P145G021	10	9
	70 to 74 years	P145G022	10	9
	75 to 79 years	P145G023	10	9
	80 to 84 years	P145G024	10	9
	85 years and over	P145G025	10	9
	Female:	P145G026	10	g
	Under 5 years	P145G027	10	9
	5 to 9 years	P145G028	10	g
	10 to 14 years	P145G029	10	g
	15 to 17 years	P145G030	10	9
	18 and 19 years	P145G031	10	9
	20 years	P145G032	10	g
	21 years	P145G033	10	g
	22 to 24 years	P145G034	10	9
	25 to 29 years	P145G035	10	g
	30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years	P145G036 P145G037	10 10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P145G.	SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	40 to 44 years	P145G038	10	9
	45 to 49 years	P145G039	10	9
	50 to 54 years	P145G040	10	9
	55 to 59 years	P145G041	10	9
	60 and 61 years	P145G042	10	9
	62 to 64 years	P145G043	10	9
	65 and 66 years	P145G044	10	9
	67 to 69 years	P145G045	10	9
	70 to 74 years	P145G046	10	9
	75 to 79 years	P145G047	10	9
	80 to 84 years	P145G048	10	9
	85 years and over	P145G049	10	9
P145H.	SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population			
	Total:	P145H001	10	9
	Male:	P145H002	10	9
	Under 5 years	P145H003	10	9
	5 to 9 years	P145H004	10	9
	10 to 14 years	P145H005	10	9
	15 to 17 years	P145H006	10	9
	18 and 19 years	P145H007	10	9
	20 years	P145H008	10	9
	21 years	P145H009	10	9
	22 to 24 years	P145H010	10	9
	25 to 29 years	P145H011	10	9
	30 to 34 years	P145H012	10	9
	35 to 39 years	P145H013	10	9
	40 to 44 years	P145H014	10	9
	45 to 49 years	P145H015	10	9
	50 to 54 years	P145H016	10	9
	55 to 59 years	P145H017	10	9
	60 and 61 years	P145H018	10	9
	62 to 64 years	P145H019	10	9
	65 and 66 years	P145H020	10	9 9
	67 to 69 years	P145H021 P145H022	10	9
	70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years	P145H022	10 10	9
	80 to 84 years	P145H025	10	9
	85 years and over	P145H025	10	9
	os years and over	1 17511023	10	9

7–98 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P145H.	SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P145H026	10	9
	Under 5 years	P145H027	10	9
	5 to 9 years	P145H028	10	9
	10 to 14 years	P145H029	10	9
	15 to 17 years	P145H030	10	9
	18 and 19 years	P145H031	10	9
	20 years	P145H032	10	9
	21 years	P145H033	10	9
	22 to 24 years	P145H034	10	9
	25 to 29 years	P145H035	10	9
	30 to 34 years	P145H036	10	9
	35 to 39 years	P145H037	10	9
	40 to 44 years	P145H038	10	9
	45 to 49 years	P145H039	10	9
	50 to 54 years	P145H040	10	9
	55 to 59 years	P145H041	10	9
	60 and 61 years	P145H042	10	9
	62 to 64 years	P145H043	10	9
	65 and 66 years	P145H044	10	9
	67 to 69 years	P145H045	10	9
	70 to 74 years	P145H046	10	9
	75 to 79 years	P145H047	10	9
	80 to 84 years	P145H048	10	9
	85 years and over	P145H049	10	9
File 11	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A/N A
	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

P145I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population Total: P145I001 11 9 Male: P145I002 11 9 Under 5 years 11 9 P145I003 5 to 9 years P145I004 11 9 9 10 to 14 years P145I005 11 15 to 17 years 11 9 P1451006 9 11 18 and 19 years P145I007 11 9 20 years P1451008 9 21 years P1451009 11 22 to 24 years P145I010 11 9 9 25 to 29 years P145I011 11 30 to 34 years P145I012 11 9 9 35 to 39 years P145I013 11 11 9 40 to 44 years P145I014 45 to 49 years P145I015 11 9 50 to 54 years 11 9 P145I016 55 to 59 years P145I017 11 9 9 11 60 and 61 years P145I018 P145I019 11 9 62 to 64 years 11 9 65 and 66 years P1451020 67 to 69 years P145I021 11 9 11 9 70 to 74 years P145I022 11 9 75 to 79 years P145I023 9 80 to 84 years 11 P145I024 11 9 85 years and over P145I025 9 Female: P145I026 11 Under 5 years P145I027 11 9 9 5 to 9 years P145I028 11 10 to 14 years 11 9 P145I029 9 15 to 17 years P145I030 11 18 and 19 years 11 9 P145I031 20 years P145I032 11 9 11 9 21 years P145I033 22 to 24 years P145I034 11 9 9 11 25 to 29 years P145I035 30 to 34 years P145I036 11 9 9 11 35 to 39 years P145I037 40 to 44 years P145I038 11 9 9 11 45 to 49 years P145I039 9 50 to 54 years P145I040 11 9 55 to 59 years P145I041 11 P145I042 11 9 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years P145I043 11 9

7–100 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P145I.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 and 66 years 67 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over	P145I044 P145I045 P145I046 P145I047 P145I048 P145I049	11 11 11 11 11	9 9 9 9
P146A.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Total: Householder 15 to 64 years: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder 65 years and over: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present:	P146A001 P146A002 P146A003 P146A004 P146A005 P146A006 P146A007 P146A009 P146A010 P146A011 P146A012 P146A013 P146A014 P146A015 P146A016 P146A017 P146A017 P146A018 P146A019 P146A020 P146A020 P146A021 P146A022 P146A023 P146A023 P146A024 P146A025 P146A025 P146A025	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	999999999999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P146A.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Householder 65 years and over—Con. Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder not living alone	P146A029 P146A030 P146A031	11 11 11	9 9 9
P146B.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: Householder 15 to 64 years: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder 65 years and over: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present:	P146B001 P146B002 P146B003 P146B004 P146B005 P146B006 P146B007 P146B010 P146B010 P146B011 P146B012 P146B013 P146B013 P146B015 P146B015 P146B016 P146B017 P146B017 P146B018 P146B019 P146B020 P146B021 P146B021 P146B022 P146B023 P146B024 P146B025 P146B025 P146B026	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	999999999999999999999

7–102 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P146B.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Householder 65 years and over—Con. Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder not living alone	P146B029 P146B030 P146B031	11 11 11	9 9 9
P146C.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: Householder 15 to 64 years: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder fo years and over: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years	P146C001 P146C002 P146C003 P146C004 P146C005 P146C006 P146C007 P146C010 P146C010 P146C011 P146C012 P146C013 P146C014 P146C015 P146C015 P146C016 P146C017 P146C018 P146C019 P146C020 P146C021 P146C021 P146C021 P146C022 P146C023 P146C024 P146C025 P146C025 P146C027 P146C028 P146C028 P146C028 P146C029	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	999999999999999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P146D.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is			
	Asian alone	D1 46D001		•
	Total:	P146D001	11	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146D002	11	9
	Family households: Married-couple family:	P146D003 P146D004	11	9 9
	With own children under 18 years	P146D004	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146D006	11	9
	Other family:	P146D007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146D008	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146D009	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146D010	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146D011	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146D012	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146D013	11	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146D014	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146D015	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146D016	11	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P146D017	11	9
	Family households:	P146D018	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P146D019	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146D020	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146D021	11	9
	Other family:	P146D022	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146D023	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146D024	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146D025	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years	P146D026 P146D027	11 11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146D027	11	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146D028	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146D030	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146D031	11	9

7-104 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P146E.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Householder 15 to 64 years: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder 65 years and over: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years	P146E001 P146E002 P146E003 P146E004 P146E005 P146E006 P146E007 P146E010 P146E010 P146E011 P146E013 P146E014 P146E015 P146E015 P146E016 P146E017 P146E018 P146E019 P146E020 P146E021 P146E022 P146E023 P146E024 P146E025 P146E025 P146E026 P146E027 P146E027 P146E027 P146E027	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	999999999999999999999
	Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder not living alone	P146E029 P146E030 P146E031	11 11 11	9 9 9

7-105 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P146F.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is			
	Some other race alone			
	Total:	P146F001	11	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146F002	11	9
	Family households:	P146F003 P146F004	11 11	9
	Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years	P146F004	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F003	11	9
	Other family:	P146F007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146F008	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F009	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F010	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146F011	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F012	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F013	11	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146F014	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146F015	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146F016	11	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P146F017	11	9
	Family households:	P146F018	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P146F019	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F020	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F021	11	9
	Other family:	P146F022	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146F023	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F024	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F025	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146F026	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F027	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F028	11	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146F029	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146F030	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146F031	11	9

7-106 **Data Dictionary**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 12	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
P146G.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [31]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	P146G001	12	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146G001	12	9
	Family households:	P146G003	12	9
	Married-couple family:	P146G004	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146G005	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146G006	12	9
	Other family:	P146G007	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146G008	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146G009	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146G010	12	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146G011	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146G012	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146G013	12	9
	Nonfamily households: Householder living alone	P146G014 P146G015	12 12	9
	Householder not living alone	P146G016	12	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P146G017	12	9
	Family households:	P146G018	12	9
	Married-couple family:	P146G019	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146G020	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146G021	12	9
	Other family:	P146G022	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146G023	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146G024	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146G025	12	9 9
	Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years	P146G026 P146G027	12 12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146G027	12	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146G029	12	9
	Householder living alone	P146G030	12	9
	Householder not living alone	P146G031	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Р146Н.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is			
	Hispanic or Latino	D1 4CH001	1.2	0
	Total:	P146H001	12	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146H002	12 12	9
	Family households: Married-couple family:	P146H003 P146H004	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146H004	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146H006	12	9
	Other family:	P146H007	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146H008	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146H009	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146H010	12	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146H011	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146H012	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146H013	12	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146H014	12	9
	Householder living alone	P146H015	12	9
	Householder not living alone	P146H016	12	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P146H017	12	9
	Family households:	P146H018	12	9
	Married-couple family:	P146H019	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146H020	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146H021	12	9
	Other family:	P146H022	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146H023	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146H024	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146H025	12	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146H026	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146H027	12	9
				_

7–108 Data Dictionary

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

12

12

12

12

P146H028

P146H029

P146H030

P146H031

9

9

9

9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P146I.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is			
	White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P146I001	12	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146I002	12	9
	Family households:	P146I003	12	9
	Married-couple family:	P146I004	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I005	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I006	12	9
	Other family:	P146I007	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146I008	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I009	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I010	12	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146I011	12 12	9
	With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years	P146I012	12	9
	No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households:	P146I013 P146I014	12	9
	Householder living alone	P146I014 P146I015	12	9
	Householder not living alone	P146I013	12	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P146I017	12	9
	Family households:	P146I018	12	9
	Married-couple family:	P146I019	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I020	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I021	12	9
	Other family:	P146I022	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146I023	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I024	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I025	12	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146I026	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I027	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I028	12	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146I029	12	9
	Householder living alone	P146I030	12	9
	Oleveskalden och Britaniska	D1 4CIO 2 1	1.2	0

7-109 Data Dictionary

Householder not living alone

P146I031

12

9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P147A.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]	′		
P147B.	Universe: White alone population 3 years and over Total: Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: Public school Private school Enrolled in kindergarten: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school Enrolled in school SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17] Universe: Black or African American alone population		12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	Oniverse: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over Total: Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: Public school Private school Enrolled in kindergarten: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school Private school Not enrolled in school	P147B001 P147B002 P147B003 P147B004 P147B005 P147B006 P147B007 P147B009 P147B010 P147B011 P147B011 P147B012 P147B013 P147B014 P147B015 P147B016 P147B017	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	999999999999999

7–110 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P147C.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 3 years and over			
	Total:	D1.47C001	12	0
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147C001 P147C002	12 12	9
	Public school	P147C002	12	9
	Private school	P147C004	12	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147C005	12	9
	Public school	P147C006	12	9
	Private school	P147C007	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147C008	12	9
	Public school	P147C009	12	9
	Private school	P147C010	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147C011	12	9
	Public school	P147C012	12	9
	Private school	P147C013	12	9
	Enrolled in college: Public school	P147C014	12 12	9 9
	Private school	P147C015 P147C016	12	9
	Not enrolled in school	P147C017	12	9
				3
P147D.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: Asian alone population 3 years and over			
	Total:	P147D001	12	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147D002	12	9
	Public school	P147D003	12	9
	Private school	P147D004	12	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147D005	12	9
	Public school Private school	P147D006 P147D007	12 12	9 9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147D007	12	9
	Public school	P147D008	12	9
	Private school	P147D010	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147D011	12	9
	Public school	P147D012	12	9
	Private school	P147D013	12	9
	Enrolled in college:	P147D014	12	9
	Public school	P147D015	12	9
	Private school	P147D016	12	9
	Not enrolled in school	P147D017	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P147E.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]			
P147F.	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 3 years and over Total: Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: Public school Private school Enrolled in kindergarten: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school School Private school Enrolled in college: Public school School Private school Not enrolled in school	P147E001 P147E002 P147E003 P147E004 P147E005 P147E006 P147E007 P147E008 P147E010 P147E011 P147E012 P147E013 P147E014 P147E015 P147E015 P147E016 P147E017	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	9999999999999
	Universe: Some other race alone population 3 years and over Total: Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: Public school Private school Enrolled in kindergarten: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: Public school	P147F001 P147F002 P147F003 P147F004 P147F005 P147F006 P147F007 P147F008 P147F009	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	9 9 9 9 9 9
	Private school Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school Private school Not enrolled in school	P147F010 P147F011 P147F012 P147F013 P147F014 P147F015 P147F016 P147F017	12 12 12 12 12 12 12	9 9 9 9 9 9

7–112 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P147G.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]			
	Universe: Two or more races population 3 years and			
	over	D1 47C001	1.0	0
	Total:	P147G001	12	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: Public school	P147G002	12 12	9
	Private school	P147G003 P147G004	12	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147G005	12	9
	Public school	P147G006	12	9
	Private school	P147G007	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147G008	12	9
	Public school	P147G009	12	9
	Private school	P147G010	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147G011	12	9
	Public school	P147G012	12	9
	Private school	P147G013	12	9
	Enrolled in college: Public school	P147G014 P147G015	12 12	9
	Private school	P147G015	12	9
	Not enrolled in school	P147G017	12	9
P147H.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and			
	over Total:	P147H001	12	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147H002	12	9
	Public school	P147H003	12	9
	Private school	P147H004	12	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147H005	12	9
	Public school Private school	P147H006	12 12	9 9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147H007 P147H008	12	9
	Public school	P147H009	12	9
	Private school	P147H010	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147H011	12	9
	Public school	P147H012	12	9
	Private school	P147H013	12	9
	Enrolled in college:	P147H014	12	9
	Public school	P147H015	12	9
	Private school Not enrolled in school	P147H016 P147H017	12 12	9 9

		Data		
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P147I.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	population 3 years and over			
	Total:	P147I001	12	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147I002	12	9
	Public school	P147I003	12	9
	Private school	P147I004	12	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147I005	12	9
	Public school	P147I006	12	9
	Private school	P147I007	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147I008	12	9
	Public school	P147I009	12	9
	Private school	P147I010	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147I011	12	9
	Public school	P147I012	12	9
	Private school	P147I013	12	9
	Enrolled in college:	P147I014	12	9
	Public school	P147I015	12	9
	Private school	P147I016	12	9
	Not enrolled in school	P147I017	12	9
File 13	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi		FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P148A.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: White alone population 25 years and over			
	Total:	P148A001	13	9
	Male:	P148A001	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148A003	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148A004	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148A005	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148A006	13	9
	Associate degree	P148A007	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148A008	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148A009	13	9
	Staduate of professional degree	. 1 10/1005	1.5	5

7–114 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P148A.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148A010 P148A011 P148A012 P148A013 P148A014 P148A015 P148A016 P148A017	13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9
P148B.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148B001 P148B002 P148B003 P148B004 P148B005 P148B006 P148B007 P148B008 P148B010 P148B011 P148B011 P148B012 P148B013 P148B014 P148B015 P148B016 P148B017	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	99999999999999
P148C.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148C001 P148C002 P148C003 P148C004 P148C005 P148C006 P148C007 P148C008 P148C009	13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P148C.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148C010 P148C011 P148C012 P148C013 P148C014 P148C015 P148C016 P148C017	13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9
P148D.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17]			
P148E.	Universe: Asian alone population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER	P148D001 P148D002 P148D003 P148D004 P148D005 P148D006 P148D007 P148D009 P148D010 P148D011 P148D011 P148D012 P148D013 P148D014 P148D015 P148D015 P148D016 P148D017	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	ALONE) [17] Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148E001 P148E002 P148E003 P148E004 P148E005 P148E006 P148E007 P148E008 P148E009	13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9

7–116 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P148E.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148E010 P148E011 P148E012 P148E013 P148E014 P148E015 P148E016 P148E017	13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9
P148F.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148F001 P148F002 P148F003 P148F004 P148F005 P148F006 P148F007 P148F009 P148F010 P148F011 P148F012 P148F013 P148F014 P148F015 P148F016 P148F017	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
P148G.	POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]			
	Universe: Two or more races population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148G001 P148G002 P148G003 P148G004 P148G005 P148G006 P148G007 P148G008 P148G009	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P148G.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148G010 P148G011 P148G012 P148G013 P148G014 P148G015 P148G016 P148G017	13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9
P148H.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148H001 P148H002 P148H003 P148H004 P148H005 P148H006 P148H007 P148H010 P148H010 P148H011 P148H011 P148H012 P148H013 P148H014 P148H015 P148H015 P148H016 P148H017	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
P148I.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P1481001 P1481002 P1481003 P1481004 P1481005 P1481006 P1481007 P1481008 P1481009	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9

7–118 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P148I.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	P148I010 P148I011 P148I012 P148I013 P148I014 P148I015 P148I016 P148I017	13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9
P149A.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: White alone population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	P149A001 P149A002 P149A003 P149A004 P149A005 P149A006 P149A007 P149A009 P149A010 P149A011 P149A012 P149A013 P149A014 P149A015 P149A015 P149A016 P149A017 P149A018 P149A019 P149A020 P149A021 P149A021 P149A021	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	999999999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P149B.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Unemployed	P149B001 P149B002 P149B003 P149B004 P149B005 P149B006 P149B007 P149B009 P149B010 P149B011 P149B012 P149B013 P149B013 P149B014 P149B015 P149B016 P149B017 P149B018 P149B019 P149B020 P149B020 P149B021	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	999999999999999999
P149C.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22] Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not enrolled in school:	P149B022 P149C001 P149C002 P149C003 P149C004 P149C005 P149C006	13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9
	High school graduate Not high school graduate	P149C007 P149C008	13 13	9 9

7–120 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P149C.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	P149C009 P149C010 P149C011 P149C012 P149C013 P149C014 P149C015 P149C016 P149C017 P149C018 P149C019 P149C020 P149C021 P149C021	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
P149D.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: Asian alone population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed	P149D001 P149D002 P149D003 P149D004 P149D005 P149D006 P149D007 P149D009 P149D010 P149D011 P149D012 P149D013 P149D014 P149D015 P149D016 P149D017 P149D017 P149D018 P149D019 P149D019 P149D020 P149D020	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	9999999999999999
	Unemployed Not in labor force	P149D021 P149D022	13 13	9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 14	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Character Character	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
P149E.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 to 19 years			
	Total:	P149E001	14	9
	In Armed Forces:	P149E002	14	9
	Enrolled in school:	P149E003	14	9
	High school graduate	P149E004	14	9
	Not high school graduate	P149E005	14	9
	Not enrolled in school:	P149E006	14	9
	High school graduate	P149E007	14	9
	Not high school graduate	P149E008	14	9
	Civilian:	P149E009	14	9
	Enrolled in school:	P149E010	14	9
	Employed	P149E011	14	9
	Unemployed	P149E012	14	9
	Not in labor force	P149E013	14	9
	Not enrolled in school:	P149E014	14	9
	High school graduate:	P149E015	14	9
	Employed	P149E016	14	9
	Unemployed	P149E017	14	9
	Not in labor force	P149E018	14	9
	Not high school graduate:	P149E019	14	9
	Employed	P149E020	14	9
	Unamployed	D1/QE021	1.4	۵

7-122 Data Dictionary

Unemployed

Not in labor force

14

14

9 9

P149E021

P149E022

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P149F.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 16 to 19 years			
	Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed	P149F001 P149F002 P149F003 P149F004 P149F005 P149F006 P149F007 P149F009 P149F010 P149F011 P149F012 P149F013 P149F014 P149F015 P149F015 P149F016 P149F017 P149F018 P149F019 P149F020 P149F021	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	99999999999999999
P149G.	Not in labor force ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]	P149F022	14	9
	Universe: Two or more races population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Southigh school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	P149G001 P149G002 P149G003 P149G004 P149G005 P149G007 P149G009 P149G010 P149G011 P149G012 P149G013	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P149G.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Civilian—Con. Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	P149G014 P149G015 P149G016 P149G017 P149G018 P149G019 P149G020 P149G021 P149G022	14 14 14 14 14 14 14	9 9 9 9 9 9
Р149Н.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	P149H001 P149H002 P149H003 P149H004 P149H005 P149H006 P149H007 P149H009 P149H010 P149H011 P149H011 P149H012 P149H013 P149H014 P149H015 P149H015 P149H016 P149H017 P149H018 P149H019 P149H019 P149H020 P149H021 P149H021	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	999999999999999999

7–124 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P149I.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	population 16 to 19 years Total:	P149I001	14	0
	In Armed Forces:	P1491001 P1491002	14	9
	Enrolled in school:	P149I003	14	9
	High school graduate	P149I004	14	9
	Not high school graduate	P149I005	14	9
	Not enrolled in school:	P149I006	14	9
	High school graduate	P149I007	14	9
	Not high school graduate Civilian:	P149I008 P149I009	14 14	9
	Enrolled in school:	P1491009	14	9
	Employed	P149I011	14	9
	Unemployed	P149I012	14	9
	Not in labor force	P149I013	14	9
	Not enrolled in school:	P149I014	14	9
	High school graduate:	P149I015	14	9
	Employed Unemployed	P149I016 P149I017	14 14	9
	Not in labor force	P149I017	14	9
	Not high school graduate:	P149I019	14	9
	Employed	P149I020	14	9
	Unemployed	P149I021	14	9
	Not in labor force	P149I022	14	9
P150A.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [15]			
	Universe: White alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P150A001	14	9
	Male:	P150A002	14	9
	In labor force: In Armed Forces	P150A003 P150A004	14 14	9 9
	Civilian:	P150A004	14	9
	Employed	P150A006	14	9
	Unemployed	P150A007	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150A008	14	9
	Female:	P150A009	14	9
	In labor force:	P150A010	14	9
	In Armed Forces Civilian:	P150A011	14 14	9 9
	Employed	P150A012 P150A013	14	9
	Unemployed	P150A013	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150A015	14	9
				_

-				
Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P150B.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P150B001	14	9
	Male:	P150B001	14	9
	In labor force:	P150B003	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150B004	14	9
	Civilian:	P150B005	14	9
	Employed	P150B006	14	9
	Unemployed	P150B007	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150B008	14	9
	Female:	P150B009	14	9
	In labor force:	P150B010	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150B011	14	9
	Civilian:	P150B012	14	9
	Employed	P150B013	14	9
	Unemployed	P150B014	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150B015	14	9
P150C.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P150C001	14	9
	Male:	P150C002	14	9
	In labor force:	P150C003	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150C004	14	9
	Civilian:	P150C005	14	9
	Employed	P150C006	14	9
	Unemployed	P150C007	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150C008	14	9
	Female:	P150C009	14	9
	In labor force:	P150C010	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150C011	14	9
	Civilian:	P150C012	14	9 9
	Employed Unemployed	P150C013 P150C014	14 14	9
	Not in labor force	P150C014	14	9
	ויטנ ווו ומטטו וטוכב	11300013	14	9

7–126 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P150D.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [15]			
	Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P150D001	14	9
	Male:	P150D002	14	9
	In labor force:	P150D003	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150D004	14	9
	Civilian:	P150D005	14	9
	Employed	P150D006	14	9
	Unemployed	P150D007	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150D008	14	9
	Female:	P150D009	14	9
	In labor force:	P150D010	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150D011	14	9
	Civilian:	P150D012	14	9
	Employed	P150D013	14	9
	Unemployed	P150D014	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150D015	14	9
P150E.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P150E001	14	9
	Male:	P150E002	14	9
	In labor force:	P150E003	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150E004	14	9
	Civilian:	P150E005	14	9
	Employed	P150E006	14	9
	Unemployed	P150E007	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150E008	14	9
	Female:	P150E009	14	9
	In labor force:	P150E010	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150E011	14	9
	Civilian:	P150E012	14	9
	Employed	P150E013 P150E014	14 14	9
	Unemployed Not in labor force	P150E014 P150E015	14 14	9
	ואטנ ווו ומטטו וטוכפ	FIDUEUID	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P150F.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P150F001	14	0
	Male:	P150F001	14	9
	In labor force:	P150F002	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150F003	14	9
	Civilian:	P150F005	14	9
	Employed	P150F006	14	9
	Unemployed	P150F007	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150F008	14	9
	Female:	P150F009	14	9
	In labor force:	P150F010	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150F011	14	9
	Civilian:	P150F012	14	9
	Employed	P150F013	14	9
	Unemployed	P150F014	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150F015	14	9
P150G.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]			
	Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and			
	over Total:	P150G001	14	9
	Male:	P150G001	14	9
	In labor force:	P150G002	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150G004	14	9
	Civilian:	P150G005	14	9
	Employed	P150G006	14	9
	Unemployed	P150G007	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150G008	14	9
	Female:	P150G009	14	9
	In labor force:	P150G010	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150G011	14	9
	Civilian:	P150G012	14	9
	Employed	P150G013	14	9
	Unemployed	P150G014	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150G015	14	9

7–128 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P150H.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and			
	over Total:	P150H001	14	9
	Male:	P150H001	14	9
	In labor force:	P150H003	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150H004	14	9
	Civilian:	P150H005	14	9
	Employed	P150H006	14	9
	Unemployed	P150H007	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150H008	14	9
	Female:	P150H009	14	9
	In labor force: In Armed Forces	P150H010 P150H011	14 14	9
	Civilian:	P150H011	14	9
	Employed	P150H013	14	9
	Unemployed	P150H014	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150H015	14	9
P150I.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	population 16 years and over Total:	P150I001	14	9
	Male:	P150l002	14	9
	In labor force:	P150I003	14	9
	In Armed Forces	P150I004	14	9
	Civilian:	P150I005	14	9
	Employed	P150I006	14	9
	Unemployed	P150I007	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150I008	14	9
	Female:	P150I009	14	9
	In labor force:	P150I010	14	9
	In Armed Forces Civilian:	P150I011 P150I012	14 14	9
	Employed	P1501012	14	9
	Unemployed	P150I014	14	9
	Not in labor force	P150I015	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 15	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			_
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	Fication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
P151A.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	P151A001 P151A002 P151A003 P151A004 P151A005 P151A006 P151A007 P151A009 P151A010 P151A011 P151A011 P151A012 P151A013 P151A014 P151A015 P151A016 P151A017	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	99999999999999
P151B.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	P151B001 P151B002 P151B003 P151B004 P151B005 P151B006 P151B007 P151B008 P151B009 P151B010	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9 9

7–130 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P151B.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con. \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	P151B011 P151B012 P151B013 P151B014 P151B015 P151B016 P151B017	15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9
P151C.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$199,999 \$125,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	P151C001 P151C002 P151C003 P151C004 P151C005 P151C006 P151C007 P151C008 P151C010 P151C011 P151C011 P151C012 P151C013 P151C014 P151C015 P151C016 P151C016	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	999999999999999
P151D.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	P151D001 P151D002 P151D003 P151D004 P151D005 P151D006 P151D007 P151D008 P151D009 P151D010	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P151D.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con. \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	P151D011 P151D012 P151D013 P151D014 P151D015 P151D016 P151D017	15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9
P151E.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
P151F.	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]	P151E001 P151E002 P151E003 P151E004 P151E005 P151E006 P151E007 P151E008 P151E010 P151E011 P151E011 P151E012 P151E013 P151E014 P151E015 P151E015 P151E017	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	99999999999999
	RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$30,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	P151F001 P151F002 P151F003 P151F004 P151F005 P151F006 P151F007 P151F008 P151F009 P151F010	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9 9 9

7–132 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P151F.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.			
P151G.	Total—Con. \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE	P151F011 P151F012 P151F013 P151F014 P151F015 P151F016 P151F017	15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9
	RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
P151H	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	P151G001 P151G002 P151G003 P151G004 P151G005 P151G006 P151G007 P151G009 P151G010 P151G011 P151G012 P151G013 P151G014 P151G015 P151G016 P151G017	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	999999999999999
P151H.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	P151H001 P151H002 P151H003 P151H004 P151H005 P151H006 P151H007 P151H008 P151H009 P151H010	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P151H.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.			
P1511.	Total—Con. \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE,	P151H011 P151H012 P151H013 P151H014 P151H015 P151H016 P151H017	15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9
	NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	P1511001 P1511002 P1511003 P1511004 P1511005 P1511006 P1511007 P1511008 P1511010 P1511011 P1511012 P1511013 P1511014	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	99999999999
	\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999	P1511015 P1511016	15 15	9
	\$200,000 or more	P1511017	15	9
P152A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Median household income in 1999	P152A001	15	9
P152B.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median household income in 1999	P152B001	15	9

7–134 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P152C.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median household income in 1999	P152C001	15	9
P152D.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Median household income in 1999	P152D001	15	9
P152E.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median household income in 1999	P152E001	15	9
P152F.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Median household income in 1999	P152F001	15	9
P152G.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Median household income in 1999	P152G001	15	9
P152H.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSE- HOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median household income in 1999	P152H001	15	9
P152I.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median household income in 1999	P152I001	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name		Max size
P153A.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Aggregate household income in 1999	P153A001	15	15
P153B.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate household income in 1999	P153B001	15	15
P153C.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate household income in 1999	P153C001	15	15
P153D.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate household income in 1999	P153D001	15	15
P153E.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate household income in 1999	P153E001	15	15
P153F.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate household income in 1999	P153F001	15	15
P153G.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate household income in 1999	P153G001	15	15

7–136 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P153H.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSE-HOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate household income in 1999	P153H001	15	15
P153I.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Aggregate household income in 1999	P153l001	15	15
P154A.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White			
	alone Total:	D1 F 4 A O O 1	15	0
	Less than \$10,000	P154A001 P154A002	15 15	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154A003	15	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154A004	15	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154A005	15	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154A006	15	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154A007	15	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154A008	15	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	P154A009 P154A010	15 15	9 9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154A010	15	9
	\$60,000 to \$75,555 \$60,000 to \$74,999	P154A012	15	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154A013	15	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154A014	15	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154A015	15	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154A016	15	9
	\$200,000 or more	P154A017	15	9
P154B.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P154B001	15	9
	Less than \$10,000	P154B002	15	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154B003	15	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154B004	15	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154B005	15	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	P154B006 P154B007	15 15	9 9
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	P154B007	15	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154B009	15	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154B010	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P154B.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con. \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	P154B011 P154B012 P154B013 P154B014 P154B015 P154B016 P154B017	15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9
P154C.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	P154C001 P154C002 P154C003 P154C004 P154C005 P154C006 P154C007 P154C008 P154C010 P154C010 P154C011 P154C012 P154C013 P154C014 P154C015 P154C016 P154C017	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
P154D.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	P154D001 P154D002 P154D003 P154D004 P154D005 P154D006 P154D007 P154D008 P154D009 P154D010	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	9 9 9 9 9 9

7–138 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P154D.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154D011	15	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154D012	15	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154D013	15	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154D014	15	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154D015	15	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154D016	15	9
	\$200,000 or more	P154D017	15	9
File 16	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference	Max	Data
		name	size	type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P154E.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN			
	AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P154E001	16	9
	Less than \$10,000	P154E002	16	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154E003	16	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154E004	16	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154E005	16	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154E006	16	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154E007	16	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154E008	16	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154E009	16	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154E010	16	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154E011	16	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154E012	16	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154E013	16	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154E014	16	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154E015	16	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154E016	16	9
	\$200,000 or more	P154E017	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P154F.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	P154F001	16	9
	Less than \$10,000	P154F002	16	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154F003	16	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154F004	16	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154F005	16	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154F006	16	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154F007	16	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154F008	16	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154F009	16	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154F010	16	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154F011	16	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154F012	16	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154F013	16	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154F014	16	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154F015	16	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154F016	16	9
	\$200,000 or more	P154F017	16	9
P154G.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES			
	HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	P154G001	16	9
	Less than \$10,000	P154G002	16	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154G003	16	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154G004	16	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154G005	16	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154G006	16	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154G007	16	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154G008	16	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154G009	16	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154G010	16	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154G011	16	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154G012	16	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154G013	16	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154G014	16	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154G015	16	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154G016	16	9
	\$200,000 or more	P154G017	16	9

7–140 Data Dictionary

Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	P154H001 P154H002 P154H003 P154H004 P154H005 P154H006 P154H007 P154H008 P154H010 P154H011 P154H011 P154H011	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	P154H015 P154H016 P154H017	16 16 16	9 9 9
FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]			
Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:	P154I001	16	9
Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$149,999	P154I002 P154I003 P154I004 P154I005 P154I006 P154I007 P154I008 P154I010 P154I011 P154I011 P154I012 P154I013 P154I014 P154I015 P154I016	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	9999999999999
	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17] Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$110,000 \$110,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$220,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$75,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17] Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$44,999 \$44,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$4	Table contents dictionary reference name	Table contents

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P155A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone Median family income in 1999	P155A001	16	9
P155B.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median family income in 1999	P155B001	16	9
P155C.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median family income in 1999	P155C001	16	9
P155D.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone Median family income in 1999	P155D001	16	9
P155E.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median family income in 1999	P155E001	16	9
P155F.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone Median family income in 1999	P155F001	16	9
P155G.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races	D1 F F C O O 1	1.0	0
P155H.	Median family income in 1999 MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]	P155G001	16	9
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median family income in 1999	P155H001	16	9

7–142 Data Dictionary

	•			
Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P155I.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median family income in 1999	P155I001	16	9
P156A.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSE- HOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156A001	16	9
P156B.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156B001	16	9
P156C.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156C001	16	9
P156D.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Asian alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156D001	16	9
P156E.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSE- HOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156E001	16	9
P156F.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Some other race alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156F001	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P156G.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Two or more races Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156G001	16	9
P156H.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156H001	16	9
P156I.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156I001	16	9
P157A.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: White alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157A001	16	9
P157B.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157B001	16	9
P157C.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157C001	16	9
P157D.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: Asian alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157D001	16	9
P157E.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157E001	16	9

7–144 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P157F.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157F001	16	9
P157G.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]			
	Universe: Two or more races population Per capita income in 1999	P157G001	16	9
P157H.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population Per capita income in 1999	P157H001	16	9
P157I.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population Per capita income in 1999	P157l001	16	9
P158A.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: White alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158A001	16	15
P158B.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158B001	16	15
P158C.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158C001	16	15
P158D.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: Asian alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158D001	16	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P158E.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158E001	16	15
P158F.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158F001	16	15
P158G.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]			
	Universe: Two or more races population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158G001	16	15
P158H.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158H001	16	15
P158I.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158I001	16	15
P159A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	P159A001	16	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years	P159A002 P159A003	16 16	9
	5 years	P159A004	16	9
	6 to 11 years	P159A005	16	9
	12 to 17 years	P159A006	16	9
	18 to 64 years	P159A007	16	9
	65 to 74 years 75 years and over	P159A008 P159A009	16 16	9
	73 years and over	F139A009	10	9

7–146 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary	_	
number		reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
P159A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159A010	16	9
	Under 5 years	P159A011	16	9
	5 years	P159A012	16	9
	6 to 11 years	P159A013	16	9
	12 to 17 years	P159A014	16	9
	18 to 64 years	P159A015	16	9
	65 to 74 years	P159A016	16	9
	75 years and over	P159A017	16	9
P159B.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	P159B001	16	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159B002	16	9
	Under 5 years	P159B003	16	9
	5 years	P159B004	16	9
	6 to 11 years	P159B005	16	9
	12 to 17 years	P159B006	16	9
	18 to 64 years	P159B007	16	9
	65 to 74 years	P159B008	16	9
	75 years and over	P159B009	16	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159B010	16	9
	Under 5 years	P159B011	16	9
	5 years	P159B012	16	9
	6 to 11 years	P159B013	16	9
	12 to 17 years	P159B014	16	9
	18 to 64 years	P159B015	16	9
	65 to 74 years	P159B016	16	9
	75 years and over	P159B017	16	9
P159C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	P159C001	16	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159C002	16	9
	Under 5 years	P159C002	16	9
	5 years	P159C004	16	9
	6 to 11 years	P159C005	16	9
	12 to 17 years	P159C006	16	9
	18 to 64 years	P159C007	16	9
	65 to 74 years	P159C008	16	9
	75 years and over	P159C009	16	9
	•			

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P159C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	P159C010 P159C011 P159C012 P159C013 P159C014 P159C015 P159C016 P159C017	16 16 16 16 16 16	9 9 9 9 9 9
P159D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	P159D001 P159D002 P159D003 P159D004 P159D005 P159D007 P159D008 P159D009 P159D010 P159D011 P159D012 P159D013 P159D014 P159D015 P159D015 P159D016 P159D016 P159D017	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
P159E.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	P159E001 P159E002 P159E003 P159E004 P159E005 P159E006 P159E007 P159E008 P159E009	16 16 16 16 16 16 16	9 9 9 9 9 9

7–148 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P159E.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	P159E010 P159E011 P159E012 P159E013 P159E014 P159E015 P159E016 P159E017	16 16 16 16 16 16	9 9 9 9 9
P159F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	P159F001 P159F002 P159F003 P159F004 P159F005 P159F006 P159F007 P159F009 P159F010 P159F011 P159F012 P159F013 P159F014 P159F015 P159F015 P159F016 P159F017	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	99999999999999
P159G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]			
	Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	P159G001 P159G002 P159G003 P159G004 P159G005 P159G006 P159G007 P159G008 P159G009	16 16 16 16 16 16 16	9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P159G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159G010	16	9
	Under 5 years	P159G011	16	9
	5 years	P159G012	16	9
	6 to 11 years	P159G013	16	9
	12 to 17 years	P159G014	16	9
	18 to 64 years	P159G015	16	9
	65 to 74 years	P159G016	16	9
	75 years and over	P159G017	16	9
File 17	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference	Max	Data
		name	size	type
File Identification		FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Character	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P159H.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC O	R		
	LATINO) [17]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	P159H001	17	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159H002	17	9
	Under 5 years	P159H003	17	9
	5 years	P159H004	17	9
	6 to 11 years	P159H005	17	9
	12 to 17 years	P159H006	17	9
	18 to 64 years	P159H007	17	9
	65 to 74 years	P159H008	17	9
	75 years and over	P159H009	17	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159H010	17	9 9
	Under 5 years	P159H011	1 <i>7</i> 1 <i>7</i>	9
	5 years 6 to 11 years	P159H012 P159H013	17	9
	12 to 17 years	P159H014	17	9
	18 to 64 years	P159H015	17	9
	65 to 74 years	P159H016	17	9
	75 years and over	P159H017	17	9
	73 years and over	113311017	17	5

7–150 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P159I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]			
P160A.	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 75 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF	P159I001 P159I002 P159I003 P159I004 P159I005 P159I006 P159I007 P159I008 P159I010 P159I011 P159I011 P159I012 P159I013 P159I014 P159I015 P159I016 P159I017	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	999999999999999
	RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41] Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only No related children under 18 years	P160A001 P160A002 P160A003 P160A004 P160A005 P160A006 P160A007 P160A010 P160A011 P160A011 P160A012 P160A013 P160A014 P160A015 P160A016 P160A017 P160A017 P160A018 P160A019 P160A020 P160A021	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	99999999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P160A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.			
P160B.	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years only Under 5 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years only Under 5 years only Vorelated children under 18 years Foverty Status IN 1999 OF Families By FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED	P160A022 P160A023 P160A024 P160A025 P160A026 P160A027 P160A028 P160A030 P160A031 P160A031 P160A033 P160A034 P160A035 P160A035 P160A036 P160A037 P160A037 P160A038 P160A039 P160A040 P160A041	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	9999999999999999
	CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	P160B001 P160B002 P160B003 P160B004 P160B005 P160B006 P160B007 P160B008	17 17 17 17 17 17 17	9 9 9 9 9 9

7-152 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

P160B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.

T. I. C			
Total—Con.			
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	D1 C0D000	1.7	0
Other family:	P160B009	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160B010	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B011	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B012	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B013	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B014	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B015	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160B016	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B017	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B018	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B019	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B020	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B021	17	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160B022	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160B023	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B024	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B025	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B026	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B027	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B028	17	9
Other family:	P160B029	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160B030	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B031	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B032	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B033	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B034	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B035	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160B036	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B037	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B038	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B039	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B040	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B041	17	9
,			

Table number	T.I.	Data		
	Table contents	dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P160C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P160C001	17	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160C002	17	9
	Married-couple family:	P160C003	17	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160C004	17	9
	Under 5 years only	P160C005	17	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C006	17	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160C007	17	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160C008	17	9
	Other family:	P160C009	17	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P160C010	17	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160C011	17	9
	Under 5 years only	P160C012	17	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C013	17	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160C014	17	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160C015	17	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P160C016	17	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160C017	17	9
	Under 5 years only	P160C018	17	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C019	17	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160C020	17	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160C021	17	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160C022	17	9
	Married-couple family:	P160C023	17	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160C024	17	
	Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C025	17	9
		P160C026 P160C027	17 17	9 9
	5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	P160C027	17	9
	Other family:	P160C028	17	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P160C030	17	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160C031	17	9
	Under 5 years only	P160C032	17	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C033	17	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160C034	17	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160C035	17	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P160C036	17	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160C037	17	9
	Under 5 years only	P160C038	17	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C039	17	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160C040	17	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160C041	17	9

7-154 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P160D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian			
	alone Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family:	P160D001 P160D002 P160D003	1 <i>7</i> 1 <i>7</i> 1 <i>7</i>	9 9 9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160D003	17	9
	Under 5 years only	P160D005	17	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D006	17	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160D007	17	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160D008	17	9
	Other family:	P160D009	17	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P160D010	17	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160D011	17	9
	Under 5 years only	P160D012	17	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D013	17	9
	5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	P160D014 P160D015	17 17	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P160D013	17	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160D017	17	9
	Under 5 years only	P160D018	17	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D019	17	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160D020	17	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160D021	17	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160D022	17	9
	Married-couple family:	P160D023	17	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160D024	17	9
	Under 5 years only	P160D025	17	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D026	17	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160D027	17	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160D028	17	9
	Other family:	P160D029	17	9
	Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years:	P160D030	17 17	9
	Under 5 years only	P160D031 P160D032	17	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D032	17	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160D033	17	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160D035	17	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P160D036	17	9

P160D037

P160D038

P160D039

P160D040

P160D041

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

No related children under 18 years

Under 5 years only

5 to 17 years only

9

9

9

9

9

17 17

17

17

17

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

P160E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native
Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
Total:	P160E001	17	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160E002	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160E003	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E004	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E005	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E006	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E007	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E008	17	9
Other family:	P160E009	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160E010	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E011	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E012	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E013	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E014	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E015	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160E016	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E017	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E018	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E019	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E020	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E021	17	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160E022	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160E023	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E024	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E025	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E026	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E027	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E028	17	9
Other family:	P160E029	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160E030	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E031	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E032	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E033	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E034	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E035	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160E036	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E037	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E038	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E039	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E040	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E041	17	9
140 related chilaren dilder 10 years	1100001	.,	,

7–156 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 18	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
P160F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]	i.		
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some			
	other race alone	D1 C05001	1.0	0
	Total:	P160F001	18	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family:	P160F002 P160F003	18 18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160F004	18	9
	Under 5 years only	P160F005	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160F006	18	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160F007	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160F008	18	9
	Other family:	P160F009	18	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P160F010	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160F011	18	9
	Under 5 years only	P160F012	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160F013	18	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160F014	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160F015	18	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P160F016	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160F017	18	9
	Under 5 years only	P160F018	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160F019	18	9 9
	5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	P160F020 P160F021	18 18	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160F021	18	9
	Married-couple family:	P160F023	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160F024	18	9
	Under 5 years only	P160F025	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160F026	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	P160F026 P160F027 P160F028	18 18	9 9 9

7-157 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P160F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	P160F029 P160F030 P160F031 P160F032 P160F033 P160F035 P160F036 P160F037 P160F038 P160F039 P160F040 P160F041	18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
P160G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [41]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years 5 to 17 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	P160G001 P160G002 P160G003 P160G004 P160G005 P160G006 P160G007 P160G009 P160G010 P160G011 P160G012 P160G013 P160G014 P160G015 P160G016 P160G017 P160G018 P160G019 P160G020 P160G020	18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	99999999999999999

7–158 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P160G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.			
Р160Н.	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years only Vorelated children under 18 years To 17 years only No related children under 18 years POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED	P160G022 P160G023 P160G024 P160G025 P160G026 P160G027 P160G028 P160G030 P160G031 P160G031 P160G033 P160G034 P160G035 P160G036 P160G037 P160G037 P160G038 P160G039 P160G040 P160G041	18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	999999999999999
	CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41] Universe: Families with a householder who is			
	Hispanic or Latino Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	P160H001 P160H002 P160H003 P160H004 P160H005 P160H006 P160H007 P160H008	18 18 18 18 18 18	9 9 9 9 9 9

Table Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
----------------------	---	--------------	-------------

P160H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
Other family:	P160H009	18	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160H010	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H011	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H012	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H013	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H014	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H015	18	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160H016	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H017	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H018	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H019	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H020	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H021	18	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160H022	18	9
Married-couple family:	P160H023	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H024	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H025	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H026	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H027	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H028	18	9
Other family:	P160H029	18	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160H030	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H031	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H032	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H033	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H034	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H035	18	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160H036	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H037	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H038	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H039	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H040	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H041	18	9

7–160 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
P160I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White			
	alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P160I001	18	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160I002	18	9
	Married-couple family:	P160I003	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160I004	18	9
	Under 5 years only	P160I005	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I006	18	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160I007	18	9
	No related children under 18 years Other family:	P1601008	18 18	9 9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P160I009 P160I010	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P1601011	18	9
	Under 5 years only	P160I012	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I013	18	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160I014	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160I015	18	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P160I016	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160I017	18	9
	Under 5 years only	P160I018	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I019	18	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160I020	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160I021	18	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160I022	18	9
	Married-couple family:	P160I023	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160I024	18	9
	Under 5 years only	P160I025	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I026	18	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160I027	18	9
	No related children under 18 years Other family:	P160I028	18	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P160I029 P160I030	18 18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160I031	18	9
	Under 5 years only	P160I032	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I033	18	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160I034	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160I035	18	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P160I036	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P160I037	18	9
	Under 5 years only	P160I038	18	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I039	18	9
	5 to 17 years only	P160I040	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	P160I041	18	9

7-161 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 19	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
PCT1.	UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]			
PCT2.	Universe: Households Total: Unmarried-partner households: Male householder and male partner Male householder and female partner Female householder and female partner Female householder and male partner All other households NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF	PCT001001 PCT001002 PCT001003 PCT001004 PCT001005 PCT001006 PCT001007	19 19 19 19 19	9 9 9 9 9
	HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households Total: Male householder: Living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Not living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Female householder: Living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Not living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over	PCT002001 PCT002002 PCT002003 PCT002004 PCT002005 PCT002006 PCT002007 PCT002008 PCT002010 PCT002011 PCT002011 PCT002012 PCT002013 PCT002014 PCT002015	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

7–162 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT3.	FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]			_
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT003001	19	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT003002	19	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT003003	19	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT003004	19	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT003005	19	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT003006	19	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT003007	19	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT003008	19	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT003009	19	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT003010	19	9
	Other family:	PCT003011	19	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT003012	19	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT003013	19	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT003014	19	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT003015	19	9
	Householder FF to FO years	PCT003016 PCT003017	19 19	9 9
	Householder 55 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT003017	19	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT003018	19	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT003013	19	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT003021	19	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT003021	19	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT003023	19	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT003024	19	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT003025	19	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT003026	19	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT003027	19	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT003028	19	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT003029	19	9
PCT4.	SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6]			
	Universe: Subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT004001	19	9
	Married-couple subfamily:	PCT004002	19	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT004003	19	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT004004	19	9
	Mother-child subfamily	PCT004005	19	9
	Father-child subfamily	PCT004006	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT5.	POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11]			
	Universe: Population in subfamilies Total: In married-couple subfamilies: Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present Child In mother-child subfamilies: Parent Child In father-child subfamilies: Parent	PCT005001 PCT005002 PCT005003 PCT005004 PCT005005 PCT005006 PCT005007 PCT005008 PCT005009 PCT005010	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	9 9 9 9 9 9
	Child	PCT005011	19	9
PCT6.	HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6]			
	Universe: Households Total: No subfamilies 1 subfamily 2 subfamilies 3 subfamilies 4 or more subfamilies	PCT006001 PCT006002 PCT006003 PCT006004 PCT006005 PCT006006	19 19 19 19 19	9 9 9 9
PCT7.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over Total: Male: Never married: 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 to 84 years 85 years and over	PCT007001 PCT007002 PCT007003 PCT007004 PCT007005 PCT007006 PCT007007 PCT007009 PCT007010 PCT007011 PCT007012 PCT007013 PCT007015	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

7–164 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Ma) size
PCT7.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con.	name	mene	3120
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Now married:	PCT007016	19	
	Married, spouse present:	PCT007017	19	
	15 to 17 years	PCT007018	19	
	18 and 19 years	PCT007019	19	
	20 to 24 years	PCT007020	19	
	25 to 29 years	PCT007021	19	
	30 to 34 years	PCT007022	19	
	35 to 44 years	PCT007023	19	
	45 to 54 years	PCT007024	19	
	55 to 59 years	PCT007025	19	
	60 to 64 years	PCT007026	19	
	65 to 74 years	PCT007027	19	
	75 to 84 years	PCT007028	19	
	85 years and over	PCT007029	19	
	Married, spouse absent:	PCT007030	19	
	Separated:	PCT007031	19	
	15 to 17 years	PCT007032	19	
	18 and 19 years	PCT007033	19	
	20 to 24 years	PCT007034	19	
	25 to 29 years	PCT007035	19	
	30 to 34 years	PCT007036	19	
	35 to 44 years	PCT007037	19	
	45 to 54 years	PCT007038	19	
	55 to 59 years	PCT007039	19	
	60 to 64 years	PCT007040	19	
	65 to 74 years	PCT007041	19	
	75 to 84 years	PCT007042	19	
	85 years and over	PCT007043	19	
	Other:	PCT007044	19	
	15 to 17 years	PCT007045	19	
	18 and 19 years	PCT007046	19	
	20 to 24 years	PCT007047	19	
	25 to 29 years	PCT007048	19	
	30 to 34 years	PCT007049	19	
	35 to 44 years	PCT007050	19	
	45 to 54 years	PCT007051	19	
	55 to 59 years	PCT007052	19	
	60 to 64 years	PCT007053	19	
	65 to 74 years	PCT007054	19	
	75 to 84 years	PCT007055	19 10	

PCT007056

19

85 years and over

F	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con. Total—Con. Male—Con. Widowed: 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	PCT007057 PCT007058 PCT007059 PCT007060 PCT007061 PCT007062 PCT007063	19 19 19 19 19	9 9 9 9
ר	Male—Con. Widowed: 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	PCT007058 PCT007059 PCT007060 PCT007061 PCT007062	19 19 19	9 9 9
	Widowed: 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	PCT007058 PCT007059 PCT007060 PCT007061 PCT007062	19 19 19	9 9 9
	15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	PCT007058 PCT007059 PCT007060 PCT007061 PCT007062	19 19 19	9 9 9
	18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	PCT007059 PCT007060 PCT007061 PCT007062	19 19 19	9 9
	18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	PCT007060 PCT007061 PCT007062	19 19	9
	25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	PCT007061 PCT007062	19	
	30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	PCT007062	_	9
	35 to 44 years		19	
		PCT007063	1.5	9
	45 to 54 years		19	9
		PCT007064	19	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT007065	19	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT007066	19	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT007067	19	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT007068	19	9
	85 years and over	PCT007069	19	9
	Divorced:	PCT007070	19	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT007071	19	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT007072	19	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT007073	19	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT007074	19	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT007075	19	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT007076	19	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT007077	19	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT007078	19	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT007079	19	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT007080	19	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT007081	19	9
	85 years and over	PCT007082	19	9
	Female:	PCT007083	19	9
	Never married:	PCT007084	19	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT007085	19	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT007086	19	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT007087	19	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT007088	19	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT007089	19	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT007090	19	9
	45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years	PCT007091	19	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT007092	19	9
	,	PCT007093	19	9
	65 to 74 years 75 to 84 years	PCT007094 PCT007095	19 19	9
	85 years and over	PCT007093	19	9

7–166 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT7.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Now married:	PCT007097	19	9
	Married, spouse present:	PCT007098	19	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT007099	19	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT007100	19	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT007101	19	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT007102	19	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT007103	19	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT007104	19	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT007105	19	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT007106	19	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT007107	19	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT007108	19	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT007109	19	9
	85 years and over	PCT007110	19	9
	Married, spouse absent:	PCT007111	19	9
	Separated:	PCT007112	19	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT007113	19	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT007114	19	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT007115	19	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT007116	19	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT007117	19	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT007118	19	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT007119	19	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT007120	19	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT007121	19	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT007122	19	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT007123	19	9
	85 years and over	PCT007124	19	9
	Other:	PCT007125	19	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT007126	19	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT007127	19	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT007128	19	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT007129	19	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT007130	19	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT007131	19	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT007132	19	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT007133	19	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT007134	19	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT007135	19	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT007136	19	9
	85 years and over	PCT007137	19	9

7-167 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT7.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Widowed:	PCT007138	19	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT007139	19	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT007140	19	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT007141	19	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT007142	19	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT007143	19	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT007144	19	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT007145	19	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT007146	19	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT007147	19	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT007148	19	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT007149	19	9
	85 years and over	PCT007150	19	9
	Divorced:	PCT007151	19	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT007152	19	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT007153	19	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT007154	19	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT007155	19	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT007156	19	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT007157	19	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT007158	19	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT007159	19	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT007160	19	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT007161	19	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT007162	19	9
	85 years and over	PCT007163	19	9

7–168 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT8.	GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10]			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT008001	19	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren	PCT008002	19	9
	under 18 years: Length of time —	PCT008003	19	9
	Less than 6 months	PCT008004	19	9
	6 to 11 months	PCT008005	19	9
	1 or 2 years	PCT008006	19	9
	3 or 4 years	PCT008007 PCT008008	19 19	9
	5 years or more Grandparent not responsible for own	PC1008008	19	9
	grandchildren under 18 years	PCT008009	19	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT008010	19	9
File 20	File Linking Fields (comma delimited) Field name	Data dictionary reference	Max	Data
		name	size	type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logicai Ke	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
РСТ9.	HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT009001	20	9
	Householder or spouse:	PCT009002	20	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT009003	20	9
	Grandparent responsible for own	DCT00000:	2.2	•
	grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009004	20	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009005	20	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18	1 01003003	20	9
	years	PCT009006	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT9.	HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Parent or parent-in-law of householder:	PCT009007	20	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: Grandparent responsible for own	PCT009008	20	9
	grandchildren under 18 years Grandparent not responsible for own	PCT009009	20	9
	grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009010	20	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18			
	years	PCT009011	20	9
	Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder:	PCT009012	20	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: Grandparent responsible for own	PCT009013	20	9
	grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009014	20	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009015	20	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009016	20	9
PCT10.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]	1003010	20	J
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT010001	20	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT010002	20	9
	Speak only English	PCT010003	20	9
	Spanish or Spanish Creole	PCT010004	20	9
	French (incl. Patois, Cajun)	PCT010005	20	9
	French Creole	PCT010006	20	9
	Italian	PCT010007	20	9
	Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	PCT010008	20	9
	German	PCT010009	20	9
	Yiddish	PCT010010	20	9
	Other West Germanic languages	PCT010011	20	9
	Scandinavian languages	PCT010012	20	9
	Greek	PCT010013	20	9
	Russian	PCT010014	20	9
	Polish	PCT010015	20	9
	Serbo-Croatian	PCT010016	20	9
	Other Slavic languages	PCT010017	20	9
	Armenian	PCT010018	20	9
	Persian	PCT010019	20	9
	Gujarathi	PCT010020	20	9
	Hindi	PCT010021	20	9
	Urdu	PCT010022	20	9

7–170 Data Dictionary

		Data		_
Table	Table soutents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT10.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	5 to 17 years—Con.			
	Other Indic languages	PCT010023	20	9
	Other Indo-European languages	PCT010024	20	9
	Chinese	PCT010025	20	9
	Japanese	PCT010026	20	9
	Korean	PCT010027	20	9
	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	PCT010028	20	9
	Miao, Hmong	PCT010029	20	9
	Thai	PCT010030	20	9
	Laotian	PCT010031	20	9
	Vietnamese	PCT010032	20	9
	Other Asian languages	PCT010033	20	9
	Tagalog	PCT010034	20	9
	Other Pacific Island languages	PCT010035	20	9
	Navajo	PCT010036	20	9
	Other Native North American languages	PCT010037	20	9
	Hungarian	PCT010038	20	9
	Arabic	PCT010039	20	9
	Hebrew	PCT010040	20	9
	African languages	PCT010041	20	9
	Other and unspecified languages	PCT010042	20	9
	18 years and over:	PCT010043	20	9
	Speak only English	PCT010044	20	9
	Spanish or Spanish Creole	PCT010045	20	9
	French (incl. Patois, Cajun)	PCT010046	20	9
	French Creole	PCT010047	20	9
	Italian	PCT010048	20	9
	Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	PCT010049	20	9
	German	PCT010050	20	9
	Yiddish	PCT010051	20	9
	Other West Germanic languages	PCT010052	20	9
	Scandinavian languages	PCT010053	20	9
	Greek	PCT010054	20	9
	Russian	PCT010055	20	9
	Polish	PCT010056	20	9
	Serbo-Croatian	PCT010057	20	9
	Other Slavic languages	PCT010057	20	9
	Armenian	PCT010058	20	9
	Persian	PCT010059	20	9
	Gujarathi	PCT010061	20	9
	Hindi	PCT010061	20	9
	Urdu	PCT010062	20	9
	Other Indic languages	PCT010063	20	9
	Other Indic languages Other Indo-European languages	PCT010064	20	9
	Other muo-Luropean languages	1 C 1 U 1 U U U 3	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT10.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	18 years and over—Con.			
	Chinese	PCT010066	20	9
	Japanese	PCT010067	20	9
	Korean	PCT010068	20	9
	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	PCT010069	20	9
	Miao, Hmong	PCT010070	20	9
	Thai	PCT010071	20	9
	Laotian	PCT010072	20	9
	Vietnamese	PCT010073	20	9
	Other Asian languages Tagalog	PCT010074 PCT010075	20 20	9
	Other Pacific Island languages	PCT010073	20	9
	Navajo	PCT010070	20	9
	Other Native North American languages	PCT010077	20	9
	Hungarian	PCT010079	20	9
	Arabic	PCT010080	20	9
	Hebrew	PCT010081	20	9
	African languages	PCT010082	20	9
	Other and unspecified languages	PCT010083	20	9
PCT11.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [8]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and			
	over			
	Total:	PCT011001	20	9
	Speak only English	PCT011002	20	9
	Speak Spanish:	PCT011003	20	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT011004	20	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT011005	20	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT011006	20	9
	Speak English "not at all" Speak other language	PCT011007 PCT011008	20 20	9
PCT12.	NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [45]	1011000	20	J
	Universe: Population 5 years and over Total:	DCT012001	20	0
	Native:	PCT012001 PCT012002	20 20	9
	Speak only English	PCT012002 PCT012003	20	9
	Speak Spanish:	PCT012003 PCT012004	20	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT012004	20	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT012006	20	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT012007	20	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT012008	20	9

7–172 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT12.	NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [45]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Native—Con.			
	Speak other Indo-European languages:	PCT012009	20	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT012010	20	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT012011	20	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT012012	20	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT012013	20	9
	Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:	PCT012014	20	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT012015	20	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT012016	20	9
	Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	PCT012017 PCT012018	20 20	9 9
	Speak english hot at all Speak other languages:	PCT012018 PCT012019	20	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT012019 PCT012020	20	9
	Speak English "Well"	PCT012020	20	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT012021	20	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT012023	20	9
	Foreign born:	PCT012024	20	9
	Speak only English	PCT012025	20	9
	Speak Spanish:	PCT012026	20	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT012027	20	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT012028	20	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT012029	20	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT012030	20	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages:	PCT012031	20	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT012032	20	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT012033	20	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT012034	20	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT012035	20	9
	Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:	PCT012036	20	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT012037	20	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT012038	20	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT012039	20	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT012040	20	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT012041	20	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT012042	20	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT012043	20	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT012044	20	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT012045	20	9

7-173 Data Dictionary

	1			
		Data		
Table	T. I	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT13.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS [17]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households			
	Total:	PCT013001	20	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT013002	20	9
	Speak only English	PCT013003	20	9
	Speak Spanish	PCT013004	20	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages	PCT013005	20	9
	Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	PCT013006	20	9
	Speak other languages	PCT013007	20	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT013008	20	9
	Speak Spanish	PCT013009	20	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages	PCT013010	20	9
	Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	PCT013011	20	9
	Speak other languages	PCT013012	20	9
	65 years and over:	PCT013013	20	9
	Speak Spanish	PCT013014	20	9
	Speak other Indo-European languages	PCT013015	20	9
	Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages Speak other languages	PCT013016 PCT013017	20 20	9 9
PCT14.	LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [28]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT014001	20	9
	In households where all members speak English			_
	only:	PCT014002	20	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT014003	20	9
	18 to 44 years	PCT014004	20	9
	45 to 64 years	PCT014005	20	9 9
	65 years and over	PCT014006	20	9
	In households where some members speak a non-English language:	DCT014007	20	0
		PCT014007	20	9 9
	Not linguistically isolated: 5 to 17 years	PCT014008 PCT014009	20 20	9
	·	PCT014009 PCT014010	20	9
	18 to 44 years 45 to 64 years	PCT014010 PCT014011	20	9
	65 years and over	PCT014011	20	9
	Linguistically isolated:	PCT014012 PCT014013	20	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT014013	20	9
	18 to 44 years	PCT014015	20	9
	45 to 64 years	PCT014016	20	9
	65 years and over	PCT014017	20	9

7–174 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT14.	LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [28]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households where all members speak a	DCT014010	2.0	•
	non-English language: Not linguistically isolated:	PCT014018 PCT014019	20 20	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT014019	20	9
	18 to 44 years	PCT014021	20	9
	45 to 64 years	PCT014022	20	9
	65 years and over	PCT014023	20	9
	Linguistically isolated:	PCT014024	20	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT014025	20	9
	18 to 44 years	PCT014026	20	9
	45 to 64 years 65 years and over	PCT014027 PCT014028	20 20	9
PCT15.		101011020	20	3
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT015001	20	9
	Ancestry specified:	PCT015002	20	9
	Single ancestry	PCT015003	20	9
	Multiple ancestry	PCT015004	20	9
	Ancestry not specified:	PCT015005	20	9
	Ancestry unclassified Ancestry not reported	PCT015006 PCT015007	20 20	9
	Ancestry not reported	PC1013007	20	9
File 21	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data dictionary		
	Field name	reference	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
-	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
	istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CHARITER	3 2	A/N
	ecord Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	7	A/N N
J				
PCT16.	ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT016001	21	9
	First ancestry reported:	PCT016002	21 21	9 9
	Acadian/Cajun Afghan	PCT016003 PCT016004	21	9
	Albanian	PCT016005	21	9
	Alsatian	PCT016006	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT16.	ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	First ancestry reported—Con.			
	Arab:	PCT016007	21	9
	Egyptian	PCT016008	21	9
	Iraqi	PCT016009	21	9
	Jordanian	PCT016010	21	9
	Lebanese	PCT016011	21	9
	Moroccan	PCT016012	21	9
	Palestinian	PCT016013	21	9
	Syrian	PCT016014	21	9
	Arab/Arabic	PCT016015	21	9
	Other Arab	PCT016016	21	9
	Armenian	PCT016017	21	9
	Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac	PCT016018	21	9
	Australian	PCT016019	21	9
	Austrian	PCT016020	21	9
	Basque	PCT016021	21	9
	Belgian	PCT016022	21	9
	Brazilian	PCT016023	21	9
	British	PCT016024	21	9
	Bulgarian	PCT016025	21	9
	Canadian	PCT016026	21	9
	Carpatho Rusyn	PCT016027	21	9
	Celtic	PCT016028	21	9
	Croatian	PCT016029	21	9
	Cypriot	PCT016030	21	9
	Czech	PCT016031	21	9
	Czechoslovakian	PCT016032	21	9
	Danish	PCT016033	21	9
	Dutch	PCT016034	21	9
	Eastern European	PCT016035	21	9
	English	PCT016036	21	9
	Estonian	PCT016037	21	9
	European	PCT016038	21	9
	Finnish	PCT016039	21	9
	French (except Basque)	PCT016040	21	9
	French Canadian	PCT016041	21	9
	German	PCT016042	21	9
	German Russian	PCT016043	21	9
	Greek	PCT016044	21	9
	Guyanese	PCT016045	21	9
	Hungarian	PCT016046	21	9
	lcelander 	PCT016047	21	9
	Iranian	PCT016048	21	9
	Irish	PCT016049	21	9

7–176 Data Dictionary

	1			
		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT16.	ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED)	<u> </u>		
PC110.	[111]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	First ancestry reported—Con.			
	Israeli	PCT016050	21	9
	Italian	PCT016051	21	9
	Latvian	PCT016052	21	9
	Lithuanian	PCT016053	21	9
	Luxemburger	PCT016054	21	9
	Macedonian	PCT016055	21	9
	Maltese	PCT016056	21	9
	New Zealander	PCT016057	21	9
	Northern European	PCT016058	21	9
	Norwegian	PCT016059	21	9
	Pennsylvania German	PCT016060	21	9
	Polish	PCT016061	21	9
	Portuguese	PCT016062	21	9
	Romanian	PCT016063	21	9
	Russian	PCT016064	21	9
	Scandinavian	PCT016065	21	9
	Scotch-Irish	PCT016066	21	9
	Scottish	PCT016067	21	9
	Serbian	PCT016068	21	9
	Slavic	PCT016069	21	9
	Slovak	PCT016070	21	9
	Slovene	PCT016071	21	9
	Soviet Union	PCT016072	21	9
	Subsaharan African:	PCT016073	21	9
	Cape Verdean	PCT016074	21	9
	Ethiopian	PCT016075	21	9
	Ghanian	PCT016076	21	9
	Kenyan	PCT016077	21	9
	Liberian	PCT016078	21	9
	Nigerian	PCT016079	21	9
	Senegalese	PCT016080	21	9
	Sierra Leonean	PCT016081	21	9
	Somalian	PCT016082	21	9
	South African	PCT016083	21	9
	Sudanese	PCT016084	21	9
	Ugandan	PCT016085	21	9
	Zairian	PCT016086	21	9
	Zimbabwean	PCT016087	21	9
	African	PCT016088	21	9
	Other Subsaharan African	PCT016089	21	9
	Swedish	PCT016090	21	9
	Swiss	PCT016091	21	9
	Turkish	PCT016092	21	9
	Ukrainian	PCT016093	21	9

PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED)	Data dictionary reference Seg- Max name ment size	Table contents	Table number
First ancestry reported—Con.	ORTED)		PCT16.
Egyptian PCT017008 21 Iraqi PCT017009 21 Jordanian PCT017010 21 Lebanese PCT017011 21 Moroccan PCT017012 21 Palestinian PCT017013 21 Syrian PCT017014 21 Arab/Arabic PCT017015 21 Other Arab PCT017016 21 Armenian PCT017017 21 Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac PCT017018 21 Australian PCT017019 21 Austrian PCT017020 21 Basque PCT017021 21	PCT016095 21 9 PCT016096 21 9 PCT016097 21 9 PCT016098 21 9 PCT016099 21 9 PCT016100 21 9 PCT016101 21 9 PCT016102 21 9 PCT016103 21 9 PCT016105 21 9 PCT016106 21 9 PCT016106 21 9 PCT016107 21 9 PCT016108 21 9 PCT016108 21 9 PCT016109 21 9 PCT016100 21 9 PCT017000 21 9 PCT017010 21 9 PCT017010 21 9 PCT017010 21 9 PCT017010 21 9 PCT017011 21 9 PCT017010 21 9	Total—Con. First ancestry reported—Con. United States or American Welsh West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups): Bahamian Barbadian Belizean Bermudan British West Indian Dutch West Indian Jamaican Trinidadian and Tobagonian U.S. Virgin Islander West Indian Other West Indian Yugoslavian Other groups Unclassified or not reported ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111] Universe: Total population Total: Second ancestry reported: Acadian/Cajun Afghan Albanian Alsatian Arab: Egyptian Iraqi Jordanian Lebanese Moroccan Palestinian Syrian Arab/Arabic Other Arab Armenian Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac Australian Austrian	PCT17.

7–178 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	lable contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT17.	ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED)			
	[111]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Second ancestry reported—Con.			
	Brazilian	PCT017023	21	9
	British	PCT017024	21	9
	Bulgarian	PCT017025	21	9
	Canadian	PCT017026	21	9
	Carpatho Rusyn	PCT017027	21	9
	Celtic	PCT017028	21	9
	Croatian	PCT017029	21	9
	Cypriot	PCT017030	21	9
	Czech	PCT017031	21	9
	Czechoslovakian	PCT017032	21	9
	Danish	PCT017033	21	9
	Dutch	PCT017034	21	9
	Eastern European	PCT017035	21	9
	English	PCT017036	21	9
	Estonian	PCT017037	21	9
	European	PCT017038	21	9
	Finnish	PCT017039	21	9
	French (except Basque)	PCT017040	21	9
	French Canadian	PCT017041	21	9
	German	PCT017042	21	9
	German Russian	PCT017043	21	9
	Greek	PCT017044	21	9
	Guyanese	PCT017045	21	9
	Hungarian	PCT017046	21	9
	Icelander	PCT017047	21	9
	Iranian	PCT017048	21	9
	Irish	PCT017049	21	9
	Israeli	PCT017050	21	9
	Italian	PCT017051	21	9
	Latvian	PCT017052	21	9
	Lithuanian	PCT017053	21	9
	Luxemburger	PCT017054	21	9
	Macedonian	PCT017055	21	9
	Maltese	PCT017056	21	9
	New Zealander	PCT017057	21	9
	Northern European	PCT017058	21	9
	Norwegian	PCT017059	21	9
	Pennsylvania German	PCT017060	21	9
	Polish	PCT017061	21	9
	Portuguese	PCT017062	21	9
	Romanian	PCT017063	21	9
	Russian	PCT017064	21	9
	Scandinavian	PCT017065	21	9
	Scotch-Irish	PCT017066	21	9
	Jeoten mon	. 27017000	- 1	,

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT17.	ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Second ancestry reported—Con.			
	Scottish	PCT017067	21	9
	Serbian	PCT017068	21	9
	Slavic	PCT017069	21	9
	Slovak	PCT017070	21	9
	Slovene	PCT017071	21	9
	Soviet Union	PCT017072	21	9
	Subsaharan African:	PCT017073	21	9
	Cape Verdean	PCT017074	21	9
	Ethiopian	PCT017075	21	9
	Ghanian	PCT017076	21	9
	Kenyan	PCT017077	21	9
	Liberian	PCT017078	21	9
	Nigerian	PCT017079	21	9
	Senegalese	PCT017080	21	9
	Sierra Leonean	PCT017081	21	9
	Somalian	PCT017082	21	9
	South African	PCT017083	21	9
	Sudanese	PCT017084	21	9
	Ugandan	PCT017085	21	9
	Zairian	PCT017086	21	9
	Zimbabwean	PCT017087	21	9
	African	PCT017088	21	9
	Other Subsaharan African	PCT017089	21	9
	Swedish	PCT017090	21	9
	Swiss	PCT017091	21	9
	Turkish	PCT017092	21	9
	Ukrainian	PCT017093	21	9
	United States or American	PCT017094	21	9
	Welsh	PCT017095	21	9
	West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups):	PCT017096	21	9
	Bahamian	PCT017097	21	9
	Barbadian	PCT017098	21	9
	Belizean	PCT017099	21	9
	Bermudan British West Indian	PCT017100	21 21	9 9
	Dutch West Indian	PCT017101 PCT017102	21	9
	Haitian	PCT017102 PCT017103	21	9
		PCT017103	21	9
	Jamaican Trinidadian and Tobagonian	PCT017104 PCT017105	21	9
	U.S. Virgin Islander	PCT017103	21	9
	West Indian	PCT017100 PCT017107	21	9
	Other West Indian	PCT017107 PCT017108	21	9
	Yugoslavian	PCT017108 PCT017109	21	9
	Other groups	PCT017109	21	9
	Unclassified or not reported	PCT017111	21	9

7–180 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
File 22	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
Characteri	Characteristic Iteration		3	A/N
		CIFSN	2	A/N
		LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT18.	ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]			
	Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied for people			
	with one or more ancestry categories reported			
	Total specified ancestries tallied:	PCT018001	22	9
	Acadian/Cajun	PCT018002	22	9
	Afghan	PCT018003	22	9
	Albanian	PCT018004	22	9
	Alsatian	PCT018005	22	9
	Arab:	PCT018006	22	9
	Egyptian	PCT018007	22	9
	Iraqi	PCT018008	22	9
	Jordanian	PCT018009	22	9
	Lebanese Moroccan	PCT018010	22 22	9
	Palestinian	PCT018011 PCT018012	22	9
	Syrian	PCT018012 PCT018013	22	9
	Arab/Arabic	PCT018013	22	9
	Other Arab	PCT018015	22	9
	Armenian	PCT018016	22	9
	Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac	PCT018017	22	9
	Australian	PCT018018	22	9
	Austrian	PCT018019	22	9
	Basque	PCT018020	22	9
	Belgian	PCT018021	22	9
	Brazilian	PCT018022	22	9
	British	PCT018023	22	9
	Bulgarian	PCT018024	22	9
	Canadian	PCT018025	22	9
	Carpatho Rusyn	PCT018026	22	9
	Celtic	PCT018027	22	9
	Croatian	PCT018028	22	9
	Cypriot	PCT018029	22	9
	Czech	PCT018030	22	9
	Czechoslovakian	PCT018031	22	9

	•			
Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT18.	ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con.			
	Total specified ancestries tallied—Con.			
	Danish	PCT018032	22	9
	Dutch	PCT018033	22	9
	Eastern European	PCT018034	22	9
	English	PCT018035	22	9
	Estonian	PCT018036	22	9
	European	PCT018037	22	9
	Finnish	PCT018038	22	9
	French (except Basque)	PCT018039	22	9
	French Canadian	PCT018040	22	9
	German	PCT018041	22	9
	German Russian	PCT018042	22	9
	Greek	PCT018043	22	9
	Guyanese	PCT018044	22	9
	Hungarian	PCT018045	22	9
	Icelander	PCT018046	22	9
	Iranian	PCT018047	22	9
	Irish	PCT018048	22	9
	Israeli	PCT018049	22	9
	Italian	PCT018050	22	9
	Latvian	PCT018051	22	9
	Lithuanian	PCT018052	22	9
	Luxemburger	PCT018053	22	9
	Macedonian	PCT018054	22	9
	Maltese	PCT018055	22	9
	New Zealander	PCT018056	22	9
	Northern European	PCT018057	22	9
	Norwegian	PCT018058	22	9
	Pennsylvania German	PCT018059	22	9
	Polish	PCT018060	22	9
	Portuguese	PCT018061	22	9
	Romanian	PCT018062	22	9
	Russian	PCT018063	22	9
	Scandinavian	PCT018064	22	9
	Scotch-Irish	PCT018065	22	9
	Scottish	PCT018066	22	9
	Serbian	PCT018067	22	9
	Slavic	PCT018068	22	9
	Slovak	PCT018069	22	9
	Slovene	PCT018070	22	9
	Soviet Union	PCT018071	22	9

7–182 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT18.	ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con.			
	Total specified ancestries tallied—Con.			
	Subsaharan African:	PCT018072	22	9
	Cape Verdean	PCT018073	22	9
	Ethiopian	PCT018074	22	9
	Ghanian	PCT018075	22	9
	Kenyan	PCT018076	22	9
	Liberian	PCT018077	22	9
	Nigerian	PCT018078	22	9
	Senegalese	PCT018079	22	9
	Sierra Leonean	PCT018080	22	9
	Somalian	PCT018081	22	9
	South African	PCT018082	22	9
	Sudanese	PCT018083	22	9
	Ugandan	PCT018084	22	9
	Zairian	PCT018085	22	9
	Zimbabwean	PCT018086	22	9
	African	PCT018087	22	9
	Other Subsaharan African	PCT018088	22	9
	Swedish	PCT018089	22	9
	Swiss	PCT018090	22	9
	Turkish	PCT018091	22	9
	Ukrainian	PCT018092	22	9
	United States or American	PCT018093	22	9
	Welsh	PCT018094	22	9
	West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups):	PCT018095	22	9
	Bahamian	PCT018096	22	9
	Barbadian	PCT018097	22	9
	Belizean	PCT018098	22	9
	Bermudan	PCT018099	22	9
	British West Indian	PCT018100	22	9
	Dutch West Indian	PCT018101	22	9
	Haitian	PCT018102	22	
	Jamaican Trinidadian and Tobagonian	PCT018103 PCT018104	22 22	9
	U.S. Virgin Islander	PCT018104 PCT018105	22	9
	West Indian	PCT018105	22	9
	Other West Indian	PCT018107	22	9
	Yugoslavian	PCT018107	22	9
	Other groups	PCT018108	22	9
	Other groups	101010103	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT19.	PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]		•	
	Universe: Foreign-born population			
	Total:	PCT019001	22	9
	Europe:	PCT019002	22	9
	Northern Europe:	PCT019003	22	9
	United Kingdom	PCT019004	22	9
	Ireland	PCT019005	22	9
	Sweden	PCT019006	22	9
	Other Northern Europe	PCT019007	22	9
	Western Europe:	PCT019008	22	9
	Austria	PCT019009	22	9
	France	PCT019010	22	9
	Germany	PCT019011	22	9
	Netherlands	PCT019012	22	9
	Other Western Europe	PCT019013	22	9
	Southern Europe:	PCT019014	22	9
	Greece	PCT019015	22	9
	Italy	PCT019016	22	9
	Portugal	PCT019017	22	9
	Spain	PCT019018	22	9
	Other Southern Europe	PCT019019	22	9
	Eastern Europe:	PCT019020	22	9
	Czechoslovakia (includes Czech Republic and			
	Slovakia)	PCT019021	22	9
	Hungary	PCT019022	22	9
	Poland	PCT019023	22	9
	Romania	PCT019024	22	9
	Belarus	PCT019025	22	9
	Russia	PCT019026	22	9
	Ukraine	PCT019027	22	9
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	PCT019028	22	9
	Yugoslavia	PCT019029	22	9
	Other Eastern Europe	PCT019030	22	9
	Europe, n.e.c.	PCT019031	22	9
	Asia:	PCT019032	22	9
	Eastern Asia:	PCT019033	22	9
	China:	PCT019034	22	9
	China, excluding Hong Kong and Taiwan	PCT019035	22	9
	Hong Kong	PCT019036	22	9
	Taiwan	PCT019037	22	9
	Japan	PCT019038	22	9
	Korea	PCT019039	22	9
	Other Eastern Asia	PCT019040	22	9

7–184 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT19.	PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Asia—Con.			
	South Central Asia:	PCT019041	22	9
	Afghanistan	PCT019042	22	9
	Bangladesh	PCT019043	22	9
	India	PCT019044	22	9
	Iran	PCT019045	22	9
	Pakistan	PCT019046	22	9
	Other South Central Asia	PCT019047	22	9
	South Eastern Asia:	PCT019048	22	9
	Cambodia	PCT019049	22	9
	Indonesia	PCT019050	22	9
	Laos	PCT019051	22	9
	Malaysia	PCT019052	22	9
	Philippines	PCT019053	22	9
	Thailand	PCT019054	22	9
	Vietnam	PCT019055	22	9
	Other South Eastern Asia	PCT019056	22	9
	Western Asia:	PCT019057	22	9
	Iraq	PCT019058	22	9
	Israel	PCT019059	22	9
	Jordan	PCT019060	22	9
	Lebanon	PCT019061	22	9
	Syria	PCT019062	22	9
	Turkey	PCT019063	22	9
	Armenia	PCT019064	22	9
	Other Western Asia	PCT019065	22	9
	Asia, n.e.c.	PCT019066	22	9
	Africa:	PCT019067	22	9
	Eastern Africa:	PCT019068	22	9
	Ethiopia	PCT019069	22	9
	Other Eastern Africa	PCT019070	22	9
	Middle Africa	PCT019071	22	9
	Northern Africa:	PCT019072	22	9
	Egypt	PCT019073	22	9
	Other Northern Africa	PCT019074	22	9
	Southern Africa:	PCT019075	22	9
	South Africa	PCT019076	22	9
	Other Southern Africa	PCT019077	22	9
	Western Africa:	PCT019078	22	9
	Ghana	PCT019079	22	9
	Nigeria	PCT019080	22	9
	Sierra Leone	PCT019081	22	9
	Other Western Africa	PCT019082	22	9
	Africa, n.e.c.	PCT019083	22	9

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary	_	
number		reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT19.	PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Oceania:	PCT019084	22	9
	Australia and New Zealand Subregion:	PCT019085	22	9
	Australia	PCT019086	22	9
	Other Australian and New Zealand Subregion	PCT019087	22	9
	Melanesia	PCT019088	22	9
	Micronesia	PCT019089	22	9
	Polynesia	PCT019090	22	9
	Oceania, n.e.c.	PCT019091	22	9
	Americas:	PCT019092	22	9
	Latin America:	PCT019093	22	9
	Caribbean:	PCT019094	22	9
	Barbados	PCT019095	22	9
	Cuba	PCT019096	22	9
	Dominican Republic	PCT019097	22	9
	Haiti	PCT019098	22	9
	Jamaica	PCT019099	22	9
	Trinidad and Tobago	PCT019100	22	9
	Other Caribbean	PCT019101	22	9
	Central America:	PCT019102	22	9
	Mexico	PCT019103	22	9
	Other Central America:	PCT019104	22	9
	Costa Rica	PCT019105	22	9
	El Salvador	PCT019106	22	9
	Guatemala	PCT019107	22	9
	Honduras	PCT019108	22	9
	Nicaragua	PCT019109	22	9
	Panama	PCT019110	22	9
	Other Central America	PCT019111	22	9
	South America:	PCT019112	22	9
	Argentina	PCT019113	22	9
	Bolivia	PCT019114	22	9
	Brazil	PCT019115	22	9
	Chile	PCT019116	22	9
	Colombia	PCT019117	22	9
	Ecuador	PCT019118	22	9
	Guyana	PCT019119	22	9
	Peru	PCT019120	22	9
	Venezuela	PCT019121	22	9
	Other South America	PCT019122	22	9
	Northern America:	PCT019123	22	9
	Canada	PCT019124	22	9
	Other Northern America	PCT019125	22	9
	Born at sea	PCT019126	22	9

7–186 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 23	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
PCT20.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]			
	Universe: Foreign-born population Total: Europe: Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry 1980 to 1989: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry before 1980: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Not a citizen Not a citizen Asia: Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020001 PCT020002 PCT020003 PCT020004 PCT020005 PCT020006 PCT020007 PCT020008 PCT020009 PCT020010 PCT020011 PCT020012 PCT020013	23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2	9999999999
	Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry 1980 to 1989: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry before 1980: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Africa: Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	PCT020014 PCT020015 PCT020016 PCT020017 PCT020018 PCT020019 PCT020020 PCT020021 PCT020022 PCT020023 PCT020024 PCT020025	23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry before 1980: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	PCT020026 PCT020027 PCT020028 PCT020029 PCT020030 PCT020031	23 23 23 23 23 23 23	9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT20.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Oceania:	PCT020032	23	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020033	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020034	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020035	23	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020036	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020037	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020038	23	9
	Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020039	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020040	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020041	23	9
	Americas:	PCT020042	23	9
	Latin America:	PCT020043	23	9
	Caribbean:	PCT020044	23	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020045	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020046	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020047	23	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020048	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020049	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020050	23	9
	Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020051	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020052	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020053	23	9
	Central America:	PCT020054	23	9
	Mexico:	PCT020055	23	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020056	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020057	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020058	23	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020059	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020060	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020061	23	9
	Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020062	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020063	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020064	23	9
	Other Central America:	PCT020065	23	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020066	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020067	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020068	23	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020069	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020070	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020071	23	9
	Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020072	23	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT020073	23	9
	Not a citizen	PCT020074	23	9

7–188 Data Dictionary

Table Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BO POPULATION [104]—Con.	DRN		
Total—Con.			
Americas—Con.			
South America:	PCT020075	23	9
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020076	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020077	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020078	23	9
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020079	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020080	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020081	23	9
Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020082	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020083	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020084	23	9
Northern America:	PCT020085	23	9
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020086	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020087	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020088	23	9
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020089	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020090	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020091	23	9
Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020092	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020093	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020094	23	9
Born at sea:	PCT020095	23	9
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020096	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020097	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020098	23	9
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020099	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020100	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020101	23	9
Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020102	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020103	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020104	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT21.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL [24]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT021001	23	9
	Same house in 1995	PCT021002	23	9
	Different house in 1995:	PCT021003	23	9
	In United States in 1995:	PCT021004	23	9
	Same city or town:	PCT021005	23	9
	Same county	PCT021006	23	9
	Different county (same state)	PCT021007	23	9
	Not same city or town:	PCT021008	23	9
	Same county	PCT021009	23	9
	Different county:	PCT021010	23	9
	Same state	PCT021011	23	9
	Different state:	PCT021012	23	9
	Northeast	PCT021013	23	9
	Midwest	PCT021014	23	9
	South	PCT021015	23	9
	West	PCT021016	23	9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT021017	23	9
	Same city or town	PCT021018	23	9
	Not same city or town:	PCT021019	23	9
	Same municipio	PCT021020	23	9
	Different municipio	PCT021021	23	9
	Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT021022	23	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT021023	23	9
	Foreign country or at sea	PCT021024	23	9

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 17; cells 18-21 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 17-21. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 8, 10, and 12-16; cells 5-7, 9, and 11 are zero for these people.

7–190 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT22.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [43]			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT022001	23	9
	Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	PCT022002	23	9
	Same house in 1995:	PCT022003	23	9
	Central city of this MSA/PMSA	PCT022004	23	9
	Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	PCT022005	23	9
	Different house in 1995:	PCT022006	23	9
	In United States in 1995:	PCT022007	23	9
	Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022008	23	9
	Moved within same central city	PCT022009	23	9
	Moved between central cities	PCT022010	23	9
	Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA	DCT022011	23	0
	Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA	PCT022011	23	9
	to central city	PCT022012	23	9
	Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA		23	9
	Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022013	23	9
	Central city in different MSA/PMSA	PCT022015	23	9
	Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	PCT022016	23	9
	Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	PCT022017	23	9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT022018	23	9
	Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022019	23	9
	Moved within same central city	PCT022020	23	9
	Moved between central cities	PCT022021	23	9
	Moved from central city to remainder of			
	this MSA/PMSA	PCT022022	23	9
	Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA			
	to central city	PCT022023	23	9
	Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA	PCT022024	23	9
	Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022025	23	9
	Central city in different MSA/PMSA	PCT022026	23	9
	Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	PCT022027	23	9
	Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	PCT022028	23	9
	Elsewhere in 1995	PCT022029	23	9
	Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	PCT022030	23	9
	Same house in 1995	PCT022031	23	9
	Different house in 1995:	PCT022032	23	9
	In United States in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022033	23	9
	Central city	PCT022034 PCT022035	23 23	9 9
	Remainder of an MSA/PMSA	PCT022033 PCT022036	23	9
	Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	PCT022030	23	9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT022037	23	9
	In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022039	23	9
	Central city	PC 1022040	23	9
	Central city Remainder of an MSA/PMSA	PCT022040 PCT022041	23 23	9
	Central city Remainder of an MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	PCT022040 PCT022041 PCT022042	23 23 23	9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name		Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--	-------------

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18 and 38; cells 19-28 and 39-42 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18-28 and 38-42. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 7, 14-17, and 33-37; cells 8-13 are zero for these people.

PCT23. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]

Universe: Population 3 years and over			
Total:	PCT023001	23	9
Male:	PCT023002	23	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT023003	23	9
3 and 4 years	PCT023004	23	9
5 to 9 years	PCT023005	23	9
10 to 14 years	PCT023006	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT023007	23	9
18 and 19 years	PCT023008	23	9
20 to 24 years	PCT023009	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT023010	23	9
35 years and over	PCT023011	23	9
Not enrolled in school:	PCT023012	23	9
3 and 4 years	PCT023013	23	9
5 to 9 years	PCT023014	23	9
10 to 14 years	PCT023015	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT023016	23	9
18 and 19 years	PCT023017	23	9
20 to 24 years	PCT023018	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT023019	23	9
35 years and over	PCT023020	23	9
Female:	PCT023021	23	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT023022	23	9
3 and 4 years	PCT023023	23	9
5 to 9 years	PCT023024	23	9
10 to 14 years	PCT023025	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT023026	23	9
18 and 19 years	PCT023027	23	9
20 to 24 years	PCT023028	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT023029	23	9
35 years and over	PCT023030	23	9
Not enrolled in school:	PCT023031	23	9
3 and 4 years	PCT023032	23	9
5 to 9 years	PCT023033	23	9
10 to 14 years	PCT023034	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT023035	23	9
18 and 19 years	PCT023036	23	9
20 to 24 years	PCT023037	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT023038	23	9
35 years and over	PCT023039	23	9
,		-	_

7–192 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT24.	SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION I YEARS AND OVER [23]	5		
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Total:	PCT024001	23	9
	Male:	PCT024002	23	9
	Enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT024003	23	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT024004	23	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT024005	23	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT024006	23	9
	35 years and over	PCT024007	23	9
	Not enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT024008	23	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT024009	23	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT024010	23	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT024011	23	9
	35 years and over	PCT024012	23	9
	Female:	PCT024013	23	9
	Enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT024014	23	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT024015	23	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT024016	23	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT024017	23	9
	35 years and over	PCT024018	23	9
	Not enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT024019	23	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT024020	23	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT024021	23	9
	25 to 34 years 35 years and over	PCT024022 PCT024023	23 23	9
File 24	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)	101021023	23	3
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	FILEID STUSAB	6 2	A/N A
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	A/N N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name		Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--	-------------

PCT25. SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]

Universe: Population 18 years and over			
Total:	PCT025001	24	9
Male:	PCT025002	24	9
18 to 24 years:	PCT025003	24	9
Less than 9th grade	PCT025004	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025005	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025006	24	9
Some college, no degree	PCT025007	24	9
Associate degree	PCT025008	24	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT025009	24	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT025010	24	9
25 to 34 years:	PCT025011	24	9
Less than 9th grade	PCT025012	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025013	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025014	24	9
Some college, no degree	PCT025015	24	9
Associate degree	PCT025016	24	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT025017	24	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT025018	24	9
35 to 44 years:	PCT025019	24	9
Less than 9th grade	PCT025020	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025021	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025022	24	9
Some college, no degree	PCT025023	24	9
Associate degree	PCT025024	24	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT025025	24	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT025026	24	9
45 to 64 years:	PCT025027	24	9
Less than 9th grade	PCT025028	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025029	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025030	24	9
Some college, no degree	PCT025031	24	9
Associate degree	PCT025032	24	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT025033	24	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT025034	24	9
65 years and over:	PCT025035	24	9
Less than 9th grade	PCT025036	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025037	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025038	24	9
Some college, no degree	PCT025039	24	9
Associate degree	PCT025040	24	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT025041	24	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT025042	24	9
-			

7–194 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	T.1.	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT25.	SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT025043	24	9
	18 to 24 years:	PCT025044	24	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT025045	24	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025046	24	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025047	24	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT025048	24	9
	Associate degree	PCT025049	24	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT025050	24	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT025051	24	9
	25 to 34 years:	PCT025052	24	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT025053	24	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025054	24	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025055	24	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT025056	24	9
	Associate degree	PCT025057	24	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT025058	24	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT025059	24	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT025060	24	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT025061	24	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025062	24	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025063	24	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT025064	24	9
	Associate degree	PCT025065	24	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT025066	24	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT025067	24	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT025068	24	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT025069	24	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025070	24	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025071	24	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT025072	24	9
	Associate degree	PCT025073	24	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT025074	24	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT025075	24	9
	65 years and over:	PCT025076	24	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT025077	24	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025078	24	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025079	24	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT025080	24	9
	Associate degree	PCT025081	24	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT025082	24	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT025083	24	9
	S. a.s. a.c. 5. professional degree	. 5. 525 555		,

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
РСТ26.	SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT026001	24	9
	Male:	PCT026002	24	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT026003	24	9
	With one type of disability:	PCT026004	24	9
	Sensory disability	PCT026005	24	9
	Physical disability	PCT026006	24	9
	Mental disability	PCT026007	24	9
	Self-care disability	PCT026008	24	9
	With two or more types of disability:	PCT026009	24	9
	Includes self-care disability	PCT026010	24	9
	Does not include self-care disability	PCT026011	24	9
	No disability	PCT026012	24	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT026013	24	9
	With one type of disability:	PCT026014	24	9
	Sensory disability	PCT026015	24	9
	Physical disability	PCT026016	24	9
	Mental disability	PCT026017	24	9
	Self-care disability	PCT026018	24	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT026019	24	9
	Employment disability	PCT026020	24	9
	With two or more types of disability:	PCT026021	24	9
	Includes self-care disability	PCT026022	24	9
	Does not include self-care disability:	PCT026023	24	9
	Go-outside home and employment only	PCT026024	24	9
	Other combination	PCT026025	24	9
	No disability	PCT026026	24	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT026027	24	9
	With one type of disability:	PCT026028	24	9
	Sensory disability	PCT026029	24	9
	Physical disability	PCT026030	24	9
	Mental disability	PCT026031	24	9
	Self-care disability	PCT026032	24 24	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT026033	24	9 9
	Employment disability With two or more types of disability:	PCT026034 PCT026035	24	9
	Includes self-care disability	PCT026033	24	9
	Does not include self-care disability:	PCT026036	24	9
	Go-outside home and employment only	PCT026037	24	9
	Other combination	PCT026038	24	9
	No disability	PCT026040	24	9

7–196 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT26.	SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]—Con.	ı		
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT026041	24	
	With one type of disability:	PCT026042	24	
	Sensory disability	PCT026043	24	
	Physical disability	PCT026044	24	
	Mental disability	PCT026045	24	
	Self-care disability	PCT026046	24	
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT026047	24	
	With two or more types of disability:	PCT026048	24	
	Includes self-care disability	PCT026049	24	
	Does not include self-care disability	PCT026050	24	
	No disability	PCT026051	24	
	Female:	PCT026052	24	
	5 to 15 years:	PCT026053	24	
	With one type of disability:	PCT026054	24	
	Sensory disability	PCT026055	24	
	Physical disability	PCT026056	24	
	Mental disability	PCT026057	24	
	Self-care disability	PCT026058	24	
	With two or more types of disability:	PCT026059	24	
	Includes self-care disability	PCT026060	24	
	Does not include self-care disability	PCT026061	24	
	No disability	PCT026062	24	
	16 to 20 years:	PCT026063	24	
	With one type of disability:	PCT026064	24	
	Sensory disability	PCT026065	24	
	Physical disability	PCT026066	24	
	Mental disability	PCT026067	24	
	Self-care disability	PCT026068	24	
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT026069	24	
	Employment disability	PCT026070	24	
	With two or more types of disability:	PCT026071	24	
	Includes self-care disability	PCT026072	24	
	Does not include self-care disability:	PCT026073	24	
	Go-outside home and employment only	PCT026074	24	
	Other combination	PCT026075	24	
	No disability	PCT026076	24	
	21 to 64 years:	PCT026077	24	
	With one type of disability:	PCT026078	24	
	Sensory disability	PCT026079	24	
	Physical disability	PCT026080	24	
	Mental disability	PCT026081	24	
	Self-care disability	PCT026082	24	
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT026083	24	
	do outside nome disability		47	

PCT026084

24

9

Employment disability

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT26.	SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female—Con. 21 to 64 years—Con. With two or more types of disability:	PCT026085	24	9
	Includes self-care disability	PCT026086	24	9
	Does not include self-care disability:	PCT026087	24	9
	Go-outside home and employment only	PCT026088	24	9
	Other combination	PCT026089	24	9
	No disability 65 years and over:	PCT026090 PCT026091	24 24	9
	With one type of disability:	PCT026091	24	9
	Sensory disability	PCT026093	24	9
	Physical disability	PCT026094	24	9
	Mental disability	PCT026095	24	9
	Self-care disability	PCT026096	24	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT026097	24	9
	With two or more types of disability:	PCT026098	24	9
	Includes self-care disability	PCT026099	24	9
	Does not include self-care disability No disability	PCT026100 PCT026101	24 24	9
PCT27.	SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT027001	24	9
	Male:	PCT027002	24	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT027003	24	9
	With a sensory disability No sensory disability	PCT027004 PCT027005	24 24	9 9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT027003	24	9
	With a sensory disability:	PCT027007	24	9
	Employed	PCT027008	24	9
	Not employed	PCT027009	24	9
	No sensory disability:	PCT027010	24	9
	Employed	PCT027011	24	9
	Not employed	PCT027012	24	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT027013	24	9
	With a sensory disability:	PCT027014	24	9
	Employed Not employed	PCT027015 PCT027016	24 24	9
	No sensory disability:	PCT027016 PCT027017	24	9
	Employed	PCT027017	24	9
	Not employed	PCT027019	24	9

7–198 Data Dictionary

Table	Table contents	Data dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
		Hame	ment	3126
PCT27.	SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YI AND OVER [49]—Con.	EARS		
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 to 74 years:	PCT027020	24	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT027021	24	9
	No sensory disability	PCT027022	24	9
	75 years and over:	PCT027023	24	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT027024	24	9
	No sensory disability	PCT027025	24	9
	Female:	PCT027026	24	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT027027	24	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT027028	24	9
	No sensory disability	PCT027029	24	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT027030	24	9
	With a sensory disability:	PCT027031	24	9
	Employed	PCT027032	24	9
	Not employed	PCT027033	24	9
	No sensory disability:	PCT027034	24	9
	Employed	PCT027035	24	9
	Not employed	PCT027036	24	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT027037	24	9
	With a sensory disability:	PCT027038	24	9
	Employed	PCT027039	24	9
	Not employed	PCT027040	24	9
	No sensory disability:	PCT027041	24 24	9 9
	Employed Not employed	PCT027042	24	9
		PCT027043		9
	65 to 74 years: With a sensory disability	PCT027044 PCT027045	24	
	No sensory disability	PCT027043 PCT027046	24 24	9
	75 years and over:	PCT027046 PCT027047	24	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT027047 PCT027048	24	9
	No sensory disability	PCT027049	24	9
File 25	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	EILEID	c	A /NI
	ncation -Abbreviation (USPS)	FILEID STUSAB	6 2	A/N A
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT28. SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY **EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS** AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5

years	and	over
-------	-----	------

years and over			
Total:	PCT028001	25	9
Male:	PCT028002	25	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT028003	25	9
With a physical disability	PCT028004	25	9
No physical disability	PCT028005	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT028006	25	9
With a physical disability:	PCT028007	25	9
Employed	PCT028008	25	9
Not employed	PCT028009	25	9
No physical disability:	PCT028010	25	9
Employed	PCT028011	25	9
Not employed	PCT028012	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT028013	25	9
With a physical disability:	PCT028014	25	9
Employed	PCT028015	25	9
Not employed	PCT028016	25	9
No physical disability:	PCT028017	25	9
Employed	PCT028018	25	9
Not employed	PCT028019	25	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT028020	25	9
With a physical disability	PCT028021	25	9
No physical disability	PCT028022	25	9
75 years and over:	PCT028023	25	9
With a physical disability	PCT028024	25	9
No physical disability	PCT028025	25	9
Female:	PCT028026	25	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT028027	25	9
With a physical disability	PCT028028	25	9
No physical disability	PCT028029	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT028030	25	9
With a physical disability:	PCT028031	25	9
Employed	PCT028032	25	9
Not employed	PCT028033	25	9
No physical disability:	PCT028034	25	9
Employed	PCT028035	25	9
Not employed	PCT028036	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT028037	25	9
With a physical disability:	PCT028038	25	9
Employed	PCT028039	25	9
Not employed	PCT028040	25	9
No physical disability:	PCT028041	25	9
Employed	PCT028042	25	9
Not employed	PCT028043	25	9

7-200 **Data Dictionary**

Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.			
Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a physical disability No physical disability 75 years and over: With a physical disability No physical disability	PCT028044 PCT028045 PCT028046 PCT028047 PCT028048 PCT028049	25 25 25 25 25 25 25	9 9 9 9 9
SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]			
years and over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With a mental disability No mental disability 16 to 20 years: With a mental disability: Employed Not employed No mental disability: Employed Not employed Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a mental disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed No mental disability: Employed No mental disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed So to 74 years: With a mental disability No mental disability	PCT029001 PCT029002 PCT029003 PCT029004 PCT029005 PCT029006 PCT029007 PCT029009 PCT029010 PCT029011 PCT029012 PCT029013 PCT029014 PCT029015 PCT029016 PCT029017 PCT029018 PCT029018 PCT029019 PCT029020 PCT029021 PCT029021 PCT029023 PCT029024	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	99999999999999999999
	SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con. Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a physical disability No physical disability Y5 years and over: With a physical disability No physical disability SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49] Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With a mental disability No mental disability 16 to 20 years: With a mental disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a mental disability: Employed Not employ	SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con. Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a physical disability PCT028045 No physical disability PCT028047 With a physical disability PCT028048 No physical disability PCT028049 SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49] Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Male: PCT029001 Mith a mental disability No mental disability PCT029002 S to 15 years: PCT029003 With a mental disability: PCT029006 With a mental disability: PCT029007 Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed PCT029009 No mental disability: PCT029011 Not employed PCT029012 21 to 64 years: PCT029013 With a mental disability: PCT029014 Not employed PCT029015 Not employed PCT029011 Not employed PCT029017 Employed Not employed PCT029017 PCT029017 PCT029019 Not employed PCT029019 Not employed PCT029017 PCT029021 Not employed PCT029017 PCT029021 Not employed PCT029021 Not employed PCT029023 With a mental disability PCT029024	Table contents dictionary reference name ment SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con. Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: PCT028045 25 No physical disability PCT028045 25 With a physical disability PCT028046 25 Years and over: PCT028047 25 With a physical disability PCT028048 25 No physical disability PCT028049 25 SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49] Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: PCT029001 25 No mental disability PCT029004 25 No mental disability PCT029004 25 No mental disability PCT029005 25 Hemployed PCT029007 25 Employed PCT029007 25 Employed PCT029007 25 Employed PCT029001 25 Employed PCT029010 25 Employed PCT029011 25 Employed PCT029012 25 Employed PCT029012 25 Employed PCT029011 25 Employed PCT029012 25 With a mental disability PCT029022 25 You mental disability PCT029022 25 You mental d

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
	Female:	PCT029026	25	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT029027	25	9
	With a mental disability	PCT029028	25	9
	No mental disability	PCT029029	25	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT029030	25	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT029031	25	9
	Employed	PCT029032	25	9
	Not employed	PCT029033	25	9
	No mental disability:	PCT029034	25	9
	Employed	PCT029035	25	9
	Not employed	PCT029036	25	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT029037	25	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT029038	25	9
	Employed	PCT029039	25	9
	Not employed	PCT029040	25	9
	No mental disability:	PCT029041	25	9
	Employed	PCT029042	25	9
	Not employed	PCT029043	25	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT029044	25	9
	With a mental disability	PCT029045	25	9
	No mental disability	PCT029046	25	9
	75 years and over:	PCT029047	25	9
	With a mental disability	PCT029048	25	9
	No mental disability	PCT029049	25	9
	No mental disability	PC1029049	23	9
PCT30.	SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5			
	years and over			
	Total:	PCT030001	25	9
	Male:	PCT030002	25	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT030003	25	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT030004	25	9
	No self-care disability	PCT030005	25	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT030006	25	9
	With a self-care disability:	PCT030007	25	9
	Employed	PCT030008	25	9
	Not employed	PCT030009	25	9
	No self-care disability:	PCT030010	25	9
	Employed	PCT030011	25	9
	Not employed	PCT030012	25	9
	1 /		-	-

7–202 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
DCT20	SEV DV ACE DV SELE CADE DISABILITY DV			

PCT30. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
21 to 64 years:	PCT030013	25	9
With a self-care disability:	PCT030014	25	9
Employed	PCT030015	25	9
Not employed	PCT030016	25	9
No self-care disability:	PCT030017	25	9
Employed ,	PCT030018	25	9
Not employed	PCT030019	25	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT030020	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030021	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030022	25	9
75 years and over:	PCT030023	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030024	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030025	25	9
Female:	PCT030026	25	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT030027	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030028	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030029	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT030030	25	9
With a self-care disability:	PCT030031	25	9
Employed	PCT030032	25	9
Not employed	PCT030033	25	9
No self-care disability:	PCT030034	25	9
Employed	PCT030035	25	9
Not employed	PCT030036	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT030037	25	9
With a self-care disability:	PCT030038	25	9
Employed	PCT030039	25	9
Not employed	PCT030040	25	9
No self-care disability:	PCT030041	25	9
Employed	PCT030042	25	9
Not employed	PCT030043	25	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT030044	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030045	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030046	25	9
75 years and over:	PCT030047	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030048	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030049	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT31.	SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16			
	years and over			
	Total:	PCT031001	25	9
	Male:	PCT031002	25	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT031003	25	9
	With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT031004	25	9
	Employed	PCT031005	25	9
	Not employed	PCT031006	25	9
	No go-outside-home disability:	PCT031007	25	9
	Employed	PCT031008	25	9
	Not employed	PCT031009	25	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT031010	25	9
	With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT031011	25	9
	Employed	PCT031012	25	9
	Not employed	PCT031013	25	9
	No go-outside-home disability:	PCT031014	25	9
	Employed	PCT031015	25	9
	Not employed	PCT031016	25	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT031017	25	9
	With a go-outside home disability	PCT031018	25	9
	No go-outside-home disability 75 years and over:	PCT031019 PCT031020	25 25	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT031020 PCT031021	25 25	9 9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT031021 PCT031022	25	9
	Female:	PCT031022 PCT031023	25	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT031023	25	9
	With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT031024	25	9
	Employed	PCT031026	25	9
	Not employed	PCT031027	25	9
	No go-outside-home disability:	PCT031028	25	9
	Employed	PCT031029	25	9
	Not employed	PCT031030	25	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT031031	25	9
	With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT031032	25	9
	Employed	PCT031033	25	9
	Not employed	PCT031034	25	9
	No go-outside-home disability:	PCT031035	25	9
	Employed	PCT031036	25	9
	Not employed	PCT031037	25	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT031038	25	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT031039	25	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT031040	25	9
	75 years and over:	PCT031041	25	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT031042	25	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT031043	25	9

7–204 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
Hullibel		name	ment	size
PCT32.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]		•	
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16			
	to 64 years			
	Total:	PCT032001	25	9
	Male:	PCT032002	25	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT032003	25	9
	With an employment disability:	PCT032004	25	9
	Employed	PCT032005	25	9
	Not employed	PCT032006	25	9
	No employment disability:	PCT032007	25	9
	Employed	PCT032008	25	9
	Not employed	PCT032009	25	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT032010	25	9
	With an employment disability:	PCT032011	25	9
	Employed	PCT032012	25 25	9 9
	Not employed	PCT032013	25 25	9
	No employment disability: Employed	PCT032014 PCT032015	25 25	9
	Not employed	PCT032013	25 25	9
	Female:	PCT032017	25 25	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT032017	25	9
	With an employment disability:	PCT032019	25	9
	Employed	PCT032020	25	9
	Not employed	PCT032021	25	9
	No employment disability:	PCT032022	25	9
	Employed	PCT032023	25	9
	Not employed	PCT032024	25	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT032025	25	9
	With an employment disability:	PCT032026	25	9
	Employed	PCT032027	25	9
	Not employed	PCT032028	25	9
	No employment disability:	PCT032029	25	9
	Employed	PCT032030	25	9
	Not employed	PCT032031	25	9
File 26	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference	Max	Data
		name	size	type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT33. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]

Enrolled in school:

Below college

College or graduate school

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18

onverser ervinan normisticationanzea population ro			
to 34 years			
Total:	PCT033001	26	9
Male:	PCT033002	26	9
With a disability:	PCT033003	26	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT033004	26	9
Below college	PCT033005	26	9
College or graduate school	PCT033006	26	9
Not enrolled in school:	PCT033007	26	9
Not high school graduate	PCT033008	26	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT033009	26	9
Some college, no degree	PCT033010	26	9
Associate degree	PCT033011	26	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT033012	26	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT033013	26	9
No disability:	PCT033014	26	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT033015	26	9
Below college	PCT033016	26	9
College or graduate school	PCT033017	26	9
Not enrolled in school:	PCT033018	26	9
Not high school graduate	PCT033019	26	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT033020	26	9
Some college, no degree	PCT033021	26	9
Associate degree	PCT033022	26	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT033023	26	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT033024	26	9
Female:	PCT033025	26	9
With a disability:	PCT033026	26	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT033027	26	9
Below college	PCT033028	26	9
College or graduate school	PCT033029	26	9
Not enrolled in school:	PCT033030	26	9
Not high school graduate	PCT033031	26	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT033032	26	9
Some college, no degree	PCT033033	26	9
Associate degree	PCT033034	26	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT033035	26	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT033036	26	9
No disability:	PCT033037	26	9
	DOTO 2 2 2 2 2	~ ~	_

7–206 Data Dictionary

26

26

26

PCT033038

PCT033039

PCT033040

9

9

9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT33.	SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female—Con. No disability: Not enrolled in school: Not high school graduate High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree	PCT033041 PCT033042 PCT033043 PCT033044 PCT033045 PCT033047	26 26 26 26 26 26 26	9 9 9 9 9
PCT34.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [59]			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT034001	26	9
	Male:	PCT034002	26	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT034003	26	9
	With a disability:	PCT034004	26	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034005	26	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034006	26	9
	No disability: Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034007 PCT034008	26 26	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034008	26	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT034010	26	9
	With a disability:	PCT034011	26	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034012	26	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034013	26	9
	No disability:	PCT034014	26	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034015	26	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level 21 to 64 years:	PCT034016	26 26	9
	With a disability:	PCT034017 PCT034018	26	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034019	26	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034020	26	9
	No disability:	PCT034021	26	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034022	26	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034023	26	9
	65 years and over:	PCT034024	26	9
	With a disability:	PCT034025	26	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034026 PCT034027	26 26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT34.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 years and over—Con.			
	No disability:	PCT034028	26	ç
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034029	26	g
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034030	26	g
	Female:	PCT034031	26	g
	5 to 15 years:	PCT034032	26	g
	With a disability:	PCT034033	26	g
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034034	26	g
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034035	26	9
	No disability:	PCT034036	26	g
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034037	26	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034038	26	g
	16 to 20 years:	PCT034039	26	g
	With a disability:	PCT034040	26	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034041	26	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034042	26	9
	No disability:	PCT034043	26	g
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034044	26	g
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034045	26	g
	21 to 64 years:	PCT034046	26	g
	With a disability:	PCT034047	26	g
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034048	26	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034049	26	g
	No disability:	PCT034050	26	g
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034051	26	g
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034052	26	g
	65 years and over:	PCT034053	26	g
	With a disability:	PCT034054	26	g
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034055	26	g
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034056	26	Ç
	No disability:	PCT034057	26	Ç
	Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034058	26	Ç
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034059	26	9
File 27	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Á
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Character	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIESNI	2	Λ /N

7–208 Data Dictionary

CIFSN

LOGRECNO

Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number

Logical Record Number

2

7

A/N

Ν

		Data		
Table number	Table contents	dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT35.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT035001	27	9
	Male:	PCT035002	27	9
	16 to 19 years:	PCT035003	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035004	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035005	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035006	27	9
	Employed	PCT035007	27 27	9
	Unemployed Not in labor force	PCT035008 PCT035009	27	9
	20 to 21 years:	PCT035009	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035010	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035011	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035013	27	9
	Employed	PCT035014	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035015	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035016	27	9
	22 to 24 years:	PCT035017	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035018	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035019	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035020	27	9
	Employed	PCT035021	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035022	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035023	27	9
	25 to 29 years:	PCT035024	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035025	27	9
	In Armed Forces Civilian:	PCT035026 PCT035027	27 27	9
	Employed	PCT035027	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035028	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035030	27	9
	30 to 34 years:	PCT035031	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035032	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035033	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035034	27	9
	Employed	PCT035035	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035036	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035037	27	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT035038	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035039	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035040	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035041	27	9
	Employed	PCT035042	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035043	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035044	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT35. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
45 to 54 years:	PCT035045	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035046	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035047	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035048	27	9
Employed	PCT035049	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035050	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035051	27	9
55 to 59 years:	PCT035052	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035053	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035054	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035055	27	9
Employed	PCT035056	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035057	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035058	27	9
60 to 61 years:	PCT035059	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035060	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035061	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035062	27	9
Employed	PCT035063	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035064	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035065	27	9
62 to 64 years:	PCT035066	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035067	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035068	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035069	27	9
Employed	PCT035070	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035071	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035072	27	9
65 to 69 years:	PCT035073	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035074	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035075	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035076	27	9
Employed	PCT035077	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035078	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035079	27	9
70 to 74 years:	PCT035080	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035081	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035082	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035083	27	9
Employed	PCT035084	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035085	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035086	27	9

7–210 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT35.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	75 years and over:	PCT035087	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035088	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035089	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035090	27	9
	Employed	PCT035091	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035092	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035093	27	9
	Female:	PCT035094	27	9
	16 to 19 years:	PCT035095	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035096	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035097	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035098	27	9
	Employed	PCT035099	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035100	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035101	27	9
	20 to 21 years:	PCT035102	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035103	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035104	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035105	27	9
	Employed	PCT035106	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035107	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035108	27	9
	22 to 24 years:	PCT035109	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035110	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035111	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035112	27	9
	Employed	PCT035113	27	9 9
	Unemployed	PCT035114 PCT035115	27	_
	Not in labor force 25 to 29 years:	PCT035115 PCT035116	27 27	9 9
	In labor force:	PCT035110	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035117	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035118	27	9
	Employed	PCT035119	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035121	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035121	27	9
	30 to 34 years:	PCT035123	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035124	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035125	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035126	27	9
	Employed	PCT035127	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035128	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035129	27	9

number	Table contents	dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
	GE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FO ION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]			
Total—Cor	1.			
Female-	-Con.			
35 to	44 years:	PCT035130	27	9
	bor force:	PCT035131	27	9
In	Armed Forces	PCT035132	27	9
Ci	vilian:	PCT035133	27	9
	Employed	PCT035134	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035135	27	9
Not	in labor force	PCT035136	27	9
45 to	54 years:	PCT035137	27	9
	bor force:	PCT035138	27	9
In	Armed Forces	PCT035139	27	9
	vilian:	PCT035140	27	9
	Employed	PCT035141	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035142	27	9
	in labor force	PCT035143	27	9
	59 years:	PCT035144	27	9
	bor force:	PCT035145	27	9
	Armed Forces	PCT035146	27	9
	vilian:	PCT035147	27	9
	Employed	PCT035148	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035149	27	9
	in labor force	PCT035150	27	9
	61 years:	PCT035151	27	9
	bor force:	PCT035152	27	9
	Armed Forces	PCT035153	27	9
_	vilian:	PCT035154	27 27	9
	Employed	PCT035155 PCT035156	27	9
	Unemployed in labor force	PCT035156	27	9
	64 years:	PCT035157	27	9
	bor force:	PCT035159	27	9
	Armed Forces	PCT035159	27	9
	vilian:	PCT035161	27	9
	Employed	PCT035162	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035163	27	9
	in labor force	PCT035164	27	9
	69 years:	PCT035165	27	9
	bor force:	PCT035166	27	9
	Armed Forces	PCT035167	27	9
	vilian:	PCT035168	27	9
_	Employed	PCT035169	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035170	27	9
	in labor force	PCT035171	27	9

7–212 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT35.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	70 to 74 years:	PCT035172	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035173	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035174	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035175	27	9
	Employed	PCT035176	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035177	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035178	27	9
	75 years and over:	PCT035179	27	9
	In labor force: In Armed Forces	PCT035180 PCT035181	27 27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035181	27	9
	Employed	PCT035182	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035184	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035185	27	9
РСТЗ6.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY [7]			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	PCT036001	27	15
	No workers	PCT036002	27	15
	1 worker	PCT036003	27	15
	2 workers, husband and wife worked	PCT036004	27	15
	2 workers, other 3 or more workers, husband and wife worked	PCT036005 PCT036006	27 27	15 15
	3 or more workers, husband and whe worked	PCT036006 PCT036007	27	15
PCT37.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]	101030007	_,	13
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	PCT037001	27	15
	Married-couple family:	PCT037002	27	15
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT037003	27	15
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT037004	27	15
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT037005	27	15
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT037006	27 27	15
	Householder 55 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT037007 PCT037008	27 27	15 15
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT037008 PCT037009	27	15
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT037003	27	15
	•			

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ37.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]—Con.			
	Aggregate family income in 1999—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT037011	27	15
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT037012	27	15
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT037013	27	15
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT037014	27	15
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT037015	27	15
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT037016	27	15
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT037017	27 27	15 15
	Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT037018 PCT037019	27 27	15
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT037019 PCT037020	27	15
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT037020	27	15
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT037021	27	15
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT037022	27	15
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT037024	27	15
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT037024	27	15
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT037026	27	15
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT037027	27	15
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT037028	27	15
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT037029	27	15
File 28	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT38.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT038001	28	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT038002	28	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT038003	28	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT038004	28	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038005	28	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038006	28	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038007	28	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038008	28	9

7–214 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT38.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Married-couple family—Con.			
	With own children under 18 years—Con.			
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038009	28	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038010	28	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038011	28	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038012	28	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038013	28	g
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038014	28	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038015	28	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038016	28	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038017	28	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038018	28	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT038019	28	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT038020	28	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT038021	28	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038022	28	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038023	28	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038024	28	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038025	28	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038026	28	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038027	28	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038028	28	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038029	28	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038030	28	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038031	28	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038032	28	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038033	28	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038034	28	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038035	28	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT038036	28	9
	Other family:	PCT038037	28	9
	Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years:	PCT038038	28	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT038039 PCT038040	28 28	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038040 PCT038041	28	9
	\$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038041	28	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038042	28	9
	\$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038043	28	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038044	28	9
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038043	28	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038040	28	9
	\$45,000 to \$44,555	PCT038047	28	9
	\$50,000 to \$45,555	DCT038040	28	0

28

PCT038049

9

\$50,000 to \$59,999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT38.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]—Con.		,	
	Total—Con. Other family—Con. Male householder, no wife present—Con.			
	With own children under 18 years—Con.			
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038050	28	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038051	28	g
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038052	28	g
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038053	28	g
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038054	28	ç
	\$200,000 or more	PCT038055	28	ç
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT038056	28	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT038057	28	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038058	28	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038059	28	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038060	28	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038061	28	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038062	28	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038063	28	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038064	28	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038065	28	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038066	28	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038067	28	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038068	28	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038069	28 28	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038070	28 28	S
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038071	_	
	\$200,000 or more Female householder, no husband present:	PCT038072 PCT038073	28 28	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT038073 PCT038074	28	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT038074 PCT038075	28	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038075	28	9
	\$15,000 to \$14,333	PCT038070	28	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038077	28	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038079	28	g
	\$30,000 to \$23,555	PCT038080	28	g
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038081	28	g
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038081	28	g
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038083	28	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038083	28	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	DCT030004	20	9

7–216 Data Dictionary

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

28

28

28

28

28

28

PCT038085

PCT038086

PCT038087

PCT038088

PCT038089

PCT038090

9

9

9

9

9

9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT38.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present—Con.			
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT038091	28	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT038092	28	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038093	28	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038094	28 28	9 9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038095 PCT038096	28 28	9
	\$30,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038096 PCT038097	28 28	9
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038097	28	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038098	28	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038100	28	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038101	28	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038102	28	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038103	28	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038104	28	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038105	28	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038106	28	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT038107	28	9
PCT39.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT039001	28	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT039002	28	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT039003	28	9
PCT40.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999 — Total	PCT040001	28	9
	Married-couple family — Total	PCT040002	28	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT040002 PCT040003	28	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT040003	28	9
	Swift children ander 10 years	. 0.0.0001	20	3

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT40.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]—Con.			
	Median family income in 1999—Con. Other family —			
	Total Male householder, no wife present —	PCT040005	28	9
	Total	PCT040006	28	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT040007	28	9
	No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present —	PCT040008	28	9
	Total	PCT040009	28	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT040010	28	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT040011	28	9
PCT41.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	PCT041001	28	15
	Married-couple family:	PCT041002	28	15
	With own children under 18 years	PCT041003	28	15
	No own children under 18 years	PCT041004	28	15
	Other family: Male householder, no wife present:	PCT041005 PCT041006	28 28	15 15
	With own children under 18 years	PCT041000 PCT041007	28	15
	No own children under 18 years	PCT041007	28	15
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT041009	28	15
	With own children under 18 years	PCT041010	28	15
	No own children under 18 years	PCT041011	28	15
PCT42.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Median nonfamily household income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT042001	28	9
	Male householder —	DCT042002	20	0
	Total Living alone —	PCT042002	28	9
	Total	PCT042003	28	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT042004	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over Not living alone —	PCT042005	28	9
	Total	PCT042006	28	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT042007	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT042008	28	9

7–218 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT42.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]—Con.			
	Median nonfamily household income in 1999—Con.			
	Female householder — Total Living alone —	PCT042009	28	9
	Total	PCT042010	28	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT042011	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over Not living alone —	PCT042012	28	9
	Total	PCT042013	28	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT042014	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT042015	28	9
	IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]			
	Universe: Nonfamily households	DCT0 42001	2.0	1.5
	Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999: Male householder:	PCT043001	28 28	15
	Living alone:	PCT043002 PCT043003	28	15 15
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT043004	28	15
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT043005	28	15
	Not living alone:	PCT043006	28	15
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT043007	28	15
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT043008	28	15
	Female householder: Living alone:	PCT043009 PCT043010	28 28	15 15
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT043010	28	15
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT043012	28	15
	Not living alone:	PCT043013	28	15
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT043014	28	15
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT043015	28	15
File 29	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Character	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]

Universe: Population 15 years and over			
Total:	PCT044001	29	9
Male:	PCT044002	29	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT044003	29	9
No income	PCT044004	29	9
With income:	PCT044005	29	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT044006	29	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT044007	29	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT044008	29	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT044009	29	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT044010	29	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT044011	29	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT044012	29	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT044013	29	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT044014	29	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT044015	29	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT044016	29	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT044017	29	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT044018	29	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT044019	29	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT044020	29	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT044021	29	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT044022	29	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT044023	29	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT044024	29	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT044025	29	9
Other:	PCT044026	29	9
No income	PCT044027	29	9
With income:	PCT044028	29	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT044029	29	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT044030	29	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT044031	29	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT044032	29	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT044033	29	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT044034	29	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT044035	29	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT044036	29	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT044037	29	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT044038	29	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT044039	29	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT044040	29	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT044041	29	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT044042	29	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT044043	29	9
,			,

7–220 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
Other—Con.			
With income—Con.			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT044044	29	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT044045	29	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT044046	29	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT044047	29	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT044048	29	9
Female:	PCT044049	29	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT044050	29	9
No income	PCT044051	29	9
With income:	PCT044052	29	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT044053	29	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT044054	29	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT044055	29	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT044056	29	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT044057	29	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT044058	29	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT044059	29	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT044060	29	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT044061	29	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT044062	29	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT044063	29	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT044064	29	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT044065	29	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT044066	29	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT044067	29	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT044068	29	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT044069	29	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT044070	29	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT044071	29	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT044072	29	9
Other:	PCT044073	29	9
No income	PCT044074	29	9
With income:	PCT044075	29	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT044076	29	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT044077	29	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT044078	29	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT044079	29	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT044080	29	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT044081	29	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT044082	29	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT044083	29	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT044084	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT44.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female—Con. Other—Con. With income—Con.			
	\$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT044085 PCT044086 PCT044087 PCT044088 PCT044089 PCT044090 PCT044091	29 29 29 29 29 29	9 9 9 9 9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more	PCT044092 PCT044093 PCT044094 PCT044095	29 29 29 29	9 9 9 9
PCT45.	MEDIAN INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER WITH INCOME [6]			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over with income in 1999 Median income in 1999 — Male —			
	Total Worked full-time, year round in 1999 Other Female —	PCT045001 PCT045002 PCT045003	29 29 29	9 9 9
	Total Worked full-time, year round in 1999 Other	PCT045004 PCT045005 PCT045006	29 29 29	9 9 9
PCT46.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Male: Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: No earnings With earnings: \$1 to \$2,499 or loss \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT046001 PCT046002 PCT046003 PCT046004 PCT046005 PCT046006 PCT046007 PCT046008 PCT046009 PCT046010	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	9 9 9 9 9 9

7–222 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT46. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

Total—Con. Male—Con. Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. With earnings—Con. 9 29 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT046011 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT046012 29 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 29 9 PCT046013 29 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT046014 9 29 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT046015 29 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT046016 29 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT046017 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT046018 29 9 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT046019 29 29 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT046020 9 \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT046021 29 29 9 \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT046022 \$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT046023 29 9 29 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT046024 29 9 \$100,000 or more PCT046025 9 Other: 29 PCT046026 29 9 No earnings PCT046027 With earnings: PCT046028 29 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT046029 29 9 29 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT046030 29 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT046031 9 29 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT046032 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT046033 29 9 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT046034 29 29 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT046035 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT046036 29 29 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT046037 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT046038 29 29 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT046039 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT046040 29 9 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 29 PCT046041 29 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT046042 29 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT046043 \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT046044 29 9 9 29 \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT046045 PCT046046 29 9 \$65,000 to \$74,999 29 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT046047 PCT046048 29 9 \$100,000 or more

		Data		
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Sog	Max
Hullibei		1	Seg-	size
		name	ment	5126
РСТ46.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT046049	29	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT046050	29	9
	No earnings	PCT046051	29	9
	With earnings:	PCT046052	29	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT046053	29	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT046054	29	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT046055	29	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT046056	29	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT046057	29	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT046058	29	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT046059	29	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT046060	29	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT046061	29	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT046062	29	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT046063	29	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT046064	29	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT046065	29	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT046066	29	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT046067	29	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT046068	29	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT046069	29	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT046070	29	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT046071	29	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT046072	29	9
	Other:	PCT046073	29	9
	No earnings	PCT046074	29	9
	With earnings:	PCT046075	29	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT046076	29	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT046077	29	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT046078	29	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT046079	29	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT046080	29	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT046081	29	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT046082	29	9
	\$17,500 to \$17,433	PCT046083	29	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT046084	29	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT046085	29	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT046086	29	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT046087	29	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT046088	29	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT046089	29	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT046090	29	9
	\$50,000 to \$49,999	PCT046090	29	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT046091	29	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT046093	29	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT046093	29	9
	\$100,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more	PCT046094 PCT046095	29	9
	#100,000 of file	1 (10+003)	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT47.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [6]			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total Male	PCT047001 PCT047002	29 29	9 9
	Female Other —	PCT047003	29	9
	Total	PCT047004	29	9
	Male Female	PCT047005 PCT047006	29 29	9
PCT48.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [3]			
	Universe: Full-time, year-round workers 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Aggregate earnings in 1999:	PCT048001	29	15
	Male Female	PCT048002 PCT048003	29 29	15 15
File 30	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration	STUSAB CHARITER	2	A A/N
Character	istic Iteration Secord Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	A/N N
PCT49.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE [59]			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is			
	determined Total:	PCT049001	30	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT049002	30	9
	Male:	PCT049003	30	9
	Under 5 years 5 years	PCT049004 PCT049005	30 30	9 9
	6 to 11 years	PCT049006	30	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT049007	30	9
	15 years	PCT049008	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT49.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Male—Con.	DCT04000	30	0
	16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years	PCT049009 PCT049010	30 30	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT049010	30	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT049011 PCT049012	30	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT049012	30	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT049014	30	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT049015	30	9
	75 years and over	PCT049016	30	9
	Female:	PCT049017	30	9
	Under 5 years	PCT049018	30	9
	5 years	PCT049019	30	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT049020	30	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT049021	30	9
	15 years	PCT049022	30	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT049023	30	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT049024	30	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT049025	30	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT049026	30	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT049027	30	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT049028	30	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT049029	30	9
	75 years and over	PCT049030	30	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT049031	30	9
	Male:	PCT049032	30	9
	Under 5 years	PCT049033	30	9
	5 years	PCT049034	30	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT049035	30	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT049036	30	9
	15 years	PCT049037	30	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT049038	30	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT049039	30	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT049040	30	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT049041	30	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT049042	30	9
	55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years	PCT049043 PCT049044	30 30	9
	75 years and over	PCT049044 PCT049045	30	9
	Female:	PCT049045	30	9
	Under 5 years	PCT049047	30	9
	5 years	PCT049047 PCT049048	30	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT049048	30	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT049049	30	9
	15 years	PCT049051	30	9
	13 years	1 C1043031	30	Э

7–226 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT49.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. Female—Con.	DCT040052	20	0
	16 and 17 years	PCT049052	30 30	9
	18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years	PCT049053 PCT049054	30	9 9
	35 to 44 years	PCT049054	30	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT049056	30	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT049057	30	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT049058	30	9
	75 years and over	PCT049059	30	9
PCT50.	AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT050001	30	9
	Under 5 years:	PCT050002	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050003	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050004	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050005	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050006	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050007	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.74	PCT050008 PCT050009	30 30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050009	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050010	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050011	30	9
	5 years:	PCT050013	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050014	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050015	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050016	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050017	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050018	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050019	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050020	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050021	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050022	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050023	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT50.	AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	6 to 11 years:	PCT050024	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050025	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050026	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050027	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050028	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050029	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050030	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050031	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050032	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050033	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050034	30	9
	12 to 14 years:	PCT050035	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050036	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050037	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050038	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050039	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050040	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050041	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050042	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050043	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050044	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050045	30	9
	15 years:	PCT050046	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050047	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050048	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050049	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050050	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050051	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050052	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050053	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050054	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050055	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050056	30	9
	16 and 17 years:	PCT050057	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050058	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050059	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050060	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050061	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050062	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050063	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050064	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050065	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050066	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050067	30	9

7–228 Data Dictionary

	1			
Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT50.	AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	18 to 24 years:	PCT050068	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050069	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050070	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050071	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050072	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050073	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050074	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050075	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050076	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050077	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050078	30	9
	25 to 34 years:	PCT050079	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050080	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050081	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050082	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050083	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050084	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050085	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050086	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050087	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050088	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050089	30	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT050090	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050091	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050092	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050093	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050094	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050095	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050096	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050097	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050098	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050099	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050100	30	9
	45 to 54 years:	PCT050101	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050102	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050103	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050104	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050105	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050106	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050107	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050108	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050109	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050110	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050111	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT50.	AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERT LEVEL [144]—Con.	Υ		
	Total—Con.			
	55 to 64 years:	PCT050112	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050113	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050114	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050115	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050116	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050117	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050118	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050119	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050120	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050121	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050122	30	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT050123	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050124	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050125	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050126	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050127	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050128	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.74	PCT050129 PCT050130	30 30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050131	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050131	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050132	30	9
	75 years and over:	PCT050133	30	9
	Under .50	PCT050135	30	9
	.50 to .74	PCT050136	30	9
	.75 to .99	PCT050137	30	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT050138	30	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT050139	30	9
	1.30 to 1.49	PCT050140	30	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT050141	30	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT050142	30	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT050143	30	9
	2.00 and over	PCT050144	30	9
PCT51.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [21]			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT051001	30	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT051002	30	9
	Native:	PCT051003	30	9
	Born in the United States	PCT051004	30	9
	Born outside the United States:	PCT051005	30	9
	Born in Puerto Rico	PCT051006	30	9
	Born in U.S. Island Areas	PCT051007	30	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT051008	30	9

7–230 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT51.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [21]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Native: Born in the United States Born outside the United States: Born in Puerto Rico Born in U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born:	PCT051009 PCT051010 PCT051011 PCT051012 PCT051013 PCT051014 PCT051015 PCT051016 PCT051017 PCT051018 PCT051019	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	9 9 9 9 9 9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT051019	30	9
	Not a citizen	PCT051021	30	9
File 31	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
PCT52.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]			
	Universe: Related children under 18 years Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years	PCT052001 PCT052002 PCT052003 PCT052004 PCT052005 PCT052006 PCT052007 PCT052009 PCT052010 PCT052011 PCT052011 PCT052012 PCT052013 PCT052014 PCT052015	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT52.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT052016	31	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT052017	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT052018	31	9
	5 years	PCT052019	31	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT052020	31	9
	In other family:	PCT052021	31	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT052022	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT052023	31	9
	5 years	PCT052024	31	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT052025	31	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT052026	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT052027	31	9
	5 years	PCT052028	31	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT052029	31	9
PCT53.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43]			
	Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT053001	31	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT053002	31	9
	Male:	PCT053003	31	9
	15 years	PCT053004	31	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT053005	31	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT053006	31	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT053007	31	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT053008	31	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT053009	31	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT053010	31	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT053011	31	9
	75 years and over	PCT053012	31	9
	Female:	PCT053013	31	9
	15 years	PCT053014	31	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT053015	31	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT053016	31	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT053017	31	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT053018	31	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT053019	31	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT053020	31	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT053021	31	9
	75 years and over	PCT053022	31	9

7–232 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT53.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43]—Con.			
PCT54.	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Male: 15 years 16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Female: 15 years 16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over A to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX [3] Universe: Unrelated individuals with income in 1999	PCT053023 PCT053024 PCT053025 PCT053026 PCT053027 PCT053028 PCT053030 PCT053031 PCT053033 PCT053033 PCT053034 PCT053035 PCT053036 PCT053037 PCT053039 PCT053040 PCT053040 PCT053041 PCT053042 PCT053043	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3	9999999999999999
	below the poverty level Total: Male Female	PCT054001 PCT054002 PCT054003	31 31 31	15 15 15
PCT55.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]			
	Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Male: Under 25 years: Nonfamily householder: Living alone Not living alone Other unrelated individuals	PCT055001 PCT055002 PCT055003 PCT055004 PCT055005 PCT055006 PCT055007 PCT055008	31 31 31 31 31 31 31	9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
Male—Con.			
25 to 59 years:	PCT055009	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055010	31	9
Living alone	PCT055011	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055012	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055013	31	9
60 to 64 years:	PCT055014	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055015	31	9
Living alone	PCT055016	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055017	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055018	31	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT055019	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055020	31	9
Living alone	PCT055021	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055022	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055023	31	9
75 years and over:	PCT055024	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055025	31	9
Living alone	PCT055026	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055027	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055028	31	9
Female:	PCT055029	31	9
Under 25 years:	PCT055030	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055031	31	9
Living alone	PCT055032	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055033	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055034	31	9
25 to 59 years:	PCT055035	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055036	31	9
Living alone	PCT055037	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055038	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055039	31	9
60 to 64 years:	PCT055040	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055041	31	9
Living alone	PCT055042	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055043	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055044	31	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT055045	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055046	31	9
Living alone	PCT055047	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055048	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055049	31	9

7–234 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—Con.

STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—C	.011.		
Total—Con.			
Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
Male—Con.			
75 years and over:	PCT055050	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055051	31	9
Living alone	PCT055052	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055053	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055054	31	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT055055	31	9
Male:	PCT055056	31	9
Under 25 years:	PCT055057	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055058	31	9
Living alone	PCT055059	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055060	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055061	31	9
25 to 59 years:	PCT055062	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055063	31	9
Living alone	PCT055064	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055065	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055066	31	9
60 to 64 years:	PCT055067	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055068	31	9
Living alone	PCT055069	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055070	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055071	31	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT055072	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055073	31	9
Living alone	PCT055074	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055075	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055076	31	9
75 years and over:	PCT055077	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055078	31	9
Living alone	PCT055079	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055080	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055081	31	9
Female:	PCT055082	31	9
Under 25 years:	PCT055083	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055084	31	9
Living alone	PCT055085	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055086	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055087	31	9
25 to 59 years:	PCT055088	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055089	31	9
Living alone	PCT055090	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055091	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055092	31	9

		Data		
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	1 1	Soa	Max
number		reference	Seg-	
		name	ment	size
PCT55.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	60 to 64 years:	PCT055093	31	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT055094	31	9
	Living alone	PCT055095	31	9
	Not living alone	PCT055096	31	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT055097	31	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT055098	31	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT055099	31	9
	Living alone	PCT055100	31	9
	Not living alone	PCT055101	31	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT055102	31	9
	75 years and over:	PCT055103	31	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT055104	31	9
	Living alone	PCT055105	31	9
	Not living alone	PCT055106	31	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT055107	31	9
	INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT [23]			
	Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty			
	status is determined			
	Total:	PCT056001	31	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT056002	31	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT056003	31	9
	Living alone:	PCT056004	31	9
	High school graduate	PCT056005	31	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT056006	31	9
	Not living alone:	PCT056007	31	9
	High school graduate	PCT056008	31	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT056009	31	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT056010	31	9
	High school graduate	PCT056011	31	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT056012	31	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT056013	31	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT056014	31	9
	Living alone: High school graduate	PCT056015 PCT056016	31 31	9 9
	Not high school graduate	PCT056017	31	9
	Not high school graduate Not living alone:	PCT056017	31	9
	High school graduate	PCT056018	31	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT056020	31	9
	Other unrelated individuals:	PCT056021	31	9
	High school graduate	PCT056021	31	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT056023	31	9
	Hot mgn sensor graduate	. 0.030023	51	9

7–236 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 32	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
PCT57.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]			
	Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Nonfamily householder: Living alone: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Not living alone: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Without Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Other unrelated individuals: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Without Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999:	PCT057001 PCT057002 PCT057003 PCT057004 PCT057006 PCT057007 PCT057008 PCT057009 PCT057010 PCT057011 PCT057012 PCT057013 PCT057013 PCT057014 PCT057015 PCT057016 PCT057016 PCT057017 PCT057017 PCT057018 PCT057019 PCT057020 PCT057021 PCT057022	32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 3	9999999999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT57.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Nonfamily householder: Living alone: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Not living alone: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Without Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 With Social Security income in 1999: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Without Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without social Security income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057025 PCT057026 PCT057027 PCT057028 PCT057029 PCT057030 PCT057031 PCT057032 PCT057033 PCT057034 PCT057035 PCT057036 PCT057037 PCT057038 PCT057039 PCT057040 PCT057041 PCT057042 PCT057042 PCT057044 PCT057045 PCT057045 PCT057046 PCT057047	32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 3	999999999999999999
PCT58.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [21]			
	Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals Worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals Did not work in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals	PCT058001 PCT058002 PCT058003 PCT058004 PCT058005 PCT058006 PCT058007 PCT058008 PCT058010 PCT058011	32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	9 9 9 9 9 9 9

7–238 Data Dictionary

		5.		
Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [21]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals Worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals Did not work in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals	PCT058012 PCT058013 PCT058014 PCT058015 PCT058016 PCT058017 PCT058018 PCT058019 PCT058020 PCT058021	32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	9 9 9 9 9 9
	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]	FC1038021	32	9
	Universe: Families Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income in	PCT059001 PCT059002 PCT059003 PCT059004	32 32 32 32	9 9 9
	1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059005 PCT059006	32 32	9
	Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059007 PCT059008	32 32	9
	Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999 Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income	PCT059009 PCT059010 PCT059011 PCT059012	32 32 32 32	9 9 9 9
	in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in	PCT059013	32	9
	1999 Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income	PCT059014 PCT059015	32 32	9
	in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059016 PCT059017	32 32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT59.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT059018	32	9
	With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income	PCT059019	32	9
	in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in	PCT059020	32	9
	1999	PCT059021	32	9
	Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income	PCT059022	32	9
	in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in	PCT059023	32	9
	1999	PCT059024	32	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT059025	32	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT059026	32	9
	With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income in	PCT059027	32	9
	1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in	PCT059028	32	9
	1999	PCT059029	32	9
	Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income in	PCT059030	32	9
	1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in	PCT059031	32	9
	1999	PCT059032	32	9
	Other family:	PCT059033	32	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT059034	32	9
	With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income	PCT059035	32	9
	in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in	PCT059036	32	9
	1999	PCT059037	32	9
	Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income	PCT059038	32	9
	in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in	PCT059039	32	9

7–240 Data Dictionary

1999

32 9

PCT059040

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT59.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT059041	32	9
	With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income	PCT059042	32	9
	in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in	PCT059043	32	9
	1999	PCT059044	32	9
	Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income	PCT059045	32	9
	in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in	PCT059046	32	9
РСТ60.	1999 POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY	PCT059047	32	9
PC160.	FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE [47]			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT060001	32	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT060002	32	9
	Married-couple family: Householder worked full-time, year-round in	PCT060003	32	9
	1999:	PCT060004	32	9
	Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 Spouse worked less than full-time,	PCT060005	32	9
	year-round in 1999	PCT060006	32	9
	Spouse did not work in 1999	PCT060007	32	9
	Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999:	DCT060008	32	9
	Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060008 PCT060009	32	9
	Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060010	32	9
	Spouse did not work in 1999	PCT060011	32	9
	Householder did not work in 1999:	PCT060011	32	9
	Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 Spouse worked less than full-time,		32	9
	year-round in 1999	PCT060014	32	9
	Spouse did not work in 1999	PCT060015	32	9
	Other family:	PCT060016	32	9
	Male householder, no wife present: Householder worked full-time, year-round in	PCT060017	32	9
	1999 Householder worked less than full-time,	PCT060018	32	9
	year-round in 1999	PCT060019	32	9
	Householder did not work in 1999	PCT060020	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
РСТ60.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE [47]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present: Householder worked full-time, year-round in	PCT060021	32	9
	1999 Householder worked less than full-time,	PCT060022	32	9
	year-round in 1999	PCT060023	32	9
	Householder did not work in 1999	PCT060024	32	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT060025	32	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT060026	32	9
	Householder worked full-time, year-round in			
	1999:	PCT060027	32	9
	Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060028	32	9
	Spouse worked less than full-time,	DCT0C0000	2.2	0
	year-round in 1999	PCT060029	32	9
	Spouse did not work in 1999	PCT060030	32	9
	Householder worked less than full-time,	DCT060021	32	0
	year-round in 1999: Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060031 PCT060032	32	9
	Spouse worked less than full-time,		_	
	year-round in 1999	PCT060033	32	9
	Spouse did not work in 1999	PCT060034	32	9
	Householder did not work in 1999:	PCT060035	32	9
	Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 Spouse worked less than full-time,	PCT060036	32	9
	year-round in 1999	PCT060037	32	9
	Spouse did not work in 1999	PCT060038	32	9
	Other family:	PCT060039	32	9
	Male householder, no wife present: Householder worked full-time, year-round in	PCT060040	32	9
	1999 Householder worked less than full-time,	PCT060041	32	9
	year-round in 1999	PCT060042	32	9
	Householder did not work in 1999	PCT060043	32	9
	Female householder, no husband present: Householder worked full-time, year-round in	PCT060044	32	9
	1999 Householder worked less than full-time,	PCT060045	32	9
	year-round in 1999	PCT060046	32	9
	Householder did not work in 1999	PCT060047	32	9

7–242 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT61.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT061001	32	9
	Under 1.30:	PCT061002	32	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT061003	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061004	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061005	32	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT061006	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061007	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061008	32	9
	Other family:	PCT061009	32	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT061010	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061011	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061012	32	9
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061013	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061014	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061015	32	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT061016	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061017	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061018	32	9
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061019	32 32	9 9
	5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years	PCT061020 PCT061021	32	9
	1.30 to 1.49:	PCT061021	32	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT061023	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061024	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061025	32	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT061026	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061027	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061028	32	9
	Other family:	PCT061029	32	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT061030	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061031	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061032	32	9
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061033	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061034	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061035	32	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT061036	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061037	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061038	32	9
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061039	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061040	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061041	32	9

7-243 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Ma> size
		Hame	Шепс	3126
PCT61.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	1.50 to 1.84:	PCT061042	32	ç
	Married-couple family:	PCT061043	32	Ç
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061044	32	Ç
	Under 5 years only	PCT061045	32	Ç
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT061046	32	Ç
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061047	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061048	32	9
	Other family:	PCT061049	32	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT061050	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061051	32	!
	Under 5 years only	PCT061052	32	
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061053	32	
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061054	32	
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061055	32	
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT061056	32	
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061057	32	
	Under 5 years only	PCT061058	32	
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061059	32	
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061060	32	
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061061	32	
	1.85 and above:	PCT061062	32	
	Married-couple family:	PCT061063	32	
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061064	32	!
	Under 5 years only	PCT061065	32	
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT061066	32	
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061067	32	
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061068	32	
	Other family:	PCT061069	32	
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT061070	32	
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061071	32	
	Under 5 years only	PCT061072	32	
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061073	32	
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061074	32	
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061075	32	
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT061076	32	
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061077	32	
	Under 5 years only	PCT061078	32	!
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061079	32	
	F to 17 years only	DCTOC1000	2.2	

7–244 Data Dictionary

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

32

32

PCT061080

PCT061081

9

9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 33	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
Character	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Character	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT62A	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: White alone population 5 years and over Total:	DCT0624001	22	0
	5 to 17 years:	PCT062A001 PCT062A002	33 33	9
	Speak only English	PCT062A002	33	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062A003	33	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT062A005	33	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT062A006	33	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT062A007	33	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT062A008	33	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT062A009	33	9
	Speak only English	PCT062A010	33	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062A011	33	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT062A012	33	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT062A013	33	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT062A014	33	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT062A015	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT062A016	33	9
	Speak only English	PCT062A017	33	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062A018	33	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT062A019	33	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT062A020	33	9
	Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	PCT062A021 PCT062A022	33 33	9
	speak English hot at all	rC100ZA0ZZ	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT62B	. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over Total: 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 18 to 64 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 65 years and over: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "not well"	PCT062B001 PCT062B002 PCT062B004 PCT062B005 PCT062B006 PCT062B007 PCT062B008 PCT062B010 PCT062B011 PCT062B012 PCT062B013 PCT062B014 PCT062B015 PCT062B016 PCT062B017 PCT062B018 PCT062B019 PCT062B020 PCT062B020	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	99999999999999999
РСТ62С	Speak English "not at all" AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22] Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over Total: 5 to 17 years: Speak only English	PCT062B022 PCT062C001 PCT062C002 PCT062C003		9 9 9
	Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	PCT062C003 PCT062C004 PCT062C005 PCT062C006 PCT062C007 PCT062C008	33 33 33 33	9 9 9 9 9

7-246 **Data Dictionary**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT62C	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]—Con.			
	Total—Con. 18 to 64 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 65 years and over: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	PCT062C009 PCT062C010 PCT062C011 PCT062C012 PCT062C014 PCT062C015 PCT062C016 PCT062C017 PCT062C018 PCT062C019 PCT062C020 PCT062C020 PCT062C021	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
PCT62D	. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over Total: 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 18 to 64 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 65 years and over: Speak other languages: Speak other languages: Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "very well" Speak English "well"	PCT062D001 PCT062D002 PCT062D003 PCT062D004 PCT062D005 PCT062D006 PCT062D007 PCT062D009 PCT062D010 PCT062D011 PCT062D012 PCT062D013 PCT062D014 PCT062D015 PCT062D016 PCT062D017 PCT062D017 PCT062D018 PCT062D019 PCT062D019	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	999999999999999999
	Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	PCT062D021 PCT062D022	33 33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT62E.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]			
PCT62F.	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over Total: 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 18 to 64 years: Speak only English Speak only English Speak only English Speak English "very well" Speak English "very well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 65 years and over: Speak only English Speak only English Speak English "very well" Speak English "very well" Speak English "very well" Speak English "very well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]	PCT062E001 PCT062E002 PCT062E003 PCT062E004 PCT062E006 PCT062E007 PCT062E009 PCT062E010 PCT062E011 PCT062E012 PCT062E013 PCT062E014 PCT062E015 PCT062E016 PCT062E016 PCT062E017 PCT062E018 PCT062E019 PCT062E019 PCT062E020 PCT062E021	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	99999999999999999
	Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over Total: 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	PCT062F001 PCT062F002 PCT062F003 PCT062F004 PCT062F005 PCT062F006 PCT062F007 PCT062F008	33 33 33 33	9 9 9 9 9 9

7–248 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT62F.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]—Con.			
	Total—Con. 18 to 64 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 65 years and over: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	PCT062F009 PCT062F010 PCT062F011 PCT062F012 PCT062F013 PCT062F014 PCT062F015 PCT062F016 PCT062F017 PCT062F018 PCT062F019 PCT062F020 PCT062F021 PCT062F021	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
PCT62G	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]			
	Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and			
	over			
	Total:	PCT062G001	33	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT062G002		9
	Speak only English	PCT062G003		9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062G004		9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT062G005	33	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT062G006	33	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT062G007		9
	Speak English "not at all" 18 to 64 years:	PCT062G008 PCT062G009		9 9
	Speak only English	PCT062G009		9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062G010	33	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT062G012	33	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT062G013	33	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT062G014		9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT062G015		9
	65 years and over:	PCT062G016	33	9
	Speak only English	PCT062G017		9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062G018	33	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT062G019		9
	Speak English "well"	PCT062G020		9
	Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	PCT062G021 PCT062G022	33 33	9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ62Н	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and			
	over			
	Total:	PCT062H001	33	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT062H002	33	9
	Speak only English	PCT062H003	33	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062H004	33	9
	Speak English "very well" Speak English "well"	PCT062H005 PCT062H006	33 33	9 9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT062H007	33	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT062H008	33	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT062H009	33	9
	Speak only English	PCT062H010	33	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062H011	33	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT062H012	33	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT062H013	33	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT062H014	33	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT062H015	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT062H016	33	9
	Speak only English	PCT062H017	33	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062H018	33 33	9 9
	Speak English "very well" Speak English "well"	PCT062H019 PCT062H020	33	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT062H021	33	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT062H022	33	9
PCT62I.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	population 5 years and over	DCT0C2I001	2.2	0
	Total: 5 to 17 years:	PCT062I001 PCT062I002	33 33	9
	Speak only English	PCT062I002	33	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062I003	33	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT062I005	33	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT062I006	33	9
	Speak English "not well"	PCT062I007	33	9
	Speak English "not at all"	PCT062I008	33	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT062I009	33	9
	Speak only English	PCT062I010	33	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062I011	33	9
	Speak English "very well"	PCT062I012	33	9
	Speak English "well"	PCT062I013	33	9
	Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	PCT062I014 PCT062I015	33 33	9
	Speak English Hot at all	1 010021013	55	9

7–250 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT62I.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]—Con.			
DCTC2A	Total—Con. 65 years and over: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	PCT062I016 PCT062I017 PCT062I018 PCT062I019 PCT062I020 PCT062I021 PCT062I022	33 33 33 33 33 33	9 9 9 9 9
PC163A	. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) [15]			
РСТ63В.	Universe: White alone population Total: Native: Born in state of residence Born in other state in the United States: Northeast Midwest South West Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]	PCT063A001 PCT063A002 PCT063A004 PCT063A005 PCT063A006 PCT063A007 PCT063A009 PCT063A010 PCT063A011 PCT063A012 PCT063A013 PCT063A014 PCT063A015	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	9999999999999
	Universe: Black or African American alone population Total: Native: Born in state of residence Born in other state in the United States: Northeast Midwest South West Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	PCT063B001 PCT063B002 PCT063B003 PCT063B005 PCT063B006 PCT063B007 PCT063B008 PCT063B010 PCT063B011 PCT063B012 PCT063B013 PCT063B014 PCT063B015	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents . PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
	(AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	population			
	Total:	PCT063C001	33	9
	Native:	PCT063C002	33	9
	Born in state of residence	PCT063C003	33	9
	Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063C004	33	9
	Northeast	PCT063C005	33	9
	Midwest	PCT063C006	33	9
	South West	PCT063C007 PCT063C008	33 33	9
	Born outside the United States:	PCT063C008	33	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT063C010	33	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT063C011	33	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063C012	33	9
	Foreign born:	PCT063C013	33	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT063C014	33	9
	Not a citizen	PCT063C015	33	9
File 34	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
•	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Character	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT63D	. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (ASIAN ALONE) [15]			
	Universe: Asian alone population			
	Total:	PCT063D001	34	9
	Native:	PCT063D002	34	9
	Born in state of residence	PCT063D003	34	9
	Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063D004	34	9
	Northeast	PCT063D005	34	9
	Midwest	PCT063D006	34	9
	South	PCT063D007	34	9
	West	PCT063D008	34	9
	Born outside the United States:	PCT063D009	34	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT063D010	34	9
	U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063D011 PCT063D012	34 34	9
	Foreign born:	PCT063D012	34	9
	_		_	
	Naturalized citizen	PC 1063D014	₹4	q
	Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	PCT063D014 PCT063D015	34 34	9

7–252 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ63Е	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population			
	Total:	PCT063E001	34	9
	Native:	PCT063E002	34	9
	Born in state of residence	PCT063E003	34	9
	Born in other state in the United States: Northeast	PCT063E004	34 34	9
	Midwest	PCT063E005 PCT063E006	34 34	9
	South	PCT063E007	34	9
	West	PCT063E007	34	9
	Born outside the United States:	PCT063E009	34	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT063E010	34	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT063E011	34	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063E012	34	9
	Foreign born:	PCT063E013	34	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT063E014	34	9
	Not a citizen	PCT063E015	34	9
PCT63F.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population			
	Total:	PCT063F001	34	9
	Native:	PCT063F002	34	9
	Born in state of residence	PCT063F003	34	9
	Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063F004	34	9
	Northeast	PCT063F005	34	9
	Midwest	PCT063F006	34	9
	South	PCT063F007	34	9
	West	PCT063F008	34	9
	Born outside the United States:	PCT063F009	34	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT063F010	34	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT063F011	34	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063F012	34	9
	Foreign born: Naturalized citizen	PCT063F013 PCT063F014	34	9
	Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	PCT063F014 PCT063F015	34 34	9
	ויטנ מ נונוצכוו	1 C 1 U U 3 F U 1 3	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT63G	. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]			
	Universe: Two or more races population			
	Total:	PCT063G001	34	9
	Native:	PCT063G002	34	9
	Born in state of residence	PCT063G003	34	9
	Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063G004		9
	Northeast	PCT063G005		9
	Midwest	PCT063G006		9
	South	PCT063G007		9
	West	PCT063G008		9
	Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico	PCT063G009		9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT063G010 PCT063G011	34 34	9 9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063G011	_	9
	Foreign born:	PCT063G012		9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT063G013		9
	Not a citizen	PCT063G014		9
РСТ63Н	. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population			
	Total:	PCT063H001	34	9
	Native:	PCT063H002	34	9
	Born in state of residence	PCT063H003	34	9
	Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063H004	34	9
	Northeast	PCT063H005		9
	Midwest	PCT063H006		9
	South	PCT063H007		9
	West	PCT063H008		9
	Born outside the United States:	PCT063H009	34	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT063H010		9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT063H011	34	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063H012		9
	Foreign born:	PCT063H013 PCT063H014		9 9
	Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	PCT063H014 PCT063H015		9

7–254 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT63I.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]			
	Universe: White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino population			
	Total:	PCT063I001	34	9
	Native:	PCT063I002	34	9
	Born in state of residence	PCT063I003	34	9
	Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063I004	34	9
	Northeast	PCT063I005	34	9
	Midwest	PCT063I006	34	9
	South	PCT063I007	34	9
	West	PCT063I008	34	9
	Born outside the United States:	PCT063I009	34	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT063I010	34	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT063I011	34	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063I012	34	9
	Foreign born:	PCT063I013	34	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT063I014	34	9
	Not a citizen	PCT063I015	34	9
PCT64A	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE) [18]			
	Universe: White alone population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT064A001	34	9
	Same house in 1995	PCT064A002	34	9
	Different house in 1995:	PCT064A003	34	9
	In United States in 1995:	PCT064A004	34	9
	Same county	PCT064A005	34	9
	Different county:	PCT064A006	34	9
	Same state	PCT064A007	34	9
	Different state:	PCT064A008	34	9
	Northeast	PCT064A009	34	9
	Midwest	PCT064A010	34	9
	South	PCT064A011	34	9
	West	PCT064A012	34	9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064A013	34	9
	Same municipio	PCT064A014	34	9
	Different municipio	PCT064A015	34	9
	Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064A016	34	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT064A017	34	9
	Foreign country or at sea	PCT064A018	34	9

				<u> </u>
T 1.1		Data		
Table number	Table contents	dictionary	C	Max
number		reference	Seg- ment	Max size
		name	ment	3126
РСТ64В.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [18]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT064B001	34	9
	Same house in 1995	PCT064B002	34	9
	Different house in 1995:	PCT064B003		9
	In United States in 1995:	PCT064B004		9
	Same county	PCT064B005	_	9
	Different county:	PCT064B006		9
	Same state Different state:	PCT064B007 PCT064B008		9
	Northeast	PCT064B009	_	9
	Midwest	PCT064B010		9
	South	PCT064B011	34	9
	West	PCT064B012	34	9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064B013	34	9
	Same municipio	PCT064B014	34	9
	Different municipio	PCT064B015	34	9
	Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064B016	34	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT064B017	_	9
	Foreign country or at sea	PCT064B018	34	9
PCT64C.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [18]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT064C001	34	9
	Same house in 1995	PCT064C002		9
	Different house in 1995:	PCT064C003		9
	In United States in 1995:	PCT064C004		9
	Same county	PCT064C005		9
	Different county:	PCT064C006		9
	Same state Different state:	PCT064C007 PCT064C008		9
	Northeast	PCT064C008		9
	Midwest	PCT064C010		9
	South	PCT064C011		9
	West	PCT064C012		9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064C013		9
	Same municipio	PCT064C014	34	9
	Different municipio	PCT064C015	34	9
	Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064C016		9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT064C017		9
	Foreign country or at sea	PCT064C018	34	9

7–256 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT64D	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (ASIAN ALONE) [18]			
	Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over Total: Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995:	PCT064D001 PCT064D002	34 34 34	9 9 9
	In United States in 1995: Same county Different county:	PCT064D003 PCT064D004 PCT064D005 PCT064D006		9 9 9
	Same state Different state: Northeast	PCT064D007 PCT064D008 PCT064D009	34 34	9 9 9
	Midwest South West In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064D010 PCT064D011 PCT064D012 PCT064D013	34 34 34 34	9 9 9 9
	Same municipio Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas	PCT064D014 PCT064D015 PCT064D016 PCT064D017	34 34 34 34	9 9 9 9
PCT64E.	Foreign country or at sea RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL	PCT064D018	34	9
	(NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [18]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over Total:	PCT064E001	34	9
	Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995:	PCT064E002 PCT064E003 PCT064E004	34 34 34	9 9 9
	Same county Different county: Same state	PCT064E005 PCT064E006 PCT064E007	34 34 34	9 9 9
	Different state: Northeast Midwest	PCT064E008 PCT064E009 PCT064E010	34 34 34	9 9 9
	South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same municipio	PCT064E011 PCT064E012 PCT064E013 PCT064E014	34 34 34 34	9 9 9 9
	Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas	PCT064E014 PCT064E015 PCT064E016 PCT064E017	34 34 34	9 9 9
	Foreign country or at sea	PCT064E018	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT64F.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [18]		1	
	Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over			
	and over Total:	DCT0C4F001	2.4	0
	Same house in 1995	PCT064F001 PCT064F002	34 34	9
	Different house in 1995:	PCT064F002	34	9
	In United States in 1995:	PCT064F004	34	9
	Same county	PCT064F005	34	9
	Different county:	PCT064F006	34	9
	Same state	PCT064F007	34	9
	Different state:	PCT064F008	34	9
	Northeast	PCT064F009	34	9
	Midwest	PCT064F010	34	9
	South	PCT064F011	34	9
	West	PCT064F012	34	9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064F013	34	9
	Same municipio	PCT064F014	34	9
	Different municipio	PCT064F015	34	9
	Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064F016	34	9
	U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea	PCT064F017 PCT064F018	34 34	9
		1010041010	34	9
PCT64G	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (TWO OR MORE RACES) [18]			
	Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and			
	over			
	Total:	PCT064G001	34	9
	Same house in 1995	PCT064G002	34	9
	Different house in 1995:	PCT064G003	34	9
	In United States in 1995:	PCT064G004		9
	Same county Different county:	PCT064G005 PCT064G006	34 34	9 9
	Same state	PCT064G000		9
	Different state:	PCT064G007		9
	Northeast	PCT064G009		9
	Midwest	PCT064G010		9
	South	PCT064G011	34	9
	West	PCT064G012	34	9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064G013	34	9
	Same municipio	PCT064G014	34	9
	Different municipio	PCT064G015	34	9
	Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064G016	34	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT064G017		9
	Foreign country or at sea	PCT064G018	34	9

7–258 Data Dictionary

Table number Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT64H. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPUL YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COU (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18]			
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population	5 years and		
over			
Total:	PCT064H001	34	9
Same house in 1995	PCT064H002	34	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT064H003	34	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT064H004	34	9
Same county	PCT064H005	34	9
Different county:	PCT064H006	34	9
Same state	PCT064H007	34	9
Different state:	PCT064H008	34	9
Northeast	PCT064H009	34	9
Midwest	PCT064H010	34	9
South	PCT064H011	34	9
West	PCT064H012	34	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064H013	34	9
Same municipio	PCT064H014	34	9
Different municipio	PCT064H015	34	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064H016	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT064H017	34	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT064H018	34	9
File 35 File Linking Fields (comma delin	nited)		
Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Á
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT64I.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT064I001	35	9
	Same house in 1995	PCT064I002	35	9
	Different house in 1995:	PCT064I003	35	9
	In United States in 1995:	PCT064I004	35	9
	Same county	PCT064I005	35	9
	Different county:	PCT064I006 PCT064I007	35	9
	Same state Different state:	PCT0641007 PCT0641008	35 35	9 9
	Northeast	PCT0641008	35	9
	Midwest	PCT064I010	35	9
	South	PCT064I011	35	9
	West	PCT064I012	35	9
	In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064I013	35	9
	Same municipio	PCT064I014	35	9
	Different municipio	PCT064I015	35	9
	Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064I016	35	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT064I017	35	9
	Foreign country or at sea	PCT064I018	35	9
РСТ65А	. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [16]			
	Universe: White alone workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT065A001	35	9
	Car, truck, or van:	PCT065A002		9
	Drove alone	PCT065A003		9
	Carpooled	PCT065A004		9
	Public transportation:	PCT065A005		9
	Bus or trolley bus	PCT065A006		9
	Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065A007		9
	Subway or elevated Railroad	PCT065A008		9
	Ferryboat	PCT065A009 PCT065A010		9 9
	Taxicab	PCT065A011	35	9
	Motorcycle	PCT065A012		9
	Bicycle	PCT065A013		9
	Walked	PCT065A014		9
	Other means	PCT065A015		9
	Worked at home	PCT065A016		9
	worked at nome	101003/4010	33	

7–260 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ65В	. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [16]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone workers 16 years and over Total:	PCT065B001	35	9
	Car, truck, or van:	PCT065B002	35	9
	Drove alone	PCT065B003	35	9
	Carpooled	PCT065B004	35	9
	Public transportation:	PCT065B005	35	9
	Bus or trolley bus	PCT065B006	35	9
	Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065B007	35	9
	Subway or elevated Railroad	PCT065B008	35	9
	Raiiroad Ferryboat	PCT065B009 PCT065B010	35 35	9 9
	Taxicab	PCT065B010	35	9
	Motorcycle	PCT065B011	35	9
	Bicycle	PCT065B013	35	9
	Walked	PCT065B014	35	9
	Other means	PCT065B015	35	9
	Worked at home	PCT065B016	35	9
PCT65C	. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [16]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT065C001	35	9
	Car, truck, or van:	PCT065C002	35	9
	Drove alone	PCT065C003	35	9
	Carpooled	PCT065C004	35	9
	Public transportation:	PCT065C005	35	9
	Bus or trolley bus	PCT065C006	35	9
	Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065C007	35	9
	Subway or elevated	PCT065C008	35	9
	Railroad	PCT065C009	35	9
	Ferryboat Taxicab	PCT065C010 PCT065C011	35 35	9 9
	Motorcycle	PCT065C011	35 35	9
	Bicycle	PCT065C013	35	9
	Walked	PCT065C014	35	9
	Other means	PCT065C015	35	9
	Worked at home	PCT065C016	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT65D	. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [16]			
PCT65E	Universe: Asian alone workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE	PCT065D001 PCT065D002 PCT065D003 PCT065D004 PCT065D005 PCT065D007 PCT065D008 PCT065D009 PCT065D010 PCT065D011 PCT065D012 PCT065D013 PCT065D014 PCT065D015 PCT065D016	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	9999999999999
	HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [16] Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander			
	alone workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home	PCT065E001 PCT065E002 PCT065E003 PCT065E004 PCT065E005 PCT065E006 PCT065E007 PCT065E008 PCT065E010 PCT065E011 PCT065E011 PCT065E012 PCT065E013 PCT065E014 PCT065E015 PCT065E015	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	999999999999999

7–262 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT65F.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [16]			
	Universe: Some other race alone workers 16 years			
	and over			
	Total:	PCT065F001	35	9
	Car, truck, or van: Drove alone	PCT065F002	35 35	9
	Carpooled	PCT065F003 PCT065F004	35	9
	Public transportation:	PCT065F005	35	9
	Bus or trolley bus	PCT065F006	35	9
	Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065F007	35	9
	Subway or elevated	PCT065F008	35	9
	Railroad	PCT065F009	35	9
	Ferryboat	PCT065F010	35	9
	Taxicab	PCT065F011	35	9
	Motorcycle	PCT065F012	35	9
	Bicycle	PCT065F013	35	9
	Walked	PCT065F014	35	9
	Other means Worked at home	PCT065F015 PCT065F016	35 35	9
PCT65G	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [16]			
	Universe: Two or more races workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT065G001	35	9
	Car, truck, or van:	PCT065G002	35	9
	Drove alone	PCT065G003	35	9
	Carpooled	PCT065G004	35	9
	Public transportation:	PCT065G005	35	9
	Bus or trolley bus	PCT065G006	35	9
	Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065G007	35	9
	Subway or elevated	PCT065G008	35	9
	Railroad	PCT065G009	35	9
	Ferryboat Taxicab	PCT065G010 PCT065G011	35 35	9 9
	Motorcycle	PCT065G011	35 35	9
	Bicycle	PCT065G013	35	9
	Walked	PCT065G014	35	9
	Other means	PCT065G015	35	9
	Worked at home	PCT065G016	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ65Н	. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and			
	over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home	PCT065H001 PCT065H002 PCT065H003 PCT065H004 PCT065H005 PCT065H007 PCT065H009 PCT065H010 PCT065H011 PCT065H011 PCT065H012 PCT065H013 PCT065H014 PCT065H015 PCT065H015	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	9999999999999
PCT65I.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over			
	Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means	PCT0651001 PCT0651002 PCT0651003 PCT0651004 PCT0651005 PCT0651007 PCT0651008 PCT0651010 PCT0651011 PCT0651011 PCT0651012 PCT0651013 PCT0651014 PCT0651015	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	9999999999999
	Worked at home	PCT065I016	35	9

7–264 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ66А	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [23]		·	
	Universe: White alone population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PCT066A001	35	9
	Male:	PCT066A002	35	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066A003	35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066A004	35	9
	Civilian:	PCT066A005	35	9
	Veteran	PCT066A006	35	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066A007	35	9
	65 years and over:	PCT066A008	35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066A009		9
	Civilian:	PCT066A010	35	9
	Veteran	PCT066A011	35	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066A012	35	9
	Female:	PCT066A013	35	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066A014	35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066A015	35	9
	Civilian:	PCT066A016	35 35	9
	Veteran Nonveteran	PCT066A017 PCT066A018	35 35	9 9
	65 years and over:	PCT066A019	35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066A020		9
	Civilian:	PCT066A021	35	9
	Veteran	PCT066A022	35	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066A023	35	9
РСТ66В	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [23]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population			
	18 years and over			
	Total:	PCT066B001	35	9
	Male:	PCT066B002	35	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066B003	35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066B004	35	9
	Civilian:	PCT066B005	35	9
	Veteran Nonveteran	PCT066B006	35	9 9
	65 years and over:	PCT066B007 PCT066B008	35 35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066B008	35	9
	Civilian:	PCT066B019	35	9
	Veteran	PCT066B011	35	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066B012	35	9
	Hometeran	. 0.000012	55	5

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ66В	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [23]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT066B013	35	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066B014	35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066B015	35	9
	Civilian:	PCT066B016	35	9
	Veteran	PCT066B017	35	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066B018	35	9
	65 years and over:	PCT066B019	35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066B020	35	9
	Civilian:	PCT066B021	35	9
	Veteran	PCT066B022	35	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066B023	35	9
	YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [23] Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PCT066C001	35	9
	Male:	PCT066C002	35	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066C003		9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066C004		9
	Civilian:	PCT066C005		9
	Veteran	PCT066C006	35	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066C007	35	9
	65 years and over:	PCT066C008	35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066C009	35	9
	Civilian:	PCT066C010	35	9
	Veteran	PCT066C011	35	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066C012	35	9
	Female:	PCT066C013	35	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066C014	35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066C015	35	9
	Civilian:	PCT066C016	35	9
	Veteran	PCT066C017	35	9
	Nonveteran 65 years and over:	PCT066C018 PCT066C019	35 35	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066C019	35	9
	Civilian:	PCT066C021	35	9
	Veteran	PCT066C022	35	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066C023	35	9
				_

7–266 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 36	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
Character	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT66D	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [23]			
	Universe: Asian alone population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PCT066D001	36	9
	Male:	PCT066D002	36	9
	18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces	PCT066D003	36 36	9
	Civilian:	PCT066D004 PCT066D005	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066D005	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066D007	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT066D008	36	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066D009	36	9
	Civilian:	PCT066D010	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066D011	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066D012	36	9
	Female:	PCT066D013	36	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066D014	36	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066D015	36	9
	Civilian:	PCT066D016	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066D017	36	9
	Nonveteran 65 years and over:	PCT066D018 PCT066D019	36 36	9 9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066D019	36	9
	Civilian:	PCT066D021	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066D022	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066D023	36	9
				•

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT66E	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [23]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander			
	alone population 18 years and over	DCT0CCF001	2.6	
	Total:	PCT066E001	36	9
	Male: 18 to 64 years:	PCT066E002 PCT066E003	36 36	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066E003		9
	Civilian:	PCT066E005		9
	Veteran	PCT066E006		9
	Nonveteran	PCT066E007	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT066E008	36	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066E009	36	9
	Civilian:	PCT066E010		9
	Veteran	PCT066E011	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066E012	36	9
	Female:	PCT066E013	36	9
	18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces	PCT066E014 PCT066E015	36 36	9 9
	Civilian:	PCT066E016	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066E017		9
	Nonveteran	PCT066E018	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT066E019	36	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066E020	36	9
	Civilian:	PCT066E021	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066E022		9
	Nonveteran	PCT066E023	36	9
PCT66F.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [23]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PCT066F001	36	9
	Male:	PCT066F002	36	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066F003		9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066F004		9
	Civilian:	PCT066F005		9
	Veteran	PCT066F006		9
	Nonveteran	PCT066F007 PCT066F008		9
	65 years and over: In Armed Forces	PCT066F008		9
	Civilian:	PCT066F010		9
	Veteran	PCT066F011	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066F012	36	9

7–268 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT66F.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [23]—Con.			
	Total—Con.	DCTOCCEO13	2.0	0
	Female:	PCT066F013	36	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066F014	36	9
	In Armed Forces Civilian:	PCT066F015	36 36	9
	Veteran	PCT066F016 PCT066F017	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066F018	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT066F019	36	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066F020	36	9
	Civilian:	PCT066F021	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066F022	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066F023	36	9
	YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [23] Universe: Two or more races population 18 years and			
	over	DCT0CCC001	2.0	0
	Total: Male:	PCT066G001 PCT066G002	36 36	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066G002		9 9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066G003		9
	Civilian:	PCT066G005		9
	Veteran	PCT066G006		9
	Nonveteran	PCT066G007		9
	65 years and over:	PCT066G008	36	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066G009	36	9
	Civilian:	PCT066G010	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066G011	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066G012		9
	Female:	PCT066G013		9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066G014		9
	In Armed Forces Civilian:	PCT066G015 PCT066G016		9 9
	Veteran	PCT066G017		9
	Nonveteran	PCT066G018		9
	65 years and over:	PCT066G019		9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066G020		9
	Civilian:	PCT066G021	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066G022	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066G023	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ66Н	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and			
	over Total: Male: 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran 65 years and over: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran Female: 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran Female: 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran 65 years and over: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran Nonveteran Veteran Nonveteran	PCT066H001 PCT066H002 PCT066H004 PCT066H005 PCT066H006 PCT066H007 PCT066H009 PCT066H010 PCT066H011 PCT066H012 PCT066H013 PCT066H015 PCT066H015 PCT066H016 PCT066H017 PCT066H017 PCT066H019 PCT066H020 PCT066H021 PCT066H021 PCT066H022 PCT066H022	36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 3	9999999999999999999
РСТ661.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23] Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over Total:	PCT066I001	36	9
	Male: 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran 65 years and over: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran	PCT066I002 PCT066I003 PCT066I004 PCT066I005 PCT066I006 PCT066I007 PCT066I008 PCT066I010 PCT066I011 PCT066I011	36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

7–270 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT66I.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female: 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran 65 years and over: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran	PCT066I013 PCT066I014 PCT066I015 PCT066I016 PCT066I017 PCT066I018 PCT066I020 PCT066I020 PCT066I021 PCT066I022 PCT066I022	36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	9 9 9 9 9 9
РСТ67А	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE) [19] Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone population 5 years			
	and over with disabilities Total disabilities tallied: Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Mental disability Self-care disability Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability Employment disability Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and	PCT067A001 PCT067A002 PCT067A003 PCT067A004 PCT067A005 PCT067A006 PCT067A007 PCT067A009 PCT067A010 PCT067A011 PCT067A012 PCT067A013	36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	over: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability	PCT067A014 PCT067A015 PCT067A016 PCT067A017 PCT067A018 PCT067A019	36 36 36 36 36 36	9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ67В	. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [19]			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Black or African American alone population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067B001	36	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: Sensory disability	PCT067B002 PCT067B003		9
	Physical disability	PCT067B003		9
	Mental disability	PCT067B005		9
	Self-care disability	PCT067B006	36	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067B007	36	9
	Sensory disability	PCT067B008		9
	Physical disability	PCT067B009		9
	Mental disability Self-care disability	PCT067B010 PCT067B011	36 36	9 9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT067B011		9
	Employment disability	PCT067B013		9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and			
	over:	PCT067B014	36	9
	Sensory disability	PCT067B015		9
	Physical disability	PCT067B016		9
	Mental disability Self-care disability	PCT067B017 PCT067B018		9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT067B018		9
РСТ67С	. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [19]			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067C001	36	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067C002		9
	Sensory disability	PCT067C003		9
	Physical disability	PCT067C004		9
	Mental disability Self-care disability	PCT067C005 PCT067C006		9 9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067C006		9
	Sensory disability	PCT067C007		9
	Physical disability	PCT067C009		9
	Mental disability	PCT067C010		9
	Self-care disability	PCT067C011	36	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT067C012		9
	Employment disability	PCT067C013	36	9

7–272 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ67С	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [19]—Con.			
	Total disabilities tallied—Con. Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability	PCT067C014 PCT067C015 PCT067C016 PCT067C017 PCT067C018 PCT067C019	36 36 36	9 9 9 9 9
PCT67D	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (ASIAN ALONE) [19]			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Asian alone population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067D001	36	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067D002		9
	Sensory disability	PCT067D003		9
	Physical disability	PCT067D004		9
	Mental disability	PCT067D005		9
	Self-care disability	PCT067D006		9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067D007		9
	Sensory disability	PCT067D008 PCT067D009		9
	Physical disability Mental disability	PCT067D009		9 9
	Self-care disability	PCT067D010	36	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT067D011	36	9
	Employment disability	PCT067D012	36	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and	1010070013	30	9
	over:	PCT067D014	36	9
	Sensory disability	PCT067D014	36	9
	Physical disability	PCT067D016		9
	Mental disability	PCT067D017		9
	Self-care disability	PCT067D018	36	9

PCT67E. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

With disabilities			
Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067E001	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067E002	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067E003	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067E004	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067E005	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067E006	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067E007	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067E008	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067E009	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067E010	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067E011	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067E012	36	9
Employment disability	PCT067E013	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and			
over:	PCT067E014	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067E015	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067E016	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067E017	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067E018	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067E019	36	9

File 37 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

7–274 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT67F.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [19]			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian			
	noninstitutionalized Some other race alone			
	population 5 years and over with disabilities	DCT0C7F001	27	
	Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067F001	37 37	(
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: Sensory disability	PCT067F002 PCT067F003	37 37	9
	Physical disability	PCT067F003	37 37	S
	Mental disability	PCT067F004	37	9
	Self-care disability	PCT067F006	37	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067F007	37	ç
	Sensory disability	PCT067F008	37	g
	Physical disability	PCT067F009	37	ç
	Mental disability	PCT067F010	37	9
	Self-care disability	PCT067F011	37	ç
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT067F012	37	ç
	Employment disability	PCT067F013	37	g
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and			
	over:	PCT067F014	37	g
	Sensory disability	PCT067F015	37	ç
	Physical disability	PCT067F016	37	ç
	Mental disability	PCT067F017	37	9
	Self-care disability	PCT067F018	37	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT067F019	37	9

PCT67G. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Two or more races population 5 years and over with disabilities

, cars are ever men anomaline			
Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067G001	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067G002	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067G003	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067G004	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067G005	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067G006	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067G007	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067G008	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067G009	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067G010	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067G011	37	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067G012	37	9
Employment disability	PCT067G013	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT67G	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) [19]—Con.			
	Total disabilities tallied—Con.			
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and	DCT0C7C014	2.7	0
	over: Sensory disability	PCT067G014 PCT067G015	37 37	9
	Physical disability	PCT067G013		9
	Mental disability	PCT067G017		9
	Self-care disability	PCT067G018		9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT067G019	37	9
	NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19]			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Hispanic or Latino population 5			
	years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067H001	37	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: Sensory disability	PCT067H002 PCT067H003	37 37	9
	Physical disability	PCT067H003	37	9
	Mental disability	PCT067H005	37	9
	Self-care disability	PCT067H006	37	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067H007	37	9
	Sensory disability	PCT067H008	37	9
	Physical disability	PCT067H009	37	9
	Mental disability	PCT067H010	37	9
	Self-care disability	PCT067H011 PCT067H012	37	9
	Go-outside-home disability Employment disability	PCT067H012	37 37	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and	10100711013	57	3
	over:	PCT067H014	37	9
	Sensory disability	PCT067H015	37	9
	Physical disability	PCT067H016	37	9
	Mental disability	PCT067H017	37	9
	Self-care disability	PCT067H018	37	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT067H019	37	9

7–276 Data Dictionary

	I			
		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT67I.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19]			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone, not Hispanic or			
	Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067I001	37	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067I002	37	9
	Sensory disability	PCT067I003	37	9
	Physical disability Mental disability	PCT067I004	37 37	9 9
	Self-care disability	PCT067I005 PCT067I006	37	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT0671006	37	9
	Sensory disability	PCT0671007	37	9
	Physical disability	PCT0671008	37	9
	Mental disability	PCT067I003	37	9
	Self-care disability	PCT067I011	37	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT067I012	37	9
	Employment disability	PCT067I013	37	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and			
	over:	PCT067I014	37	9
	Sensory disability	PCT067I015	37	9
	Physical disability	PCT067I016	37	9
	Mental disability	PCT067I017	37	9
	Self-care disability	PCT067I018	37	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT067I019	37	9
PCT68A	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: White alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT068A001	37	9
	Male:	PCT068A002	37	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT068A003		9
	With a disability	PCT068A004		9
	No disability	PCT068A005		9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT068A006		9
	With a disability:	PCT068A007		9
	Employed	PCT068A008		9
	Not employed	PCT068A009		9
	No disability:	PCT068A010		9
	Employed Not employed	PCT068A011 PCT068A012		9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT68A. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.	DCT0.C0.4.0.1.3	27	0
21 to 64 years:	PCT068A013	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068A014	37	9
Employed	PCT068A015	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A016	37	9
No disability:	PCT068A017	37	9
Employed	PCT068A018	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A019	37 2 -	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068A020	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A021	37	9
No disability	PCT068A022	37	9
75 years and over:	PCT068A023	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A024	37	9
No disability	PCT068A025	37	9
Female:	PCT068A026	37	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068A027	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A028	37	9
No disability	PCT068A029	37	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068A030	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068A031	37	9
Employed	PCT068A032	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A033	37	9
No disability:	PCT068A034	37	9
Employed	PCT068A035	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A036	37	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068A037	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068A038	37	9
Employed	PCT068A039	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A040	37	9
No disability:	PCT068A041	37	9
Employed	PCT068A042	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A043	37	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068A044	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A045	37	9
No disability	PCT068A046	37	9
75 years and over:	PCT068A047	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A048	37	9
No disability	PCT068A049	37	9

7–278 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT68B. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: Black or African American alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

nonnistitutionanzeu population 3 years and over			
Total:	PCT068B001	37	9
Male:	PCT068B002	37	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068B003	37	9
With a disability	PCT068B004	37	9
No disability	PCT068B005	37	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068B006	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068B007	37	9
Employed	PCT068B008	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B009	37	9
No disability:	PCT068B010	37	9
Employed	PCT068B011	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B012	37	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068B013	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068B014	37	9
Employed	PCT068B015	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B016	37	9
No disability:	PCT068B017	37	9
Employed	PCT068B018	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B019	37	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068B020	37	9
With a disability	PCT068B021	37	9
No disability	PCT068B022	37	9
75 years and over:	PCT068B023	37	9
With a disability	PCT068B024	37	9
No disability	PCT068B025	37	9
Female:	PCT068B026	37	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068B027	37	9
With a disability	PCT068B028	37	9
No disability	PCT068B029	37	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068B030	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068B031	37	9
Employed	PCT068B032	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B033	37	9
No disability:	PCT068B034	37	9
Employed	PCT068B035	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B036	37	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068B037	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068B038	37	9
Employed	PCT068B039	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B040	37	9
No disability:	PCT068B041	37	9
Employed	PCT068B042	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B043	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT68B.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability	PCT068B044 PCT068B045 PCT068B046 PCT068B047 PCT068B048 PCT068B049	37 37 37 37 37 37	9 9 9 9 9
PCT68C.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and			
	over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With a disability No disability	PCT068C001 PCT068C002 PCT068C003 PCT068C004 PCT068C005	37 37 37 37 37	9 9 9 9
	16 to 20 years: With a disability: Employed Not employed	PCT068C006 PCT068C007 PCT068C008 PCT068C009	37 37 37 37	9 9 9 9
	No disability: Employed Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a disability:	PCT068C010 PCT068C011 PCT068C012 PCT068C013 PCT068C014	37 37 37 37 37	9 9 9 9
	Employed Not employed No disability: Employed Not employed	PCT068C015 PCT068C016 PCT068C017 PCT068C018 PCT068C019	37 37 37 37 37	9 9 9 9
	65 to 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability	PCT068C020 PCT068C021 PCT068C022 PCT068C023 PCT068C024 PCT068C025	37 37 37 37 37 37	9 9 9 9

7–280 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ68С	. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALAS NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con.	YEARS		
	Total—Con. Female: 5 to 15 years: With a disability No disability 16 to 20 years: With a disability: Employed Not employed No disability: Employed Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed No disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Sto 74 years: With a disability No disability No disability No disability No disability	PCT068C026 PCT068C027 PCT068C028 PCT068C029 PCT068C030 PCT068C031 PCT068C032 PCT068C033 PCT068C034 PCT068C035 PCT068C036 PCT068C037 PCT068C038 PCT068C039 PCT068C040 PCT068C041 PCT068C041 PCT068C042 PCT068C042 PCT068C044 PCT068C045 PCT068C045 PCT068C046 PCT068C047 PCT068C048	37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 3	9999999999999999999
File 38	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Character Character	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N

7-281 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT68D. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: Asian alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT068D001	38	9
Male:	PCT068D002	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068D003	38	9
With a disability	PCT068D004	38	9
No disability	PCT068D005	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068D006	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068D007	38	9
Employed	PCT068D008	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D009	38	9
No disability:	PCT068D010	38	9
Employed	PCT068D011	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D012	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068D013	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068D014	38	9
Employed	PCT068D015	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D016	38	9
No disability:	PCT068D017	38	9
Employed	PCT068D018	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D019	38	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068D020	38	9
With a disability	PCT068D021	38	9
No disability	PCT068D022	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068D023	38	9
With a disability	PCT068D024	38	9
No disability	PCT068D025	38	9
Female:	PCT068D026	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068D027	38	9
With a disability	PCT068D028	38	9
No disability	PCT068D029	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068D030	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068D031	38	9
Employed	PCT068D032	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D033	38	9
No disability:	PCT068D034	38	9
Employed	PCT068D035	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D036	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068D037	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068D038	38	9
Employed	PCT068D039	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D040	38	9
No disability:	PCT068D041	38	9
Employed	PCT068D042	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D043	38	9

7–282 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT68D	. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability	PCT068D044 PCT068D045 PCT068D046 PCT068D047 PCT068D048 PCT068D049	38	9 9 9 9 9
PCT68E	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT068E001	38	9
	Male:	PCT068E002	38	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT068E003	38	9
	With a disability	PCT068E004	38	9
	No disability 16 to 20 years:	PCT068E005 PCT068E006	38 38	9
	With a disability:	PCT068E007	38	9
	Employed	PCT068E008	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068E009	38	9
	No disability:	PCT068E010	38	9
	Employed	PCT068E011	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068E012	38	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT068E013	38	9
	With a disability:	PCT068E014	38	9
	Employed	PCT068E015	38	9
	Not employed No disability:	PCT068E016 PCT068E017	38 38	9 9
	Employed	PCT068E018	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068E019	38	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT068E020	38	9
	With a disability	PCT068E021	38	9
	No disability	PCT068E022	38	9
	75 years and over:	PCT068E023	38	9
	With a disability	PCT068E024	38	9
	No disability	PCT068E025	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ68Е.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT068E026	38	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT068E027	38	9
	With a disability	PCT068E028	38	9
	No disability	PCT068E029	38	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT068E030	38	9
	With a disability:	PCT068E031	38	9
	Employed	PCT068E032	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068E033	38	9
	No disability:	PCT068E034	38	9
	Employed Not employed	PCT068E035 PCT068E036	38 38	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT068E037	38	9
	With a disability:	PCT068E038	38	9
	Employed	PCT068E039	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068E040	38	9
	No disability:	PCT068E041	38	9
	Employed	PCT068E042	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068E043	38	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT068E044	38	9
	With a disability	PCT068E045	38	9
	No disability	PCT068E046	38	9
	75 years and over:	PCT068E047	38	9
	With a disability	PCT068E048	38	9
	No disability	PCT068E049	38	9
PCT68F.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: Some other race alone civilian			
	noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over	DCT0C05003	2.0	•
	Total: Male:	PCT068F001	38	9
	Male: 5 to 15 years:	PCT068F002 PCT068F003	38 38	9 9
	With a disability	PCT068F003	38	9
	No disability	PCT068F004	38	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT068F006	38	9
	With a disability:	PCT068F007	38	9
	Employed	PCT068F008	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068F009	38	9
	No disability:	PCT068F010	38	9
	Employed	PCT068F011	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068F012	38	9

7–284 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT68F. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con.

[49] —Con.			
Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
21 to 64 years:	PCT068F013	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068F014	38	9
Employed	PCT068F015	38	9
Not employed	PCT068F016	38	9
No disability:	PCT068F017	38	9
Employed	PCT068F018	38	9
Not employed	PCT068F019	38	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068F020	38	9
With a disability	PCT068F021	38	9
No disability	PCT068F022	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068F023	38	9
With a disability	PCT068F024	38	9
No disability	PCT068F025	38	9
Female:	PCT068F026	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068F027	38	9
With a disability	PCT068F028	38	9
No disability	PCT068F029	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068F030	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068F031	38	9
Employed	PCT068F032	38	9
Not employed	PCT068F033	38	9
No disability:	PCT068F034	38	9
Employed	PCT068F035	38	9
Not employed	PCT068F036	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068F037	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068F038	38	9
Employed	PCT068F039	38	9
Not employed	PCT068F040	38	9
No disability:	PCT068F041	38	9
Employed	PCT068F042	38	9
Not employed	PCT068F043	38	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068F044	38	9
With a disability	PCT068F045	38	9
No disability	PCT068F046	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068F047	38	9
With a disability	PCT068F048	38	9
No disability	PCT068F049	38	9

PCT68G. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]

Universe: Two or more races civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

monnistitutionanzea population 5 years and over			
Total:	PCT068G001	38	9
Male:	PCT068G002	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068G003	38	9
With a disability	PCT068G004	38	9
No disability	PCT068G005	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068G006	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068G007	38	9
Employed	PCT068G008	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G009	38	9
No disability:	PCT068G010	38	9
Employed	PCT068G011	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G012	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068G013	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068G014	38	9
Employed	PCT068G015	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G016	38	9
No disability:	PCT068G017	38	9
Employed	PCT068G018	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G019	38	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068G020	38	9
With a disability	PCT068G021	38	9
No disability	PCT068G022	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068G023	38	9
With a disability	PCT068G024	38	9
No disability	PCT068G025	38	9
Female:	PCT068G026	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068G027	38	9
With a disability	PCT068G028	38	9
No disability	PCT068G029	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068G030	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068G031	38	9
Employed	PCT068G032	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G033	38	9
No disability:	PCT068G034	38	9
Employed	PCT068G035	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G036	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068G037	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068G038	38	9
Employed	PCT068G039	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G040	38	9
No disability:	PCT068G041	38	9
Employed	PCT068G042	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G043	38	9

7–286 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT68G	. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability	PCT068G044 PCT068G045 PCT068G046 PCT068G047 PCT068G048 PCT068G049	38 38 38 38	9 9 9 9 9
РСТ68Н	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino civilian			
	noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:	PCT068H001	38	9
	Male:	PCT068H002 PCT068H003		9
	5 to 15 years: With a disability	PCT068H003		9
	No disability	PCT068H005		9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT068H006		9
	With a disability:	PCT068H007	38	9
	Employed	PCT068H008	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068H009	38	9
	No disability:	PCT068H010		9
	Employed	PCT068H011	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068H012	38	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT068H013	38	9
	With a disability:	PCT068H014	38	9
	Employed Not employed	PCT068H015 PCT068H016	38 38	9 9
	No disability:	PCT068H016	38	9
	Employed	PCT068H018	38	9
	Not employed	PCT068H019	38	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT068H020	38	9
	With a disability	PCT068H021	38	9
	No disability	PCT068H022	38	9
	75 years and over:	PCT068H023	38	9
	With a disability	PCT068H024	38	9
	No disability	PCT068H025	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ68Н	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YE AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con	_		
	Total—Con. Female: 5 to 15 years: With a disability 16 to 20 years: With a disability: Employed Not employed No disability: Employed Not employed Sot employed Vot employed Vot employed Vot employed Vot employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed No disability: Employed No disability: Employed Not employed Vot em	PCT068H026 PCT068H027 PCT068H029 PCT068H030 PCT068H031 PCT068H033 PCT068H034 PCT068H035 PCT068H036 PCT068H037 PCT068H038 PCT068H040 PCT068H040 PCT068H041 PCT068H042 PCT068H042 PCT068H044 PCT068H045 PCT068H045 PCT068H046 PCT068H047 PCT068H048	38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 3	9999999999999999999
File 39	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)	Data		
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N

7–288 Data Dictionary

PCT68I. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

nominationalized population a years and over			
Total:	PCT068I001	39	9
Male:	PCT068I002	39	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068I003	39	9
With a disability	PCT068I004	39	9
No disability	PCT068I005	39	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068I006	39	9
With a disability:	PCT068I007	39	9
Employed	PCT068I008	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I009	39	9
No disability:	PCT068I010	39	9
Employed	PCT068I011	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I012	39	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068I013	39	9
With a disability:	PCT068I014	39	9
Employed	PCT068I015	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I016	39	9
No disability:	PCT068I017	39	9
Employed	PCT068I018	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I019	39	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068I020	39	9
With a disability	PCT068I021	39	9
No disability	PCT068I022	39	9
75 years and over:	PCT068I023	39	9
With a disability	PCT068I024	39	9
No disability	PCT068I025	39	9
Female:	PCT068I026	39	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068I027	39	9
With a disability	PCT068I028	39	9
No disability	PCT068I029	39	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068I030	39	9
With a disability:	PCT068I031	39	9
Employed	PCT068I032	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I033	39	9
No disability:	PCT068I034	39	9
Employed	PCT068I035	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I036	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT68I.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female—Con. 5 to 15 years: 21 to 64 years: With a disability: Employed Not employed	PCT068I037 PCT068I038 PCT068I039 PCT068I040	39 39 39	9 9 9
	No disability: Employed Not employed 65 to 74 years:	PCT068I041 PCT068I042 PCT068I043 PCT068I044	39 39 39 39	9 9 9 9
	With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability	PCT068I045 PCT068I046 PCT068I047 PCT068I048 PCT068I049	39 39 39 39 39	9 9 9 9
РСТ69А	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: White alone females 16 years and over			
	Total: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only:	PCT069A001 PCT069A002 PCT069A003	39 39	9 9 9
	In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed	PCT069A004 PCT069A005 PCT069A006	39 39	9 9
	Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069A007 PCT069A008 PCT069A009 PCT069A010	39 39	9 9 9
	Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only:	PCT069A011 PCT069A012 PCT069A013	39 39	9 9 9
	In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force	PCT069A014 PCT069A015 PCT069A016 PCT069A017	39 39	9 9 9
	No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069A018 PCT069A019 PCT069A020	39 39 39	9 9 9
	Unemployed Not in labor force	PCT069A021 PCT069A022		9

7–290 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ69В.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone females 16			
	years and over	DCT0C0D001	20	0
	Total:	PCT069B001	39	9
	With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only:	PCT069B002 PCT069B003	39 39	9 9
	In labor force:	PCT069B003	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069B005	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069B006	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069B007	39	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069B008	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069B009	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069B010	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069B011	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069B012	39	9
	6 to 17 years only: In labor force:	PCT069B013 PCT069B014	39 39	9 9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069B014	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069B016	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069B017	39	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT069B018	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069B019	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069B020	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069B021	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069B022	39	9
РСТ69С	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	females 16 years and over	DCTCCCCCC	2.0	
	Total: With own children under 18 years:	PCT069C001	39 39	9
	Under 6 years only:	PCT069C002 PCT069C003		9 9
	In labor force:	PCT069C004		9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069C005	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069C006		9
	Not in labor force	PCT069C007		9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069C008	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069C009		9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069C010		9
	Unemployed Not in labor force	PCT069C011 PCT069C012	39 39	9
	ווטנ ווו ומטטו וטוכפ	r C 1 U U Y C U 1 Z	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ69С	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]—Con.			
PCT69D	Total—Con. With own children under 18 years—Con. 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT	PCT069C013 PCT069C014 PCT069C015 PCT069C017 PCT069C018 PCT069C019 PCT069C020 PCT069C021 PCT069C021	39 39 39 39 39 39	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	(ASIAN ALONE) [22] Universe: Asian alone females 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT069D001	39	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT069D002		9
	Under 6 years only:	PCT069D003		9
	In labor force:	PCT069D004		9
	Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed	PCT069D005 PCT069D006		9
	Not in labor force	PCT069D000		9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069D008		9
	In labor force:	PCT069D009		9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069D010		9
	Unemployed	PCT069D011		9
	Not in labor force	PCT069D012		9
	6 to 17 years only:	PCT069D013	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069D014	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069D015	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069D016		9
	Not in labor force	PCT069D017		9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT069D018		9
	In labor force:	PCT069D019		9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069D020		9
	Unemployed Not in labor force	PCT069D021 PCT069D022		9 9

7–292 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ69Е.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander			
	alone females 16 years and over	DCT0C0F001	20	0
	Total:	PCT069E001	39	9
	With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only:	PCT069E002 PCT069E003	39 39	9 9
	In labor force:	PCT069E004	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069E005	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069E006	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069E007	39	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069E008	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069E009	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069E010	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069E011	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069E012	39 39	9
	6 to 17 years only: In labor force:	PCT069E013 PCT069E014	39 39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069E015	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069E016	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069E017	39	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT069E018	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069E019	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069E020	39	9
	Unemployed Not in labor force	PCT069E021 PCT069E022	39 39	9
РСТ69F.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]	1010032022	33	J
	Universe: Some other race alone females 16 years			
	and over	DCTACATAA 1	20	^
	Total: With own children under 18 years:	PCT069F001 PCT069F002	39 39	9 9
	Under 6 years only:	PCT069F003	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069F004	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069F005	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069F006	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069F007	39	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069F008	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069F009	39 39	9 9
	Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed	PCT069F010 PCT069F011	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069F012	39	9
				_

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ69F.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]—Con.			
	Total—Con. With own children under 18 years—Con. 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force	PCT069F013 PCT069F014 PCT069F015 PCT069F016 PCT069F017 PCT069F018 PCT069F019 PCT069F020 PCT069F021 PCT069F022	39 39 39 39 39 39 39	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
PCT69G	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]			
	Universe: Two or more races females 16 years and over Total: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force Unemployed Not in labor force Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069G001 PCT069G002 PCT069G004 PCT069G005 PCT069G006 PCT069G007 PCT069G009 PCT069G010 PCT069G011 PCT069G012 PCT069G013 PCT069G014 PCT069G015 PCT069G016 PCT069G017 PCT069G018 PCT069G019 PCT069G019	39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39	99999999999999999
	Unemployed Not in labor force	PCT069G020 PCT069G021 PCT069G022	39	9

7–294 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ69Н	. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and			
	over			
	Total:	PCT069H001	39	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT069H002	39	9
	Under 6 years only:	PCT069H003	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069H004	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069H005	39	9
	Unemployed Not in labor force	PCT069H006 PCT069H007	39 39	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069H007	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069H009	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069H010	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069H011	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069H012	39	9
	6 to 17 years only:	PCT069H013	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069H014	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069H015	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069H016	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069H017	39	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT069H018	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069H019	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069H020	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069H021	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069H022	39	9
PCT69I.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino females			
	16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT069I001	39	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT069I002	39	9
	Under 6 years only:	PCT069I003	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069I004	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed	PCT0691005	39 39	9 9
	Not in labor force	PCT069I006 PCT069I007	39 39	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT0691007 PCT0691008	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT0691008 PCT0691009	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069I019	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069I011	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069I012	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT69I.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]—Con.			
	Total—Con. With own children under 18 years—Con. 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force	PCT069I013 PCT069I014 PCT069I015 PCT069I016 PCT069I017 PCT069I018 PCT069I019 PCT069I020 PCT069I021 PCT069I022	39 39 39 39 39 39 39	9 9 9 9 9 9
File 40	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri Logical Re	Fication -Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
PC170A	FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) [27]			
	Universe: White alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies			
	Total: Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother:	PCT070A001 PCT070A002 PCT070A003 PCT070A004 PCT070A005 PCT070A007 PCT070A008 PCT070A009 PCT070A010 PCT070A011 PCT070A012	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	9999999999
	In labor force Not in labor force	PCT070A013 PCT070A014		9 9

7–296 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT70A	. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) [27]—Con.			
PCT70B	Total—Con. 6 to 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]	PCT070A015 PCT070A016 PCT070A017 PCT070A018 PCT070A020 PCT070A021 PCT070A022 PCT070A023 PCT070A024 PCT070A025 PCT070A025 PCT070A027	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	Universe: Black or African American alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total: Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force	PCT070B001 PCT070B002 PCT070B003 PCT070B004 PCT070B005 PCT070B007 PCT070B007 PCT070B009 PCT070B010 PCT070B011 PCT070B012 PCT070B013 PCT070B014	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

Data dictionary reference	6	
name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT070B015 PCT070B016 PCT070B017 PCT070B018 PCT070B020 PCT070B021 PCT070B022 PCT070B023 PCT070B023 PCT070B024 PCT070B025 PCT070B025 PCT070B026 PCT070B027	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
PCT070C001 PCT070C002 PCT070C003 PCT070C004 PCT070C005 PCT070C006 PCT070C007 PCT070C009 PCT070C010 PCT070C011 PCT070C012 PCT070C013 PCT070C014 PCT070C015 PCT070C016 PCT070C016 PCT070C017 PCT070C017 PCT070C018	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	PCT070B016 PCT070B017 PCT070B018 PCT070B019 PCT070B020 PCT070B021 PCT070B023 PCT070B024 PCT070B025 PCT070B025 PCT070B027 PCT070C001 PCT070C002 PCT070C003 PCT070C006 PCT070C006 PCT070C007 PCT070C008 PCT070C001 PCT070C011 PCT070C012 PCT070C012 PCT070C013 PCT070C015 PCT070C016 PCT070C016 PCT070C017 PCT070C017 PCT070C018	PCT070B016 40 PCT070B017 40 PCT070B018 40 PCT070B019 40 PCT070B020 40 PCT070B021 40 PCT070B022 40 PCT070B023 40 PCT070B025 40 PCT070B025 40 PCT070B026 40 PCT070C007 40 PCT070C003 40 PCT070C004 40 PCT070C006 40 PCT070C007 40 PCT070C007 40 PCT070C001 40 PCT070C010 40 PCT070C011 40 PCT070C011 40 PCT070C012 40 PCT070C013 40 PCT070C014 40 PCT070C015 40 PCT070C016 40 PCT070C017 40 PCT070C017 40 PCT070C018 40 PCT070C018 40 PCT070C019 40

7–298 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ70С	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27]—Con.			
	Total—Con. 6 to 17 years—Con. Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force	PCT070C021 PCT070C022 PCT070C023 PCT070C024 PCT070C025 PCT070C026 PCT070C027	40 40 40 40	9 9 9 9 9
PCT70D	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (ASIAN ALONE) [27]			
	Universe: Asian alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT070D001	40	9
	Under 6 years:	PCT070D002	40	9
	Living with two parents:	PCT070D003		9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT070D004		9
	Father only in labor force	PCT070D005		9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT070D006		9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT070D007 PCT070D008		9
	Living with one parent: Living with father:	PCT070D008		9
	In labor force	PCT070D003		9
	Not in labor force	PCT070D011	40	9
	Living with mother:	PCT070D012	40	9
	In labor force	PCT070D013	40	9
	Not in labor force	PCT070D014		9
	6 to 17 years:	PCT070D015		9
	Living with two parents:	PCT070D016		9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT070D017		9
	Father only in labor force	PCT070D018 PCT070D019		9
	Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force	PCT070D019		9
	Living with one parent:	PCT070D020	40	9
	Living with father:	PCT070D022		9
	In labor force	PCT070D023		9
	Not in labor force	PCT070D024		9
	Living with mother:	PCT070D025		9
	In labor force Not in labor force	PCT070D026 PCT070D027		9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT70E	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [27]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT070E001	40	9
	Under 6 years:	PCT070E002	40	9
	Living with two parents:	PCT070E003	40	9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT070E004	40	9
	Father only in labor force	PCT070E005	40	9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT070E006	40	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT070E007	40	9
	Living with one parent:	PCT070E008	40	9
	Living with father:	PCT070E009	40	9
	In labor force	PCT070E010	40	9
	Not in labor force	PCT070E011	40	9
	Living with mother:	PCT070E012	40	9
	In labor force	PCT070E013	40	9
	Not in labor force	PCT070E014	40	9
	6 to 17 years:	PCT070E015	40	9
	Living with two parents:	PCT070E016	40	9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT070E017	40	9
	Father only in labor force	PCT070E018	40	9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT070E019	40	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT070E020	40	9
	Living with one parent:	PCT070E021	40	9
	Living with father:	PCT070E022	40	9
	In labor force	PCT070E023	40	9
	Not in labor force	PCT070E024	40	9
	Living with mother:	PCT070E025	40	9
	In labor force Not in labor force	PCT070E026	40 40	9
PCT70F.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]	PCT070E027	40	9
	Universe: Some other race alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT070F001	40	9
	Under 6 years:	PCT070F001	40	9
	Living with two parents:	PCT070F002	40	9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT070F004	40	9
	Father only in labor force	PCT070F005	40	9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT070F006	40	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT070F007	40	9
			. •	3

7–300 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT70F.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Under 6 years—Con.			
	Living with one parent:	PCT070F008	40	9
	Living with father:	PCT070F009	40	9
	In labor force Not in labor force	PCT070F010	40 40	9 9
	Living with mother:	PCT070F011 PCT070F012	40 40	9
	In labor force	PCT070F012	40	9
	Not in labor force	PCT070F013	40	9
	6 to 17 years:	PCT070F015	40	9
	Living with two parents:	PCT070F016	40	9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT070F017	40	9
	Father only in labor force	PCT070F018	40	9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT070F019	40	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT070F020	40	9
	Living with one parent:	PCT070F021	40	9
	Living with father: In labor force	PCT070F022	40	9
	Not in labor force	PCT070F023 PCT070F024	40 40	9 9
	Living with mother:	PCT070F024	40	9
	In labor force	PCT070F026	40	9
	Not in labor force	PCT070F027	40	9
PCT70G	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]			
	Universe: Two or more races own children under 18			
	years in families and subfamilies			_
	Total:	PCT070G001	40	9
	Under 6 years: Living with two parents:	PCT070G002 PCT070G003	40 40	9 9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT070G003	40	9
	Father only in labor force	PCT070G004	40	9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT070G006	40	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT070G007	40	9
	Living with one parent:	PCT070G008	40	9
	Living with father:	PCT070G009	40	9
	In labor force	PCT070G010	40	9
	Not in labor force	PCT070G011	40	9
	Living with mother:	PCT070G012	40	9
	In labor force Not in labor force	PCT070G013 PCT070G014	40 40	9
	NOT III IADOI TOICE	rC10/0G014	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT70G	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]—Con.			
	Total—Con. 6 to 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force Not in labor force	PCT070G015 PCT070G016 PCT070G017 PCT070G019 PCT070G020 PCT070G021 PCT070G022 PCT070G023 PCT070G024 PCT070G025 PCT070G025 PCT070G026 PCT070G027	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	999999999999
РСТ70Н	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27] Universe: Hispanic or Latino own children under 18			
	years in families and subfamilies Total: Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Sot in labor force Not in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Mother only in labor force	PCT070H001 PCT070H002 PCT070H003 PCT070H004 PCT070H005 PCT070H007 PCT070H008 PCT070H009 PCT070H010 PCT070H011 PCT070H012 PCT070H013 PCT070H015 PCT070H015 PCT070H016 PCT070H017 PCT070H018 PCT070H018	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	9999999999999999
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT070H019 PCT070H020	40	9

7–302 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ70Н	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]—Con.			
	Total—Con. 6 to 17 years—Con. Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force	PCT070H021 PCT070H022 PCT070H023 PCT070H024 PCT070H025 PCT070H026 PCT070H027	40 40 40 40 40 40 40	9 9 9 9 9
PCT70I.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total: Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force 6 to 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force	PCT070I001 PCT070I002 PCT070I003 PCT070I004 PCT070I005 PCT070I006 PCT070I007 PCT070I009 PCT070I010 PCT070I011 PCT070I012 PCT070I015 PCT070I016 PCT070I017 PCT070I018 PCT070I017 PCT070I018 PCT070I019 PCT070I019 PCT070I019 PCT070I020 PCT070I021 PCT070I023 PCT070I024 PCT070I025	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	99999999999999999999
	Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force	PCT070I026 PCT070I027	40 40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 41	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
PCT71A	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: White alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT071A001	41	9
	Male:	PCT071A002		9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT071A003		9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks	PCT071A004 PCT071A005	41 41	9 9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071A003		9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071A000		9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071A008		9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071A009		9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071A010	41	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071A011	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071A012	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071A013	41	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071A014	41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071A015	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks	PCT071A016		9 9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071A017 PCT071A018		9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071A018		9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071A019		9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071A021	41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071A022		9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071A023		9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071A024	41	9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT071A025	41	9

7–304 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT71A	A. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT071A026	41	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT071A027	41	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071A028	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071A029	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks	PCT071A030	41 41	9 9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071A031 PCT071A032	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071A032	41	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071A033	41	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071A035	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071A036	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071A037	41	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071A038	41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071A039	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071A040	41	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071A041	41	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071A042	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071A043	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks	PCT071A044 PCT071A045	41 41	9 9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071A045	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071A040	41	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071A048	41	9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT071A049	41	9
PCT71B	S. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population			
	16 years and over Total:	PCT071B001	<i>A</i> 1	0
	Male:	PCT071B001 PCT071B002	41 41	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT071B002	41	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071B003	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071B005	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071B006	41	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071B007	41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071B008	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071B009	41	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071B010	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT71B. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con. Male—Con.			
Worked in 1999—Con.			
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071B011	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071B012	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071B012	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071B014	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071B015	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071B016	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071B017	41	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071B018	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071B019	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071B020	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071B021	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071B022	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071B023	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071B024	41	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071B025	41	9
Female:	PCT071B026	41	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071B027	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071B028	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071B029	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071B030	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071B031	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071B032	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071B033	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071B034	41	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071B035	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071B036	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071B037	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071B038	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071B039	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071B040	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071B041	41	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071B042	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071B043	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071B044	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071B045	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071B046	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071B047	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071B048	41	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071B049	41	9

7–306 Data Dictionary

PCT71C. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over

population to years and over			
Total:	PCT071C001	41	9
Male:	PCT071C002	41	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071C003	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071C004	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C005	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C006	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C007	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C008	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C009	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C010	41	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071C011	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C012	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C013	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C014	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C015	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C016	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C017	41	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071C018	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C019	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C020	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C021	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C022	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C023	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C024	41	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071C025	41	9
Female:	PCT071C026	41	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071C027	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071C028	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C029	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C030	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C031	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C032	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C033	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C034	41	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071C035	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C036	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C037	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C038	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C039	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C040	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C041	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT71C	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female—Con.			
	Worked in 1999—Con. Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks 48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C042 PCT071C043 PCT071C044 PCT071C045 PCT071C046 PCT071C047	41 41 41	9 9 9 9 9
	1 to 13 weeks Did not work in 1999	PCT071C048 PCT071C049		9
PCT71D	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over	DCT071D001	4.1	0
	Total: Male:	PCT071D001 PCT071D002	41 41	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT071D002		9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071D004		9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D005		9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071D006		9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D007	41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D008	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D009	41	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D010	41	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071D011	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D012	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D013	41 41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D014 PCT071D015	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D015	41	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D017		9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071D018	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D019	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071D020	41	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D021	41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D022	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D023	41	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D024		9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT071D025	41	9

7–308 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT71D	. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female:	PCT071D026	41	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT071D027	41	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071D028	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D029	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071D030	41	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D031	41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D032	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D033	41	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D034	41	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071D035	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D036	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D037 PCT071D038	41 41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D038	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D039	41	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D040	41	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071D042	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D043	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071D044	41	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D045	41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D046	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D047	41	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D048	41	9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT071D049	41	9
PCT71E	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT071E001	41	9
	Male:	PCT071E002	41	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT071E003	41	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071E004	41	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071E005	41	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071E006	41	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071E007	41	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071E008	41	9
	14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks	PCT071E009	41	9
	I to 15 weeks	PCT071E010	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT71E. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con. Male—Con.			
Worked in 1999—Con.			
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071E011	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071E012	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071E012	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071E014	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071E015	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071E016	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071E017	41	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071E018	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071E019	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071E020	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071E021	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071E022	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071E023	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071E024	41	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071E025	41	9
Female:	PCT071E026	41	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071E027	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071E028	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071E029	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071E030	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071E031	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071E032	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071E033	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071E034	41	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071E035	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071E036	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071E037	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071E038	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071E039	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071E040	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071E041	41	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071E042	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071E043	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071E044	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071E045	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071E046	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071E047	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071E048	41	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071E049	41	9

7–310 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 42	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)		•	
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Character Character	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
PCT71F.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT071F001	42	9
	Male:	PCT071F002	42	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT071F003	42	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071F004	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F005	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F006	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F007	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F008 PCT071F009	42 42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F010	42	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071F011	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F012	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F013	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F014	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F015	42	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F016	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F017	42	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071F018	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F019	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F020	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F021	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F022	42	9

42

42

42

PCT071F023

PCT071F024

PCT071F025

9

9

9

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT71F.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT071F026	42	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT071F027	42	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071F028	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F029	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F030	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F031	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F032	42	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F033	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F034	42 42	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F035 PCT071F036	42 42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F030	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F038	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F039	42	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F040	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F041	42	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071F042	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F043	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F044	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F045	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F046	42	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F047	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F048	42	9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT071F049	42	9
PCT71G	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]			
	Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over	d		
	Total:	PCT071G001	42	9
	Male:	PCT071G002	42	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT071G003	42	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071G004	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071G005	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071G006	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071G007	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT071G008	42	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071G009	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071G010	42	9

7–312 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT71G. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [491—Con.

[49] —Con.			
Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
Worked in 1999—Con.			
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071G011	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071G012	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071G013	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071G014	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071G015	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071G016	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071G017	42	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071G018	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071G019	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071G020	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071G021	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071G022	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071G023	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071G024	42	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071G025	42	9
Female:	PCT071G026	42	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071G027	42	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071G028	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071G029	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071G030	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071G031	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071G032	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071G033	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071G034	42	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071G035	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071G036	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071G037	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071G038	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071G039	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071G040	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071G041	42	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071G042	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071G043	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071G044	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071G045	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071G046	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071G047	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071G048	42	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071G049	42	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT71H. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and

over			
Total:	PCT071H001	42	9
Male:	PCT071H002	42	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071H003	42	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071H004	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H005	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H006	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H007	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H008	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H009	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H010	42	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071H011	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H012	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H013	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H014	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H015	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H016	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H017	42	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071H018	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H019	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H020	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H021	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H022	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H023	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H024	42	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071H025	42	9
Female:	PCT071H026	42	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071H027	42	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071H028	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H029	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H030	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H031	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H032	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H033	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H034	42	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071H035	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H036	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H037	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H038	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H039	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H040	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H041	42	9

7–314 Data Dictionary

	<u>. </u>			
Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ71Н	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female—Con. Worked in 1999—Con. Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071H042	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H043		9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H044	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H045		9
	27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H046 PCT071H047		9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H047 PCT071H048		9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT071H049		9
	HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT0711001	42	9
	Male:	PCT0711002	42	9
	Worked in 1999: Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT0711003 PCT0711004	42 42	9 9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT0711004	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0711006	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT0711007	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0711008	42	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT0711009	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0711010	42	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks	PCT0711011	42 42	9 9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0711012 PCT0711013	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT0711013	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0711015	42	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT0711016	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0711017	42	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT0711018	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT0711019	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0711020	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks	PCT0711021 PCT0711022	42 42	9 9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT0711022 PCT0711023	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0711023	42	9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT0711025	42	9

Table		Data dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT711.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT0711026	42	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT0711027	42	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT0711028	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT0711029	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0711030	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT0711031	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0711032	42	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071I033	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT071I034	42	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT0711035	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT0711036	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT0711037	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT0711038	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0711039	42	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT0711040	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0711041	42	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071I042	42	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT071I043	42	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT071I044	42	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT071I045	42	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT0711046	42	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT071I047	42	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT0711048	42	9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT0711049	42	9
File 43	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
Character	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

7-316 Data Dictionary

PCT72A. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD **INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER)** [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is

Universe: Households with a householder who is			
White alone			
Total:	PCT072A001	43	9
Householder under 25 years:	PCT072A002	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072A003	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A004	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A005	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A006	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A007	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A008	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A009	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A010	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A011	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A012	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A013	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A014	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A015	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A016	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A017	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A018	43	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072A019	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072A020	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A021	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A022	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A023	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A024	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A025	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A026	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A027	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A028	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A029	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A030	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A031	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A032	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A033	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A034	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A035	43	9

7-317 Data Dictionary

Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-	Max
		ment	size
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
Total—Con.			
Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072A036	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072A037	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A038	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A039	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A040	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A041	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A042	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A043	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A044	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A045	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A046	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A047	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A048	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A049	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A050	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A051	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A052	43	9
Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072A053	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072A054	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A055	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A056	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A057	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A058	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A059	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A060	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A061	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A062	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A063	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A064	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A065	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A066	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A067	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A068	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A069	43	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072A070	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072A071	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A072	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A073 PCT072A074	43 43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A074 PCT072A075	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999			
\$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A076	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A077 PCT072A078	43 43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A078 PCT072A079	43	9

7–318 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72A	. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 55 to 64 years—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A080	43	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A081	43	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A082	43	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A083	43	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A084	43	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A085	43	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072A086	43	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years: Less than \$10,000	PCT072A087	43	9 9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A088 PCT072A089	43 43	9
	\$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A089	43	9
	\$20,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A090	43	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A091	43	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A093	43	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A094	43	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A095	43	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A096	43	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A097	43	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A098	43	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A099	43	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A100	43	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A101	43	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A102	43	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072A103	43	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072A104	43	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072A105	43	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A106 PCT072A107	43 43	9
	\$13,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A107	43	9
	\$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A108	43	9
	\$30,000 to \$25,555 \$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A103	43	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A111	43	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A112	43	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A113	43	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A114	43	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A115	43	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A116	43	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A117	43	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A118	43	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A119	43	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072A120	43	9

7-319 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT72B	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT072B001	43	9
	Householder under 25 years:	PCT072B002	43	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072B003	43	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B004	43	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B005	43	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B006	43	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B007	43	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B008	43	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B009	43	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B010	43	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B011	43	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B012	43	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B013	43	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B014	43	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B015	43	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B016	43	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B017	43	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072B018	43	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072B019	43	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072B020	43	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B021	43	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B022	43	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B023	43	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B024	43	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B025	43	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B026	43	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B027	43	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B028	43	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B029	43	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B030	43	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B031	43	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B032	43	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B033	43	9 9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B034	43	9
	\$200,000 or more Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072B035 PCT072B036	43 43	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072B030 PCT072B037	43	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B037	43	9
	\$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B038 PCT072B039	43 43	9
	\$20,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B039 PCT072B040	43 43	9
	\$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B040 PCT072B041	43 43	9
	\$30,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B041 PCT072B042	43	9
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B042 PCT072B043	43 43	9
	\$55,000 to \$59,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B043 PCT072B044	43 43	9
	\$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B044 PCT072B045	43 43	9
	,000 to \$45,555	rC10/20043	43	9

7–320 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72B.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 35 to 44 years—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B046	43	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B047	43	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B048	43	g
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B049	43	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B050	43	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B051	43	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072B052	43	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072B053	43	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072B054	43	g
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B055	43	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B056	43	g
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B057	43	Ć
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B058	43	g
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B059	43	Ç
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B060	43	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B061	43	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B062	43	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B063	43	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B064	43	(
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B065	43	Ç
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B066	43	<u>c</u>
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B067	43	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	PCT072B068 PCT072B069	43	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072B069 PCT072B070	43 43	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072B070	43	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B071	43	(
	\$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B072	43	(
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B073	43	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B075	43	(
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B076	43	(
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B077	43	(
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B078	43	
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B079	43	
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B080	43	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B081	43	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B082	43	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B083	43	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B084	43	ç
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B085	43	g
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072B086	43	(

7-321 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72B	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072B087	43	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072B088	43	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B089	43	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B090	43	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B091	43	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B092	43	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B093	43	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B094	43	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B095	43	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B096	43	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B097	43	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B098	43	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B099	43	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B100		9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B101	43	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B102		9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072B103		9
	Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072B104		9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072B105		9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B106		9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B107		9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B108		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B109		9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B110		9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B111	43	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B112	43	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B113	43	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B114	43	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B115	43	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B116	43	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B117	43	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B118	43	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B119	43	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072B120	43	9

7–322 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 44	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identif	fication -Abbreviation (USPS)	FILEID STUSAB	6	A/N A
	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT72C	. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	PCT072C001	44	9
	Householder under 25 years:	PCT072C002	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072C003	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C004	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C005	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C006	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C007	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C008	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C009	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C010	44	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C011	44	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C012	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C013	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C014 PCT072C015	44 44	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C013	44	9 9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C010	44	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072C017	44	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072C019	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072C020	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C021	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C022	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C023	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C024	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C025	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C026	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C027	44	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C028	44	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C029	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72C	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 25 to 34 years—Con.			
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C030	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C031	44	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C032	44	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C033	44	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C034	44	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072C035	44	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072C036	44 44	9 9
	Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C037 PCT072C038	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C038	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C039	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$24,555 \$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C040	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$25,555 \$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C041	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$31,333 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C042	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C044	44	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C045	44	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C046	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C047	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C048	44	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C049	44	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C050	44	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C051	44	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072C052	44	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072C053	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072C054	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C055	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C056	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C057	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C058	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C059	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C060	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C061 PCT072C062	44 44	9 9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C062	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$39,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C064	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C065	44	9
	\$100,000 to \$39,339 \$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C066	44	9
				,

7–324 Data Dictionary

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

44 44 9

9

PCT072C068

PCT072C069

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT72C	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			_
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072C070	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072C071	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C072	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C073 PCT072C074	44 44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C074 PCT072C075	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C073	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C070	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C077	44	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C079	44	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C080	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C081	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C082	44	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C083	44	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C084	44	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C085	44	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072C086	44	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072C087	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072C088	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C089	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C090	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C091	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C092	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C093	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C094	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C095 PCT072C096	44 44	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C090	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C097	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C099	44	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C100	44	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C101	44	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C102	44	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072C103	44	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072C104	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072C105	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C106	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C107	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C108	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C109	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C110	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C111	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C112	44	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C113	44	9

Data onary rence Se name me	eg- Max ent size
2C115 4 2C116 4 2C117 4 2C118 4	44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9
2D002 2D003 2D004 2D005 2D006 2D006 2D007 2D008 2D009 2D010 2D011 2D012 2D013 2D014 2D015 2D016 2D017 2D018 2D018 2D019 2D019 2D020 2D021 2D022 2D023 2D024 2D025	44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9
	2D010 4 2D011 4 2D012 4 2D013 4 2D014 4 2D015 4 2D016 4 2D017 4 2D018 4 2D019 4 2D020 4 2D021 4 2D022 4 2D023 4 2D024 4 2D025 4

7–326 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72D	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSE [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 25 to 34 years—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D029	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D030	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D031	44	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D032	44	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D033	44	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D034	44	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072D035	44	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072D036	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072D037	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D038	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D039	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D040	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D041	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D042	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D043	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D044	44	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D045	44	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D046	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D047	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D048	44	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D049	44	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D050	44	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D051 PCT072D052	44 44	9 9
	\$200,000 or more Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072D052 PCT072D053	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072D033	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D055	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D056	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D057	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D058	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D059	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D060	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D061	44	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D062	44	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D063	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D064	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D065	44	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D066	44	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D067	44	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D068	44	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072D069	44	9

7-327 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72D	. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER [120]—Con.)		
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072D070	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072D071	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D072	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D073	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D074	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D075	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D076	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D077	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D078	44	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D079	44	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D080	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D081	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D082	44	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D083	44	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D084	44	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D085	44	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072D086	44	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072D087	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072D088	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D089	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D090	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D091	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D092	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D093	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D094	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D095	44	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D096	44	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D097	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D098	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D099	44	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D100	44	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D101	44	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D102	44	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072D103	44	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072D104	44	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072D105	44	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D106	44	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D107	44	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D108	44	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D109	44	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D110	44	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D111	44	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D112	44	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D113	44	9

7–328 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72D	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.)		
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 75 years and over—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D114	44	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D115	44	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D116 PCT072D117	44 44	9 9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D117	44	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D119	44	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072D120	44	9
File 45	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Á
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	A/N N
PCT72E	. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is			
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:	PCT072E001	45	0
	Householder under 25 years:	PCT072E001 PCT072E002	45 45	9 9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072E003	45	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E004	45	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E005	45	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E006	45	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E007 PCT072E008	45 45	9 9
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E008	45	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E010	45	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E011	45	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E012	45	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E013	45 45	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E014 PCT072E015	45 45	9 9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E013	45	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E017	45	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072E018	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72E.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072E019		9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072E020		9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E021		9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E022		9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E023		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E024		9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E025		9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E026		9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E027		9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E028		9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E029		9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E030		9 9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E031		9
	\$125,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E032 PCT072E033		9
	\$150,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E033 PCT072E034		9
	\$200,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E034 PCT072E035		9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072E035		9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072E030		9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E037		9
	\$15,000 to \$14,555 \$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E039		9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E040		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E041		9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E042		9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E043		9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E044		9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E045		9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E046		9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E047		9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E048		9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E049		9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E050		9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E051		9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072E052		9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072E053		9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072E054		9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E055		9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E056	45	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E057		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E058		9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E059		9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E060		9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E061	45	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E062	45	9

7–330 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Ma: siz
PCT72E	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 45 to 54 years—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E063	45	
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E064	45	
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E065	45	
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E066	45	
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E067	45	
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E068	45	
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072E069	45	
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072E070	45	
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072E071	45	
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E072	45	
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E073	45 45	
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E074	45 45	
	\$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E075 PCT072E076	45 45	
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E077	45	
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E077	45	
	\$45,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E078	45	
	\$50,000 to \$45,555	PCT072E073	45	
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E081	45	
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E082	45	
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E083	45	
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E084	45	
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E085	45	
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072E086	45	
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072E087	45	
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072E088	45	
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E089	45	
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E090	45	
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E091	45	
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E092	45	
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E093	45	
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E094	45	
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E095	45	
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E096	45	
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E097	45	
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E098	45	
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E099	45	
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E100	45	

45

45

45

PCT072E101

PCT072E102

PCT072E103

9

9

9

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72E.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
PCT72F.	Total—Con. Householder 75 years and over: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD	PCT072E104 PCT072E105 PCT072E106 PCT072E107 PCT072E109 PCT072E110 PCT072E111 PCT072E112 PCT072E113 PCT072E114 PCT072E115 PCT072E116 PCT072E117 PCT072E118 PCT072E118 PCT072E119	45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 4	9999999999999
	INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: Householder under 25 years: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	PCT072F001 PCT072F002 PCT072F003 PCT072F004 PCT072F005 PCT072F006 PCT072F008 PCT072F009 PCT072F010 PCT072F011 PCT072F011 PCT072F012 PCT072F013 PCT072F014 PCT072F015 PCT072F016 PCT072F016 PCT072F017	45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 4	9999999999999999

7–332 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max size
		name	ment	size
PCT72F.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072F019	45	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072F020	45	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F021	45	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F022	45	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F023	45	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F024	45	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F025	45	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F026	45	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F027	45	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F028	45	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F029	45	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F030	45	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F031	45	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F032	45	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F033	45	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F034	45	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072F035	45	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072F036	45	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072F037	45	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F038	45	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F039	45	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F040	45	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F041	45	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F042	45	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F043	45	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F044	45	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F045	45	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F046	45	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F047	45	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F048	45	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F049	45	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F050	45	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F051	45	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072F052	45	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072F053	45	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072F054	45	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F055	45	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F056	45 45	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F057	45 45	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F058	45 45	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F059	45 45	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F060	45 45	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F061	45 45	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F062	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Ma> size
PCT72F.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.		·	
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 45 to 54 years—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F063	45	ç
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F064	45	ç
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F065	45	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F066	45	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F067	45	Ç
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F068	45	ç
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072F069	45	Ç
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072F070	45	Ç
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072F071	45	g
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F072	45	g
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F073	45	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F074	45	!
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F075	45	!
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F076	45	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F077	45	!
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F078	45	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F079	45	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F080	45	!
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F081	45	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F082	45	!
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F083	45	!
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F084	45	
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F085	45	
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072F086	45	
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072F087	45	
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072F088	45	
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F089	45	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F090	45	
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F091	45	
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F092	45 45	
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F093 PCT072F094	45 45	
	\$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F094 PCT072F095	45 45	
	\$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F093	45	
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F090 PCT072F097	45	!
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F097 PCT072F098	45	
	\$75,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F098 PCT072F099	45	
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F100	45	
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F100	45	•
	\$123,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F101 PCT072F102	45	
	\$200,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	PCT072F102 PCT072F103	45	

7-334 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72F.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072F104	45	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072F105	45	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F106 PCT072F107	45 45	9
	\$13,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F107 PCT072F108	45 45	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F109	45	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F110	45	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F111	45	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F112	45	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F113	45	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F114	45	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F115	45	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F116 PCT072F117	45 45	9
	\$125,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F118	45	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F119	45	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072F120	45	9
File 46	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	А
	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	A/N N
	. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two			
	or more races	DCT072C0C	4.6	2
	Total: Householder under 25 years:	PCT072G001 PCT072G002	46 46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072G002 PCT072G003		9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G003		9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G005		9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G006		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G007		9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G008		9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G009 PCT072G010		9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G010 PCT072G011	46 46	9
	Ψ 13,000 το Ψ 13,333	. 0.0720011	-10	5

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72G	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder under 25 years—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G012	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G013	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G014	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G015	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G016	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G017	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072G018	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072G019	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072G020	46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G021	46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G022	46	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G023	46	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G024	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G025	46	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G026	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G027	46	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G028	46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G029	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G030	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G031	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G032	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G033	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G034	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072G035	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072G036	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072G037	46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G038	46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G039	46	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G040	46	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G041	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G042	46	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G043	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G044	46	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G045	46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G046	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G047	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G048	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G049	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G050	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G051	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072G052	46	9

7–336 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72G	. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072G053	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072G054		9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G055		9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G056		9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G057		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G058		9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G059		9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G060	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G061	46	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G062	46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G063	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G064	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G065	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G066	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G067	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G068	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072G069	46	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072G070	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072G071	46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G072	46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G073	46	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G074		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G075	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G076		9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G077		9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G078		9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G079		9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G080		9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G081	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G082		9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G083		9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G084		9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G085		9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072G086		9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072G087		9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072G088		9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G089		9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G090		9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G091	46	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G092		9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G093		9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G094		9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G095		9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G096	46	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72G	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 65 to 74 years—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G097	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G098	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G099	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G100	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G101	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G102	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072G103	46	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072G104	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072G105	46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G106	46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G107	46	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G108	46	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G109	46 46	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G110	46 46	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G111	46 46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G112 PCT072G113	46 46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G113	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G114 PCT072G115	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G116	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G117	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G118	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G119	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072G120	46	9
РСТ72Н	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is			
	Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT072H001	46	9
	Householder under 25 years:	PCT072H002	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072H003	46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H004	46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H005	46	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H006	46	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H007	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H008	46	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H009	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H010	46	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H011	46	9

7–338 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
DCT72U	. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD	•		
PC172H	INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO			
	HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder under 25 years—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H012	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H013	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H014	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H015	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H016	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H017	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072H018	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072H019	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072H020	46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H021	46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H022	46	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H023	46	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H024	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H025	46	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H026	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H027	46	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H028	46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H029	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H030	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H031	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H032	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H033	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H034	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072H035	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072H036	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072H037	46 46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H038	46 46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H039	46 46	9
	\$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H040 PCT072H041	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H041	46	9
	\$35,000 to \$34,339 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H043	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H044	46	9
	\$45,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H045	46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H046	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H047	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H048	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H049	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H050	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H051	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072H052	46	9
	,	-		

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ72Н.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072H053	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072H054	46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H055	46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H056	46	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H057	46	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H058	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H059	46	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H060	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H061	46	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H062	46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H063	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H064	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H065	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H066	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H067	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H068	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072H069	46	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072H070	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072H071	46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H072	46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H073	46	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H074	46	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H075	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H076	46	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H077	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H078	46	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H079	46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H080	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H081	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H082	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H083	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H084	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H085	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072H086	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072H087	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072H088	46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H089	46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H090	46	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H091	46	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H092	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H093	46	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H094	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H095	46	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H096	46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H097	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H098	46	9

7–340 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ72Н	. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 65 to 74 years—Con.			
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H099	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H100	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H101	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H102	46	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072H103	46	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072H104	46	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072H105	46	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H106	46	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H107	46	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H108	46	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H109	46	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H110	46	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H111	46	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H112	46	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H113	46	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H114	46	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H115	46	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H116	46	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H117	46	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H118	46	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	PCT072H119 PCT072H120	46 46	9 9
File 47	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name		Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--	-------------

PCT72I. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
Total:	PCT072I001	47	9
Householder under 25 years:	PCT072I002	47	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072I003	47	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I004	47	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I005	47	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT0721006	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I007	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I008	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT0721009	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I010	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I011	47	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I012	47	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I013	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I014	47	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I015	47	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I016	47	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I017	47	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072I018	47	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072I019	47	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072I020	47	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I021	47	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I022	47	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I023	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I024	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I025	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I026	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I027	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I028	47	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I029	47	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I030	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I031	47	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I032	47	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I033	47	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I034	47	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072I035	47	9

7–342 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72I.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072I036	47	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072I037	47	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I038	47	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I039	47	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I040	47	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I041	47	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I042	47	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I043	47	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I044	47	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I045	47	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I046	47	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I047	47	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I048	47	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I049	47	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I050	47	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I051	47	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072I052	47	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072I053	47	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072I054	47	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I055	47	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I056	47	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I057	47	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I058	47	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I059	47	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I060	47	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I061	47	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I062	47	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I063	47	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I064	47	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I065	47	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I066	47	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I067	47	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I068	47	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072I069	47	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72I.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072I070	47	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072I071	47	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I072	47	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I073	47	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I074	47	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I075	47	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I076	47	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I077	47	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I078	47	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I079	47	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I080	47	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I081	47	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I082	47	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I083	47	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I084	47	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I085	47	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT072I086	47	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072I087	47	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT072I088	47	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I089	47	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I090	47	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I091	47 47	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I092	47 47	9
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I093 PCT072I094	47	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT0721094 PCT0721095	47	9
	\$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT0721093 PCT0721096	47	9
			47	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I097 PCT072I098	47	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT0721098	47	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT0721099 PCT0721100	47	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT0721100 PCT0721101	47	9
	\$150,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT0721101 PCT0721102	47	9
	\$200,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	PCT0721102	47	9

7–344 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT72I.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Householder 75 years and over: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I104 PCT072I105 PCT072I106 PCT072I107 PCT072I109 PCT072I110 PCT072I111 PCT072I111 PCT072I113 PCT072I114 PCT072I115 PCT072I115	47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
РСТ73А	\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16	PCT072I117 PCT072I118 PCT072I119 PCT072I120	47 47 47 47	9 9 9 9
	YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]			
	Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: Male: Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: No earnings With earnings: \$1 to \$2,499 or loss \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073A001 PCT073A002 PCT073A003 PCT073A004 PCT073A005 PCT073A006 PCT073A008 PCT073A010 PCT073A011 PCT073A011 PCT073A013 PCT073A014 PCT073A015 PCT073A016 PCT073A017 PCT073A018	47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	999999999999999
	\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073A019 PCT073A020		9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.			
With earnings—Con.			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073A021	47	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073A022	47	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073A023	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073A024	47	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073A025	47	9
Other:	PCT073A026	47	9
No earnings	PCT073A027	47	9
With earnings:	PCT073A028	47	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073A029	47	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073A030	47	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073A031	47	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073A032	47	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073A033	47	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073A034	47	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073A035	47	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073A036	47	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073A037	47	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073A038	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073A039	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073A040	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073A041	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073A042	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073A043	47	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073A044	47	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073A045	47	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073A046	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073A047	47	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073A048	47	9
Female:	PCT073A049	47	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073A050	47	9
No earnings	PCT073A051	47	9
With earnings:	PCT073A052	47	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073A053	47	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073A054	47	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073A055	47	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073A056	47	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073A057	47	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073A058	47	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073A059	47	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073A060	47	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073A061	47	9

7–346 Data Dictionary

PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]—Con.

TEARS AND OVER (WITTE ALONE) [93]—Con.			
Total—Con.			
Female—Con.			
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.			
With earnings—Con.			
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073A062	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073A063	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073A064	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073A065	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073A066	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073A067	47	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073A068	47	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073A069	47	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073A070	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073A071	47	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073A072	47	9
Other:	PCT073A073	47	9
No earnings	PCT073A074	47	9
With earnings:	PCT073A075	47	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073A076	47	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073A077	47	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073A078	47	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073A079	47	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073A080	47	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073A081	47	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073A082	47	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073A083	47	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073A084	47	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073A085	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073A086	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073A087	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073A088	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073A089	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073A090	47	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073A091	47	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073A092	47	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073A093	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073A094	47	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073A095	47	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 48	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
РСТ73В.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT073B001	48	9
	Male:	PCT073B002	_	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073B003		9
	No earnings	PCT073B004	48	9
	With earnings:	PCT073B005	48	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073B006	48	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073B007		9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073B008		9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073B009		9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073B010 PCT073B011	48 48	9 9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073B011	48	9
	\$17,500 to \$17,455	PCT073B012	48	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073B014	48	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073B015		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073B016		9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073B017	48	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073B018	48	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073B019		9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073B020		9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073B021	48	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073B022		9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073B023		9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073B024	48	9

7–348 Data Dictionary

\$100,000 or more

48

9

PCT073B025

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.

AMERICAN ALONE) [93]—Con.			
Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
Other:	PCT073B026	48	9
No earnings	PCT073B027	48	9
With earnings:	PCT073B028	48	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073B029	48	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073B030	48	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073B031	48	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073B032	48	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073B033	48	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073B034	48	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073B035	48	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073B036	48	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073B037	48	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073B038	48	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073B039	48	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073B040	48	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073B041	48	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073B042	48	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073B043	48	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073B044	48	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073B045	48	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073B046	48	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073B047	48	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073B048	48	9
Female:	PCT073B049	48	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073B050	48	9
No earnings	PCT073B051	48	9
With earnings:	PCT073B052	48	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073B053	48	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073B054	48	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073B055	48	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073B056	48	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073B057	48	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073B058	48	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073B059	48	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073B060	48	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073B061	48	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073B062	48	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073B063	48	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073B064	48	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073B065	48	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073B066	48	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073B067	48	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.

AMERICAN ALONE, [55] Com			
Total—Con.			
Female—Con.			
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.			
With earnings—Con.			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073B068	48	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073B069	48	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073B070	48	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073B071	48	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073B072	48	9
Other:	PCT073B073	48	9
No earnings	PCT073B074	48	9
With earnings:	PCT073B075	48	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073B076	48	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073B077	48	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073B078	48	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073B079	48	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073B080	48	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073B081	48	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073B082	48	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073B083	48	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073B084	48	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073B085	48	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073B086	48	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073B087	48	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073B088	48	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073B089	48	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073B090	48	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073B091	48	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073B092	48	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073B093	48	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073B094	48	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073B095	48	9

7–350 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT73C	. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT073C001	48	g
	Male:	PCT073C002	48	Ç
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073C003	48	9
	No earnings	PCT073C004	48	9
	With earnings:	PCT073C005	48	g
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073C006	48	g
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073C007	48	g
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073C008	48	g
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073C009	48	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073C010	48	S
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073C011	48	S
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073C012	48	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073C013	48	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073C014	48	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073C015	48	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073C016	48	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073C017	48 48	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073C018 PCT073C019	48 48	9
	\$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073C019	48	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073C020	48	g
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073C021	48	g
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073C023	48	ç
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073C024	48	g
	\$100,000 or more	PCT073C025	48	g
	Other:	PCT073C026	48	g
	No earnings	PCT073C027	48	g
	With earnings:	PCT073C028	48	g
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073C029	48	g
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073C030	48	g
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073C031	48	g
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073C032	48	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073C033	48	g
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073C034	48	g
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073C035	48	g
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073C036	48	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073C037	48	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073C038	48	9
	f3F 000 + f30 000	DCTO72CO20	4.0	_

48

48

48

48

48

PCT073C039

PCT073C040

PCT073C041

PCT073C042

PCT073C043

9

9

9

9

9

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT73C. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
Other—Con.			
With earnings—Con.			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073C044	48	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073C045	48	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073C046	48	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073C047	48	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073C048	48	9
Female:	PCT073C049	48	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073C050	48	9
No earnings	PCT073C051	48	9
With earnings:	PCT073C052	48	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073C053	48	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073C054	48	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073C055	48	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073C056	48	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073C057	48	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073C058	48	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073C059	48	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073C060	48	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073C061	48	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073C062	48	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073C063	48	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073C064	48	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073C065	48	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073C066	48	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073C067	48	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073C068	48	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073C069	48	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073C070	48	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073C071	48	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073C072	48	9
Other:	PCT073C073	48	9
No earnings	PCT073C074	48	9
With earnings:	PCT073C075	48	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073C076	48	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073C077	48	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073C078	48	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073C079	48	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073C080	48	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073C081	48	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073C082	48	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073C083	48	9
•			

7–352 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT73C	E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Female—Con. Other—Con.			
	With earnings—Con. \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more	PCT073C084 PCT073C085 PCT073C086 PCT073C088 PCT073C089 PCT073C090 PCT073C091 PCT073C092 PCT073C093 PCT073C094 PCT073C095	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
File 49	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)	Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Character Character Logical Ro	ification -Abbreviation (USPS) ristic Iteration ristic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
	YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]			
	Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over Total: Male: Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: No earnings With earnings: \$1 to \$2,499 or loss \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073D001 PCT073D002 PCT073D003 PCT073D004 PCT073D005 PCT073D006 PCT073D007 PCT073D008 PCT073D010 PCT073D011	49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	9 9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT73D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.			
With earnings—Con.			
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073D012	49	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073D012	49	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073D013	49	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073D015	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073D016	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073D017	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073D017	49	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073D019	49	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073D020	49	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073D021	49	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073D022	49	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073D023	49	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073D024	49	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073D025	49	9
Other:	PCT073D026	49	9
No earnings	PCT073D027	49	9
With earnings:	PCT073D028	49	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073D029	49	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073D030	49	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073D031	49	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073D032	49	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073D033	49	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073D034	49	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073D035	49	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073D036	49	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073D037	49	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073D038	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073D039	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073D040	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073D041	49	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073D042	49	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073D043	49	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073D044	49	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073D045	49	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073D046	49	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073D047	49	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073D048	49	9

7–354 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT73D	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY			
1 01735	EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16			
	YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT073D049	49	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073D050	49	9
	No earnings	PCT073D051	49	9
	With earnings:	PCT073D052	49	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073D053	49	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073D054	49	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073D055	49	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073D056	49	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073D057	49	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073D058	49	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073D059	49	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073D060	49	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073D061	49	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073D062	49	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073D063	49	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073D064	49	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073D065	49	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073D066	49	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073D067	49	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073D068	49	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073D069	49	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073D070	49	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073D071	49	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT073D072	49	9
	Other:	PCT073D073	49 49	9 9
	No earnings	PCT073D074	49 49	9
	With earnings: \$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073D075 PCT073D076	49	9
	\$2,499 01 1055 \$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073D076 PCT073D077	49	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073D077	49	9
	\$7,500 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073D078	49	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073D073	49	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073D081	49	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073D081	49	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073D083	49	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073D084	49	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073D085	49	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073D086	49	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073D087	49	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073D088	49	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073D089	49	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073D090	49	9

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary	6	
number		reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT73D	. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY			
	EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16			
	YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Other—Con.			
	With earnings—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073D091	49	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073D092	49	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073D093	49	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073D094	49	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT073D095	49	9
PCT73E	. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY			
	EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16			
	YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND			
	OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander			
	alone population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT073E001	49	9
	Male:	PCT073E002	49	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073E003	49	9
	No earnings	PCT073E004	49	9
	With earnings:	PCT073E005	49	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073E006	49	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073E007	49	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073E008	49	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073E009	49	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073E010	49	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073E011	49	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073E012	49	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073E013	49	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073E014	49	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073E015	49	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073E016	49	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073E017	49	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073E018 PCT073E019	49	9 9
	\$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073E019	49 49	9
	\$50,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073E020	49	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073E021	49	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073E022	49	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073E024	49	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT073E025	49	9
	4100,000 or more	. 0.0.52025		,

7–356 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
Other:	PCT073E026	49	9
No earnings	PCT073E027	49	9
With earnings:	PCT073E028	49	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073E029	49	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073E030	49	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073E031	49	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073E032	49	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073E033	49	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073E034	49	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073E035	49	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073E036	49	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073E037	49	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073E038	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073E039	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073E040	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073E041	49	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073E042	49	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073E043	49	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073E044	49	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073E045	49	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073E046	49	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073E047	49	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073E048	49	9
Female:	PCT073E049	49	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073E050	49	9
No earnings	PCT073E051	49	9
With earnings:	PCT073E052	49	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073E053	49	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073E054	49	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073E055	49	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073E056	49	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073E057	49	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073E058	49	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073E059	49	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073E060	49	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073E061	49	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073E062	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073E063	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073E064	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073E065	49	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073E066	49	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073E067	49	9
\$ 15,000 to \$ 15,555	1010/3200/		5

Table Table contents	Data dictionary reference name		Max size
----------------------	---	--	-------------

PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]—Con.

OTHER TACHTE ISEANDER ALONE, [55] COM			
Total—Con.			
Female—Con.			
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.			
With earnings—Con.			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073E068	49	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073E069	49	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073E070	49	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073E071	49	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073E072	49	9
Other:	PCT073E073	49	9
No earnings	PCT073E074	49	9
With earnings:	PCT073E075	49	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073E076	49	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073E077	49	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073E078	49	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073E079	49	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073E080	49	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073E081	49	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073E082	49	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073E083	49	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073E084	49	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073E085	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073E086	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073E087	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073E088	49	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073E089	49	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073E090	49	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073E091	49	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073E092	49	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073E093	49	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073E094	49	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073E095	49	9

7–358 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 50	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)		I	
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	cication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
PCT73F.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [95]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years			
	and over	DCT0725001	F.0	0
	Total:	PCT073F001	50	9
	Male: Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073F002 PCT073F003	50 50	9 9
	No earnings	PCT073F003	50	9
	With earnings:	PCT073F004 PCT073F005	50	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073F006	50	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073F007	50	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073F008	50	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073F009	50	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073F010	50	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073F011	50	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073F012	50	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073F013	50	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073F014	50	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073F015	50	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073F016	50	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073F017	50	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073F018	50	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073F019	50	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073F020	50	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073F021	50	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073F022	50	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073F023	50	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073F024	50	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT073F025	50	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
PCT73F.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [95]—Con.	name	ment	size
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Other:	PCT073F026	50	9
	No earnings	PCT073F027	50	9
	With earnings:	PCT073F028	50	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073F029	50	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073F030	50	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073F031	50	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073F032	50	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073F033	50	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073F034	50	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073F035	50	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073F036	50	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073F037	50	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073F038	50	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073F039	50	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073F040	50	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073F041	50	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073F042	50	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073F043	50	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073F044	50	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073F045	50	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073F046	50	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073F047	50	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT073F048	50	9
	Female:	PCT073F049	50	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073F050	50	9
	No earnings	PCT073F051	50	9
	With earnings:	PCT073F052	50	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073F053	50	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073F054	50	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073F055	50	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073F056	50	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073F057	50	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073F058	50	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073F059	50	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073F060	50	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073F061	50	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073F062	50	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073F063	50	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073F064	50	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073F065	50	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073F066	50 50	9
	V / L / / / / L / / L / L / L / L / L /	ロレーロン ノフレいだつ	F ()	Ω

7-360 Data Dictionary

\$45,000 to \$49,999

50

9

PCT073F067

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT73F.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE [95]—Con.)		
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073F068	50	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073F069	50	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073F070	50	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073F071	50	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT073F072	50	9
	Other:	PCT073F073	50	9
	No earnings	PCT073F074	50	9
	With earnings:	PCT073F075	50	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073F076	50	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073F077	50	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073F078	50	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073F079	50	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073F080	50	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073F081	50	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073F082	50	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073F083	50	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073F084	50	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073F085 PCT073F086	50 50	9 9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073F086 PCT073F087	50 50	9
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073F087	50	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073F089	50	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073F099	50	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073F091	50	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073F092	50	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073F093	50	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073F094	50	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT073F095	50	9
PCT73G	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]	1		
	Universe: Two or more races population 16 years a over	ind		
	Total:	PCT073G001	50	9
	Male:	PCT073G002	50	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073G003	50	9
	No earnings	PCT073G004	50	9
	With earnings:	PCT073G005	50	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073G006	50	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073G007	50	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073G008	50	9

PCT73G. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]—Con.

Total—Con.

Male—Con.			
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.			
With earnings—Con.			
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073G009	50	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073G010	50	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073G011	50	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073G012	50	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073G013	50	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073G014	50	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073G015	50	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073G016	50	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073G017	50	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073G018	50	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073G019	50	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073G020	50	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073G021	50	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073G022	50	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073G023	50	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073G024	50	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073G025	50	9
Other:	PCT073G026	50	9
No earnings	PCT073G027	50	9
With earnings:	PCT073G028	50	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073G029	50	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073G030	50	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073G031	50	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073G032	50	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073G033	50	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073G034	50	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073G035	50	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073G036	50	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073G037	50	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073G038	50	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073G039	50	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073G040	50	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073G041	50	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073G042	50	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073G043	50	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073G044	50	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073G045	50	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073G046	50	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073G047	50	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073G048	50	9

7–362 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT73G	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT073G049	50	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073G050	50	9
	No earnings	PCT073G051	50	9
	With earnings:	PCT073G052	50	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073G053	50	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073G054	50	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073G055	50	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073G056	50	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073G057	50	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073G058	50	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073G059	50	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073G060	50	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073G061	50	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073G062	50	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073G063	50	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073G064	50	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073G065	50	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073G066	50	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073G067	50	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073G068	50	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073G069	50	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073G070	50	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073G071	50	9
	\$100,000 or more Other:	PCT073G072	50	9 9
		PCT073G073 PCT073G074	50 50	9
	No earnings With earnings:	PCT073G074 PCT073G075	50	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073G073	50	9
	\$2,499 of loss \$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073G070	50	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073G077	50	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073G079	50	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073G075	50	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073G081	50	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073G082	50	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073G083	50	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073G084	50	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073G085	50	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073G086	50	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073G087	50	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073G088	50	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073G089	50	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073G090	50	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT73G	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY			
	EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16			
	YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)			
	[95] —Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Other—Con.			
	With earnings—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073G091	50	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073G092	50	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073G093	50	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073G094	50	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT073G095	50	9
File 51	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference	Max	Data
		name	size	type
File Identi	ification.	EII EID	e	A /NI
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	FILEID STUSAB	6 2	A/N A
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
РСТ73Н	I. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years			
	over			
	Total:	PCT073H001	51	9
	Male:	PCT073H002	51	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073H003	51	9
	No earnings	PCT073H004	51	9
	With earnings: \$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073H005 PCT073H006	51 51	9 9
	\$2,499 of loss \$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073H006 PCT073H007	51 51	9
	\$5,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073H007	51	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073H009	51	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073H010	51	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073H011	51	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073H012	51	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073H013	51	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073H014	51	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073H015	51	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073H016	51	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073H017	51	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073H018	51	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073H019	51	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073H020	51	9

7–364 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) 1951—Con

PCT073H021	51	9
PCT073H022	51	9
PCT073H023	51	9
PCT073H024	51	9
PCT073H025	51	9
PCT073H026	51	9
PCT073H027	51	9
PCT073H028	51	9
PCT073H029	51	9
PCT073H030	51	9
PCT073H031	51	9
PCT073H032	51	9
PCT073H033	51	9
PCT073H034	51	9
PCT073H035	51	9
PCT073H036	51	9
PCT073H037	51	9
PCT073H038	51	9
PCT073H039	51	9
PCT073H040	51	9
PCT073H041	51	9
PCT073H042	51	9
PCT073H043	51	9
PCT073H044	51	9
PCT073H045	51	9
PCT073H046	51	9
PCT073H047	51	9
PCT073H048	51	9
PCT073H049	51	9
PCT073H050	51	9
PCT073H051	51	9
PCT073H052	51	9
PCT073H053	51	9
	51	9
	51	9
PCT073H056	51	9
PCT073H057	51	9
PCT073H058	51	9
PCT073H059	51	9
PCT073H060	51	9
	PCT073H022 PCT073H023 PCT073H024 PCT073H025 PCT073H026 PCT073H027 PCT073H029 PCT073H030 PCT073H031 PCT073H032 PCT073H033 PCT073H034 PCT073H035 PCT073H037 PCT073H037 PCT073H038 PCT073H040 PCT073H040 PCT073H041 PCT073H041 PCT073H042 PCT073H044 PCT073H045 PCT073H045 PCT073H045 PCT073H046 PCT073H047 PCT073H048 PCT073H049 PCT073H049 PCT073H049 PCT073H050 PCT073H050 PCT073H051 PCT073H055 PCT073H055 PCT073H055 PCT073H056 PCT073H056 PCT073H057 PCT073H057	PCT073H022 51 PCT073H023 51 PCT073H024 51 PCT073H025 51 PCT073H026 51 PCT073H027 51 PCT073H028 51 PCT073H029 51 PCT073H030 51 PCT073H031 51 PCT073H033 51 PCT073H034 51 PCT073H035 51 PCT073H037 51 PCT073H037 51 PCT073H038 51 PCT073H040 51 PCT073H040 51 PCT073H040 51 PCT073H041 51 PCT073H042 51 PCT073H044 51 PCT073H045 51 PCT073H045 51 PCT073H046 51 PCT073H047 51 PCT073H047 51 PCT073H048 51 PCT073H049 51 PCT073H049 51 PCT073H049 51 PCT073H050 51 PCT073H050 51 PCT073H051 51 PCT073H053 51 PCT073H055 51 PCT073H055 51 PCT073H055 51 PCT073H056 51 PCT073H057 51 PCT073H057 51 PCT073H058 51 PCT073H059 51

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name		Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--	-------------

PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) 1951—Con

\$100,000 or more

[95]—Con. Total—Con. Female—Con. Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. With earnings—Con. \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073H061 51 9 51 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073H062 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073H063 51 51 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073H064 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073H065 51 9 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 51 PCT073H066 51 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT073H067 51 9 \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073H068 9 \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073H069 51 51 9 \$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073H070 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073H071 51 9 9 \$100,000 or more PCT073H072 51 Other: 51 9 PCT073H073 9 No earnings PCT073H074 51 51 9 With earnings: PCT073H075 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073H076 51 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073H077 51 9 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073H078 51 51 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073H079 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073H080 51 9 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073H081 51 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073H082 51 9 51 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073H083 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073H084 51 9 51 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073H085 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073H086 51 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073H087 51 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 51 9 PCT073H088 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073H089 51 51 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT073H090 9 \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073H091 51 \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073H092 51 9 \$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073H093 51 9 51 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073H094

7–366 Data Dictionary

51

PCT073H095

9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Ma: siz
PCT73I.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	population 16 years and over	DCT0721001	F 1	
	Total: Male:	PCT073I001 PCT073I002	51 51	
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT0731002 PCT0731003	51 51	
	No earnings	PCT073I003	51	
	With earnings:	PCT073I005	51	
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073I006	51	
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073I007	51	
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073I008	51	
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073I009	51	
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073I010	51	
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073I011	51	
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073I012	51	
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073I013	51	
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073I014	51	
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073I015	51	
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073I016	51	
	\$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073I017 PCT073I018	51 51	
	\$55,000 to \$59,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT0731018 PCT0731019	51 51	

PCT073I012	51	9
PCT073I013	51	9
PCT073I014	51	9
PCT073I015	51	9
PCT073I016	51	9
PCT073I017	51	9
PCT073I018	51	9
PCT073I019	51	9
PCT073I020	51	9
PCT073I021	51	9
PCT073I022	51	9
PCT073I023	51	9
PCT073I024	51	9
PCT073I025	51	9
PCT073I026	51	9
PCT073I027	51	9
PCT073I028	51	9
PCT073I029	51	9
PCT073I030	51	9
PCT073I031	51	9
PCT073I032	51	9
PCT073I033	51	9
PCT073I034	51	9
PCT073I035	51	9
PCT073I036	51	9
PCT073I037	51	9
PCT073I038	51	9
PCT073I039	51	9
PCT073I040	51	9
PCT073I041	51	9
PCT073I042	51	9
PCT073I043	51	9
	PCT073I013 PCT073I014 PCT073I015 PCT073I016 PCT073I017 PCT073I018 PCT073I019 PCT073I020 PCT073I021 PCT073I022 PCT073I023 PCT073I025 PCT073I025 PCT073I027 PCT073I027 PCT073I028 PCT073I030 PCT073I030 PCT073I031 PCT073I031 PCT073I033 PCT073I033 PCT073I034 PCT073I035 PCT073I037 PCT073I037 PCT073I038 PCT073I039 PCT073I039 PCT073I041 PCT073I041	PCT073I013 51 PCT073I014 51 PCT073I015 51 PCT073I016 51 PCT073I017 51 PCT073I018 51 PCT073I019 51 PCT073I020 51 PCT073I022 51 PCT073I022 51 PCT073I023 51 PCT073I024 51 PCT073I025 51 PCT073I025 51 PCT073I027 51 PCT073I027 51 PCT073I028 51 PCT073I030 51 PCT073I030 51 PCT073I031 51 PCT073I032 51 PCT073I033 51 PCT073I034 51 PCT073I035 51 PCT073I036 51 PCT073I037 51 PCT073I037 51 PCT073I037 51 PCT073I038 51 PCT073I038 51 PCT073I039 51 PCT073I039 51 PCT073I039 51 PCT073I040 51 PCT073I041 51 PCT073I041 51

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT73I. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.

Total—Con.			
Male—Con.			
Other—Con.			
With earnings—Con.			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073I044	51	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073I045	51	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073I046	51	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073I047	51	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073I048	51	9
Female:	PCT073I049	51	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073I050	51	9
No earnings	PCT073I051	51	9
With earnings:	PCT073I052	51	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073I053	51	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073I054	51	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073I055	51	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073I056	51	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073I057	51	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073I058	51	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073I059	51	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073I060	51	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073I061	51	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073I062	51	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073I063	51	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073I064	51	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073I065	51	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073I066	51	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073I067	51	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073I068	51	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073I069	51	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073I070	51	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073I071	51	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073I072	51	9
Other:	PCT073I073	51	9
No earnings	PCT073I074	51	9
With earnings:	PCT073I075	51	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073I076	51	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073I077	51	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073I078	51	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073I079	51	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073I080	51	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073I081	51	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073I082	51	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073I083	51	9

7–368 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT73I.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con. Other—Con.			
	With earnings—Con.			
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073I084	51	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073I085	51	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073I086	51	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073I087	51	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073I088	51	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT0731089	51	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073I090 PCT073I091	51 51	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073I091	51	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073I093	51	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073I094	51	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT073I095	51	9
File 52	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT74A	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE) [6]			
	Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT074A001	52	9
	Male	PCT074A002	52	9
	Female	PCT074A003	52	9
	Other —	DCT0744004	ΕO	0
	Total Male	PCT074A004 PCT074A005	52 52	9
	Female	1010777003	9	J
		PCT074A006	52	

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ74В.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [6]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — Total Male Female Other —	PCT074B001 PCT074B002 PCT074B003	52 52 52	9 9 9
	Total Male Female	PCT074B004 PCT074B005 PCT074B006	52 52 52	9 9 9
PCT74C.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [6]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total Male Female	PCT074C001 PCT074C002 PCT074C003	52 52 52	9 9 9
	Other — Total Male Female	PCT074C004 PCT074C005 PCT074C006	52 52 52	9 9 9
PCT74D	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (ASIAN ALONE) [6]			
	Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total Male Female Other —	PCT074D001 PCT074D002 PCT074D003		9 9 9
	Total Male Female	PCT074D004 PCT074D005 PCT074D006	52	9 9 9

7–370 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT74E.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [6]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —	DCT0745001		0
	Total Male	PCT074E001 PCT074E002	52 52	9
	Female	PCT074E002 PCT074E003	52 52	9
	Other —	10.07.12003	32	J
	Total	PCT074E004	52	9
	Male	PCT074E005	52	9
	Female	PCT074E006	52	9
PC174F.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [6]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT074F001	52	9
	Male	PCT074F002	52	9
	Female	PCT074F003	52	9
	Other —			
	Total Male	PCT074F004	52 53	9
	Female	PCT074F005 PCT074F006	52 52	9
PCT74G	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [6]			
	Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT074G001	52	9
	Male	PCT074G002	52	9
	Female	PCT074G003	52	9
	Other —	DCT071000:		-
	Total	PCT074G004		9
	Male Female	PCT074G005 PCT074G006		9 9
	i Ciliale	10144000	32	Э

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ74Н	. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total Male	PCT074H001 PCT074H002	52 52	9
	Female Other — Total	PCT074H003 PCT074H004	52 52	9
	Male Female	PCT074H005 PCT074H006	52 52	9 9
PCT74I.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 yes and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT074I001	52	9
	Male Female Other —	PCT074I002 PCT074I003	52 52	9
	Total Male Female	PCT074I004 PCT074I005 PCT074I006	52 52 52	9 9 9
PCT75A	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59]			
	Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Male: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years	PCT075A001 PCT075A002 PCT075A003 PCT075A004 PCT075A005 PCT075A006	52 52 52 52 52 52 52	9 9 9 9
	12 to 14 years 15 years 16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years	PCT075A007 PCT075A008 PCT075A009 PCT075A010	52 52 52 52	9 9 9
	25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	PCT075A011 PCT075A012 PCT075A013	52 52 52	9 9 9

7–372 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Ma: siz
PCT75A	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Male—Con.	DCT07F 4 0 1 4	F 2	
	55 to 64 years	PCT075A014	52	
	65 to 74 years	PCT075A015	52 52	
	75 years and over Female:	PCT075A016	52 52	
		PCT075A017 PCT075A018	52 52	
	Under 5 years 5 years	PCT075A018 PCT075A019	52 52	
	6 to 11 years	PCT075A019	52	
	12 to 14 years	PCT075A020	52	
	15 years	PCT075A021	52	
	16 and 17 years	PCT075A022	52	
	18 to 24 years	PCT075A023	52	
	25 to 34 years	PCT075A025	52	
	35 to 44 years	PCT075A026	52	
	45 to 54 years	PCT075A027	52	
	55 to 64 years	PCT075A027	52	
	65 to 74 years	PCT075A020	52	
	75 years and over	PCT075A029	52	
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075A030	52	
	Male:	PCT075A031	52	
	Under 5 years	PCT075A032	52	
	5 years	PCT075A033	52	
	6 to 11 years	PCT075A034	52	
	12 to 14 years	PCT075A035	52	
	15 years	PCT075A030	52	
	16 and 17 years	PCT075A037	52	
	18 to 24 years	PCT075A030	52	
	25 to 34 years	PCT075A040	52	
	35 to 44 years	PCT075A041	52	
	45 to 54 years	PCT075A042	52	
	55 to 64 years	PCT075A043	52	
	65 to 74 years	PCT075A044	52	
	75 years and over	PCT075A045	52	
	Female:	PCT075A046	52	
	Under 5 years	PCT075A047	52	
	5 years	PCT075A048	52	
	6 to 11 years	PCT075A049	52	
	12 to 14 years	PCT075A050	52	
	15 years	PCT075A050	52	
	16 and 17 years	PCT075A051	52	
	18 to 24 years	PCT075A052	52	
	25 to 34 years	PCT075A055	52	
	35 to 44 years	PCT075A054	52	
	15 to 54 years	DCT075A055	52	

9

52

PCT075A056

45 to 54 years

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT75A	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.			
	Female—Con. 55 to 64 years	DCTO7EAGE7	F.2	0
	65 to 74 years	PCT075A057 PCT075A058		9
	75 years and over	PCT075A056 PCT075A059		9
	,	101073A033	32	9
PCT75B	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59]			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT075B001	52	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075B002	52	9
	Male:	PCT075B003	52	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075B004	52	9
	5 years	PCT075B005	52	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075B006	52	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075B007	52	9
	15 years	PCT075B008	52	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075B009	52	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075B010	52	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075B011	52	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075B012	52	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075B013	52	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075B014	52	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075B015	52	9
	75 years and over	PCT075B016	52	9
	Female:	PCT075B017	52	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075B018	52	9
	5 years	PCT075B019	52	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075B020	52	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075B021	52	9
	15 years	PCT075B022	52 52	9
	16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years	PCT075B023 PCT075B024	52 52	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075B024	52	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075B025	52	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075B027	52	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075B027	52	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075B029	52	9
	75 years and over	PCT075B030	52	9
	- ,			9

7–374 Data Dictionary

T-1-1-		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary	C	N4
number		reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT75B.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075B031	52	9
	Male:	PCT075B032	52	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075B033	52	9
	5 years	PCT075B034	52	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075B035	52	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075B036	52	9
	15 years	PCT075B037	52	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075B038	52	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075B039	52	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075B040	52	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075B041	52	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075B042	52	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075B043	52	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075B044	52	9
	75 years and over	PCT075B045	52	9
	Female:	PCT075B046	52	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075B047	52	9
	5 years	PCT075B048	52	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075B049	52	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075B050	52	9
	15 years	PCT075B051	52	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075B052	52	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075B053	52	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075B054	52	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075B055	52	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075B056	52	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075B057	52	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075B058	52	9
	75 years and over	PCT075B059	52	9
PCT75C	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [59]			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined	DCT075 C001	F.2	0
	Total:	PCT075C001	52	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075C002	52 52	9
	Male:	PCT075C003	52 52	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075C004	52 52	9
	5 years	PCT075C005	52 52	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075C006	52 52	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075C007	52 52	9
	15 years	PCT075C008	52 52	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075C009	52 52	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075C010	52 52	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075C011	52	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

PCT75C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [59]—Con.

ALONE) [39]—Con.			
Total—Con.			
Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
Male—Con.			
35 to 44 years	PCT075C012	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075C013	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075C014	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075C015	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075C016	52	9
Female:	PCT075C017	52	9
Under 5 years	PCT075C018	52	9
5 years	PCT075C019	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075C020	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075C021	52	9
15 years	PCT075C022	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075C023	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075C024	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075C025	52	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075C026	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075C027	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075C028	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075C029	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075C030	52	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075C031	52	9
Male:	PCT075C032	52	9
Under 5 years	PCT075C033	52	9
5 years	PCT075C034	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075C035	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075C036	52	9
15 years	PCT075C037	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075C038	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075C039	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075C040	52	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075C041	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075C042	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075C043	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075C044	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075C045	52	9
Female:	PCT075C046	52	9
Under 5 years	PCT075C047	52	9
5 years	PCT075C048	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075C049	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075C050	52	9
15 years	PCT075C051	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075C052	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075C053	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075C054	52	9

7–376 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT75C	C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. Female—Con.			
	35 to 44 years	PCT075C055	52	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075C056	52	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075C057	52	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075C058	52	9
	75 years and over	PCT075C059	52	9
File 53	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Ident	ification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S	Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
Character	ristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	ristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical R	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT75E). POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [59]			
	Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT075D001	53	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075D002	53	9
	Male:	PCT075D003	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075D004	53	9
	5 years	PCT075D005	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075D006	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075D007	53	9
	15 years	PCT075D008	53	9
	16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years	PCT075D009	53	9 9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075D010 PCT075D011	53 53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075D011	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075D012	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075D013	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075D015	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075D016	53	9
	•			

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT75D	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Female:	PCT075D017	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075D018	53	9
	5 years	PCT075D019	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075D020	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075D021	53	9
	15 years	PCT075D022	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075D023	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075D024	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075D025	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075D026	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075D027	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075D028	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075D029	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075D030	53	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075D031	53	9
	Male:	PCT075D032	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075D033	53	9
	5 years	PCT075D034	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075D035	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075D036	53	9
	15 years	PCT075D037	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075D038	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075D039	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075D040	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075D041	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075D042	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075D043	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075D044	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075D045	53	9
	Female:	PCT075D046	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075D047	53	9
	5 years	PCT075D048	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075D049	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075D050	53	9
	15 years	PCT075D051	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075D052	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075D053	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075D054	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075D055	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075D056	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075D057	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075D058	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075D059	53	9

7–378 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	T	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT75E.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE		<u>'</u>	
	(NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [59]			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander			
	alone population for whom poverty status is			
	determined			
	Total:	PCT075E001	53	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075E002	53	9
	Male:	PCT075E003	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075E004	53	9
	5 years	PCT075E005	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075E006	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075E007	53	9
	15 years	PCT075E008	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075E009	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075E010	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075E011	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075E012	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075E013	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075E014	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075E015	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075E016	53	9
	Female:	PCT075E017	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075E018	53	9
	5 years	PCT075E019	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075E020	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075E021	53	9
	15 years	PCT075E022	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075E023	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075E024	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075E025	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075E026	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075E027	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075E028	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075E029	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075E030	53	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075E031	53	9
	Male:	PCT075E032	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075E033	53	9
	5 years	PCT075E034	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075E035	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075E036	53	9
	15 years	PCT075E037	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075E038	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075E039	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075E040	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075E041	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075E042	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075E043	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075E044	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075E045	53	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT75E	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [59]—Con.		- 1	
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.			
	Female:	PCT075E046	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075E047	53	9
	5 years	PCT075E048	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075E049	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075E050	53	9
	15 years	PCT075E051	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075E052	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075E053	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075E054	53	9
	35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	PCT075E055 PCT075E056	53 53	9 9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075E057	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075E058	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075E059	53	9
PCT75F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [59]			
	Universe: Some other race alone population for			
	whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT075F001	53	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075F002	53	9
	Male:	PCT075F003	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075F004	53	9
	5 years	PCT075F005	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075F006	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075F007	53	9
	15 years	PCT075F008	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075F009	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075F010	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075F011	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075F012	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075F013	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075F014	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075F015	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075F016	53	9

7–380 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT75F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Female:	PCT075F017	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075F018	53	9
	5 years	PCT075F019	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075F020	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075F021	53	9
	15 years	PCT075F022	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075F023	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075F024	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075F025	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075F026	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075F027	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075F028	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075F029	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075F030	53	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075F031	53	9
	Male:	PCT075F032	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075F033	53	9
	5 years	PCT075F034	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075F035	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075F036	53	9
	15 years	PCT075F037	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075F038	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075F039	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075F040	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075F041	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075F042	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075F043	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075F044	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075F045	53	9
	Female:	PCT075F046	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075F047	53	9
	5 years	PCT075F048	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075F049	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075F050	53	9
	15 years	PCT075F051	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075F052	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075F053	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075F054	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075F055	53 53	9 9
	45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years	PCT075F056 PCT075F057	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075F057	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075F059	53	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT75G	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [59]			
	Universe: Two or more races population for whom			
	poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT075G001	53	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075G002	53	9
	Male:	PCT075G003	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075G004	53	9
	5 years	PCT075G005	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075G006	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075G007	53	9
	15 years	PCT075G008	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075G009	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075G010	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075G011	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075G012	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075G013	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075G014	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075G015	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075G016	53	9
	Female:	PCT075G017	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075G018	53	9
	5 years	PCT075G019	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075G020	53 53	9 9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075G021 PCT075G022	53	9
	15 years 16 and 17 years	PCT075G022	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075G023	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075G025	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075G026	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075G027	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075G028	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075G029	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075G030	53	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075G031	53	9
	Male:	PCT075G032	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075G033	53	9
	5 years	PCT075G034	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075G035	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075G036	53	9
	15 years	PCT075G037	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075G038	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075G039	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075G040	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075G041	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075G042	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075G043	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075G044	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075G045	53	9

7–382 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	T	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
	DOVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEV BY A SE (TWO			
PC175G	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.			
	Female:	PCT075G046	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075G047	53	9
	5 years	PCT075G048	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075G049	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075G050	53	9
	15 years	PCT075G051	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075G052	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075G053	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075G054	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075G055	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075G056	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075G057	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075G058	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075G059	53	9
File 54	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference	Max	Data
		name	size	type
File Identif	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteri	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteri	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
РСТ75Н	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE			
	(HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT075H001	54	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075H001		9
	Male:	PCT075H002		9
	Under 5 years	PCT075H004		9
	5 years	PCT075H005		9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075H006		9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075H007		9
	15 years	PCT075H008		9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075H009		9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075H010		9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075H011		9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075H012		9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075H013		9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075H014	54	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075H015	54	9
	75 years and over	PCT075H016	54	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ75Н.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Female:	PCT075H017	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075H018	54	9
	5 years	PCT075H019	54	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075H020	54	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075H021	54	9
	15 years	PCT075H022	54	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075H023	54	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075H024	54	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075H025	54	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075H026	54	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075H027	54	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075H028	54	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075H029	54	9
	75 years and over	PCT075H030	54	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075H031	54	9
	Male:	PCT075H032	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075H033	54	9
	5 years	PCT075H034	54	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075H035	54	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075H036	54	9
	15 years	PCT075H037	54	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075H038	54	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075H039	54	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075H040	54	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075H041	54	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075H042	54	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075H043	54	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075H044	54	9
	75 years and over	PCT075H045	54	9
	Female:	PCT075H046	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075H047	54	9
	5 years	PCT075H048	54	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075H049	54	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075H050	54	9
	15 years	PCT075H051	54	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075H052	54	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075H053	54	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075H054	54	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075H055	54	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075H056	54	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075H057	54	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075H058	54	9
	75 years and over	PCT075H059	54	9

7–384 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT75I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT075I001	54	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075I002	54	9
	Male:	PCT075I003	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075I004	54	9
	5 years	PCT075I005	54	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075I006	54	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075I007	54	9
	15 years	PCT0751008	54	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT0751009	54	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075I010	54	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075I011	54	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075I012	54	9
	45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years	PCT075I013	54 54	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075I014 PCT075I015	54	9
	75 years and over	PCT075I015	54	9
	Female:	PCT0751010	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075I017	54	9
	5 years	PCT075I019	54	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075I019	54	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075I021	54	9
	15 years	PCT075I022	54	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075I023	54	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075I024	54	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075I025	54	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075I026	54	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075I027	54	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075I028	54	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075I029	54	9
	75 years and over	PCT075I030	54	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075I031	54	9
	Male:	PCT075I032	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075I033	54	9
	5 years	PCT075I034	54	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075I035	54	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075I036	54	9
	15 years	PCT075I037	54	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT0751038	54	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT0751039	54	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075I040	54	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075I041	54	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT0751042	54	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT0751043	54	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT0751044	54 54	9
	75 years and over	PCT075I045	54	

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT75I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.			
	Female:	PCT075I046	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075I047	54	9
	5 years	PCT075I048	54	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075I049	54	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075I050	54	9
	15 years	PCT075I051	54	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075I052	54	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075I053	54	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075I054	54	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075I055	54	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075I056	54	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075I057	54	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075I058	54	9
	75 years and over	PCT075I059	54	9
PCT76A	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [29]			
	Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone			
	Total:	PCT076A001	54	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076A002	54	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076A003	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076A004	54	9
	5 years	PCT076A005	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076A006	54	9
	In other family:	PCT076A007	54	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076A008	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076A009	54	9
	5 years	PCT076A010	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076A011	54	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076A012	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076A013	54	9
	5 years	PCT076A014	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076A015	54	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076A016	54	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076A017	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076A018	54 54	9
	5 years 6 to 17 years	PCT076A019 PCT076A020	54 54	9
	o to 17 years	1 C 1 0 / 0 A 0 2 0	34	9

7–386 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT76A	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [29]—Con.	,		
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.			
	In other family:	PCT076A021	54	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076A022	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076A023	54	9
	5 years	PCT076A024	54	9
	6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076A025 PCT076A026	54 54	9 9
	Under 5 years	PCT076A027	54	9
	5 years	PCT076A028	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076A029	54	9
РСТ76В.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [29]			
	Universe: Related children under 18 years who are			
	Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT076B001	54	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076B002	54	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076B003	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076B004	54	9
	5 years	PCT076B005	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076B006	54	9
	In other family:	PCT076B007	54	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076B008 PCT076B009	54 54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076B009	54 54	9
	5 years 6 to 17 years	PCT076B010	54	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076B011	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076B013	54	9
	5 years	PCT076B014	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076B015	54	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076B016	54	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076B017	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076B018	54	9
	5 years	PCT076B019	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076B020	54	9
	In other family:	PCT076B021	54	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076B022	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076B023	54	9
	5 years	PCT076B024	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076B025	54	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076B026	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076B027	54 54	9
	5 years 6 to 17 years	PCT076B028 PCT076B029	54 54	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT76C	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [29]	(
	Universe: Related children under 18 years who are			
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	DCT0766001	- 4	
	Total:	PCT076C001	54	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076C002 PCT076C003	54 54	9
	In married-couple family: Under 5 years	PCT076C003	54 54	9
	5 years	PCT076C004	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076C006	54	9
	In other family:	PCT076C007	54	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076C008	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076C009	54	9
	5 years	PCT076C010	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076C011	54	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076C012	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076C013	54	9
	5 years	PCT076C014	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076C015	54	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076C016	54	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076C017	54 54	9 9
	Under 5 years 5 years	PCT076C018 PCT076C019	54 54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076C020	54	9
	In other family:	PCT076C021	54	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076C022	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076C023	54	9
	5 years	PCT076C024	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076C025	54	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076C026	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076C027	54	9
	5 years	PCT076C028	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076C029	54	9
PCT76D	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [29]	(
	Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Asian alone			
	Total:	PCT076D001	54	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076D002	54	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076D003	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076D004	54	9
	5 years	PCT076D005	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076D006	54	9

7–388 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT76D	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE FAGE (ASIAN ALONE) [29]—Con.	зү		
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	In other family:	PCT076D007	54	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076D008	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076D009	54	9
	5 years	PCT076D010	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076D011	54	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076D012	54	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076D013	54	9
	5 years	PCT076D014	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076D015	54	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076D016	54	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076D017 PCT076D018	54 54	9
	Under 5 years 5 years	PCT076D018	54	g
	6 to 17 years	PCT076D019	54	g
	In other family:	PCT076D020	54	g
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076D021	54	g
	Under 5 years	PCT076D023	54	g
	5 years	PCT076D024	54	ç
	6 to 17 years	PCT076D025	54	g
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076D026	54	g
	Under 5 years	PCT076D027	54	9
	5 years	PCT076D028	54	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076D029	54	g
File 55	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Á
Character	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Do	cord Number	LOCRECNO	7	N.

LOGRECNO

Ν

Logical Record Number

		Data		
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
PCT76E	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [29] Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:	PCT076E001	55	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076E002	55	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076E003	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076E004	55	9
	5 years	PCT076E005	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076E006	55	9
	In other family:	PCT076E007	55	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076E008	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076E009	55	9
	5 years	PCT076E010	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076E011	55	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076E012	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076E013	55	9
	5 years	PCT076E014	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076E015	55	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076E016	55	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076E017	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076E018	55	9
	5 years	PCT076E019	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076E020	55	9
	In other family:	PCT076E021	55	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076E022	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076E023	55	9
	5 years	PCT076E024	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076E025	55	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076E026	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076E027	55	9
	5 years	PCT076E028	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076E029	55	9
PCT76F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FALMIY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [29]			
	Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Some other race alone			
	Total:	PCT076F001	55	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076F002	55	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076F003	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076F004	55	9
	5 years	PCT076F005	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076F006	55	9
	•			

7–390 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT76F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FALMIY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [29]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	In other family:	PCT076F007	55	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076F008	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076F009	55	9
	5 years	PCT076F010	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076F011	55	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076F012	55 55	9
	Under 5 years 5 years	PCT076F013 PCT076F014	55 55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076F015	55	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076F016	55	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076F017	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076F018	55	9
	5 years	PCT076F019	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076F020	55	9
	In other family:	PCT076F021	55	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076F022	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076F023	55	9
	5 years 6 to 17 years	PCT076F024 PCT076F025	55 55	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076F025	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076F027	55	9
	5 years	PCT076F028	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076F029	55	9
PCT76G	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [29]	Y		
	Universe: Related children under 18 years who are			
	Two or more races	DCT07CC001		0
	Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076G001 PCT076G002	55 55	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076G002	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076G003	55	9
	5 years	PCT076G005	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076G006	55	9
	In other family:	PCT076G007	55	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076G008	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076G009	55	9
	5 years	PCT076G010	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076G011	55	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076G012	55	9
	Under 5 years 5 years	PCT076G013 PCT076G014	55 55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076G014	55	9
	o to 17 years	. 0.0700013	33	5

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
PCT76G	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [29]—Con.	,		
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years 5 years 6 to 17 years	PCT076G016 PCT076G017 PCT076G018 PCT076G020 PCT076G021 PCT076G022 PCT076G023 PCT076G024 PCT076G025 PCT076G025 PCT076G026 PCT076G027 PCT076G028 PCT076G029	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
РСТ76Н	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]	,		
	Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years	PCT076H001 PCT076H002 PCT076H003 PCT076H004 PCT076H006 PCT076H007 PCT076H009 PCT076H010 PCT076H011 PCT076H011 PCT076H013 PCT076H014 PCT076H015 PCT076H016 PCT076H017 PCT076H017 PCT076H018 PCT076H019 PCT076H019 PCT076H019	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	99999999999999999

7–392 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
РСТ76Н	. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years	PCT076H021 PCT076H022 PCT076H023 PCT076H024 PCT076H025 PCT076H026 PCT076H027 PCT076H028 PCT076H029	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	9 9 9 9 9 9
PCT76I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]			
	Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT076I001	55	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076I002	55	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076I003	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076I004	55	9
	5 years	PCT076I005	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076I006	55	9
	In other family: Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076I007 PCT076I008	55 55	9 9
	Under 5 years	PCT076I008	55	9
	5 years	PCT076I010	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076I011	55	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076I012	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076I013	55	9
	5 years	PCT076I014	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076I015	55	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076I016	55	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT076I017	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076I018	55	9
	5 years	PCT076I019	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076I020	55 55	9 9
	In other family: Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076I021 PCT076I022	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076I023	55	9
	5 years	PCT076I024	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076I025	55	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076I026	55	9
	Under 5 years	PCT076I027	55	9
	5 years	PCT076I028	55	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT076I029	55	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 56	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri: Characteri:	ication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
н1.	HOUSING UNITS [1]			
	Universe: Housing units Total	H001001	56	9
H2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]			
	Universe: Housing units Total: Occupied Vacant	H002001 H002002 H002003	56 56 56	9 9 9
нз.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS [1]			
	Universe: Housing units Total	H003001	56	9
Н4.	PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [2](1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Housing units Percent of occupied housing units in sample Percent of vacant housing units in sample	H004001 H004002	56 56	9
H5.	URBAN AND RURAL [7]			
	Universe: Housing units Total: Urban: Inside urbanized areas Inside urban clusters Rural: Farm Nonfarm	H005001 H005002 H005003 H005004 H005005 H005006 H005007	56 56 56 56 56 56	9 9 9 9 9
Н6.	OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]			
	Universe: Housing units Total: Occupied Vacant	H006001 H006002 H006003	56 56 56	9 9 9

7–394 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H7.	TENURE [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied Renter occupied	H007001 H007002 H007003	56 56 56	9 9 9
Н8.	VACANCY STATUS [7]			
	Universe: Vacant housing units Total: For rent For sale only Rented or sold, not occupied For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use For migrant workers Other vacant	H008001 H008002 H008003 H008004 H008005 H008006 H008007	56 56 56 56 56 56	9 9 9 9 9
Н9.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Householder who is White alone Householder who is Black or African American alone Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Householder who is Asian alone Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Householder who is Some other race alone Householder who is Two or more races	H009001 H009002 H009003 H009004 H009005 H009006 H009007 H009008	56 56 56 56 56 56 56	9 9 9 9 9 9
H10.	HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Not Hispanic or Latino householder: Householder who is White alone Householder who is Black or African American alone Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Householder who is Asian alone Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Householder who is Some other race alone Householder who is Two or more races	H010001 H010002 H010003 H010004 H010005 H010006 H010007 H010008 H010009	56 56 56 56 56 56 56	9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H10.	HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]—Con.		<u> </u>	
	Total—Con. Hispanic or Latino householder: Householder who is White alone Householder who is Black or African American	H010010 H010011	56 56	9
	alone Householder who is American Indian and Alaska	H010012	56	9
	Native alone	H010013	56	9
	Householder who is Asian alone Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other	H010014	56	9
	Pacific Islander alone	H010015	56	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone Householder who is Two or more races	H010016 H010017	56 56	9
Н11.	TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]	11010017	30	3
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H011001	56	9
	Owner occupied:	H011002	56	9
	Householder who is White alone Householder who is Black or African American	H011003	56	9
	alone Householder who is American Indian and Alaska	H011004	56	9
	Native alone	H011005	56	9
	Householder who is Asian alone Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other	H011006	56	9
	Pacific Islander alone	H011007	56	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H011008	56	9
	Householder who is Two or more races Renter occupied:	H011009 H011010	56 56	9
	Householder who is White alone Householder who is Black or African American	H011011	56	9
	alone Householder who is American Indian and Alaska	H011012	56	9
	Native alone	H011013	56	9
	Householder who is Asian alone Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other	H011014	56	9
	Pacific Islander alone	H011015	56	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H011016	56	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H011017	56	9

7–396 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H12.	TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Owner occupied	H012001 H012002	56 56	9
Н13.	Renter occupied TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]	H012003	56	9
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Owner occupied	H013001 H013002	56 56	9
	Renter occupied	H013003	56	9
H14.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over Renter occupied: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 35 to 59 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over	H014001 H014002 H014003 H014004 H014005 H014006 H014007 H014009 H014010 H014011 H014012 H014013 H014014 H014015 H014016 H014017 H014018 H014019 H014020 H014021	56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	99999999999999999
н15.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units Total population in occupied housing units: Owner occupied Renter occupied	H015001 H015002 H015003	56 56 56	9 9 9

H16. HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8] Universe: Occupied housing units Total:	Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Total:	H16.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]			
Total:		Universe: Occupied housing units			
2-person household			H016001	56	9
3-person household		1-person household	H016002	56	9
4-person household H016005 56 5-person household H016006 56 6-person household H016007 56 7-or-more-person household H016008 56 H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: H017001 56 Owner occupied: H017002 56 1-person household H017003 56 2-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 56 7-or-more-person household H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 6-person household <td></td> <td>2-person household</td> <td>H016003</td> <td>56</td> <td>9</td>		2-person household	H016003	56	9
5-person household 6-person household H016006 56 6-person household H016007 56 7-or-more-person household H016008 56 H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: H017001 56 Owner occupied: H017002 56 1-person household H017003 56 2-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017007 56 Renter occupied: H017009 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017016 56 F-person household H017016 56 F-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—		3-person household	H016004	56	9
6-person household 7-or-more-person household H016008 56 H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: H017001 56 Owner occupied: H017002 56 1-person household H017003 56 2-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017009 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—		4-person household	H016005	56	9
7-or-more-person household H016008 56 H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: H017001 56 Owner occupied: H017002 56 1-person household H017003 56 2-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017009 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017011 56 3-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017016 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—			H016006	56	9
### H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: 1-person household 2-person household 3-person household 4-person household 4-person household 5-person household 6-person household 7-or-more-person household 1-person household H017005 6-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 56 7-or-more-person household H017010 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 #################################			H016007		9
Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: H017002 56 1-person household H017003 56 2-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 7-or-more-person household H017009 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 5-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—		7-or-more-person household	H016008	56	9
Total:	H17.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17]			
Owner occupied: 1-person household 1-person household 2-person household 3-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 7-or-more-person household H017009 6Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—		Universe: Occupied housing units			
1-person household					9
2-person household					9
3-person household 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 56 7-or-more-person household H017009 Kenter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 5-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—		·			9
4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 56 7-or-more-person household H017009 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017013 56 5-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—					9
5-person household 6-person household H017008 56 7-or-more-person household H017009 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—					9
6-person household 7-or-more-person household H017009 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 6-person household H017016 5-person household H017016 T-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—					9
7-or-more-person household Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 6-person household H017016 56 6-person household H017016 T-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—					9
Renter occupied: 1-person household 1-person household 2-person household 3-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—					9
1-person household 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 6-person household H017016 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—					9 9
2-person household 3-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 6-person household H017016 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—					9
3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—		·			9
4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—					9
5-person household 6-person household H017015 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—					9
6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—				56	9
7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—			H017016	56	9
HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size—			H017017	56	9
Average household size—	H18.	HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed			
10tai HU180U1 56			H018001	56	9
Owner occupied H018002 56					9
Renter occupied H018003 56		·			9

7–398 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
File 57	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	ication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
H19.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H019001	57	9
	Owner occupied:	H019002	57	9
	Family households:	H019003	57 	9
	Married-couple family:	H019004	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019005	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019006	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019007	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019008	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years	H019009 H019010	5 <i>7</i> 5 <i>7</i>	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019010	57 57	9
	Other family:	H019012	57	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	H019013	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019014	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019015	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019016	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019017	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019018	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019019	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019020	57	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	H019021	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019022	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019023	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019024	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019025	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019026	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019027	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019028	57	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H19.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	H019029	57	9
	Male householder:	H019030	57	9
	Living alone:	H019031	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019032	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019033	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019034	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019035	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019036	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019037	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019038	57	9
	Not living alone:	H019039	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019040	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019041	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019042	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019043	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019044	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019045	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019046	57	9
	Female householder:	H019047	57	9
	Living alone:	H019048	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019049	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019050	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019051	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019052	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019053	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019054	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019055	57	9
	Not living alone:	H019056	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019057	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019058	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019059	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019060	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019061	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019062	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019063	57	9
	Renter occupied:	H019064	57	9
	Family households:	H019065	57	9
	Married-couple family:	H019066	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019067	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019068	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019069	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019070	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019071	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019072	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019073	57	9

7–400 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н19.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			
	[125]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Family households—Con.			
	Other family:	H019074	57	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	H019075	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019076	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019077	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019078	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019079	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019080	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019081	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019082	57	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	H019083	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019084	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019085	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019086	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019087	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019088	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019089	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019090	57	9
	Nonfamily households:	H019091	57	9
	Male householder:	H019092	57	9
	Living alone:	H019093	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019094	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019095	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019096	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019097	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019098	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019099	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019100	57	9
	Not living alone:	H019101	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019102	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019103	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019104	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019105	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019106	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019107	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019108	57	9
	Female householder:	H019109	57	9
	Living alone:	H019110	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019111	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019112	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019113	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019114	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019115	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019116	57 57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019117	57	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н19.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Renter occupied—Con. Nonfamily households—Con. Female householder—Con.			
	Not living alone:	H019118	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019119	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019120	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019121	57 57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years	H019122 H019123	5 <i>7</i> 5 <i>7</i>	9 9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019124	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019125	57	9
H20.	TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H020001	57	9
	Owner occupied:	H020002	57	9
	0.50 or less occupants per room	H020003	57	9
	0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room	H020004 H020005	5 <i>7</i> 5 <i>7</i>	9 9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room 1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room	H020005	57 57	9
	2.01 or more occupants per room	H020007	57	9
	Renter occupied:	H020008	57	9
	0.50 or less occupants per room	H020009	57	9
	0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room	H020010	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H020011	57	9
	1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room	H020012	57	9
	2.01 or more occupants per room	H020013	57	9
H21.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [59]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H021001	57	9
	Owner occupied:	H021002	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years: 1.00 or less occupants per room	H021003 H021004	5 <i>7</i> 5 <i>7</i>	9 9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021004	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021005	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	H021007	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021008	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021009	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021010	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	H021011	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021012	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021013	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021014	57	9

7–402 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H21.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [59]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	H021015	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021016	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021017	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021018	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	H021019	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021020	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021021	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021022	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	H021023	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021024	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021025	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021026	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	H021027	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021028	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021029	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021030	57	9
	Renter occupied:	H021031	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	H021032	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021033	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021034	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021035	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	H021036	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021037	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021038	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021039	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	H021040	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021041	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021042	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021043	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	H021044	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021045	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021046	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021047	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	H021048	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021049	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021050	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room Householder 65 to 74 years:	H021051 H021052	57 57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021052 H021053	57 57	9 9
	1.00 or less occupants per room		57 57	9
		H021054	57 57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room Householder 75 years and over:	H021055	57 57	9
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	H021056		
	1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021057 H021058	57 57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021058	57 57	9

	T	 		
		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
H22.	TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H022001	57	9
	Owner occupied:	H022002	57	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	H022003	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H022004	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H022005	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H022006	57	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	H022007	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H022008	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H022009	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H022010	57	9
	Renter occupied:	H022011	57	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	H022012	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H022013	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H022014	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H022015	57	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	H022016	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H022017	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H022018	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H022019	57	9
H23.	ROOMS [10]			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H023001	57	9
	1 room	H023002	57	9
	2 rooms	H023003	57	9
	3 rooms	H023004	57	9
	4 rooms	H023005	57	9
	5 rooms	H023006	57	9
	6 rooms	H023007	57	9
	7 rooms	H023008	57	9
	8 rooms	H023009	57	9
	9 or more rooms	H023010	57	9
H24.	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Median number of rooms	H024001	57	9
H25.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]			
	Universe: Housing units Aggregate number of rooms	H025001	57	15
	Aggregate number of footils	11023001	51	13

7–404 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
H26.	TENURE BY ROOMS [21]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H026001	57	9
	Owner occupied:	H026002	57	9
	1 room	H026003	57	9
	2 rooms	H026004	57	9
	3 rooms	H026005	57	9
	4 rooms	H026006	57	9
	5 rooms	H026007	57	9
	6 rooms	H026008	57	9
	7 rooms	H026009	57	9
	8 rooms	H026010	57	9
	9 or more rooms	H026011	57	9
	Renter occupied:	H026012	57	9
	l room	H026013	57 57	9
	2 rooms 3 rooms	H026014 H026015	5 <i>7</i> 5 <i>7</i>	9
	4 rooms	H026013	57 57	9
	5 rooms	H026017	5 <i>7</i>	9
	6 rooms	H026018	57	9
	7 rooms	H026019	57 57	9
	8 rooms	H026020	57	9
	9 or more rooms	H026021	57	9
File 58	File Linking Fields (comma delimite	2d)		
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference	Max	Data
		name	size	type
File Identi	ification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
H27.	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENUR (1 expressed decimal)	E [3]		
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median number of rooms —			
	Total	H027001	58	9
	Owner occupied	H027002	58	9
	Renter occupied	H027003	58	9
H28.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TE	NURE [3]		
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate number of rooms:	H028001	58	15
	Owner occupied	H028002	58	15
	Renter occupied	H028003	58	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H29.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY VACANCY STATUS [7]			
W20	Universe: Vacant housing units Aggregate number of rooms: For rent For sale only Rented or sold, not occupied For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use For migrant workers Other vacant	H029001 H029002 H029003 H029004 H029005 H029006 H029007	58 58 58 58 58 58	15 15 15 15 15 15
Н30.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE [11]			
Н31.	Universe: Housing units Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR VACANT HOUSING	H030001 H030002 H030003 H030004 H030005 H030006 H030007 H030008 H030009 H030010 H030011	58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	Universe: Vacant housing units Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	H031001 H031002 H031003 H031004 H031005 H031006 H031007 H031008 H031009 H031010 H031011	58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

7–406 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H32.	TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H032001	58	9
	Owner occupied:	H032002	58	9
	1, detached	H032003	58	9
	1, attached	H032004	58	9
	2	H032005	58	9
	3 or 4	H032006	58	9
	5 to 9	H032007	58	9
	10 to 19	H032008	58	9
	20 to 49 50 or more	H032009 H032010	58 58	9 9
	Mobile home	H032010	58	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	H032011	58	9
	Renter occupied:	H032013	58	9
	1, detached	H032014	58	9
	1, attached	H032015	58	9
	2	H032016	58	9
	3 or 4	H032017	58	9
	5 to 9	H032018	58	9
	10 to 19	H032019	58	9
	20 to 49	H032020	58	9
	50 or more	H032021	58	9
	Mobile home	H032022 H032023	58 58	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	ПО32023	36	9
Н33.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H033001	58	9
	Owner occupied:	H033002	58	9
	1, detached	H033003	58	9
	1, attached	H033004	58	9
	2	H033005	58	9
	3 or 4	H033006	58	9
	5 to 9	H033007	58	9
	10 to 19	H033008	58 58	9 9
	20 to 49 50 or more	H033009 H033010	58 58	9
	Mobile home	H033011	58	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	H033011	58	9
			33	,

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н33.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]—Con.			
	Total population in occupied housing units—Con. Renter occupied: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	H033013 H033014 H033015 H033016 H033017 H033018 H033020 H033021 H033022 H033023	58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
H34.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10]			
	Universe: Housing units Total: Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1940 to 1949 Built 1939 or earlier	H034001 H034002 H034003 H034004 H034005 H034006 H034007 H034008 H034009 H034010	58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	9 9 9 9 9 9
Н35.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1]			
	Universe: Housing units Median year structure built	H035001	58	9
Н36.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1940 to 1949 Built 1939 or earlier	H036001 H036002 H036003 H036004 H036005 H036006 H036007 H036008 H036009 H036010 H036011	58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	9 9 9 9 9 9 9

7–408 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н36.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]—Con.			
50.	Total—Con. Renter occupied: Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1940 to 1949	H036012 H036013 H036014 H036015 H036016 H036017 H036018 H036019 H036020	58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	9 9 9 9 9 9
	Built 1939 or earlier	H036021	58	9
н37.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3] Universe: Occupied housing units Median year structure built — Total Owner occupied Renter occupied	H037001 H037002 H037003	58 58 58	9 9 9
Н38.	TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier Renter occupied: Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier	H038001 H038002 H038003 H038004 H038005 H038006 H038007 H03808 H038010 H038011 H038012 H038013 H038014 H038015	58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Н39.	MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3] Universe: Occupied housing units Median year householder moved into unit — Total Owner occupied	H039001 H039002	58 58	9
	Renter occupied	H039003	58	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Sog	Max
Hullibei		name	Seg- ment	size
H40.	HOUSE HEATING FUEL [10]		•	
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H040001	58	9
	Utility gas	H040002	58	9
	Bottled, tank, or LP gas	H040003	58	9
	Electricity	H040004	58	9
	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	H040005	58	9
	Coal or coke	H040006	58	9
	Wood	H040007	58	9
	Solar energy	H040008	58	9
	Other fuel	H040009	58	9
	No fuel used	H040010	58	9
H41.	BEDROOMS [7]			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H041001	58	9
	No bedroom	H041002	58	9
	1 bedroom	H041003	58	9
	2 bedrooms	H041004	58	9
	3 bedrooms	H041005	58	9
	4 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms	H041006 H041007	58 58	9
H42.	TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15]	11011007	30	3
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H042001	58	9
	Owner occupied:	H042002	58	9
	No bedroom	H042003	58	9
	1 bedroom	H042004	58	9
	2 bedrooms	H042005	58	9
	3 bedrooms	H042006	58	9
	4 bedrooms	H042007	58	9
	5 or more bedrooms	H042008	58	9
	Renter occupied:	H042009	58	9
	No bedroom	H042010	58	9
	1 bedroom	H042011	58	9
	2 bedrooms	H042012	58	9
	3 bedrooms	H042013	58	9
	4 bedrooms	H042014	58	9
	5 or more bedrooms	H042015	58	9

7–410 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H43.	TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H043001	58	9
	Owner occupied:	H043002	58	9
	With telephone service available:	H043003	58	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H043004	58	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H043005	58	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H043006	58	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H043007	58	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H043008	58	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H043009	58	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H043010	58	9
	No telephone service available:	H043011	58	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H043012	58	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H043013	58	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H043014	58	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H043015	58	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H043016	58	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H043017	58	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H043018	58	9
	Renter occupied:	H043019	58	9
	With telephone service available:	H043020	58	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H043021	58	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H043022	58	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H043023	58	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H043024	58	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H043025	58	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H043026 H043027	58 58	9
	Householder 75 years and over		58	9
	No telephone service available:	H043028		
	Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years	H043029 H043030	58 58	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H043031	58	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H043031	58	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	H043032	58	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H043033	58 58	9
	Householder 75 years and over		58	9
	nousenoider 75 years and over	H043035	58	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H44.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15]		I	
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H044001	58	9
	Owner occupied:	H044002	58	9
	No vehicle available	H044003	58	9
	1 vehicle available	H044004	58	9
	2 vehicles available	H044005	58	9
	3 vehicles available	H044006	58	9
	4 vehicles available	H044007	58	9
	5 or more vehicles available	H044008	58	9
	Renter occupied:	H044009	58	9
	No vehicle available	H044010	58	9
	1 vehicle available	H044011	58	9
	2 vehicles available	H044012	58	9
	3 vehicles available	H044013	58	9
	4 vehicles available	H044014	58	9
	5 or more vehicles available	H044015	58	9
File 59	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
•	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Character	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
H45.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H045001	59	9
	Owner occupied:	H045002	59	9
	No vehicle available:	H045003	59	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H045004	59	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H045005	59	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H045006	59	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H045007	59	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H045008	59	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over	H045009 H045010	59 59	9

7–412 Data Dictionary

		Data	T	
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
H45.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Owner occupied:			
	1 or more vehicles available:	H045011	59	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H045012	59	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H045013	59	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H045014	59	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H045015	59	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H045016	59	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H045017	59	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H045018	59	9
	Renter occupied:	H045019	59	9
	No vehicle available:	H045020	59	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H045021	59	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H045022	59	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H045023	59	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H045024	59	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H045025	59	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H045026	59	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H045027	59	9
	1 or more vehicles available:	H045028	59	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H045029	59	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H045030	59	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H045031	59	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H045032	59	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H045033	59	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H045034	59	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H045035	59	9
H46.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate number of vehicles available:	H046001	59	15
	Owner occupied	H046002	59	15
	Renter occupied	H046003	59	15
H47.	PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]			
	Universe: Housing units			_
	Total:	H047001	59	9
	Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	H047002 H047003	59 59	9
	Lacking complete planishing facilities	.1017005	, ,	J

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H48.	TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H048001	59	9
	Owner occupied:	H048002	59	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	H048003	59	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	H048004	59	9
	Renter occupied:	H048005	59	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	H048006	59	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	H048007	59	9
H49.	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H049001	59	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	H049002	59	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	H049003	59	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	H049004	59	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	H049005	59	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	H049006	59	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	H049007	59	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	H049008	59	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	H049009	59	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	H049010	59	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	H049011	59	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	H049012	59	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	H049013	59	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	H049014	59	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	H049015	59	9
	Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989	H049016	59 50	9
		H049017	59 59	9 9
	Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969	H049018 H049019	59 59	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	H049019	59 59	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	H049021	59	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	H049022	59	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	H049023	59	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	H049024	59	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	H049025	59	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	H049026	59	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	H049027	59	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	H049028	59	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	H049029	59	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	H049030	59	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	H049031	59	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	H049032	59	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	H049033	59	9

7–414 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н49.	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities—Con.			
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	H049034	59	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	H049035	59	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	H049036	59	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	H049037	59	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	H049038	59	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	H049039	59	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	H049040	59	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	H049041	59	9
	Built 1940 to 1949 Built 1939 or earlier	H049042 H049043	59 59	9
	Built 1939 of earlier	П049043	59	9
H50.	KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H050001	59	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	H050002	59	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	H050003	59	9
H51.	TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H051001	59	9
	Owner occupied:	H051002	59	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	H051003	59	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	H051004	59	9
	Renter occupied:	H051005	59	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	H051006	59	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	H051007	59	9
H52.	KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Total:	H052001	59	9
	Complete kitchen facilities:	H052002	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H052003	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H052004	59	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities:	H052005	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H052006	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H052007	59	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H53.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [13]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	paying cash rent			
	Total:	H053001	59	9
	Householder 15 to 54 years:	H053002	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H053003	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H053004	59	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	H053005	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H053006	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H053007	59 50	9 9
	Householder 65 to 74 years: Meals included in rent	H053008 H053009	59 59	9
	No meals included in rent	H053009	59	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	H053010	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H053011	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H053013	59	9
H54.	CONTRACT RENT [24]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H054001	59	9
	With cash rent:	H054002	59	9
	Less than \$100	H054003	59	9
	\$100 to \$149	H054004	59	9
	\$150 to \$199	H054005	59	9
	\$200 to \$249	H054006	59	9
	\$250 to \$299	H054007	59	9
	\$300 to \$349	H054008	59	9
	\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449	H054009	59 50	9
	\$450 to \$449	H054010 H054011	59 59	9
	\$500 to \$549	H054011	59	9
	\$550 to \$599	H054012	59	9
	\$600 to \$649	H054014	59	9
	\$650 to \$699	H054015	59	9
	\$700 to \$749	H054016	59	9
	\$750 to \$799	H054017	59	9
	\$800 to \$899	H054018	59	9
	\$900 to \$999	H054019	59	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	H054020	59	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	H054021	59	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	H054022	59	9
	\$2,000 or more	H054023	59	9
	No cash rent	H054024	59	9

7–416 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H55.	LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Lower contract rent quartile	H055001	59	9
H56.	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Median contract rent	H056001	59	9
H57.	UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Upper contract rent quartile	H057001	59	9
H58.	AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate contract rent	H058001	59	15
H59.	RENT ASKED [22]			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units Total: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more	H059001 H059002 H059003 H059004 H059005 H059006 H059007 H059009 H059010 H059011 H059012 H059013 H059014 H059015 H059016 H059017 H059018 H059019 H059020 H059021 H059022	59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59	999999999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н60.	MEDIAN RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units Median rent asked	H060001	59	9
H61.	AGGREGATE RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units Aggregate rent asked	H061001	59	15
H62.	GROSS RENT [24]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$7700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more	H062001 H062002 H062003 H062004 H062005 H062006 H062007 H062008 H062010 H062011 H062012 H062013 H062014 H062015 H062016 H062017 H062016 H062017 H062018 H062019 H062020 H062021 H062022	59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 5	999999999999999999
	No cash rent	H062024	59	9
Н63.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Median gross rent	H063001	59	9
H64.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent	H064001	59	15

7–418 Data Dictionary

Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]			
Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent Meals included in rent No meals included in rent	H065001 H065002 H065003	59 59 59	15 15 15
AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8]			
Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent	H066001	59	15
2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49	H066003 H066004 H066005	59 59 59	15 15 15
Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	H066008	59 59 59	15 15 15
BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]			
Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: No bedroom: With cash rent: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more No cash rent 1 bedroom: With cash rent: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more	H067001 H067002 H067003 H067004 H067005 H067006 H067007 H067008 H067010 H067011 H067011 H067012 H067013 H067014 H067015 H067016 H067017	59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent Meals included in rent No meals included in rent AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: No bedroom: With cash rent: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more No cash rent 1 bedroom: With cash rent: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent H065002 No meals included in rent H065003 AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent H066001 1, detached or attached H066002 2 to 4 H066003 5 to 19 H066004 5 to 19 H066005 50 or more H066006 Mobile home H066007 Boat, RV, van, etc. H066008 BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: H067001 No bedroom: H067002 With cash rent: H067003 Less than \$200 H067004 \$200 to \$299 H067005 \$300 to \$499 H067005 \$300 to \$499 H067006 \$500 to \$749 H067006 \$1,000 or more H067009 No cash rent H067009 No cash rent H067009 No cash rent H067009 No cash rent H067010 1 bedroom: H067010 1 bedroom: H067011 With cash rent: H067011 S200 to \$299 H067015 \$500 to \$499 H067015 \$500 to \$499 H067015 \$500 to \$499 H067016 \$500 to \$499 H067016 \$500 to \$499 H067017 \$550 to \$999 H067017	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent H065001 59 Meals included in rent H065002 59 No meals included in rent H065003 59 AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent H066001 59 I, detached or attached H066002 59 I to 49 H066004 59 So or more H066006 59 Mobile home H066007 59 Boat, RV, van, etc. H066008 59 Boat, RV, van, etc. H066008 59 BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: H067001 59 With cash rent: H067002 59 So or more H066006 59 Mobile home H066006 59 Mobile home H066006 59 Boat, RV, van, etc. H067001 59 So or more H066006 59 So or more H066006 59 Mobile home H067002 59 Boat, RV, van, etc. H067001 59 No bedroom: H067004 59 So or bos drown H067005 59 So or bos drown H067006 59 So or bos drown H067007 59 So or bos drown H067011 59 No cash rent H067012 59 No cash rent: H067011 59 So or bos drown H067015 59 So or bos drown H067017 59 So or drown H067017 59 So or bos drown H067017 59 So or drown H067018 59

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
H67.	BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	2 bedrooms:	H067020	59	9
	With cash rent:	H067021	59	9
	Less than \$200	H067022	59	9
	\$200 to \$299	H067023	59	9
	\$300 to \$499	H067024	59	9
	\$500 to \$749	H067025	59	9
	\$750 to \$999	H067026	59	9
	\$1,000 or more	H067027	59	9
	No cash rent	H067028	59	9
	3 or more bedrooms:	H067029	59	9
	With cash rent:	H067030	59	9
	Less than \$200	H067031	59	9
	\$200 to \$299	H067032	59	9
	\$300 to \$499	H067033	59	9
	\$500 to \$749	H067034	59	9
	\$750 to \$999	H067035	59	9
	\$1,000 or more	H067036	59	9
	No cash rent	H067037	59	9
H68.	INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT [3]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H068001	59	9
	Pay extra for one or more utilities	H068002	59	9
	No extra payment for any utilities	H068003	59	9
File 60	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identif	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteri	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

7–420 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H69.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [11]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed	H069001 H069002 H069003 H069004 H069005 H069006 H069007 H069008 H069009 H069010 H069011	60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
H70.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
H71.	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]	H070001	60	9
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: Householder 15 to 24 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Householder 25 to 34 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Householder 35 to 44 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Not computed	H071001 H071002 H071003 H071004 H071005 H071006 H071007 H071008 H071010 H071011 H071012 H071013 H071014 H071015 H071016 H071017 H071018 H071019 H071020 H071021	60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	99999999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference	Seg-	Max size
H71.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con.	name	ment	5126
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	H071023	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H071024	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H071025	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H071026	60 60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H071027	60 60	9
	35 percent or more Not computed	H071028 H071029	60	9 9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	H071029	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H071030	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H071031	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H071032	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H071034	60	9
	35 percent or more	H071035	60	9
	Not computed	H071036	60	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	H071037	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H071038	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H071039	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H071040	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H071041	60	9
	35 percent or more	H071042	60	9
	Not computed	H071043	60	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	H071044	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H071045	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H071046	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H071047	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H071048	60	9
	35 percent or more	H071049	60	9
	Not computed	H071050	60	9
H72.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H072001	60	9
	1, detached or attached:	H072002	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H072003	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H072004	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H072005	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H072006	60	9
	35 percent or more	H072007	60	9
	Not computed	H072008	60	9

7–422 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H72.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	2 to 4:	H072009	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H072010	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H072011	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H072012	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H072013	60	9
	35 percent or more	H072014	60	9
	Not computed	H072015	60	9
	5 to 19:	H072016	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H072017	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H072018	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H072019	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H072020	60	9
	35 percent or more	H072021	60	9
	Not computed	H072022	60	9
	20 to 49:	H072023	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H072024	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H072025	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H072026	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H072027	60	9
	35 percent or more	H072028	60	9
	Not computed	H072029	60	9
	50 or more:	H072030	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H072031	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H072032	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H072033	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H072034	60	9
	35 percent or more	H072035	60	9
	Not computed	H072036	60	9
	Mobile home:	H072037	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H072038	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H072039	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H072040	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H072041	60	9
	35 percent or more	H072042	60	9
	Not computed	H072043	60	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.:	H072044	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H072045	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H072046	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H072047	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H072048	60	9
	35 percent or more	H072049	60 60	9 9
	Not computed	H072050	00	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н73.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H073001	60	9
	Less than \$10,000:	H073002	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H073003	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H073004	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H073005	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H073006	60	9
	35 percent or more	H073007	60	9
	Not computed	H073008	60	9
	\$10,000 to \$19,999:	H073009	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H073010	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H073011	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H073012	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H073013	60	9
	35 percent or more	H073014	60	9
	Not computed	H073015	60	9
	\$20,000 to \$34,999:	H073016	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H073017	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H073018	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H073019	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H073020	60	9
	35 percent or more	H073021	60	9
	Not computed	H073022	60	9
	\$35,000 to \$49,999:	H073023	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H073024	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H073025	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H073026	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H073027	60	9
	35 percent or more	H073028	60	9
	Not computed	H073029	60	9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999:	H073030	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H073031	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H073032	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H073033	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H073034	60 60	9 9
	35 percent or more Not computed	H073035 H073036	60	9
		H073037	60	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999: Less than 20 percent	H073037	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H073038	60	9
	25 to 29 percent		60	9
		H073040	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H073041		9
	35 percent or more	H073042	60 60	9
	Not computed	H073043	60	9

7–424 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н73.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con.			
	Total—Con. \$100,000 or more: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed	H073044 H073045 H073046 H073047 H073048 H073050	60 60 60 60 60 60	9 9 9 9 9
H74.	VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]			
Н75.	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$125,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$249,999 \$300,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	H074001 H074002 H074003 H074004 H074005 H074006 H074007 H074009 H074010 H074011 H074012 H074013 H074014 H074015 H074016 H074017 H074018 H074019 H074020 H074020 H074021 H074023 H074024 H074025	60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	99999999999999999
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units	H075001	60	0
	Lower value quartile	H075001	60	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H76.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median value	H076001	60	9
H77.	UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Upper value quartile	H077001	60	9
H78.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate value: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over	H078001 H078002 H078003 H078004 H078005 H078006 H078007 H078008	60 60 60 60 60 60	15 15 15 15 15 15
H79.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8]			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units Aggregate value: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	H079001 H079002 H079003 H079004 H079005 H079006 H079007 H079008	60 60 60 60 60 60	15 15 15 15 15 15
H80.	MORTGAGE STATUS [8]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage, contract to	H080001	60	9
	purchase, or similar debt: With either a second mortgage or home equity	H080002	60	9
				_
	loan, but not both:	H080003	60	9
	Second mortgage only	H080004	60	9
	Second mortgage only Home equity loan only	H080004 H080005	60 60	9 9
	Second mortgage only	H080004	60	9

7–426 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н81.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate value: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	H081001 H081002 H081003	60 60 60	15 15 15
H82.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES [1]			
	Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Median value	H082001	60	9
Н83.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]			
	Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Aggregate value: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	H083001 H083002 H083003	60 60 60	15 15 15
Н84.	VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999	H084001 H084002 H084003 H084004 H084005 H084006 H084007 H084008 H084010 H084011 H084012 H084013 H084014 H084015 H084016 H084017 H084018 H084019 H084020 H084021 H084022 H084023 H084024	60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	9999999999999999999

	-			
		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
H85.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Median value	H085001	60	9
Н86.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate value	H086001	60	15
File 61	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identif	cication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S	Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteri	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteri	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
H87.	PRICE ASKED [25]			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing ur	nits		
	Total:	H087001	61	9
	Less than \$10,000	H087002	61	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	H087003	61	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	H087004	61	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	H087005	61	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	H087006	61	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	H087007	61	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999			
		H087008	61	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	H087009	61	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	H087009 H087010	61 61	9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999	H087009 H087010 H087011	61 61 61	9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012	61 61 61	9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013	61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014	61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015	61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016	61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017	61 61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017	61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087018 H087019	61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087019 H087020	61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087018 H087019 H087020 H087021	61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087018 H087019 H087020 H087021 H087022	61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087018 H087019 H087020 H087021 H087022 H087023	61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999	H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087018 H087019 H087020 H087021 H087022	61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

7–428 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H88.	MEDIAN PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]		•	
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units Median price asked	H088001	61	9
H89.	AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units Aggregate price asked	H089001	61	15
Н90.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H090001	61	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	H090002	61	9
	Less than \$200	H090003	61	9
	\$200 to \$299	H090004	61	9
	\$300 to \$399	H090005	61	9
	\$400 to \$499	H090006	61	9
	\$500 to \$599	H090007	61	9
	\$600 to \$699	H090008	61	9
	\$700 to \$799	H090009	61	9
	\$800 to \$899	H090010	61	9
	\$900 to \$999	H090011	61	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	H090012	61	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	H090013	61	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	H090014	61	9
	\$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999	H090015	61	9
	\$3,000 or more	H090016 H090017	61 61	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	H090018	61	9
	Less than \$100	H090019	61	9
	\$100 to \$149	H090020	61	9
	\$150 to \$199	H090021	61	9
	\$200 to \$249	H090022	61	9
	\$250 to \$299	H090023	61	9
	\$300 to \$349	H090024	61	9
	\$350 to \$399	H090025	61	9
	\$400 to \$499	H090026	61	9
	\$500 to \$599	H090027	61	9
	\$600 to \$699	H090028	61	9
	\$700 to \$799	H090029	61	9
	\$800 to \$899	H090030	61	9
	\$900 to \$999	H090031	61	9
	\$1,000 or more	H090032	61	9

Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2]			
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	H091001 H091002	61 61	9
AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]			
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	H092001 H092002 H092003	61 61 61	15 15 15
AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]			
Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Mobile homes with a mortgage Mobile homes without a mortgage	H093001 H093002 H093003	61 61 61	15 15 15
MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23]			
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent	H094001 H094002 H094003 H094004 H094005 H094006 H094007 H094009 H094010 H094011 H094012 H094013 H094014 H094015 H094016 H094017 H094018 H094019 H094020 H094020	61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	999999999999999999
	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Mobile homes with a mortgage Mobile homes without a mortgage MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 31 to 19 percent 32 to 24 percent 33 to 39 percent 34 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 36 to 39 percent 37 to 39 percent 38 to 39 percent 39 to 39 percent 30 to 34 percent 30 to 34 percent 31 to 39 percent 32 to 39 percent 33 to 39 percent 34 to 39 percent 35 to 39 percent 36 to 39 percent 37 to 39 percent 38 to 39 percent 39 to 39 percent	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage H091002 AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: H092001 Housing units with a mortgage H092002 Housing units with a mortgage H092003 AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: H093001 Mobile homes with a mortgage H093002 Mobile homes without a mortgage H093003 MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: H094001 Housing units with a mortgage: H094002 Less than 10 percent H094004 15 to 19 percent H094006 25 to 29 percent H094007 30 to 34 percent H094007 30 to 34 percent H094009 40 to 49 percent H094009 40 to 49 percent H094001 FOR PROPER HOUSE HOUSING UNITS H094011 Not computed H094012 Housing units without a mortgage: H094011 Housing units without a mortgage: H094011 H094011 To to 14 percent H094015 FOR PROPER H094015 FOR PROPER H094016 FOR PROPER H094019 FOR PROPER H094020 FOR	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs for— Housing units with a mortgage Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage Housing units with a mortgage Houses Comer-occupied mobile homes Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage House Housing units Houses Comer-occupied mobile homes MortGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Housing units with a mortgage: House Housing units with a mortgage: Housing units with

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н95.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	H095001 H095002 H095003	61 61 61	9 9 9
Н96.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Householder 15 to 24 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Householder 25 to 34 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Householder 35 to 44 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 20 to 24 percent 20 to 24 percent 20 to 24 percent 20 to 24 percent 30 to 34 percent	H096001 H096002 H096003 H096004 H096005 H096006 H096007 H096009 H096010 H096011 H096012 H096013 H096014 H096015 H096016 H096017 H096018 H096019 H096020	61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	999999999999999999
	35 percent or more Not computed Householder 45 to 54 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed	H096021 H096022 H096023 H096024 H096025 H096026 H096027 H096028 H096029	61 61 61 61 61 61 61	9 9 9 9 9 9

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
Н96.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	H096030	61	9
	Less than 20 percent	H096031	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H096032	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H096033	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H096034	61	9
	35 percent or more	H096035	61	9
	Not computed	H096036	61	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	H096037	61	9
	Less than 20 percent	H096038	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H096039	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H096040	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H096041	61	9
	35 percent or more	H096042	61	9
	Not computed	H096043	61	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	H096044	61	9
	Less than 20 percent	H096045	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H096046	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H096047	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H096048	61	9
	35 percent or more	H096049	61	9
	Not computed	H096050	61	9
Н97.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [57]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H097001	61	9
	Less than \$10,000:	H097002	61	9
	Less than 20 percent	H097003	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H097004	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H097005	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H097006	61	9
	35 percent or more	H097007	61	9
	Not computed	H097008	61	9
	\$10,000 to \$19,999:	H097009	61	9
	Less than 20 percent	H097010	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H097011	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H097012	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H097013	61	9
	35 percent or more	H097014	61	9
	Not computed	H097015	61	9

7–432 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Н97.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [57]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	\$20,000 to \$34,999:	H097016	61	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	H097017	61	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097018	61	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097019	61	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097020	61	9
	35.0 percent or more	H097021	61	9
	Not computed	H097022	61	9
	\$35,000 to \$49,999:	H097023	61	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	H097024	61	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097025	61	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097026	61	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097027	61	9
	35.0 percent or more	H097028	61	9
	Not computed	H097029	61	9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999:	H097030	61 61	9
	Less than 20.0 percent 20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097031 H097032	61	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097032	61	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097033	61	9
	35.0 percent or more	H097034	61	9
	Not computed	H097036	61	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999:	H097037	61	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	H097038	61	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097039	61	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097040	61	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097041	61	9
	35.0 percent or more	H097042	61	9
	Not computed	H097043	61	9
	\$100,000 to \$149,999:	H097044	61	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	H097045	61	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097046	61	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097047	61	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097048	61	9
	35.0 percent or more	H097049	61	9
	Not computed	H097050	61	9
	\$150,000 or more:	H097051	61	9
	Less than 20.0 percent	H097052	61	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097053	61	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097054	61	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097055	61	9
	35.0 percent or more	H097056	61	9
	Not computed	H097057	61	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H98.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H098001	61	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	H098002	61	9
	Less than \$200	H098003	61	9
	\$200 to \$299	H098004	61	9
	\$300 to \$399	H098005	61	9
	\$400 to \$499	H098006	61	9
	\$500 to \$599	H098007	61	9
	\$600 to \$699	H098008	61	9
	\$700 to \$799	H098009	61	9
	\$800 to \$899	H098010	61	9
	\$900 to \$999	H098011	61	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	H098012	61	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	H098013	61	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	H098014	61	9
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	H098015	61	9
	\$2,500 to \$2,999	H098016	61	9
	\$3,000 or more	H098017	61	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	H098018	61	9
	Less than \$100	H098019	61	9
	\$100 to \$149	H098020	61	9
	\$150 to \$199	H098021	61	9
	\$200 to \$249	H098022	61	9
	\$250 to \$299	H098023	61	9
	\$300 to \$349	H098024	61	9
	\$350 to \$399	H098025	61	9 9
	\$400 to \$499	H098026	61	9
	\$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699	H098027	61	
	\$700 to \$799	H098028 H098029	61 61	9 9
	\$800 to \$899	H098029	61	9
	\$900 to \$999	H098031	61	9
	\$1,000 or more	H098031	61	9
Н99.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3]		•	
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H099001	61	9
	One or more items imputed	H099001	61	9
	No items imputed	H099003	61	9
H100.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H100001	61	9
	Imputed	H100001	61	9
	Not imputed	H100003	61	9
	Not impated	11100003	O I	Э

7–434 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H101.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]			
	Universe: Vacant housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H101001 H101002 H101003	61 61 61	9 9 9
H102.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS [3]			
	Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H102001 H102002 H102003	61 61 61	9 9 9
H103.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3]			
	Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H103001 H103002 H103003	61 61 61	9 9 9
H104.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3]			
	Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H104001 H104002 H104003	61 61	9 9 9
File 62	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteri Characteri	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
H105.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H105001 H105002 H105003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H106.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H106001 H106002 H106003	62 62 62	9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H107.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS [3]			
	Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H107001 H107002 H107003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H108.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H108001 H108002 H108003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H109.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H109001 H109002 H109003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H110.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]			
	Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H110001 H110002 H110003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H111.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]			
	Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H111001 H111002 H111003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H112.	IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Total: Imputed Not imputed	H112001 H112002 H112003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H113.	IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H113001 H113002 H113003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H114.	IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED [3]			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H114001 H114002 H114003	62 62 62	9 9 9

7–436 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H115.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT [3]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: One or more items imputed No items imputed	H115001 H115002 H115003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H116.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H116001 H116002 H116003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H117.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER- OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H117001 H117002 H117003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H118.	IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED [3]			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H118001 H118002 H118003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H119.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed	H119001 H119002 H119003	62 62 62	9 9 9
H120.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Selected monthly owner costs —	H120001 H120002	62 62	9
	One or more items imputed No items imputed Housing units without a mortgage:	H120003 H120004 H120005	62 62 62	9 9 9
	Selected monthly owner costs — One or more items imputed No items imputed	H120006 H120007	62 62	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
H121.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Selected monthly owner costs —	H121001 H121002	62 62	9
	One or more items imputed No items imputed Housing units without a mortgage:	H121003 H121004 H121005	62 62 62	9 9 9
	Selected monthly owner costs — One or more items imputed No items imputed	H121006 H121007	62 62	9 9
File 63	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Character Character	fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
нст1.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [53]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years Under 6 years only Under 6 and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years	HCT001001 HCT001002 HCT001003 HCT001004 HCT001005 HCT001006 HCT001007 HCT001008 HCT001010 HCT001011 HCT001011 HCT001012 HCT001013 HCT001015 HCT001016 HCT001017 HCT001018 HCT001019 HCT001020 HCT001021	63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 6	999999999999999999

7–438 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT1.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [53]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	HCT001023	63	9
	Householder living alone:	HCT001024	63	9
	Male householder	HCT001025	63	9
	Female householder	HCT001026	63	9
	Householder not living alone	HCT001027	63	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT001028	63	9
	Family households:	HCT001029	63	9
	Married-couple family:	HCT001030	63	9
	With own children under 18 years:	HCT001031	63	9
	Under 6 years only	HCT001032	63	9
	Under 6 and 6 to 17 years	HCT001033	63	9
	6 to 17 years only	HCT001034	63	9
	No own children under 18 years	HCT001035	63	9
	Other family:	HCT001036	63	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	HCT001037	63	9
	With own children under 18 years:	HCT001038	63	9
	Under 6 years only	HCT001039	63	9
	Under 6 and 6 to 17 years	HCT001040	63	9
	6 to 17 years only	HCT001041	63	9
	No own children under 18 years	HCT001042	63	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	HCT001043	63	9
	With own children under 18 years:	HCT001044	63	9
	Under 6 years only	HCT001045	63	9
	Under 6 and 6 to 17 years	HCT001046	63	9
	6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years	HCT001047 HCT001048	63 63	9 9
	Nonfamily households:	HCT001048	63	9
	Householder living alone:	HCT001049	63	9
	Male householder	HCT001030	63	9
	Female householder	HCT001051	63	9
	Householder not living alone	HCT001053	63	9
HCT2.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT002001	63	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT002002	63	9
	1-person household:	HCT002003	63	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT002004	63	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT002005	63	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT002006	63	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT002007	63	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	HCT002008	63	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT002009	63	9
	Householder 75 years and over	HCT002010	63	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT2.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]—Con.		<u>'</u>	
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	2-or-more person household:	HCT002011	63	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT002012	63	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT002013	63	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT002014	63	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT002015	63	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	HCT002016	63	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT002017	63	9
	Householder 75 years and over	HCT002018	63	9
	Renter occupied: 1-person household:	HCT002019	63 63	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT002020 HCT002021	63	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT002021	63	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT002022	63	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT002023	63	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	HCT002025	63	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT002026	63	9
	Householder 75 years and over	HCT002027	63	9
	2-or-more person household:	HCT002028	63	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT002029	63	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT002030	63	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT002031	63	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT002032	63	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	HCT002033	63	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT002034	63	9
	Householder 75 years and over	HCT002035	63	9
нстз.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT003001	63	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT003002	63	9
	1-person household:	HCT003003	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003004	63	9
	2 to 4	HCT003005	63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003006	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003007	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003008	63	9
	Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003009 HCT003010	63 63	9 9
	2-person household:	HCT003010	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003011	63	9
	2 to 4	HCT003012	63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003013	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003015	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003016	63	9
	30 01 111016	1101003010	0.5	,
	Mobile home	HCT003017	63	9

7–440 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	T	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
нстз.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]—Con.		·	
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	3-person household:	HCT003019	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003020	63	9
	2 to 4	HCT003021	63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003022	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003023	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003024	63	9
	Mobile home	HCT003025	63	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003026	63	9
	4-person household:	HCT003027	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003027	63	9
	2 to 4	HCT003029	63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003023	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003030	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003031	63	9
	Mobile home	HCT003032	63	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003033	63	9
	5-or-more person household:	HCT003031	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003033	63	9
	2 to 4	HCT003037	63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003037	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003030	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003033	63	9
	Mobile home	HCT003040	63	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003041	63	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT003042	63	9
	1-person household:	HCT003043	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003044	63	9
	2 to 4	HCT003045	63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003047	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003047	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003048	63	9
	Mobile home	HCT003049	63	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003051	63	9
	2-person household:	HCT003051	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003053	63	9
	·			
	2 to 4	HCT003054	63 63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003055	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003056	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003057	63	9
	Mobile home	HCT003058	63	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003059	63	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нстз.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	3-person household:	HCT003060	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003061	63	9
	2 to 4	HCT003062	63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003063	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003064	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003065	63	9
	Mobile home	HCT003066	63	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003067	63	9
	4-person household:	HCT003068	63	9
	1, detached or attached 2 to 4	HCT003069	63	9
	2 to 4 5 to 19	HCT003070	63 63	9 9
	20 to 49	HCT003071 HCT003072	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003072	63	9
	Mobile home	HCT003073	63	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003074	63	9
	5-or-more person household:	HCT003075	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003077	63	9
	2 to 4	HCT003078	63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003079	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003080	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003081	63	9
	Mobile home	HCT003082	63	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003083	63	9
File 64	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
-	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number	CIFSN LOGRECNO	2 7	A/N N

7–442 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table Contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
нст4.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY USTRUCTURE [115]	JNITS IN		
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT004001	64	(
	Owner occupied:	HCT004002	64	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT004003	64	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT004004	64	9
	2 to 4	HCT004005	64	9
	5 to 19	HCT004006	64	9
	20 to 49	HCT004007	64	9
	50 or more	HCT004008	64	9
	Mobile home	HCT004009	64	
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004010	64	
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT004011	64	
	1, detached or attached	HCT004012	64	
	2 to 4	HCT004013	64	
	5 to 19	HCT004014	64	
	20 to 49	HCT004015	64	
	50 or more	HCT004016	64	
	Mobile home	HCT004017	64	
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004018	64	
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT004019	64	
	1, detached or attached	HCT004020	64	
	2 to 4	HCT004021	64	
	5 to 19	HCT004022	64	
	20 to 49	HCT004023	64	
	50 or more	HCT004024	64	
	Mobile home	HCT004025	64	
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004026	64	
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT004027	64	
	1, detached or attached	HCT004028	64	
	2 to 4	HCT004029	64	
	5 to 19	HCT004030	64	
	20 to 49	HCT004031	64	
	50 or more	HCT004032	64	
	Mobile home	HCT004033	64	
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004034	64	
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT004035	64	
	1, detached or attached	HCT004036	64	
	2 to 4	HCT004037	64	
	5 to 19	HCT004037	64	
	20 to 49	HCT004030	64	
	20 10 13	1101004033	0-7	

HCT004040

HCT004041

HCT004042

9

9

9

64

64

64

50 or more

Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT4.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY USETRUCTURE [115]—Con.	NITS IN		
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT004043	64	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT004044	64	9
	2 to 4	HCT004045	64	9
	5 to 19	HCT004046	64	9
	20 to 49	HCT004047	64	9
	50 or more	HCT004048	64	9
	Mobile home	HCT004049	64	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004050	64	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	HCT004051	64	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT004052	64	9
	2 to 4	HCT004053	64	9
	5 to 19	HCT004054	64	9
	20 to 49	HCT004055	64	9
	50 or more	HCT004056	64	9
	Mobile home	HCT004057	64	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004058	64	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT004059	64	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT004060	64	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT004061	64	9
	2 to 4	HCT004062	64	9
	5 to 19	HCT004063	64	9
	20 to 49	HCT004064	64	9
	50 or more	HCT004065	64	9
	Mobile home	HCT004066	64	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004067	64	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT004068	64	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT004069	64	9
	2 to 4	HCT004070	64	9
	5 to 19	HCT004071	64	9
	20 to 49	HCT004072	64	9
	50 or more	HCT004073	64	9
	Mobile home	HCT004074	64	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004075	64 64	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years: 1, detached or attached	HCT004076 HCT004077	64	9
	2 to 4	HCT004077 HCT004078	64	9
	5 to 19	HCT004078	64	9
	20 to 49	HCT004079	64	9
	50 or more	HCT004080	64	9
	Mobile home	HCT004081	64	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004082	64	9

7-444 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
Humber		name	ment	size
		Hame	mem	3126
нст4.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UI STRUCTURE [115]—Con.	NITS IN		
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT004084	64	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT004085	64	9
	2 to 4	HCT004086	64	9
	5 to 19	HCT004087	64	9
	20 to 49	HCT004088	64	9
	50 or more	HCT004089	64	9
	Mobile home	HCT004090	64	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004091	64	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT004092	64	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT004093	64	9
	2 to 4	HCT004094	64	9
	5 to 19	HCT004095	64	9
	20 to 49	HCT004096	64	9
	50 or more	HCT004097	64	9
	Mobile home	HCT004098	64	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004099	64	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT004100	64	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT004101	64	9
	2 to 4	HCT004102	64	9
	5 to 19	HCT004103	64	9
	20 to 49	HCT004104	64	9
	50 or more	HCT004105	64	9
	Mobile home	HCT004106	64	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004107	64	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	HCT004107	64	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT004109	64	9
	2 to 4	HCT004103	64	9
	5 to 19	HCT004111	64	9
	20 to 49	HCT004111	64	9
	50 or more	HCT004112	64	9
	Mobile home	HCT004113	64	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004114	64	9
File 65	File Linking Fields (comma delimited))		
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Á
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Character	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нст5.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT005001	65	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT005002	65	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT005003	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005004	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005005	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005006	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005007	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005008	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005009	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005010	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005011	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005012	65	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT005013	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005014	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005015	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005016	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005017	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005018	65 65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005019 HCT005020	65 65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005020	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949 Built 1939 or earlier	HCT003021	65	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT005022	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005023	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005025	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005025	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005027	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005028	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005029	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005030	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005031	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005032	65	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT005033	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005034	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005035	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005036	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005037	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005038	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005039	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005040	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005041	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005042	65	9

7–446 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT5.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT005043	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005044	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005045	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005046	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005047	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005048	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005049	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005050	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005051	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005052	65	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT005053	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005054	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005055	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005056	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005057	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005058	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005059	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005060	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005061	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005062	65	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	HCT005063	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005064	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005065	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005066	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005067	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005068	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005069	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005070	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005071	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005072	65	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT005073	65	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT005074	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005075	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005076	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005077	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005078	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005079	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005080	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005081	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005082	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005083	65	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT5.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT005084	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005085	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005086	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005087	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005088	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005089	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005090	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005091	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005092	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005093	65	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT005094	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005095	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005096	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005097	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005098	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005099	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005100	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005101	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005102	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005103	65	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT005104	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005105	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005106	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005107	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005108	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005109	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005110	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005111	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005112	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005113	65	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT005114	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005115	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005116	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005117	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005118	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005119	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005120	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005121	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005122	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005123	65	9

7-448 **Data Dictionary**

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT5.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR	Hame	mene	3120
	STRUCTURE BUILT [143]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT005124	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005125	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005126	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005127	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005128	65 65	9 9
	Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005129 HCT005130	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005130	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005131	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005133	65	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	HCT005134	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005135	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005136	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005137	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005138	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005139	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005140	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005141	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005142	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005143	65	9
File 66	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
•	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Character	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
нст6.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT006001	66	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT006002	66	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000:	HCT006003	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006004	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006005	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006006	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006007	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006008	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006009	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006010	66	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нст6.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Built 1995 to 1998:	HCT006011	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006012	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006013	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006014	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006015	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006016	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006017	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006018	66	9
	Built 1990 to 1994:	HCT006019	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006020	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006021	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006022	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006023	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006024	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006025	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006026	66	9
	Built 1980 to 1989:	HCT006027	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006028	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006029	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006030	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006031	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006032	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006033	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006034	66	9
	Built 1970 to 1979:	HCT006035	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006036	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006037	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006038	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006039	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006040	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006041	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006042	66	9
	Built 1960 to 1969:	HCT006043	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006044	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006045	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006046	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006047	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006048	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006049	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006050	66	9

7–450 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нст6.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Built 1950 to 1959:	HCT006051	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006052	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006053	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006054	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006055	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006056	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006057	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006058	66	9
	Built 1940 to 1949:	HCT006059	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006060	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006061	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006062	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006063	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006064	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006065	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006066	66	9
	Built 1939 or earlier:	HCT006067	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006068	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006069	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006070	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006071	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006072	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006073	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006074	66	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT006075	66	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000:	HCT006076	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006077	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006078	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006079	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006080	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006081	66 66	9
	Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006082 HCT006083	66 66	9 9
	Built 1995 to 1998:	HCT006083	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006084	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006083	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006087	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006087	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006088	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006099	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006091	66	9
	bout, it, van, etc.	1101000031	00	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нст6.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Built 1990 to 1994:	HCT006092	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006093	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006094	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006095	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006096	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006097	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006098	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006099	66	9
	Built 1980 to 1989:	HCT006100	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006101	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006102	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006103	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006104	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006105	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006106	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006107	66	9
	Built 1970 to 1979:	HCT006108	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006109	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006110	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006111	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006112	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006113	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006114	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006115	66	9
	Built 1960 to 1969:	HCT006116	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006117	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006118	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006119	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006120	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006121	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006122	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006123	66	9
	Built 1950 to 1959:	HCT006124	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006125	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006126	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006127	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006128	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006129	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006130	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006131	66	9

7–452 Data Dictionary

	T	 		
		Data		
Table	Table assessed	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
нст6.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Built 1940 to 1949:	HCT006132	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006133	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006134	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006135	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006136	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006137	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006138	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006139	66	9
	Built 1939 or earlier:	HCT006140	66	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT006141	66	9
	2 to 4	HCT006142	66	9
	5 to 19	HCT006143	66	9
	20 to 49	HCT006144	66	9
	50 or more	HCT006145	66	9
	Mobile home	HCT006146	66	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006147	66	9
нст7.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT007001	66	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT007001	66	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT007003	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007004	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007005	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007006	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007007	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007008	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007009	66	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT007010	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007011	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007012	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007012	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007014	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007015	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007016	66	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT007017	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007017	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007019	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007013	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007021	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007021	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007023	66	9
			- 0	-

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нст7.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT007024	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007025	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007026	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007027	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007028	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007029	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007030	66	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT007031	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007032	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007033	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007034	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007035	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007036	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007037	66	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT007038	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007039	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007040	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007041	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007042	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007043	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007044	66	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	HCT007045	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007046	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007047	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007048	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007049	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007050	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007051	66	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT007052	66	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT007053	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007054	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007055	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007056	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007057	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007058	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007059	66	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT007060	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007061	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007062	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007063	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007064	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007065	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007066	66	9

7–454 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
HCT7.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT007067	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007068	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007069	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007070 HCT007071	66 66	9 9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007071	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007072	66	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT007073	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007075	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007076	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007077	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007078	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007079	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007080	66	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT007081	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007082	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007083	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007084	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007085	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007086	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT007087 HCT007088	66 66	9 9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007088	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007089	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007091	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007091	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007093	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007094	66	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	HCT007095	66	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007096	66	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007097	66	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007098	66	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007099	66	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007100	66	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007101	66	9
File 67	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

7-455

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нств.	TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT008001	67	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT008002	67	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000:	HCT008003	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008004	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008005	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008006	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008007	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008008	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008009	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008010	67	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998:	HCT008011	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008012	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008013	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008014	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008015	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008016	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008017	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008018	67	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994:	HCT008019	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008020	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008021	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008022	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008023	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008024	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008025	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008026	67	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989:	HCT008027	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008028	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008029	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008030	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008031	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008032	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008033	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008034	67	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979:	HCT008035	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008036	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008037	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008038	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008039	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008040	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008041	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008042	67	9

7–456 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
нст8.	TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]—Con.		•	
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Moved in 1969 or earlier:	HCT008043	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008043	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008044	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008043	67	9
	20 to 49		_	
	50 or more	HCT008047	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008048	67	9
		HCT008049	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008050	67 67	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT008051	67	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000:	HCT008052	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008053	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008054	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008055	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008056	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008057	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008058	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008059	67	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998:	HCT008060	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008061	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008062	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008063	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008064	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008065	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008066	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008067	67	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994:	HCT008068	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008069	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008070	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008071	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008072	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008073	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008074	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008075	67	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989:	HCT008076	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008077	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008078	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008079	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008080	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008081	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008082	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008083	67	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT8.	TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]—Con.		mene	3120
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con. Moved in 1970 to 1979:	LICTODODOA	67	0
	1, detached or attached	HCT008084 HCT008085	67 67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008086	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008087	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008087	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008089	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008090	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008091	67	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier:	HCT008092	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008093	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008094	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008095	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008096	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008097	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008098	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008099	67	9
нст9.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	HCT009001	67	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT009002	67	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT009003	67	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT009004	67	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT009005	67	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT009006	67	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT009007	67	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT009008	67	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT009009	67	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT009010	67 67	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT009011	67	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT009012 HCT009013	67 67	9 9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT009013	67 67	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT009015	67	9
	stea in 1303 of earlief		0,	3

7–458 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table				
	Table contents	dictionary		
number		reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
HCT10.	TENURE BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL [21]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT010001	67	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT010002	67	9
	Utility gas	HCT010003	67	9
	Bottled, tank, or LP gas	HCT010003	67	9
		HCT010004	67	9
	Electricity		_	
	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	HCT010006	67	9
	Coal or coke	HCT010007	67	9
	Wood	HCT010008	67	9
	Solar energy	HCT010009	67	9
	Other fuel	HCT010010	67	9
	No fuel used	HCT010011	67	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT010012	67	9
	Utility gas	HCT010013	67	9
	Bottled, tank, or LP gas	HCT010014	67	9
	Electricity	HCT010015	67	9
	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	HCT010015	67	9
	Coal or coke	HCT010017	67	9
	Wood		_	
		HCT010018	67	9
	Solar energy	HCT010019	67	9
	Other fuel	HCT010020	67	9
	No fuel used	HCT010021	67	9
HCT11.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [25]			
	Universe:Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT011001	67	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT011002	67	9
	Less than \$5,000	HCT011003	67	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	HCT011004	67	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT011005	67	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT011006	67	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT011007	67	9
	\$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999	HCT011007	67	9
	\$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999			
		HCT011009	67	9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	HCT011010	67	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	HCT011011	67	9
	\$100,000 to \$149,999	HCT011012	67	9
	\$150,000 or more	HCT011013	67	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT011014	67	9
	Less than \$5,000	HCT011015	67	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	HCT011016	67	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT011017	67	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT011018	67	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT011019	67	9
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	HCT011020	67	9
			67	9
	\$35 000 to \$49 999	H(() U/		
	\$35,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999	HCT011021		
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	HCT011022	67	9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	HCT011022 HCT011023	67 67	9 9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	HCT011022	67	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT12.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Median household income in 1999 — Total Owner occupied Renter occupied	HCT012001 HCT012002 HCT012003	67 67 67	9 9 9
HCT13.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [5]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Aggregate household income in 1999: Owner occupied: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage Renter occupied	HCT013001 HCT013002 HCT013003 HCT013004 HCT013005	67 67 67 67	15 15 15 15
HCT14.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [51]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Aggregate household income in 1999: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 34 years: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. Householder 35 to 64 years: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. Householder 65 years and over: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. Householder 65 years and over: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT014001 HCT014002 HCT014003 HCT014004 HCT014005 HCT014006 HCT014007 HCT014009 HCT014010 HCT014011 HCT014012 HCT014013 HCT014014 HCT014015 HCT014017 HCT014018 HCT014019 HCT014020 HCT014021 HCT014023 HCT014025 HCT014026	67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 6	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1

7–460 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT14.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [51]—Con.			
	Aggregate household income in 1999—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	HCT014027	67	15
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT014028	67	15
	1, detached or attached	HCT014029	67	15
	2 to 4	HCT014030	67	15
	5 to 19	HCT014031	67	15
	20 to 49	HCT014032	67	15
	50 or more	HCT014033	67	15
	Mobile home	HCT014034	67	15
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT014035	67	15
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT014036	67	15
	1, detached or attached	HCT014037	67	15
	2 to 4	HCT014038	67	15
	5 to 19	HCT014039	67	15
	20 to 49	HCT014040	67	15
	50 or more	HCT014041	67	15
	Mobile home	HCT014042	67	15
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT014043	67	15
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT014044	67	15
	1, detached or attached	HCT014045	67	15
	2 to 4	HCT014046	67	15
	5 to 19	HCT014047	67	15
	20 to 49	HCT014048	67	15
	50 or more	HCT014049	67	15
	Mobile home	HCT014050	67	15
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT014051	67	15
File 68	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
	stic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	stic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT15.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [63]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	HCT015001	68	15
	Owner occupied:	HCT015002	68	15
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT015003	68	15
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT015004	68	15
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT015005	68	15
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT015006	68	15
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT015007	68	15
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT015008	68	15
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT015009	68	15
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT015010	68	15
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015011	68	15
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT015012	68	15
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT015013	68	15
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT015014	68	15
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT015015	68	15
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT015016	68	15
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT015017	68	15
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT015018	68	15
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT015019	68	15
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT015020	68	15
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015021	68	15
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT015022	68	15
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT015023	68	15
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT015024	68	15
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT015025	68	15
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT015026	68	15
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT015027	68	15
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT015028	68	15
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT015029	68	15
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT015030	68	15
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015031	68	15
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT015032	68	15
	Renter occupied:	HCT015033	68	15
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT015034	68	15
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT015035	68	15
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT015036	68	15
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT015037	68	15
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT015038	68	15
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT015039	68	15
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT015040	68	15
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT015041	68	15
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015042	68	15
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT015043	68	15

7–462 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нст15.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [63]—Con.			
	Aggregate household income in 1999—Con. Renter occupied—Con. Householder 35 to 64 years: Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1939 or earlier Householder 65 years and over: Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015044 HCT015045 HCT015046 HCT015047 HCT015048 HCT015050 HCT015051 HCT015052 HCT015053 HCT015054 HCT015055 HCT015056 HCT015057 HCT015058 HCT015059 HCT015060 HCT015061	68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
нст16.	Built 1939 or earlier AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [45]	HCT015063	68	15
	Universe: Occupied housing units Aggregate household income in 1999: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 34 years: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier Householder 35 to 64 years: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016001 HCT016002 HCT016003 HCT016004 HCT016005 HCT016006 HCT016007 HCT016009 HCT016010 HCT016011 HCT016011 HCT016013 HCT016014 HCT016015 HCT016016	68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ16.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [45]—Con.			
	Aggregate household income in 1999—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT016017	68	15
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT016018	68	15
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT016019	68	15
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT016020	68	15
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT016021	68	15
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016022	68	15
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT016023	68 68	15 15
	Renter occupied: Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT016024 HCT016025	68	15
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT016025	68	15
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT016027	68	15
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT016027	68	15
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT016029	68	15
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016030	68	15
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT016031	68	15
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT016032	68	15
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT016033	68	15
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT016034	68	15
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT016035	68	15
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT016036	68	15
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016037	68	15
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT016038	68	15
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT016039	68	15
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT016040	68	15
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT016041	68	15
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT016042	68	15
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT016043	68	15
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016044	68	15
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT016045	68	15
HCT17.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total: Household income in 1999 —	HCT017001	68	9
	Less than \$10,000:	HCT017002	68	9
	Value less than \$10,000	HCT017003	68	9
	Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017004	68	9
	Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017005	68	9
	Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017006	68	9
	Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017007	68	9

7–464 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT17.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]—Con.		·	
	Total—Con.			
	Household income in 1999—Con.			
	Less than \$10,000—Con.			
	Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017008	68	9
	Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017009	68	9
	Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017010	68	9
	Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017011	68	9
	Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017012	68	9
	Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017013	68	9
	Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017014 HCT017015	68 68	9 9
	Value \$300,000 to \$499,999 Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017016	68	9
	\$10,000 to \$19,999:	HCT017017	68	9
	Value less than \$10,000	HCT017017	68	9
	Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017019	68	9
	Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017020	68	9
	Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017021	68	9
	Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017022	68	9
	Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017023	68	9
	Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017024	68	9
	Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017025	68	9
	Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017026	68	9
	Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017027	68	9
	Value \$100,000 to \$199,999 Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017028 HCT017029	68 68	9
	Value \$300,000 to \$299,999 Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017029	68	9
	Value \$500,000 to \$499,999 Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017030	68	9
	\$20,000 to \$34,999:	HCT017031	68	9
	Value less than \$10,000	HCT017033	68	9
	Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017034	68	9
	Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017035	68	9
	Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017036	68	9
	Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017037	68	9
	Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017038	68	9
	Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017039	68	9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

68

68

68

68

68

68

68

HCT017040

HCT017041

HCT017042

HCT017043

HCT017044

HCT017045

HCT017046

Value \$70,000 to \$79,999

Value \$80,000 to \$89,999

Value \$90,000 to \$99,999

Value \$100,000 to \$199,999

Value \$200,000 to \$299,999

Value \$300,000 to \$499,999

Value \$500,000 or more

		Data		
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
HCT17.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]—Con.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Total—Con.			
	Household income in 1999—Con.			
	\$35,000 to \$49,999:	HCT017047	68	9
	Value less than \$10,000	HCT017047	68	9
	Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017049	68	9
	Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017050	68	9
	Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017050	68	9
	Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017051	68	9
	Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017053	68	9
	Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017054	68	9
	Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017055	68	9
	Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017056	68	9
	Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017057	68	9
	Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017058	68	9
	Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017059	68	9
	Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017060	68	9
	Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017061	68	9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999:	HCT017062	68	9
	Value less than \$10,000	HCT017063	68	9
	Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017064	68	9
	Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017065	68	9
	Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017066	68	9
	Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017067	68	9
	Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017068	68	9
	Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017069	68	9
	Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017070	68	9
	Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017071	68	9
	Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017072	68	9
	Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017073	68	9
	Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017074	68	9
	Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017075	68	9
	Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017076	68	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999:	HCT017077	68	9
	Value less than \$10,000	HCT017078	68	9
	Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017079	68	9
	Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017080	68	9
	Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017081	68	9
	Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017082	68	9
	Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017083	68	9
	Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017084	68	9
	Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017085	68	9
	Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017086	68	9
	Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017087	68	9
	Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017088	68	9
	Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017089	68	9
	Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017090	68	9
	Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017091	68	9

7–466 Data Dictionary

		Data		
Table	T	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
НСТ17.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Household income in 1999—Con.			
	\$100,000 or more:	HCT017092	68	9
	Value less than \$10,000	HCT017093	68	9
	Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017094	68	9
	Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017095	68	9
	Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017096	68	9
	Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017097	68	9
	Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017098	68	9
	Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017099	68	9
	Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017100	68	9
	Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017101	68	9
	Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017102	68	9
	Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017103	68	9
	Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017104	68	9
	Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017105	68	9
	Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017106	68	9
File 69	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	cord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
HCT18.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT018001	69	9
	Household income in 1999 —	1101010001	03	3
	Less than \$10,000:	HCT018002	69	9
	With cash rent:	HCT018003	69	9
	Less than \$100	HCT018003	69	9
	\$100 to \$199	HCT018005	69	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT018006	69	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT018007	69	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT018008	69	9
	7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		33	3

	T	1		
		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table Contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
HCT18.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Household income in 1999—Con.			
	Less than \$10,000—Con.			
	With cash rent—Con.			
	\$500 to \$599	HCT018009	69	g
	\$600 to \$ 699	HCT018010	69	g
	\$700 to \$799	HCT018011	69	g
	\$800 to \$899	HCT018012	69	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT018013	69	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT018014	69	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT018015	69	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT018016	69	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT018017	69	9
	No cash rent	HCT018018	69	9
	\$10,000 to \$19,999:	HCT018019	69	9
	With cash rent:	HCT018020	69	9
	Less than \$100	HCT018021	69	9
	\$100 to \$199	HCT018022	69	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT018023	69	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT018024	69	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT018025	69	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT018026	69	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT018027	69	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT018028	69	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT018029	69	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT018030	69	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT018031	69	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT018032	69	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT018033	69	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT018034	69	9
	No cash rent	HCT018035	69	9
	\$20,000 to \$34,999:	HCT018036	69	9
	With cash rent:	HCT018037	69	9
	Less than \$100	HCT018038	69	9
	\$100 to \$199	HCT018039	69	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT018040	69	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT018041	69	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT018042	69	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT018043	69	g
	\$600 to \$699	HCT018044	69	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT018045	69	g
	\$800 to \$899	HCT018046	69	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT018047	69	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT018048	69	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT018049	69	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT018050	69	9
	¢2 000	LICTALOAFI	C 0	0

7–468 Data Dictionary

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

69

69

9

9

HCT018051

HCT018052

		Data		
Table	Table contents	dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
HCT18.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Household income in 1999—Con.			
	\$35,000 to \$49,999:	HCT018053	69	9
	With cash rent:	HCT018054	69	9
	Less than \$100	HCT018055	69	9
	\$100 to \$199	HCT018056	69	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT018057	69	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT018058	69	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT018059	69	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT018060	69	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT018061	69	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT018062	69	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT018063	69	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT018064	69	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT018065	69	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT018066	69	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT018067	69	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT018068	69	9
	No cash rent	HCT018069	69	9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999:	HCT018070	69	9
	With cash rent:	HCT018071	69	9
	Less than \$100	HCT018072	69	9
	\$100 to \$199	HCT018073	69	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT018074	69	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT018075	69	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT018076	69	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT018077	69	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT018078	69	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT018079	69	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT018080	69	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT018081	69	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT018082	69	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT018083	69	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT018084	69	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT018085	69	9
	No cash rent	HCT018086	69	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999:	HCT018087	69	9
	With cash rent:	HCT018088	69	9
	Less than \$100	HCT018089	69	9
	\$100 to \$199	HCT018090	69	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT018091	69	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT018092	69	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT018093	69	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT18.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Household income in 1999—Con. \$75,000 to \$99,999—Con. With cash rent—Con. \$500 to \$599	HCT018094	69	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT018095	69	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT018096	69	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT018097	69	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT018098	69	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT018099	69	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT018100	69	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT018101	69	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT018102	69	9
	No cash rent	HCT018103	69	9
	\$100,000 or more:	HCT018104	69	9
	With cash rent:	HCT018105	69	9
	Less than \$100	HCT018106	69	9
	\$100 to \$199	HCT018107	69	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT018108	69	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT018109	69	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT018110	69	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT018111	69	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT018112	69	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT018113	69	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT018114	69	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT018115	69	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT018116	69	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT018117	69	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT018118	69	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT018119	69	9
	No cash rent	HCT018120	69	9
HCT19.	REAL ESTATE TAXES [16]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT019001	69	9
	Less than \$200	HCT019002	69	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT019003	69	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT019004	69	9
	\$400 to \$599	HCT019005	69	9
	\$600 to \$799	HCT019006	69	9
	\$800 to \$799 \$800 to \$999	HCT019007	69	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,499	HCT019007	69	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT019008	69	9
	\$2,000 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999	HCT019009	69	9
	\$3,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999	HCT019010	69	9
	\$4,000 to \$4,999	HCT019011	69	9
	₽ T, ∪∪∪ (U ₽4,333	1101019012	09	9

7–470 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT19.	REAL ESTATE TAXES [16]—Con.			
	Total—Con. \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 or more No real estates taxes paid	HCT019013 HCT019014 HCT019015 HCT019016	69 69 69	9 9 9 9
HCT20.	MEDIAN REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median real estate taxes	HCT020001	69	9
HCT21.	AGGREGATE REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate real estate taxes	HCT021001	69	15
HCT22.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT022001	69	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT022002	69	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT022003	69	9
	Complete plumbing facilities: 1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022004 HCT022005	69 69	9 9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022005	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022007	69	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022008	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022009	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022010	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022011	69	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT022012	69	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022013	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022014	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room 1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022015 HCT022016	69 69	9 9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022017	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022017	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022019	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022020	69	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT022021	69	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT022022	69	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022023	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022024	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022025	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022026	69	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022027	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022028	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room 1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022029 HCT022030	69 69	9
	1.31 of more occupants per foom	1101022030	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT22.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT022031	69	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022032	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022033	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022034 HCT022035	69 69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022033	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022037	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022038	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022039	69	9
HCT23.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]	AR		
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total:	HCT023001	69	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT023001	69	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT023003	69	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT023004	69	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT023005	69	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT023006	69	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT023007	69	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT023008	69	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT023009	69	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT023010	69	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT023011	69	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT023012	69 69	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT023013 HCT023014	69 69	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT023014	69	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT023016	69	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT023017	69	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT023018	69	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT023019	69	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT023020	69	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT023021	69	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT023022	69	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT023023	69	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level: Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT023024	69	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT023025 HCT023026	69 69	9 9
	Built 1993 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994	HCT023020	69	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT023027	69	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT023029	69	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT023030	69	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT023031	69	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT023032	69	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT023033	69	9

7–472 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT23.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT023034	69	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT023034	69	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT023033	69	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT023037	69	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT023038	69	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT023039	69	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT023040	69	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT023041	69	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT023042	69	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT023043	69	9
File 70	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference	Max	Data
		name	size	type
File Islams	£:a;	EII EID	C	A /NI
File Identi	-Abbreviation (USPS)	FILEID STUSAB	6 2	A/N A
•	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
HCT24.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [43]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT024001	70	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT024002	70	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT024003	70	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT024004	70	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT024005	70	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT024006	70	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT024007	70	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	HCT024008	70	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	HCT024009	70	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT024010	70	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	HCT024011	70	9
	Householder 85 years and over	HCT024012	70	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT24.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [43]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT024013	70	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT024014	70	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT024015	70	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT024016	70	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT024017	70	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	HCT024018	70	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	HCT024019	70	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT024020	70	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	HCT024021	70	9
	Householder 85 years and over	HCT024022	70	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT024023	70	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT024024	70	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT024025	70	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT024026	70	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT024027	70	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT024028	70	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	HCT024029	70 70	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	HCT024030	70 70	9
	Householder 75 to 94 years	HCT024031	70 70	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over	HCT024032 HCT024033	70 70	9 9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT024033	70 70	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT024034	70	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT024033	70	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT024037	70	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT024037	70	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	HCT024039	70	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	HCT024040	70	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT024041	70	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	HCT024042	70	9
	Householder 85 years and over	HCT024043	70	9
HCT25.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 [15]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT025001	70	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT025002	70	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT025003	70	9
	With public assistance income	HCT025004	70	9
	No public assistance income	HCT025005	70	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT025006	70	9
	With public assistance income	HCT025007	70	9
	No public assistance income	HCT025008	70	9

7–474 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT25.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 [15]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Renter occupied: Income in 1999 below poverty level: With public assistance income No public assistance income Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With public assistance income No public assistance income	HCT025009 HCT025010 HCT025011 HCT025012 HCT025013 HCT025014 HCT025015	70 70 70 70 70 70 70	9 9 9 9 9
HCT26.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 [15]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Income in 1999 below poverty level: With Social Security income No Social Security income Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With Social Security income No Social Security income Renter occupied: Income in 1999 below poverty level: With Social Security income No Social Security income Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With Social Security income Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With Social Security income No Social Security income	HCT026001 HCT026002 HCT026003 HCT026004 HCT026005 HCT026006 HCT026007 HCT026009 HCT026010 HCT026011 HCT026012 HCT026013 HCT026014 HCT026014	70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	999999999999
HCT27.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [15]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Income in 1999 below poverty level: With telephone service available No telephone service available Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With telephone service available No telephone service available Renter occupied: Income in 1999 below poverty level: With telephone service available No telephone service available Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With telephone service available Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With telephone service available No telephone service available	HCT027001 HCT027002 HCT027003 HCT027004 HCT027005 HCT027006 HCT027007 HCT027009 HCT027010 HCT027011 HCT027012 HCT027013 HCT027014 HCT027014	70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

	T			
		Data		
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
нст28.	TENURE BY SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS [13]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT028001	70	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT028002	70	9
	With one selected condition	HCT028003	70	9
	With two selected conditions	HCT028004	70	9
	With three selected conditions	HCT028005	70	9
	With four selected conditions	HCT028006	70	9
	No selected conditions	HCT028007	70	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT028008	70	9
	With one selected condition	HCT028009	70	9
	With two selected conditions	HCT028010	70	9
	With three selected conditions	HCT028011	70	9
	With four selected conditions	HCT028012	70	9
	No selected conditions	HCT028013	70	9
НСТ29А	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder			
	who is White alone			
	Total:	HCT029A001	70	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029A002	70	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029A003		9
НСТ29В	. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder			
	who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	HCT029B001	70	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029B002	70	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029B003	70	9
нст29С	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder			
	who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	HCT029C001	70	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029C002		9
	1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029C003		9
	·			

7–476 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT29D	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029D001 HCT029D002 HCT029D003	70	9 9 9
HCT29E	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029E001 HCT029E002 HCT029E003	70	9 9 9
нст29ғ.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029F001 HCT029F002 HCT029F003	70	9 9 9
HCT29G	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
истани	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029G001 HCT029G002 HCT029G003	70	9 9 9
HC129H	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029H001 HCT029H002 HCT029H003	70	9 9 9
HCT29I.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029I001 HCT029I002 HCT029I003	70 70 70	9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ30А	.UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030A001 HCT030A002 HCT030A004 HCT030A005 HCT030A006 HCT030A007 HCT030A009 HCT030A010 HCT030A011	70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
нстзов	. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030B001 HCT030B002 HCT030B003 HCT030B005 HCT030B006 HCT030B007 HCT030B008 HCT030B009 HCT030B010 HCT030B011	70 70 70 70 70 70 70	9 9 9 9 9 9
НСТ30С	. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030C001 HCT030C002 HCT030C004 HCT030C005 HCT030C006 HCT030C007 HCT030C008 HCT030C009 HCT030C010	70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	9 9 9 9 9 9 9

7–478 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT30D	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49	HCT030D001 HCT030D002 HCT030D003 HCT030D004 HCT030D005 HCT030D006	70 70 70 70 70 70	9 9 9 9 9
	50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030D008 HCT030D010 HCT030D011 HCT030D011	70 70	9 9 9 9
НСТ30Е	. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030E001 HCT030E002 HCT030E003 HCT030E004 HCT030E005 HCT030E006 HCT030E007 HCT030E009 HCT030E010 HCT030E011	70 70 70 70 70 70	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
HCT30F.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030F001 HCT030F002 HCT030F003 HCT030F004 HCT030F006 HCT030F007 HCT030F008 HCT030F009 HCT030F010 HCT030F011	70 70 70 70	9 9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нстзос	. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
		LICTOROGOOL	70	0
	Total:	HCT030G001		9
	1, detached	HCT030G002		9
	1, attached 2	HCT030G003		9
	2 3 or 4	HCT030G004 HCT030G005		9
	5 to 9	HCT030G003		9
	10 to 19	HCT030G000		9
	20 to 49	HCT030G007		9
	50 or more	HCT030G000		9
	Mobile home	HCT030G003		9
	Mobile nome	11010300010	, , , ,	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030G011	70	9
НСТ30Н	I.UNITS IN STRUCTURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT030H001	70	9
	1, detached	HCT030H002	70	9
	1, attached	HCT030H003	70	9
	2	HCT030H004	70	9
	3 or 4	HCT030H005	70	9
	5 to 9	HCT030H006	70	9
	10 to 19	HCT030H007	7 70	9
	20 to 49	HCT030H008	3 70	9
	50 or more	HCT030H009		9
	Mobile home	HCT030H010	70	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030H011	70	9
нстзоі.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT030I001	70	9
	1, detached	HCT030I002	70	9
	1, attached	HCT030I003	70	9
	2	HCT030I004	70	9
	3 or 4	HCT030I005	70	9
	5 to 9	HCT030I006	70	9
	10 to 19	HCT030I007	70	9
	20 to 49	HCT030I008	70	9
	50 or more	HCT030I009	70	9
	Mobile home	HCT030I010	70	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030I011	70	9

7–480 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ31А	A. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder			
	who is White alone Total:	HCT031A001	70	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031A001		9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031A003		9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031A004	70	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031A005	70	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031A006		9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031A007	70	9
HCT31B	. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder			
	who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	HCT031B001	70	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031B002	70	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031B003	70	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031B004		9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031B005		9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031B006 HCT031B007		9
UCTOLO		11010318007	70	J
пстате	. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder			
	who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	HCT031C001	70	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031C002		9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031C003		9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031C004		9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031C005		9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031C006		9
File 71	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Character	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT31D	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031D001 HCT031D002 HCT031D004 HCT031D005 HCT031D006 HCT031D007	71 71 71 71 71	9 9 9 9 9
HCT31E.	. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031E001 HCT031E002 HCT031E003 HCT031E005 HCT031E006 HCT031E007	71 71 71 71	9 9 9 9 9
HCT31F.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031F001 HCT031F002 HCT031F003 HCT031F004 HCT031F005 HCT031F006 HCT031F007	71 71 71 71 71	9
HCT31G	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [7]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031G001 HCT031G002 HCT031G004 HCT031G005 HCT031G006 HCT031G007	71 71 71 71 71	9 9 9 9 9

7–482 Data Dictionary

Name Ment Size					
CHISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 HCT031H002 71 99 Moved in 1995 to 1998 HCT031H003 71 71 71 71 72 73 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75		Table contents	dictionary reference	_	Max size
Who is Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT031H001 71 9	НСТ31Н				
Moved in 1970 to 1979 HCT031H006 71 9		who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031H002 HCT031H003 HCT031H004	2 71 3 71 4 71	9 9 9
(WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT0311001 71 9 Moved in 1999 to March 2000 HCT0311002 71 9 Moved in 1995 to 1998 HCT0311003 71 9 Moved in 1990 to 1994 HCT0311005 71 9 Moved in 1980 to 1989 HCT0311005 71 9 Moved in 1970 to 1979 HCT0311006 71 9 Moved in 1969 or earlier HCT0311007 71 9 HCT32A.TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: HCT032A002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032A003 71 9 HCT32B. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032B003 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]		Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031H006	5 71	9
who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier HCT0311005 T1 9 MOVED IN TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: HCT32A. TELEPHONE SERVICE available With telephone service available No telephone service available HCT032A002 T1 9 HCT32B. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 Total: HCT032B001 T1 With telephone service available HCT032B002 T1 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 T1 GENERAL HCT031C01 T1	нст311.	(WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO			
HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: HCT032A001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032A003 71 9 No telephone SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032B003 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9		who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT0311002 HCT0311003 HCT0311004 HCT0311005 HCT0311006	71 71 71 71 71	9 9 9 9
who is White alone Total: HCT032A001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032A002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032A003 71 9 HCT32B. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032B003 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9	НСТ32А				
AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032B003 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9		who is White alone Total: With telephone service available	HCT032A002	2 71	
who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032B003 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9	НСТ32В	•			
INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9		who is Black or African American alone Total: With telephone service available	HCT032B002	71	9
who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9	нст320	INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE			
		who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: With telephone service available	HCT032C002	2 71	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT32D	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
НСТ32Е	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]	HCT032D001 HCT032D002 HCT032D003		9 9 9
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available	HCT032E001 HCT032E002 HCT032E003	71 71 71	9 9 9
HCT32F	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available	HCT032F001 HCT032F002 HCT032F003	71 71 71	9 9 9
НСТ320	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
нст32н	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available I.TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]	HCT032G001 HCT032G002 HCT032G003		9 9 9
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available	HCT032H001 HCT032H002 HCT032H003		9 9 9
HCT321.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available	HCT032I001 HCT032I002 HCT032I003	71 71 71	9 9 9

7–484 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ33А	. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available	HCT033A001 HCT033A002 HCT033A003	? 71	9 9 9
НСТ33В	. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available	HCT033B001 HCT033B002 HCT033B003	71	9 9 9
нст33С	. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available	HCT033C001 HCT033C002 HCT033C003	? 71	9 9 9
HCT33D	.VEHICLES AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
нст33Е	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available • VEHICLES AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND	HCT033D001 HCT033D002 HCT033D003	2 71	9 9 9
	OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available	HCT033E001 HCT033E002 HCT033E003	71	9 9 9
нстззғ.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available	HCT033F001 HCT033F002 HCT033F003	71	9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нст336	. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available	HCT033G001 HCT033G002 HCT033G003		9 9 9
нст33н	I.VEHICLES AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
HCT331	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT	HCT033H001 HCT033H002 HCT033H003		9 9 9
пстээт.	HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available	HCT033I001 HCT033I002 HCT033I003	71 71 71	9 9 9
НСТ34А	A. PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034A001 HCT034A002 HCT034A003	71 71 71	9 9 9
НСТ34В	. PLUMBING FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034B001 HCT034B002 HCT034B003	71 71 71	9 9 9
НСТ34С	. PLUMBING FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034C001 HCT034C002 HCT034C003		9 9 9

7–486 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT34D	.PLUMBING FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034D001 HCT034D002 HCT034D003	2 71	9 9 9
HCT34E	PLUMBING FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034E001 HCT034E002 HCT034E003	71	9 9 9
НСТ34F.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034F001 HCT034F002 HCT034F003	71	9 9 9
HCT34G	PLUMBING FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
нст34н	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities PLUMBING FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO	HCT034G001 HCT034G002 HCT034G003	71	9 9 9
	HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034H001 HCT034H002 HCT034H003	71	9 9 9
нст34і.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034I001 HCT034I002 HCT034I003	71 71 71	9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ35А	KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035A001 HCT035A002 HCT035A003	? 71	9 9 9
НСТ35В	. KITCHEN FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT035B001 HCT035B002 HCT035B003	71	9 9 9
нст35С	. KITCHEN FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035C001 HCT035C002 HCT035C003	? 71	9 9 9
HCT35D	.KITCHEN FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
UCTAFF	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035D001 HCT035D002 HCT035D003	2 71	9 9 9
HC133E	. KITCHEN FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035E001 HCT035E002 HCT035E003	71	9 9 9
HCT35F.	. KITCHEN FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035F001 HCT035F002 HCT035F003	71	9 9 9

7–488 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT35G	. KITCHEN FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035G001 HCT035G002 HCT035G003	71	9 9 9
нст35н	I.KITCHEN FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035H001 HCT035H002 HCT035H003	71	9 9 9
нст351.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
нст36А	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]	HCT035I001 HCT035I002 HCT035I003	71 71 71	9 9 9
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999	HCT036A001 HCT036A002 HCT036A003 HCT036A005 HCT036A006 HCT036A007 HCT036A008 HCT036A010 HCT036A011 HCT036A012 HCT036A013 HCT036A014 HCT036A015 HCT036A017 HCT036A017 HCT036A017 HCT036A018 HCT036A018	71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 7	9999999999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТЗ6А	GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con.		I_	
	Total—Con.			
	With cash rent—Con.			
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036A020	71	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036A021	71	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036A022	71	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT036A023	71	9
	No cash rent	HCT036A024	71	9
нст36В	. GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is Black or African			
	American alone			
	Total:	HCT036B001	71	9
	With cash rent:	HCT036B002	71	9
	Less than \$100	HCT036B003	71	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT036B004	71	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT036B005	71	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT036B006	71	9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT036B007	71	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT036B008	71	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT036B009	71	9
	\$400 to \$449	HCT036B010	71	9
	\$450 to \$499	HCT036B011 HCT036B012	71 71	9
	\$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599	HCT036B012	7 1 7 1	9 9
	\$600 to \$649	HCT036B013	71	9
	\$650 to \$699	HCT036B014	71	9
	\$700 to \$749	HCT036B016	71	9
	\$750 to \$719	HCT036B017	71	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT036B017	71	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT036B019	71	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036B020	71	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036B021	71	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036B022	71	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT036B023	71	9
	No cash rent	HCT036B024	71	9

7–490 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нст36С	GROSS RENT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: With cash rent:	HCT036C001 HCT036C002		9 9
	Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	HCT036C003 HCT036C004 HCT036C005 HCT036C006	71 71	9 9 9 9
	\$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399	HCT036C007 HCT036C008 HCT036C009	71 71 71	9 9 9
	\$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599	HCT036C010 HCT036C011 HCT036C012 HCT036C013	71 71	9 9 9 9
	\$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799	HCT036C014 HCT036C015 HCT036C016 HCT036C017	71 71	9 9 9 9
	\$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036C018 HCT036C019 HCT036C020	71 71 71	9 9 9 9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more No cash rent	HCT036C021 HCT036C022 HCT036C023 HCT036C024	71 71	9 9 9
HCT36D	.GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units rent with a householder who is Asian alone	UCTOOCDOOL	7.	
	Total: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	HCT036D001 HCT036D002 HCT036D003 HCT036D004 HCT036D005 HCT036D006	71 71 71 71	9 9 9 9 9
	\$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449	HCT036D000 HCT036D007 HCT036D009 HCT036D010	71 71 71 71	9 9 9 9
	\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699	HCT036D011 HCT036D012 HCT036D013 HCT036D014 HCT036D015	71 71 71	9 9 9 9
	\$700 to \$749	HCT036D016		9

		Data		
Table		dictionary		
number	Table contents	reference	Seg-	Max
		name	ment	size
HCT36	D.GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	With cash rent—Con.			
	\$750 to \$799	HCT036D017	71	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT036D018	71	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT036D019	71	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036D020	71	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036D021	71	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036D022	71	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT036D023	71	9
	No cash rent	HCT036D024	71	9
File 72	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary	Mass	Data
		reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	ification	FILEID	6	A/N
	File Identification State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS)		2	A
•	State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) Characteristic Iteration		3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CHARITER CIFSN	2	A/N
	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
нст36	E. GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and			
	Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	HCT036E001	72	9
	With cash rent:	HCT036E001	72 72	9
	Less than \$100	HCT036E002	72 72	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT036E003	72 72	9
	\$150 to \$149 \$150 to \$199	HCT036E004	72 72	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT036E003	72 72	9
	\$250 to \$249 \$250 to \$299	HCT036E006	72 72	9
				9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT036E008 HCT036E009	72 72	9
	\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449	HCT036E009	72 72	9
	\$450 to \$449 \$450 to \$499	HCT036E010	72 72	9
	\$500 to \$549	HCT036E011	72 72	9
	\$550 to \$599	HCT036E012	72 72	9
	\$600 to \$649	HCT036E013	72 72	9
	\$650 to \$699	HCT036E014	72 72	9
	\$700 to \$749	HCT036E016	72	9
	. , ,			,

7–492 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТЗ6Е	GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con.			
нстз6ғ.	Total—Con. With cash rent—Con. \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more No cash rent GROSS RENT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE	HCT036E017 HCT036E018 HCT036E019 HCT036E020 HCT036E021 HCT036E022 HCT036E023 HCT036E024	72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72	9 9 9 9 9
	HOUSEHOLDER) [24]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more	HCT036F001 HCT036F002 HCT036F003 HCT036F004 HCT036F006 HCT036F007 HCT036F009 HCT036F010 HCT036F011 HCT036F012 HCT036F013 HCT036F014 HCT036F015 HCT036F015 HCT036F016 HCT036F017 HCT036F019 HCT036F019 HCT036F020 HCT036F021 HCT036F022 HCT036F022	72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 7	9999999999999999999

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нстз60	GROSS RENT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [24]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	HCT036G001	72	9
	With cash rent:	HCT036G002	72	9
	Less than \$100	HCT036G003	72	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT036G004	72	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT036G005	72	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT036G006	72	9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT036G007	72	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT036G008	72	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT036G009	72	9
	\$400 to \$449	HCT036G010	72 72	9 9
	\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	HCT036G011 HCT036G012	72 72	9
	\$550 to \$599	HCT036G012	72	9
	\$600 to \$649	HCT036G014	72	9
	\$650 to \$699	HCT036G015	72	9
	\$700 to \$749	HCT036G016	72	9
	\$750 to \$799	HCT036G017	72	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT036G018	72	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT036G019	72	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036G020	72	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036G021	72	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036G022	72	9
	\$2,000 or more	HCT036G023	72	9
	No cash rent	HCT036G024	72	9
НСТ36Н	I.GROSS RENT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT036H001	72	9
	With cash rent:	HCT036H002	72	9
	Less than \$100	HCT036H003	72	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT036H004	72	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT036H005	72	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT036H006	72	9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT036H007	72	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT036H008	72	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT036H009	72	9
	\$400 to \$449	HCT036H010	72	9
	\$450 to \$499	HCT036H011	72	9
	\$500 to \$549	HCT036H012	72	9
	\$550 to \$599	HCT036H013	72	9
	\$600 to \$649	HCT036H014	72	9
	\$650 to \$699	HCT036H015	72	9
	\$700 to \$749	HCT036H016	72	9

7–494 Data Dictionary

### Page Contents Total	036H018 7 036H019 7 036H020 7 036H021 7	2 9 2 9 2 9 2 9
HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con. Total—Con. With cash rent—Con. \$750 to \$799 HCT0 \$800 to \$899 HCT0 \$900 to \$999 HCT0 \$1,000 to \$1,249 HCT0 \$1,250 to \$1,499 HCT0 \$1,500 to \$1,999 HCT0 \$2,000 or more	036H018 7 036H019 7 036H020 7 036H021 7	2 9 2 9 2 9
With cash rent—Con. \$750 to \$799 HCT0 \$800 to \$899 HCT0 \$900 to \$999 HCT0 \$1,000 to \$1,249 HCT0 \$1,250 to \$1,499 HCT0 \$1,500 to \$1,999 HCT0 \$2,000 or more	036H018 7 036H019 7 036H020 7 036H021 7	2 9 2 9 2 9
No cash rent HCT0 HCT36I. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not	036H023 7 036H024 7	2 9 2 9
Hispanic or Latino Total: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$700 to \$749 \$800 to \$899 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,500 to \$1,999 HCTO	036I002 7 036I003 7 036I004 7 036I005 7 036I006 7 036I007 7 036I008 7 036I009 7 036I011 7 036I012 7 036I012 7 036I014 7 036I015 7 036I015 7 036I016 7 036I017 7 036I018 7 036I019 7 036I020 7 036I020 7	2 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT37A	A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone Median gross rent	HCT037A001	72	9
НСТ37 В	. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median gross rent	HCT037B001	72	9
НСТ370	. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median gross rent	HCT037C001	72	9
HCT37E	D.MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone Median gross rent	HCT037D001	72	9
НСТ37Е	. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median gross rent	HCT037E001	72	9
HCT37F	. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Median gross rent	HCT037F001	72	9
HCT370	. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races Median gross rent	HCT037G001	72	9

7–496 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ37Н	I.MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent	HCT037H001	72	9
нст37і.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent	HCT037l001	72	9
НСТ38А	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone Aggregate gross rent	HCT038A001	72	15
НСТ38В	. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate gross rent	HCT038B001	72	15
нст38С	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate gross rent	HCT038C001	72	15
HCT38D	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone	LICTO20D003	70	1-
	Aggregate gross rent	HCT038D001	72	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ38Е	. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate gross rent	HCT038E001	72	15
HCT38F	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate gross rent	HCT038F001	72	15
нст380	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate gross rent	HCT038G001	72	15
НСТ38Н	I.AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate gross rent	HCT038H001	72	15
HCT381.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Aggregate gross rent	HCT038I001	72	15

7–498 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT30V	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD			
пстээд	INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE			
	HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	HCT039A001	72	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT039A002		9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT039A003		9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT039A004		9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT039A005	72	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT039A006	72	9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT039A007	72	9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT039A008	72	9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT039A009	72	9
	50 percent or more	HCT039A010	72	9
	Not computed	HCT039A011	72	9
нстз9в	. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD			
	INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN			
	AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is Black or African			
	American alone			
	Total:	HCT039B001	72	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT039B002		9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT039B003		9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT039B004		9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT039B005		9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT039B006		9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT039B007		9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT039B008	72	9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT039B009	72	9
	50 percent or more	HCT039B010	72	9
	Not computed	HCT039B011	72	9
HCT39C	. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD			
	INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is American Indian and			
	Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	HCT039C001	72	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT039C002		9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT039C003	72	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT039C004	72	9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT039C005	72	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT039C006	72	9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT039C007	72	9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT039C008	72	9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT039C009		9
	50 percent or more	HCT039C010		9
	Not computed	HCT039C011	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT39D	O.GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:	HCT039D001	72	9
	Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent	HCT039D002 HCT039D003 HCT039D004 HCT039D005 HCT039D007 HCT039D007 HCT039D008 HCT039D009	72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72	9 9 9 9 9
	50 percent or more Not computed	HCT039D009 HCT039D010 HCT039D011	72 72	9
НСТЗ9Е	. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed	HCT039E001 HCT039E002 HCT039E003 HCT039E004 HCT039E005 HCT039E007 HCT039E007 HCT039E009 HCT039E010 HCT039E011	72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72	9 9 9 9 9 9 9

7–500 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТЗ9Б	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	HCT039F001	72	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT039F002	72	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT039F003	72	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT039F004		9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT039F005		9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT039F006		9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT039F007		9
	35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent	HCT039F008 HCT039F009		9 9
	50 percent or more	HCT039F009		9
	Not computed	HCT039F010	72	9
нстз90	i. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	HCT039G001	72	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT039G002	72	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT039G003		9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT039G004		9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT039G005		9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT039G006		9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT039G007		9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT039G008		9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT039G009		9 9
	50 percent or more Not computed	HCT039G010 HCT039G011		9
	Not computed	11010330011	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ39Н	I.GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:	HCT039H001	72	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT039H002	72	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT039H003	72	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT039H004	72	9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT039H005	72	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT039H006	72	9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT039H007	72	9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT039H008	72	9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT039H009	72	9
	50 percent or more Not computed	HCT039H010 HCT039H011	72 72	9
HC1391	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT039I001	72	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT039I002	72	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT039I003	72	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT039I004	72	9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT039I005	72	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT039I006	72	9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT039I007	72	9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT039I008	72 72	9
	40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more	HCT039I009 HCT039I010	72 72	9
	Not computed	HCT039I010	72	9
HCT40A	A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)	11010331011	72	3
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household	LICTOADADO.	70	0
	income in 1999	HCT040A001	72	9

7–502 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT40B	. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HCT040B001	72	9
НСТ40С	. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HCT040C001	72	9
HCT40D	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HCT040D001	72	9
НСТ40Е	. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HCT040E001	72	9
HCT40F	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HCT040F001	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT40G	. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HCT040G001	72	9
НСТ40Н	.MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HCT040H001	72	9
нст40і.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HCT040I001	72	9
File 73	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration	STUSAB	2	A /N
Characteri	istic Iteration Istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	3 2 7	A/N A/N N

7–504 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT41 <i>A</i>	A. VALUE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	HCT041A001	73	9
	Less than \$10,000	HCT041A002	73	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041A003	73 73	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041A004	73 73	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041A005	73 73	9 9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041A006 HCT041A007	73 73	9
	\$35,000 to \$34,399 \$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041A007	73	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041A009	73	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041A010	73	9
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041A011	73	9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041A012	73	9
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041A013	73	9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041A014	73	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041A015	73	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041A016	73	9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041A017	73	9
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041A018	73	9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041A019	73 73	9
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041A020	73 73	9
	\$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041A021 HCT041A022	73 73	9 9
	\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041A022	73 73	9
	\$750,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041A023	73 73	9
	\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041A025	73	9
HCT41E	. VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE	110101171023	, 3	3
	HOUSEHOLDER) [25]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	HCT041B001	73	9
	Less than \$10,000	HCT041B002	73	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041B003	73	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041B004	73	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041B005	73 73	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041B006	73 72	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041B007	73 73	9 9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041B008 HCT041B009	73 73	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041B009	73 73	9
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041B010	73 73	9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041B011	73	9
				3

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT41B	. VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041B013	73	9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041B014	73	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041B015	73	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041B016		9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041B017		9
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041B018		9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041B019		9
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041B020		9
	\$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041B021 HCT041B022		9 9
	\$500,000 to \$749,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041B022		9
	\$750,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041B023		9
	\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041B024		9
нст410	. VALUE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE	110101112023	. 3	3
	ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is American Indian and			
	Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	HCT041C001		9
	Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041C002 HCT041C003		9
	\$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041C003		9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041C004		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041C005		9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041C007		9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041C008		9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041C009		9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041C010	73	9
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041C011	73	9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041C012	73	9
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041C013		9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041C014		9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041C015		9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041C016		9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041C017		9
	\$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041C018 HCT041C019		9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041C019		9
	\$300,000 to \$399,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041C020		9
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041C021		9
	\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041C022		9
	\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041C023		9
	\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041C025		9

7–506 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT41D	.VALUE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	HCT041D001	73	9
	Less than \$10,000	HCT041D002	73	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041D003	73	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041D004	73	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041D005		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041D006		9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041D007		9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041D008		9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041D009		9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041D010	_	9
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041D011		9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041D012		9
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041D013	_	9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041D014 HCT041D015	_	9 9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041D013		9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041D016		9
	\$175,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041D017		9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041D010		9
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041D020		9
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041D021		9
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041D022		9
	\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041D023		9
	\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041D024		9
	\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041D025		9
HCT41E	. VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	HCT041E001	73	9
	Less than \$10,000	HCT041E002	73	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041E003	73	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041E004	73	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041E005	73	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041E006	73	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041E007	73	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041E008	73	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041E009	73	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT41E	. VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041E010	73	9
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041E011	73	9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041E012		9
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041E013		9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041E014		9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041E015		9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041E016		9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041E017		9
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041E018		9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041E019		9
	\$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041E020 HCT041E021		9 9
	\$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041E021		9
	\$500,000 to \$749,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041E022		9
	\$750,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041E023		9
	\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041E025		9
HCT41F	VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	HCT041F001	_	9
	Less than \$10,000	HCT041F002	_	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041F003		9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041F004		9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041F005		9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041F006 HCT041F007		9
	\$35,000 to \$34,555 \$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041F007		9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041F008		9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041F010		9
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041F011	73	9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041F012		9
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041F013		9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041F014		9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041F015	73	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041F016	73	9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041F017	73	9
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041F018	73	9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041F019		9
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041F020		9
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041F021	73	9
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041F022		9
	\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041F023		9
	\$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more	HCT041F024 HCT041F025		9 9

7–508 Data Dictionary

HCT41G. VALUE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDEN) IZ51	Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Less than \$10,000	HCT41G				
With a householder who is Two or more races Total:					
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$15,000 to \$24,999 \$220,000 to \$24,999 HCT041G006 \$330,000 to \$24,999 HCT041G007 \$33,000 to \$34,999 HCT041G007 \$34,000 to \$34,999 HCT041G007 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041G007 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041G007 \$37,000 to \$59,999 HCT041G007 \$39,990 HCT041G007 \$39,990 HCT041G010 \$39,999 HCT041G010 \$39,999 HCT041G010 \$39,999 HCT041G010 \$39,999 HCT041G010 \$39,999 HCT041G012 \$39,999 HCT041G013 \$39,000 to \$59,999 HCT041G013 \$39,000 to \$124,999 HCT041G016 \$39,999 HCT041G016 \$39,999 HCT041G016 \$39,999 HCT041G017 \$39,999 HCT041G018 \$300,000 to \$124,999 HCT041G019 \$300,000 to \$399,999 HCT041G019 \$300,000 to \$399,999 HCT041G019 \$300,000 to \$399,999 HCT041G019 \$39,999 HCT041G020 \$39,999 HCT041G020 \$39,999 HCT041G020 \$39,999 HCT041G021 \$39,999 HCT041G021 \$39,999 HCT041G022 \$39,999 HCT041G022 \$39,999 HCT041G023 \$39,999 HCT041G023 \$39,999 HCT041G024 \$39,999 HCT041H001 \$39,999 HCT041H002 \$30,000 to \$49,999 HCT041H002 \$30,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H003 \$30,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 \$39,999 HCT041H006 \$39,999 HCT041H006 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H008 \$30,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H006 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H008 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H006 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H009 \$30,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H009 \$30,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H009 \$30,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H001 \$39,999 HCT041H001 \$39,999 HCT041H001 \$30,000 to \$3					
Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$10,000 to \$19,999 HCT041C003 73 9 \$220,000 to \$24,999 HCT041C005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041C006 73 9 \$330,000 to \$34,999 HCT041C007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041C008 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041C010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041C011 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041C012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041C013 73 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 HCT041C014 73 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 HCT041C015 73 9 \$150,000 to \$124,999 HCT041C015 73 9 \$150,000 to \$124,999 HCT041C016 73 9 \$150,000 to \$124,999 HCT041C017 73 9 \$175,000 to \$199,999 HCT041C018 73 9 \$200,000 to \$29,999 HCT041C018 73 9 \$250,000 to \$29,999 HCT041C017 73 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 HCT041C018 73 9 \$250,000 to \$299,999 HCT041C020 73 9 \$300,000 to \$249,999 HCT041C020 73 9 \$10,000 to \$249,999 HCT041C020 73 9 \$10,000 to \$174,999 HCT041C021 73 9 \$10,000 to \$299,999 HCT041C022 73 9 \$10,000 to \$299,999 HCT041C022 73 9 \$10,000 to \$40,999 HCT041C024 73 9 \$10,000 to \$40,999 HCT041C025 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$30,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$30,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H001 73 9 \$30,000 to \$39,999 HCT0					
\$10,000 to \$14,999					
\$15,000 to \$19,999					
\$20,000 to \$24,999					
\$25,000 to \$29,999					
\$30,000 to \$34,999					
\$35,000 to \$39,999					
\$40,000 to \$49,999					
\$50,000 to \$59,999					
\$60,000 to \$69,999					
\$70,000 to \$79,999					
\$80,000 to \$89,999					
\$100,000 to \$124,999			HCT041G013	73	
\$125,000 to \$149,999		\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041G014	73	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999		\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041G015	73	9
\$175,000 to \$199,999		\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041G016	73	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999			HCT041G017	73	
\$250,000 to \$299,999			HCT041G018		
\$300,000 to \$399,999					
\$400,000 to \$499,999					
\$500,000 to \$749,999					
\$750,000 to \$999,999					
\$1,000,000 or more HCT041G025 73 9 HCT41H.VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT041H001 73 9 Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H008 73 9 \$40,000 to \$49,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H012 73 9					
HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT041H001 73 9 Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H008 73 9 \$40,000 to \$49,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H012 73 9					
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT041H001 73 9 Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H008 73 9 \$40,000 to \$49,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$80,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9			HC1041G025	/3	9
with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT041H001 73 9 Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$40,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H013 73 9	HCT41H				
Total: HCT041H001 73 9 Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$40,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H013 73 9		Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$40,000 to \$49,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H013 73 9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$150,000 to \$59,999 \$10,000 to \$69,999 \$10,000 to \$69,999 \$10,000 to \$79,999 \$10,000 to \$89,999 \$10,000 to \$89,999 \$10,000 to \$79,999 \$10,000 to \$89,999					
\$15,000 to \$19,999					
\$20,000 to \$24,999		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
\$25,000 to \$29,999					
\$30,000 to \$34,999					
\$35,000 to \$39,999					
\$40,000 to \$49,999					
\$50,000 to \$59,999					
\$60,000 to \$69,999					
\$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H013 73 9					
\$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H013 73 9					
\$90,000 to \$99,999 HCT041H014 73 9					
		\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041H014	73	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ41Н	.VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.			
	Total—Con. \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more	HCT041H015 HCT041H016 HCT041H017 HCT041H019 HCT041H020 HCT041H021 HCT041H022 HCT041H023 HCT041H023	73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73	9 9 9 9 9 9
HCT41I.	VALUE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]	110104111023	73	9
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more	HCT0411001 HCT0411002 HCT0411003 HCT0411005 HCT0411006 HCT0411007 HCT0411009 HCT0411010 HCT0411011 HCT0411012 HCT0411015 HCT0411015 HCT0411016 HCT0411017 HCT0411018 HCT0411019 HCT0411020 HCT0411021 HCT0411021 HCT0411021	73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 7	99999999999999999999

7–510 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT42A	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median value	HCT042A001	73	9
HCT42B	. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median value	HCT042B001	73	9
HCT42C	. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median value	HCT042C001	73	9
HCT42D	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median value	HCT042D001	73	9
HCT42E	. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median value	HCT042E001	73	9
HCT42F.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Median value	HCT042F001	73	9
HCT42G	. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median value	HCT042G001	73	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT42H	I.MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median value	HCT042H001	73	9
HCT42I.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median value	HCT042I001	73	9
HCT43A	A. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Aggregate value	HCT043A001	73	15
НСТ43В	. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate value	HCT043B001	73	15
НСТ43С	. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate value	HCT043C001	73	15
HCT43D	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate value	HCT043D001	73	15
HCT43E	. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate value	HCT043E001	73	15

7–512 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
нст43ғ.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate value	HCT043F001	73	15
HCT43G.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate value	HCT043G001	73	15
нст43н	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate value	HCT043H001	73	15
HCT43I.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Aggregate value	HCT043I001	73	15
File 74	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
Characteris Characteris	ication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO	6 2 3 2 7	A/N A A/N A/N N
НСТ44А.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
		HCTOAAAAA	7/	0
	Total: Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044A001 HCT044A002	74 74	9 9
	Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than \$200	HCT044A002 HCT044A003	74 74	9 9
	Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299	HCT044A002 HCT044A003 HCT044A004	74 74 74	9 9 9
	Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399	HCT044A002 HCT044A003 HCT044A004 HCT044A005	74 74 74 74	9 9 9 9
	Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299	HCT044A002 HCT044A003 HCT044A004	74 74 74	9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT44A	. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.		l	
	Total—Con.			
	Housing units with a mortgage—Con.			
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044A009	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044A010	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044A011	74	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044A012	74	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044A013		9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044A014		9
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044A015		9
	\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044A016		9
	\$3,000 or more Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044A017 HCT044A018		9
	Less than \$100	HCT044A018		9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT044A020		9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT044A021		9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT044A022		9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT044A023	74	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT044A024	74	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT044A025	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044A026		9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044A027		9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044A028		9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044A029		9
	\$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999	HCT044A030 HCT044A031		9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT044A031		9
		TICTUTTAUJZ	74	9
НСТ44В	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	HCT044B001	74	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044B001	74	9
	Less than \$200	HCT044B003	74	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT044B004	74	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT044B005	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044B006	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044B007		9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044B008	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044B009		9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044B010	74	9
	\$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044B011	74 74	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044B012	/4	9

7–514 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT44B	OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Housing units with a mortgage—Con.	LICTO 4 4 DO 1 2	74	0
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044B013		9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044B015		9 9
	\$2,500 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044B015		9
	\$3,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 or more	HCT044B017		9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044B017	74	9
	Less than \$100	HCT044B019		9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT044B020	74	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT044B021	74	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT044B022		9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT044B023		9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT044B024	74	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT044B025	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044B026	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044B027	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044B028	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044B029	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044B030	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044B031	74	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT044B032	74	9
НСТ44С	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	HCT044C001	74	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044C002		9
	Less than \$200	HCT044C003		9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT044C004		9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT044C005		9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044C006	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044C007	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044C008	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044C009	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044C010	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044C011	74	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044C012		9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044C013		9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044C014		9
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044C015		9
	\$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 or more	HCT044C016 HCT044C017		9
	43,000 or more	11010440017	/ 4	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ44С	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALAS NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044C018	74	9
	Less than \$100	HCT044C019	74	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT044C020	74	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT044C021	74	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT044C022	74	9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT044C023	74	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT044C024	74	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT044C025	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044C026	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044C027	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044C028	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044C029	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044C030	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044C031	74	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT044C032	74	9
HCT44D	O.MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER [32]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	HCT044D001	74	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044D002	74	9
	Less than \$200	HCT044D003	74	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT044D004	74	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT044D005	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044D006	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044D007	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044D008	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044D009	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044D010	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044D011	74	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044D012	74	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044D013	74	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044D014		9
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044D015		9
	\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044D016	74	9
	\$3,000 or more	HCT044D017	74	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044D018	74	9
	Less than \$100	HCT044D019	74	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT044D020	74	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT044D021	74	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT044D022	74	9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT044D023	74	9
	\$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399	HCT044D024 HCT044D025	74 74	9 9

7–516 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT44D	O.MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)			
	[32] —Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Housing units without a mortgage—Con.			
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044D026	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044D027	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044D028	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044D029		9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044D030	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044D031	74	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT044D032	74	9
НСТ44Е	. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	HCT044E001	74	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044E002	74	9
	Less than \$200	HCT044E003	74	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT044E004	74	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT044E005	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044E006	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044E007	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044E008	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044E009	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044E010	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044E011	74	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044E012	74	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044E013	74	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044E014	74	9
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044E015	74	9
	\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044E016	74 74	9
	\$3,000 or more	HCT044E017	74 74	9
	Housing units without a mortgage: Less than \$100	HCT044E018 HCT044E019	74 74	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT044E019	74	9
	\$150 to \$149 \$150 to \$199	HCT044E021	74	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT044E021	74	9
	\$250 to \$245 \$250 to \$299	HCT044E023	74	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT044E024	74	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT044E025	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044E026	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044E027	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044E028	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044E029	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044E030	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044E031	74	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT044E032	74	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ44F.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	HCT044F001	74	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044F002	74	9
	Less than \$200	HCT044F003	74	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT044F004	74	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT044F005	74	g
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044F006	74	Ç
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044F007	74	Ç
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044F008	74	Ç
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044F009	74	ç
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044F010	74	ç
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044F011	74	ç
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044F012	74	ç
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044F013	74	ç
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044F014	74	ç
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044F015	74	ç
	\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044F016	74	ç
	\$3,000 or more	HCT044F017	74	ç
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044F018	74	ç
	Less than \$100	HCT044F019	74	ç
	\$100 to \$149	HCT044F020	74	g
	\$150 to \$199	HCT044F021	74	g
	\$200 to \$249	HCT044F022	74	g
	\$250 to \$299	HCT044F023	74	ç
	\$300 to \$349	HCT044F024	74	ç
	\$350 to \$399	HCT044F025	74	g
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044F026	74	g
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044F027	74	g
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044F028	74	g
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044F029	74	g
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044F030	74	g
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044F031	74	g
	\$1,000 or more	HCT044F032	74	9

7–518 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ440	OWNER COSTS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [32]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	HCT044G001	74	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044G002	74	9
	Less than \$200	HCT044G003	74	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT044G004	74	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT044G005	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044G006	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044G007	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044G008	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044G009	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044G010	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044G011	74	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044G012	74	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044G013	74	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044G014	74	9
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044G015	74	9
	\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044G016	74	9
	\$3,000 or more	HCT044G017	74	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044G018	74	9
	Less than \$100	HCT044G019	74	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT044G020	74	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT044G021	74	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT044G022	74	9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT044G023	74	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT044G024	74	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT044G025	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044G026	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044G027	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044G028	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044G029	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044G030	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044G031	74	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT044G032	74	9
File 75	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	EII EID	c	Α /ΝΙ
	fication -Abbreviation (USPS)	FILEID STUSAB	6 2	A/N
	-Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A A/N
	istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N A/N
	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------

HCT44H.MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

with a householder who is mispaine of Eathlo			
「otal:	HCT044H001	75	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044H002	75	9
Less than \$200	HCT044H003	75	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT044H004	75	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT044H005	75	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044H006	75	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044H007	75	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044H008	75	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044H009	75	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044H010	75	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044H011	75	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044H012	75	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044H013	75	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044H014	75	9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044H015	75	9
\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044H016	75	9
\$3,000 or more	HCT044H017	75	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044H018	75	9
Less than \$100	HCT044H019	75	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT044H020	75	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT044H021	75	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT044H022	75	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT044H023	75	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT044H024	75	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT044H025	75	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044H026	75	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044H027	75	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044H028	75	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044H029	75	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044H030	75	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044H031	75	9
\$1,000 or more	HCT044H032	75	9

7–520 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ441.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT044I001	75	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044I002	75	9
	Less than \$200	HCT044I003	75	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT044I004	75	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT044I005	75	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044I006	75	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044I007	75	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044I008	75	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044I009	75	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044I010	75	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044I011	75	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044I012	75	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044I013	75	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044I014	75	9
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044I015	75	9
	\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044I016	75	9
	\$3,000 or more	HCT044I017	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044I018	75	9
	Less than \$100	HCT044I019	75	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT044I020	75	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT044I021	75	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT044I022	75	9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT044I023	75	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT044I024	75	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT044I025	75	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044I026	75	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044I027	75	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044I028	75	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044I029	75	9

7-521 Data Dictionary

HCT044I030

HCT044I031

HCT044I032

75

75

75

9

9

9

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT45A	. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045A001 HCT045A002	75 75	9
HCT45B	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045B001 HCT045B002	75 75	9
нст45С	. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045C001 HCT045C002	75 75	9
HCT45D	.MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045D001 HCT045D002	75 75	9
HCT45E	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045E001 HCT045E002	75 75	9

7–522 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ45F.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045F001 HCT045F002	75 75	9
HCT45G	. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [2]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045G001 HCT045G002	_	9
НСТ45Н	.MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045H001 HCT045H002	_	9
HCT45I.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045I001 HCT045I002	75 75	9
НСТ46А	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046A001 HCT046A002 HCT046A003		15 15 15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ46В	. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046B001 HCT046B002 HCT046B003	75 75 75	15 15 15
НСТ46С	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046C001 HCT046C002 HCT046C003	75 75 75	15 15 15
HCT46D	O.AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046D001 HCT046D002 HCT046D003	75 75 75	15 15 15
НСТ46Е	. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046E001 HCT046E002 HCT046E003	75 75 75	15 15 15
HCT46F	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046F001 HCT046F002 HCT046F003	75 75 75	15 15 15

7–524 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT46G	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046G001 HCT046G002 HCT046G003	75	15 15 15
НСТ46Н	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046H001 HCT046H002 HCT046H003	75	15 15 15
HCT461.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046I001 HCT046I002 HCT046I003	75 75 75	15 15 15
НСТ47А	.MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed	HCT047A001 HCT047A002 HCT047A003 HCT047A005 HCT047A006 HCT047A007 HCT047A008 HCT047A010 HCT047A011 HCT047A011	75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT47A	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con.			
	Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more	HCT047A013 HCT047A014 HCT047A015 HCT047A016 HCT047A017 HCT047A018 HCT047A020 HCT047A021 HCT047A021	75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
НСТ47В	Not computed MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African	HCT047A023	75	9
	American alone Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 10 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 20 to 29 percent 30 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent	HCT047B001 HCT047B002 HCT047B003 HCT047B004 HCT047B005 HCT047B006 HCT047B008 HCT047B009 HCT047B010 HCT047B011 HCT047B012 HCT047B013 HCT047B015 HCT047B016 HCT047B016 HCT047B017 HCT047B017	75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7	99999999999999999
	50 percent or more Not computed	HCT047B022 HCT047B023	75 75	9

7–526 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ47С	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	HCT047C001	75	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047C002	_	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT047C003		9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT047C004	75	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT047C005		9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT047C006		9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT047C007		9
	30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent	HCT047C008 HCT047C009		9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT047C009		9
	50 percent or more	HCT047C011	75	9
	Not computed	HCT047C012	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047C013	75	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT047C014	75	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT047C015		9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT047C016		9
	20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent	HCT047C017 HCT047C018		9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT047C018		9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT047C020		9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT047C021	75	9
	50 percent or more	HCT047C022	75	9
	Not computed	HCT047C023	75	9
HCT47D	O.MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is Asian alone	LICTO 47D001	7.5	^
	Total: Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047D001 HCT047D002	75 75	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT047D002		9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT047D004		9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT047D005		9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT047D006	75	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT047D007		9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT047D008		9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT047D009		9
	40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more	HCT047D010 HCT047D011	75 75	9
	Not computed	HCT047D011	_	9
	not computed	1101017 0012	, ,	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT47E	O.MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con.			
НСТ47Е	Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER	HCT047D013 HCT047D014 HCT047D015 HCT047D016 HCT047D017 HCT047D018 HCT047D020 HCT047D021 HCT047D021 HCT047D022 HCT047D023	75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14.percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent	HCT047E001 HCT047E002 HCT047E003 HCT047E004 HCT047E005 HCT047E006 HCT047E007 HCT047E009 HCT047E010 HCT047E011 HCT047E012 HCT047E013 HCT047E015 HCT047E016 HCT047E016 HCT047E017 HCT047E017 HCT047E018 HCT047E019 HCT047E019	75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7	99999999999999999
	50 percent or more Not computed	HCT047E022 HCT047E023	75 75	9

7–528 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ47F	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	HCT047F001	75	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047F002	75	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT047F003	75	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT047F004	75	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT047F005	75	9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT047F006	75	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT047F007	75	9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT047F008	75	9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT047F009	75	9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT047F010	75	9
	50 percent or more	HCT047F011	75	9
	Not computed	HCT047F012	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047F013	75	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT047F014	75	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT047F015	75	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT047F016	75	9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT047F017	75	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT047F018	75	9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT047F019	75	9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT047F020	75	9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT047F021	75	9
	50 percent or more	HCT047F022	75	9
	Not computed	HCT047F023	75	9
File 76	File Linking Fields (comma delimited)			
		Data		
	Field name	dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identi	fication	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.	-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	Α
	istic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	istic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Re	ecord Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ470	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [23]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	HCT047G001	76	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047G002	76 - 6	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT047G003	76	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT047G004	76	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT047G005	76	9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT047G006	76	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT047G007	76	9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT047G008	76 76	9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT047G009 HCT047G010	76 76	9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT047G010	76 76	9
	50 percent or more Not computed	HCT047G011	76 76	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047G012	76 76	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT047G013	76 76	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT047G014	76 76	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT047G016	76 76	9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT047G017	76 76	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT047G017	76	9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT047G019	76	9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT047G020	76	9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT047G021	76	9
	50 percent or more	HCT047G022	76	9
	Not computed	HCT047G023	76	9
НСТ47Ь	I.MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino	LICTO 4711001	7.0	0
	Total: Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047H001 HCT047H002	76 76	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT047H002	76 76	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT047H003	76 76	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT047H005	76 76	9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT047H006	76 76	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT047H007	76 76	9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT047H007	76 76	9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT047H009	76 76	9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT047H010	76 76	9
	50 percent or more	HCT047H011	76	9
	Not computed	HCT047H012	76	9
	•	· ····-	-	-

7–530 Data Dictionary

Table contents	Data dictionary reference		
	name	Seg- ment	Max size
ORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY WNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF DUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR ATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con.			
tal—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed ORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY	HCT047H013 HCT047H014 HCT047H015 HCT047H016 HCT047H018 HCT047H019 HCT047H020 HCT047H021 HCT047H021 HCT047H022 HCT047H023	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76	9 9 9 9 9 9 9
DT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] niverse: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not			
tal: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 35 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more	HCT047I001 HCT047I002 HCT047I003 HCT047I004 HCT047I005 HCT047I006 HCT047I007 HCT047I010 HCT047I011 HCT047I011 HCT047I012 HCT047I013 HCT047I015 HCT047I016 HCT047I017 HCT047I017 HCT047I018 HCT047I018 HCT047I019 HCT047I019 HCT047I020 HCT047I021	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	9999999999999999999
	DUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR TINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con. tal—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed DRTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY WNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF DUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, DT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] iverse: Specified owner-occupied housing units ith a householder who is White alone, not ispanic or Latino tal: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 15 to 19 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent	AUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR TINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con. Ital—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: HCT047H013 Less than 10 percent HCT047H014 10 to 14 percent HCT047H016 20 to 24 percent HCT047H017 25 to 29 percent HCT047H019 35 to 39 percent HCT047H023 ORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY WINER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF DUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, DT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] iverse: Specified owner-occupied housing units ith a householder who is White alone, not ispanic or Latino Ital: HCT047H002 Less than 10 percent HCT047H003 10 to 14 percent HCT047H003 10 to 14 percent HCT047H003 20 to 24 percent HCT047H003 10 to 14 percent HCT047H003 10 to 14 percent HCT047H003 10 to 14 percent HCT047H005 20 to 24 percent HCT047H006 25 to 29 percent HCT047H006 25 to 29 percent HCT047H007 30 to 34 percent HCT047H008 35 to 39 percent HCT047H010 50 percent or more HCT047H011 Not computed HCT047H011 Less than 10 percent HCT047H010 50 percent or more HCT047H011 Not computed HCT047H011 Less than 10 percent HCT047H011 5 to 19 percent HCT047H011 5 to 19 percent HCT047H011 5 to 19 percent HCT047H011 5 to 24 percent HCT047H011 5 to 25 percent HCT047H011 5 to 19 percent HCT047H011 5 to 29 percent HCT047H011 5 to 19 percent HCT047H011 5 to 29 percent HCT047H011 5 to 19 percent HCT047H011 5 to 19 percent HCT047H011 6 HCT047H011 6 HCT047H012	Dischold Income in 1999 (Hispanic or Tino Householder) [23]—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
HCT48A	A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048A001 HCT048A002 HCT048A003	76 76 76	9 9 9
HCT48B	A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048B001 HCT048B002 HCT048B003	76 76 76	9 9 9
нст48С	C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048C001 HCT048C002 HCT048C003	76 76 76	9 9 9
HCT48D	D.MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048D001 HCT048D002 HCT048D003	76 76 76	9 9 9

7–532 Data Dictionary

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ48Е	. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048E001 HCT048E002 HCT048E003		9 9 9
НСТ48F.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048F001 HCT048F002 HCT048F003	76 76 76	9 9 9
HCT48G	. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048G001 HCT048G002 HCT048G003	76	9 9 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg- ment	Max size
НСТ48Н	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048H001 HCT048H002 HCT048H003	76	9 9 9
НСТ48І.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048I001 HCT048I002 HCT048I003	76 76 76	9 9 9

7–534 Data Dictionary

Chapter 8. Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this product are based on the Census 2000 sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of people and housing units included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the data collection and processing phases of the census. This Appendix provides a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

MASTER ADDRESS FILE DEVELOPMENT

The majority of addresses in the country are in what is known for census purposes as Mailout/Mailback areas, which generally consist of city-style addresses. The original source of addresses on the Master Address File (MAF) for the Mailout/Mailback areas was the 1990 Census Address Control File (ACF). The first update to the ACF addresses is a United States Postal Service (USPS) Delivery Sequence File (DSF) of addresses. The November 1997, September 1998, November 1999, and April 2000 DSFs were incorporated into the MAF.

Until shortly before the census, the ACF addresses and the November 1997 and September 1998 residential DSF addresses constituted the MAF. These addresses were tested against Census Bureau geographic information to determine their location at the census block level. The geographic information is maintained in the Census Bureau's Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding Referencing (TIGER) system. When an address on the MAF can be uniquely matched to the address range in TIGER for a street segment that forms one of the boundaries of a particular block, the address is said to be *geocoded* to that block. Valid and geocoded addresses appeared on each address list used for a field operation.

The Block Canvass operation was the next major address list operation in the Mailout/Mailback areas for Census 2000. Between January and May 1999, there was a 100-percent canvass of every block in these areas. Every geocoded address was printed in a block-by-block address register. Block Canvassing listers identified each address as one of the following: a verified housing unit; a unit with corrections to the street name or directional; a delete; a duplicate, implying the unit exists elsewhere on the list with a different, unmatchable designation, such as a different street name or building name; uninhabitable; or nonresidential. Also, units that were deleted from one block and matched an added unit in another block were called a move.

A cooperative address list check with local governmental units throughout the country, called Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) 98, occurred in approximately the same time frame as Block Canvassing. In LUCA 98, the participating governmental units received an address list and were asked for input mostly on added units but also on deleted units and corrected street names or directionals. The outcome of this operation was similar to that of Block Canvassing; units were added to and deleted from blocks, and address corrections were made.

The Decennial Master Address File (DMAF), created in July 1999, was the file used for the main printing of the Census 2000 questionnaires. In Mailout/Mailback areas, the operations that had yielded housing units and their status before this initial printing stage were the ACF, the November 1997 DSF, the September 1998 DSF, LUCA 98, and Block Canvassing.

Updates to the DMAF followed the creation of the initial DMAF. Addresses were added by the November 1999, February 2000, and April 2000 DSFs. The LUCA 98 field verification and appeal processes were address update operations that occurred subsequent to the creation of the initial

Accuracy of the Data 8-1

DMAF. Units receiving a conflicting status from Block Canvassing and the LUCA 98 operation were sent for field verification by the Census Bureau; the results of the field verification were sent to the governmental units. The governmental unit could appeal the Census Bureau's findings for particular units at this stage. At an appeal, the Census Bureau and the governmental unit submit their evidence of the status of a housing unit for independent review. The Census Address List Appeals Office, a temporary Federal office established outside the Department of Commerce, administered the appeal process. The Director of the Appeals Office (or their designee) was responsible for issuing a written determination that was considered final. Both the field verification and the appeal process had the potential to change the status of a housing unit.

The New Construction operation was another cooperative effort with participating governmental units that added addresses before Census Day. This was a final operation in Mailout/Mailback areas that used governmental units' local knowledge to identify new housing units in February and March of 2000.

After Mailout/Mailback, the second most common method of questionnaire delivery was Update/Leave. Rather than obtaining addresses from the ACF and DSF, the address list for Update/Leave areas was constructed during a Census Bureau field operation called Address Listing. This was due to the fact that addresses in Update/Leave areas were primarily noncity-style. Census employees were sent to the field with maps of their assignment areas and were instructed to record the city-style address, noncity-style address or location description, or possibly some combination of the above, for every housing unit. In addition, the location of the unit was noted on the census map with what is known as a *map spot*. This operation took place in the fall of 1998.

After processing the Address Listing data, the Census Bureau could tabulate the number of housing units in each block. Because the housing units in these areas may have nonstandard mailing addresses and may be recorded in census files solely with a location description, the governmental units participating in the local review operation in these areas were sent lists of housing unit counts by block. This operation was called LUCA 99. When a LUCA 99 participant disagreed with a Census block count, the contested block was sent out for LUCA 99 recanvassing. Census employees were redeployed to make updates to the address list. In addition, there was a LUCA 99 appeal process for settling housing unit status discrepancies that could potentially add units to the address list. The LUCA 99 recanvassing and LUCA 99 appeal process took place at various times during the DMAF updating process. Although most of the LUCA 99 entities had their recanvassing results processed before creation of the initial DMAF, many did not. There were DMAF updates designed specifically for obtaining late recanvassing and appeal results. These updates to the census files occurred in time for USPS delivery of a questionnaire.

The last address list-building operation in the Update/Leave areas was the Update/Leave operation itself. This operation was responsible for having a census questionnaire hand-delivered at every housing unit. The MAF and the maps were updated during this process.

In the most remote regions of the country, housing units were listed at the same time people within them were enumerated for Census 2000. These operations, called List/Enumerate and Remote Alaska enumeration, were the only source of addresses in these regions. All housing units were map spotted at the time of enumeration.

In some other regions of the country where an address list had already been created, the Census Bureau determined that direct enumeration of the population would be more successful than mailback of the forms. This operation was called Update/Enumerate. There were two types of Update/Enumerate areas – urban areas that were formerly Mailout/Mailback and rural areas that were formerly Update/Leave. The urban areas had passed through all the Mailout/Mailback operations up through the point of the creation of the initial DMAF, and the rural areas had passed through Address Listing, and sometimes LUCA 99, by the time of the creation of the initial DMAF. Because of these distinct paths, it was necessary to distinguish between the urban and rural Update/Enumerate areas.

Urban Update/Leave is another special enumeration that took place in areas where mail delivery was considered to be problematic. The addresses had passed through all the operations of the

8–2 Accuracy of the Data

Mailout/Mailback areas up through the creation of the initial DMAF, but enumerators visited the area during the census. As a result, additions, deletions and corrections to the address list were made.

People who do not receive a questionnaire at their house could submit a Be Counted Form, or they could call Telephone Questionnaire Assistance and have their information collected over the telephone. Addresses from these operations that did not match those already on the DMAF and that were geocoded to a census collection block in an area where census enumeration did not take place were visited in a Field Verification operation to determine if they existed. Verified addresses were added to the address list.

Follow-up operations provided additional information about housing units listed on the DMAF. In Nonresponse Followup (NRFU), enumerators followed up on units that had not returned a preaddressed census form. These units could be enumerated, deemed vacant, or possibly deleted. At the same time, units that did not appear on the address list could be added and enumerated concurrently. Coverage Improvement Follow Up was designated for enumeration at addresses added by New Construction and the later Delivery Sequence Files, as well as a second check on NRFU vacant and deleted units. Adds were also possible. These operations occurred in the Mailout/Mailback, Update/Leave, and Urban Update/Leave areas.

SERVICE-BASED ENUMERATION

Service Based Enumeration was designed to account for people without a usual residence who use service facilities (i.e., shelters, soup kitchens and mobile food vans). Only people using the service facility on the interview day were enumerated. In addition, people enumerated in Targeted Non-Shelter Outdoor Locations (TNSOLS) and people without a usual residence that filed Be Counted Forms (BCF) augmented the count. **This component of the enumeration should** not be interpreted as a complete count of the population without a usual residence.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, and relationship to householder). A sample of these people and housing units was asked more detailed questions about items, such as income, occupation, and housing costs. The sampling unit for Census 2000 was the housing unit, including all occupants. There were four different housing unit sampling rates: 1-in-8, 1-in-6, 1-in-4, and 1-in-2 (designed for an overall average of about 1-in-6). The Census Bureau assigned these varying rates based on precensus occupied housing unit estimates of various geographic and statistical entities, such as incorporated places and interim census tracts. For people living in group quarters or enumerated at long form eligible service sites (shelters and soup kitchens), the sampling unit was the person and the sampling rate was 1-in-6.

The sample designation method for housing units depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Census Bureau used the Decennial Master Address File (DMAF) to select electronically a probability sample. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to selected addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

The housing unit sampling rate varied by census block. Long Form Sampling Entities (LFSEs) were used to determine sampling rates in Census 2000 similarly to the way governmental units were used in the 1990 census sample design. LFSEs were:

- Counties and county equivalents (such as parishes in Louisiana).
- Cities.
- Incorporated places (including consolidated cities).
- Census designated places in Hawaii only.

Accuracy of the Data 8–3

- Minor civil divisions in certain states only (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin).
- School districts (based on the 1995-1996 school year).
- American Indian reservations.
- Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas.
- Alaska Native village statistical areas.

Size estimates for LFSEs were based on housing unit counts from the DMAF and occupancy rates from the 1990 census. If the smallest LFSE that included all or any part of a block had an estimated housing unit count of less than 800, the housing units in the block were sampled at a 1-in-2 rate. If the smallest LFSE that included all or any part of a block had an estimated housing unit count of 800 or more but less than 1,200, housing units in the block were sampled at a 1-in-4 rate. If a block was not in either of the two previous sampling rate categories, and was part of an interim census tract with 2,000 or more estimated housing units, the housing units in the block were sampled at a 1-in-8 rate. Housing units in all remaining blocks (those not assigned to 1-in-2, 1-in-4, or 1-in-8 rates) were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

In List/Enumerate areas (accounting for less than 0.5 percent of the housing units), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an Assignment Area (AA) and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. If an AA contained any blocks that would qualify as above for a 1-in-2 or 1-in-4 rate, all households in the AA were sampled at 1-in-2. Housing units in all other AAs were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other LFSEs, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1990 census. Trust lands were sampled at the highest rate of any part of their associated American Indian reservations. If the associated American Indian reservation was entirely outside the state containing the trust land, then the trust land was sampled at a 1-in-2 rate. All Remote Alaska assignment areas were sampled at a rate of 1-in-2. Housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a constant 1-in-6 rate in all blocks.

Variable sampling rates provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 1 out of every 6 housing units was included in the Census 2000 sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

The Census Bureau has modified or suppressed some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13 United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual can be identified. The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed.

Title 13, United States Code. Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and up to \$250,000 in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information.

Disclosure limitation. Disclosure limitation is the process for protecting the confidentiality of data. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual who provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise the original data while making sure the results are still useful. The techniques used by the Census Bureau to protect confidentiality in tabulations vary, depending on the type of data.

Data swapping. Data swapping is a method of disclosure limitation designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases when creating a table. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas that have similar characteristics (such as the same number of adults and the same number of children). Because the swap often occurs within a neighboring area, there is no effect on the marginal totals for the area or for totals that include data from multiple areas. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of 1 or 2 reveal information about specific individuals. Data swapping procedures were first used in the 1990 census and were also used for Census 2000.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Statistics in this data product are based on a sample. Therefore, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, people within those housing units, and people living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, and so forth. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, people within those housing units, and people living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the *sampling error*. The *standard error* of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all possible samples. Thus, it measures the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product appears in the section called "Calculation of Standard Errors."

In addition to the variability that arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to *nonsampling error*. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Nonsampling Error" in this Appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways: errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and, therefore, should be reflected in the standard error; errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to underreport their incomes, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Limitations of the Group Quarters Data

By definition, universes that include the total population include both the household population and the group quarters population. For example, the universe defined as the population 15 years and over includes all people 15 years and over in both households and group quarters.

In previous censuses and in Census 2000, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, and race) of the group quarters population were similar to those for the total population. However, allocation rates for sample characteristics, such as school enrollment, educational attainment, income, and veteran status for the institutionalized and noninstitutionalized group quarters population have been substantially higher than those for the household population since at least the 1960 census. A review of the Census 2000 allocation rates for sample characteristics indicated that this trend continued.

Although allocation rates for sample characteristics are higher for the group quarters population, it is important to include the group quarters population in the total population universe. In most areas, the group quarters population represents a small proportion of the total population. As a result, the higher allocation rates associated with the group quarters population have minimal impact on the sample characteristics for the area of interest. In areas where the group quarters population represents a larger percentage of the total population, the Census Bureau cautions data users about the impact the higher allocation rates may have on the sample characteristics.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and percentages. Tables A through C in this Appendix contain the necessary information for calculating the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know:

- The unadjusted standard error for the characteristic (given in Table A for estimated totals or Table B for estimated percentages) that would result under a simple random sample design of people, housing units, households, or families.
- The design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in Table C) based on the sample design and estimation techniques employed to produce long form data estimates.
- The number of people, housing units, households, or families in the publication area.
- The observed sampling rate.

The design factor is the ratio of the estimated standard error to the standard error of a simple random sample. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and the complex ratio estimation procedure used for Census 2000. Percent-in-sample values are provided in Summary File 3. The percent of the population in sample is given in P4, Percent of the Population in Sample. Percent-in-sample values for housing units are provided in H4, Percent of Housing Units in Sample by Occupancy Status. Thus, observed sampling rates for housing units are provided separately for occupied and vacant housing units. Data users should use information in H2, Unweighted Sample Housing Units by Occupancy Status, to determine the most prevalent type of housing unit in a specific geography (occupied or vacant), and use its corresponding percent-in-sample value from H4.

Use the steps given below to calculate the standard error of an estimated total or percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black or African-American teachers is the ratio of Black or African-American teachers to all teachers.

- 1. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from Table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- 2. Obtain the person or housing unit observed sampling rate (percent-in-sample) for the geographic area to which the estimate applies. Use the person observed sampling rate for population characteristics and the housing unit observed sampling rate for housing characteristics.
- 3. Use Table C to obtain the appropriate design factor, based on the characteristic (Employment status, School enrollment, etc.) and the range containing the percent-in-sample value defined in step 2. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this design factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the publication areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages are still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated

percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the unadjusted standard errors in Table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the publication area, use an unadjusted standard error of 16.

Examples using Tables A and B are given in the section titled "Using Tables to Compute Standard Errors and Confidence Intervals."

Sums and differences. The standard errors estimated from Tables A and B are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- 1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
- 2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors

SE (\hat{X}) and SE (\hat{Y}) of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} , respectively:

$$\mathsf{SE}(\hat{\mathsf{X}} + \hat{\mathsf{Y}}) = \mathsf{SE}(\hat{\mathsf{X}} - \hat{\mathsf{Y}}) = \sqrt{[\mathsf{SE}(\hat{\mathsf{X}})]^2 + [\mathsf{SE}(\hat{\mathsf{Y}})]^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the Census 2000 sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this Appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black or African-American teachers, subtract the estimate of Black or African-American teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black or African-American teachers, apply the above formula directly.

Ratios. Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator. An example is the ratio of students to teachers in public elementary schools. (Note that this method cannot be used to compute a standard error for a sample mean.) The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

- 1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and percentages."
- 2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE\left|\frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}}\right| = \left|\frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}}\right| \sqrt{\frac{\left[SE(\hat{X})\right]^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{\left[SE(\hat{Y})\right]^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of its base. The reliability of an estimated median is approximated by constructing a confidence interval. Estimate the 68 percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Obtain the appropriate (person or housing unit) observed sampling rate for the specific geographic area. Use this rate to locate the design factor for the characteristic of interest in Table C.

- 2. Obtain the frequency distribution for the selected variable. Cumulate these frequencies to yield the base.
- 3. Determine the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution using the formula:

SE(50 percent) =
$$\sqrt{\frac{5}{\text{base}} \times 50^2} \times \text{Design Factor}$$

4. Subtract from and add to 50 percent the standard error determined in step 3.

$$p_lower = 50 - SE (50 percent)$$

$$p_upper = 50 + SE (50 percent)$$

Find the category in the distribution containing p_lower and p_upper. Define A1 as the smallest value in that category. A2 is the smallest value in the next (higher) category. Define C1 (C2) as the cumulative percent of units strictly less than A1 (A2).

5. Use the following formula and the values obtained in step 4 to form a confidence interval about the median:

Bound =
$$\left[\frac{X - C1}{C2 - C1}\right] x (A2 - A1) + A1$$

where $X = p_{\text{lower}}(p_{\text{lower}})$ for the Lower Bound (Upper Bound).

6. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 5 by two to obtain the estimated standard error of the median:

$$SE(median) = \frac{Upper\ Bound - Lower\ Bound}{2} = \frac{(p_upper - p_lower)}{C2 - C1}\ x\ \frac{A2 - A1}{2}$$

Means. A mean is defined here as the average quantity of some characteristic (other than the number of people, housing units, households, or families) per person, housing unit, household, or family. For example, a mean could be the average annual income of females age 25 to 34. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by the formula below. Because of the approximation used in developing this formula, the estimated standard error of the mean obtained from this formula will generally underestimate the true standard error.

The formula for estimating the standard error of a mean, \bar{x} , is

$$SE(\overline{x}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{base} x s^2} x Design Factor$$

where s^2 is the estimated population variance of the characteristic and the base is the total number of units in the population. The population variance, s^2 , may be estimated using data that has been grouped into intervals.

For this method, the range of values for the characteristic is divided into c intervals, where the lower and upper boundaries of interval j are L_j and U_j , respectively. Each person is placed into one of the c intervals such that the value of the characteristic is between L_j and U_j . The estimated population variance, s^2 , is then given by:

$$s^2 = \sum_{j=1}^c p_j m_j^2 - (\overline{x})^2$$

where p_j is the estimated proportion of persons in interval j (based on weighted data) and m_j is the midpoint of the jth interval, calculated as:

$$m_j = \frac{L_j \, + \, U_j}{2}.$$

The most representative value of the characteristic in interval j is assumed to be the midpoint of the interval, m_j . If the c^{th} interval is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for m_c is

$$m_c = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right) L_c$$
.

The estimated sample mean, \bar{x} , can be obtained using the following formula:

$$\overline{x} = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j.$$

Confidence intervals. A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability.

For example, if all possible samples that could result under the Census 2000 sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- 1. *68 percent confidence interval*. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
- 2. 90 percent confidence interval. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
- 3. *95 percent confidence interval*. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval cannot be made. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. First compute the ratio, sum, or difference. Next, obtain the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier). Finally, form a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

Calculating the confidence interval from the standard error. To calculate the lower and upper bounds of the 90 percent confidence interval around an estimate using the standard error, multiply the standard error by 1.645, then add and subtract the product from the estimate.

$$Lower\ bound = Estimate\ -\ (Standard\ Error\times 1.645)$$

Upper bound = Estimate + (Standard Error
$$\times$$
 1.645)

Limitations. Be careful when computing and interpreting confidence intervals. The estimated standard errors given in this Appendix do not include all portions of the variability because of nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound

of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors might not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, be careful interpreting the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Zero or small estimates; very large estimates. The value of almost all Census 2000 characteristics is greater than or equal to zero by definition. The method given previously for calculating confidence intervals relies on large sample theory and may result in negative values for zero or small estimates, which are not admissible for most characteristics. In this case, the lower limit of the confidence interval is set to zero by default. A similar caution holds for estimates of totals that are close to the population total and for estimated proportions near one, where the upper limit of the confidence interval is set to its largest admissible value. In these situations, the level of confidence of the adjusted range of values is less than the prescribed confidence level.

Using Tables to Compute Standard Errors and Confidence Intervals

Example 1. Computing the standard error of a total. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 people out of all 15,888 people age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The person observed sampling rate (percent-in-sample) in City A is 16.0 percent. The column in Table C that includes an observed sampling rate of 16.0 percent shows the design factor to be 1.1 for the population characteristic "Employment status."

The unadjusted standard error for the estimated total of 9,948 is computed using the formula given below Table A. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the unadjusted standard error, SE, is

SE(9,948) =
$$\sqrt{5(9,948)\left(1 - \frac{9,948}{21,220}\right)}$$

= 163 people.

The 5 in the above formula is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one; i.e., 5 = 6 - 1. To find the standard error of the estimated 9,948 people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force, multiply the unadjusted standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1, from Table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of people 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

Example 2. Computing the standard error of a percentage. The estimated percent of people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6 percent (= $9.948 \div 15.888$). Using the formula below Table B, the unadjusted standard error is approximately

$$SE(62.6) = \sqrt{\left(\frac{5}{15,888}\right)(62.6)(100 - 62.6)}$$

= 0.86 percentage points.

Again, the 5 in the above formula is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one; i.e., 5 = 6 - 1. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Note that standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but doing so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

Example 3. Computing a confidence interval. In Example 1, the adjusted standard error of the 9,948 people 16 years and over in City A in the civilian labor force was 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is:

8–10 Accuracy of the Data

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

Example 4. Computing the standard error and confidence interval for the difference between two sample estimates. Suppose the number of people in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of people 16 years and over was 16,666. The population size of City B was 25,225, resulting in a person percent-insample of 15.7. The range that includes an observed sampling rate of 15.7 in Table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status." Using the formula below Table A and the appropriate design factor, the estimated standard error for the total number of people 16 years and over in City B who were in the civilian labor force is $188 = 171 \times 1.1$. The estimated percentage of people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 = 1.1 = 0.95 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of Table B is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of people who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7$$
 percent.

Using the above calculations and the adjusted standard error from Example 2:

SE (6.7) =
$$\sqrt{[SE(62.6)]^2 + [SE(55.9)]^2} = \sqrt{(0.95)^2 + (0.95)^2}$$

= 1.34 percentage points.

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)]$$
 to $[6.70 + 1.645(1.34)]$ or 4.50 to 8.90.

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

Example 5. Computing the standard error and confidence interval for the ratio of two sample estimates. For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if the standard error of a ratio estimate can be calculated, then a confidence interval can be formed about the ratio.

Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of people who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of people who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates is:

$$\frac{9,948}{9.314} = 1.07$$

The standard error of this ratio is:

SE(1.07) =
$$\left(\frac{9,948}{9,314}\right) \sqrt{\frac{(179)^2}{(9,948)^2} + \frac{(188)^2}{(9,314)^2}}$$

= 0.029.

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$[1.07 - 1.645(0.029)]$$
 to $[1.07 + 1.645(0.029)]$
or 1.02 to 1.12.

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the ratio that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

Example 6. Computing the standard error and confidence interval of a median. The following example shows the steps for calculating an estimated standard error and confidence interval for the median housing value in City C.

- 1. The housing unit observed sampling rate in City C is 14.3. Suppose that the corresponding design factor in Table C for the housing characteristic "Value" is 1.2.
- 2. Obtain the frequency distribution for housing values in City C. The base is the sum of the frequencies (4,227).

Table 1. Frequency Distribution and Cumulative Totals for Housing Value

Housing value	Frequency	Cumulative sum	Cumulative percent
Less than \$50,000. \$50,000 to \$99,999. \$100,000 to \$149,999. \$150,000 to \$199,999. \$200,000 to \$299,999. \$300,000 to \$499,999.	820 752 524 300	1,548 2,368 3,120 3,644 3,944 4,192	36.62 56.02 73.81 86.21 93.30 99.17
\$500,000 or more	35	4,227	100.00

3. Determine the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution:

SE(50 percent) =
$$\sqrt{\frac{5}{4,227} \times 50^2} \times 1.2$$

= 2.06

4. Calculate a confidence interval with bounds:

$$p_{lower} = 50 - 2.06 = 47.94$$

 $p_{lower} = 50 + 2.06 = 52.06$

From the given distribution, the category with the cumulative percent first exceeding 47.94 percent is \$50,000 to \$99,999. Therefore, A1 = \$50,000. C1 is the cumulative percent of housing units with value less than \$50,000. As a result, C1 = 36.62 percent.

The category with the cumulative percent that first exceeds 52.06 percent is also \$50,000 to \$99,999. A2 is the smallest value in the next (higher) category, resulting in A2 = \$100,000. C2 is the cumulative percent of housing units with value less than \$100,000. Thus, C2 = 56.02 percent.

5. Given the values obtained in earlier steps, calculate the Lower and Upper Bounds of the confidence interval about the median:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Lower Bound} &= \left[\frac{47.94 - 36.62}{56.02 - 36.62}\right] \text{x} \ (\$100,000 - \$50,000) + \$50,000 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Upper Bound} &= \left[\frac{52.06 - 36.62}{56.02 - 36.62}\right] \text{x} \ (\$100,000 - \$50,000) + \$50,000 \end{aligned}$$

The confidence interval is \$79,175 to \$89,794.

6. The estimated standard error of the median is

$$SE(median) = \frac{\$89,794 - \$79,175}{2} = \$5,310$$

Example 7. Computing the standard error of a mean. This example shows the steps for calculating the standard error for the average commuting time in City D. The frequency distribution is given in Table 2.

Table 2. Frequency Distribution for Travel Time to Work

Travel time to work	Frequency
Did not work at home:	776,619
Less than 5 minutes	14,602
5 to 9 minutes	69,066
10 to 14 minutes	107,161
15 to 19 minutes	138,187
20 to 24 minutes	139,726
25 to 29 minutes	52,879
30 to 34 minutes	120,636
35 to 39 minutes	19,751
40 to 44 minutes	25,791
45 to 59 minutes	50,322
60 to 89 minutes	29,178
90 or more minutes	9,320
Worked at home	19,986

- 1. Cumulating the frequencies over the 12 categories for those who commuted to work (i.e., Did not work at home) yields the population count (base) of 776,619 workers age 16 years and over.
- 2. Find the midpoint m_j for each of the 12 categories. Multiply each category's proportion p_j by the square of the midpoint and sum this product over all categories.

For example, the midpoint of category 1 "Less than 5 minutes" is

$$m_1 = \frac{0+5}{2} = 2.5 \text{ minutes}$$

while the midpoint of the 12th category "90 or more minutes" is

$$m_{12} = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right) 90 = 135 \text{ minutes.}$$

The proportion of units in the first category, p_1 , is

$$p_1 = \frac{14,602}{776,619} = 0.019.$$

Necessary products for the standard error calculation are given in Table 3 along with totals.

Table 3. Calculations for Travel Time to Work

Travel time to work	p _j	m _j	p _j m _j ²	p _j m _j
Did not work at home:				
Less than 5 minutes	0.019	2.5	0.119	0.048
5 to 9 minutes	0.089	7	4.361	0.623
10 to 14 minutes	0.138	12	19.872	1.656
15 to 19 minutes	0.178	17	51.442	3.026
20 to 24 minutes	0.180	22	87.120	3.960
25 to 29 minutes	0.068	27	49.572	1.836
30 to 34 minutes	0.155	32	158.720	4.960
35 to 39 minutes	0.025	37	34.225	0.925
40 to 44 minutes	0.033	42	58.212	1.386
45 to 59 minutes	0.065	52	175.760	3.380
60 to 89 minutes	0.038	74.5	210.910	2.831
90 or more minutes	0.012	135	218.700	1.620
		Total	1069.013	26.251

- 3. To estimate the mean commuting time for people in City D, multiply each category's proportion by its midpoint and sum over all categories in the universe. Table 3 shows an estimated mean travel time to work, \bar{x} , of 26 minutes.
- 4. Calculate the estimated population variance.

$$s^2 = 1069.013 - (26)^2$$
$$= 393.013$$

5. In City D, the person observed sampling rate is 13.1 percent. Suppose the design factor for "Travel time to work" in City D, given in the "Less than 15 percent" percent-in-sample column of Table C, is 1.4. Use this information and the results from steps 1 through 4 to calculate an estimated standard error for the mean as:

$$SE(\overline{x}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{776,619}} \times 393.013 \times 1.4$$
= 0.07 minutes.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates that appear in this product were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the people or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined weighting areas. Generally, weighting areas were formed of contiguous geographic units within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 people. Also, weighting areas never crossed state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 people, the minimum sample size condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

People

Within a weighting area, the long form sample was ratio-adjusted to equal the 100-percent totals for certain data groups. There were four stages of ratio adjustment for people. The first stage used 21 household-type groups. The second stage used three groups with the following sampling rates: 1-in-2, 1-in-4, and less than 1-in-4. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders and the fourth stage used 312 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin groups. The stages were defined as follows:

People

Stage I: Type of Household

Family with own children under 18: Number of people in housing unit Group 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6-7 6 8 or more Family without own children under 18: 7-12 2 through 8 or more All other housing units: 13 14-19 2 through 8 or more 20 People in group quarters Service Based Enumerations 21

Stage II: Sampling Type

Group

1 1-in-2 2 1-in-4

3 1-in-6 or 1-in-8

Stage III: Householder Status

Group

Householder
 Nonhouseholder

Stage IV: Age/Sex/Race/Hispanic origin

People of Hispanic origin: Black or African American: Male:

Croup	Ago
Group	Age
1	0-4
2	5-14
3	15-17
4	18-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30-34
8	35-44
9	45-49
10	50-54
11	55-64
12	65-74
13	75+
14-26	Female: Same age categories as 1-13
27-52	American Indian or Alaska Native: Same gender and age categories as 1-26
53-78	Asian: Same gender and age categories as 1-26
79-104	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander: Same gender and age categories as 1-26
105-130	White: Same gender and age categories as 1-26
131-156	Some Other Race: Same gender and age categories as 1-26
157-312	People not of Hispanic origin: Same race, gender, and age categories as 1-156

NOTE: Multiple race people were included in one of the six race groups for estimation purposes only. Subsequent tabulations were based on the full set of responses to the race item.

The ratio estimation procedure for people was conducted within a weighting area in four stages as follows:

Stage I.

- 1. Assign an initial weight to each sample person record approximately equal to the inverse of the observed sampling rate for the weighting area.
- 2. Prior to iterative proportional fitting, combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, if necessary, to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count was combined with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. There was an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count people in each race/Hispanic origin category in the second estimation stage.
- 3. The initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each Stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the Stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.
- **Stage II.** The Stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the Stage I weights for sample people in each Stage II group.
- **Stage III.** The Stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the Stage II weights for sample people in each Stage III group.
- **Stage IV.** The Stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the Stage III weights for sample people in each Stage IV group.

The four stages of ratio adjustment were repeated in the order given above until the predefined stopping criteria were met. The weights obtained from the final iteration of Stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the people in a particular group was 7.25, then 1/4 of the sample people in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

Housing Units

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for people, except that vacant housing units were treated separately. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in three stages. The first stage for occupied housing units used 19 household type groups while the second stage used three sampling type groups. The third stage used 24 race-Hispanic origin-tenure groups. The vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage with three groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

Occupied Housing Units

Stage I: Type of Household

	Family with own children under 18:
Group	Number of people in housing unit
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5

Occupied Housing Units—Con.

5 6-7 6 8 or more

Family without own children under 18:

7-12 2 through 8 or more

All other housing units:

13 1

14-19 2 through 8 or more

Stage II: Sampling Type

Group

1 1-in-2 2 1-in-4

3 1-in-6 or 1-in-8

Stage III: Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder/Tenure

Group Owner: Hispanic origin:

1 Black or African American

2 American Indian or Alaska Native

3 Asian

4 Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander

5 White

6 Some Other Race

7-12 Owner: Not of Hispanic origin: Same race categories as 1-6 13-24 Renter: Same Hispanic origin and race categories as 1-12

Vacant Housing Units

Group

Vacant for rent
 Vacant for sale
 Other vacant

The estimates produced by this estimation procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio-estimation groups before sampling and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

NONSAMPLING ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as Census 2000, human and processing errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include: not enumerating every household or every person in the population, failing to obtain all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the data collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted to control this error in Census 2000 are described below. The success

of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the Census 2000 evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Types of Nonsampling Error

Nonresponse. Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire or the failure to obtain any information for a housing unit allows for the introduction of bias into the data because the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect these differences either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on average. As part of the data processing, people and/or housing units for which sample data were not collected may have their data imputed to ensure a sufficient number of sample people/housing units in a given area. As a result, the imputation rates for some small geographic areas, such as tracts, are very high. The Census Bureau cautions data users about the impact the higher imputation rates may have on the sample characteristics. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. Characteristics for the nonresponses were imputed by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

Respondent and enumerator error. The person answering the mail questionnaire for a household or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the question wording was extensively tested in several experimental studies prior to the census. The mail respondent may overlook or misunderstand a question, or answer a question in a way that cannot be interpreted correctly by the data capture system. Also, the enumerator may: misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, fail to collect some of the information for a person or household, or collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. Enumerators were monitored carefully to minimize these types of field enumeration problems. Field staff was prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience with census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by each enumerator was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of fabricated data being submitted by enumerators.

Processing error. The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires completed by enumerators included field review by the crew leader, check-in, and transmittal of completed questionnaires. No field reviews were done on the mail return questionnaires. Error may also be introduced by the misinterpretation of data by the data capture system, or the failure to capture all the information that the respondents or enumerators provided on the forms. Write-in entries go through coding operations, which may also be a source of processing error in the data. Many of the various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to help ensure their accurate application.

Reduction of Nonsampling Error

A number of techniques were implemented during the census planning and development stages to reduce various types of nonsampling errors. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. In addition, the Census Bureau implemented a reinterview program to minimize errors in the data-collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several initiatives were implemented during Census 2000 to minimize the undercoverage of population and housing units and to reduce costs. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1990 decennial census and results from the Census 2000 testing cycle. They include:

 Be Counted questionnaires – unaddressed forms requesting all short form data and a few additional items – were available in public locations for people who believed they were not otherwise counted.

- An introductory letter was sent to all Mailout/Mailback addresses and many addresses in Update/Leave areas prior to the mailing of the census form. A reminder postcard was also sent to these addresses.
- Forms in Spanish and other languages were mailed to those who requested them by returning the introductory letter.
- A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available to answer questions about the census forms. Responses from people in households who received a short form could be taken over the telephone.
- Under the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, local officials had the opportunity to address specific concerns about the accuracy and completeness of the Master Address File before mailings began.

Resolving Multiple Responses

There were multiple modes of response for Census 2000. Because there were various ways people could initiate their enumeration in the census, and the fact that some people would be enumerated during field followup, it was very likely that some people could be enumerated more than once. A special computer process was implemented to control this type of nonsampling error by resolving situations where more than one form was received from a particular housing unit, as designated by its identification (ID). The process consisted of several steps. IDs that had more than one viable return were analyzed. Within each of these IDs, the person records on each return were compared with person records on the other return(s). People included on two or more different returns were marked as such, and only one of the person records was used in the creation of the household roster.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. In a major change from past practice, the information on Census 2000 questionnaires generally was not edited for consistency, completeness, or acceptability during field data collection or data capture operations. Census crew leaders and local office clerks reviewed enumerator-filled questionnaires for adherence to specified procedures. Mail return questionnaires were not subjected to clerical review and households were not contacted, as in previous censuses, to collect data that were missing from census returns.

Most census questionnaires received by mail from respondents as well as those filled by enumerators were processed through a new contractor-built image scanning system that used optical mark and character recognition to convert the responses into computer files. The optical character recognition, or OCR, process used several pattern and context checks to estimate accuracy thresholds for each write-in field. The system also used "soft edits" on most interpreted numeric write-in responses to decide whether the field values read by the machine interpretation were acceptable. If the value read had a lower than acceptable accuracy threshold or was outside the soft edit range, the image of the item was displayed to a keyer who then entered the response.

To control the possible creation of erroneous people from questionnaires containing stray marks or completed incorrectly, the data capture system included an edit for the number of people indicated on each mail return and enumerator-filled questionnaire. If the edit failed, the questionnaire image was reviewed at a workstation by an operator. The operator identified erroneous person records and corrected OCR interpretation errors in the population count field.

At Census Bureau headquarters, the mail response data records were subjected to a computer edit that identified households exhibiting a possible coverage problem and those with more than six household members – the maximum number of people who could be enumerated on a mail questionnaire. Attempts were made to contact these households on the telephone to correct the count inconsistency and to collect census data for those people for whom there was no room on the questionnaire.

Incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaire data records was assigned acceptable values using *imputation* procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person that was consistent with entries for people with similar characteristics. Assigning acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was *substitution*. Substitution assigned a full set of characteristics for people in a household. If there was an indication that a household was occupied by a specified number of people but the questionnaire contained no information for people within the household, or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, the Census Bureau selected a previously accepted household of the same size and substituted its full set of characteristics for this household.

Table A. **Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals** [Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

F-6		Size of publication area ²												
Estimated total ¹	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	31	34	34	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	47	49	49	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	63	67	69	70	70	71	71	71	71	71	71
2,500	-	-	-	79	97	106	109	110	111	112	112	112	112	112
5,000	-	-	-	-	112	141	150	154	157	157	158	158	158	158
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	173	200	212	219	221	222	223	223	224
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	173	229	252	266	270	272	273	274	274
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	306	335	345	349	353	353	353
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	512	565	589	608	610	611
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	548	632	671	700	704	706
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	968	1090	1104	1112
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1118	1500	1541	1565
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	2000	2121	2191
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3536	4472
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5477

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. Use the formula given below to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y} \left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of publication area

 \ddot{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

The 5 in the above equation is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one, i.e., 5 = 6 - 1.

²The total count of people, housing units, households, or families in the area if the estimated total is a person, housing unit, household, or family characteristic, respectively.

Table B. **Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages** [Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated	Base of estimated percentage ¹												
percentage	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, use the formula given below to calculate the standard error. Use this table only for proportions; that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\left(\frac{5}{B}\right)\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

 \hat{p} = Estimated percentage

The 5 in the above equation is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one, i.e., 5 = 6 - 1.

Chapter 9. User Updates

User updates supply data users with additional or corrected information that becomes available after the technical documentation or files are prepared. They are issued as Count Question Resolution Notes, Data Notes, Geography Notes, and Technical Documentation Notes in a numbered series and are available in portable document format (PDF) on our Web site at http://www.census.gov.

If you print the documentation, please file the user updates cover sheet behind this notice. If there are technical documentation replacement pages, they should be filed in their proper location and the original pages destroyed.

User Updates 9–1

On the Census 2000 long-form questionnaire, individuals could report more than one type of disability. Summary File 3 Table P41, Age by Types of Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities, has as its universe the total disabilities tallied. Each line of the table represents the number of occurrences of a particular disability, and the numbers should be interpreted with care. For example, the second line of data in the table titled "Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years" does not refer to the number of people 5 to 15 years old, or to the number of people 5 to 15 with a disability. Rather it is the sum of the number of all disabilities reported among the 5 to 15 year old population. Lines in the table referencing specific disabilities are more easily interpreted. The third line in the table titled "Sensory disability," for example, refers to the number of sensory disabilities reported among people 5 to 15 years (or the number of people 5 to 15 years old with a sensory disability).

Data users wanting to know the percent of civilian noninstitutionalized people 5 to 15 years old with, for example, a sensory disability should divide line 3 from Table P41 with the sum of lines 3 and 27 from Table P42, Sex by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over. Data users wanting to know the same percentages for one of the nine race or Hispanic or Latino origin groups should use Tables PCT67A-I and Tables PCT68A-I, as appropriate.

June 2002

Users may find slight differences in aggregate earnings for households between the Demographic Profile and Summary File 3 and related products. These differences are due to the treatment of offsetting positive and negative amounts for household members. Whenever offsetting values occurred, the Demographic Profile assigned these households a value zero while Summary File 3 and related products assigned a value of one dollar. The assignment of one dollar allows users to distinguish those households that had earnings from those households that did not have earnings. This will have little effect, if any, on mean household earnings.

June 2002

Users may find slight differences in the Occupants Per Room calculations between the Demographic Profile and Summary File 3, Summary File 4, and related products. "Occupants per room" is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The Summary File 3 products correctly used a topcode value of "10 rooms" for those occupied housing units with "9 or more rooms." In the Demographic Profiles, an incorrect topcode value of "9 rooms" was used.

June 2002

The Census Bureau is aware there may be a problem or problems in the employment-status data of Census 2000 Summary File 3 (including tables P38, P43-46, P149A-I, P150A-I, PCT35, PCT69A-I, and PCT70A-I). The labor force data for some places where colleges are located appear to overstate the number in the labor force, the number unemployed, and the percent unemployed, probably because of reporting or processing error. The exact cause is unknown, but the Census Bureau will continue to research the problem.

July 2002

In Summary File 3 (SF 3), data are not available for four tables when using the geographic component 1 rural farm (geographic component 49). These tables are:

- P3. 100-Percent Count of the Population
- P4. Percent of the Population in Sample
- H3. 100-Percent Count of Housing Units
- H4. Percent of Housing Units in Sample by Occupancy Status

This is because these tables refer to a 100-percent count, and the concept of farm residence² is defined based on answers available only on the sample (long-form) questionnaire. Tables P3, P4, H3, and H4 are zero-filled for the rural farm geographic component. Also zero-filled are fields for land area, water area, population count (100-percent), housing unit count (100-percent), and internal points (latitude and longitude) in the geographic header record³.

For the remaining tables in SF 3, characteristics data are available for the rural farm geographic component. In the SF 3 state-level files, the rural farm data are available for states (summary level 040) and counties (summary level 050). In the SF 3 national file, these data are available for the United States (summary level 010), regions (020), divisions (030), and states (040).

This note applies to the following data products:

- All SF 3 files available at the Census Bureau's FTP site.
- SF 3 CD-ROMs and DVDs.
- American FactFinder SF 3 detailed tables (geographic identifier for state geographic components)

July 2002

¹Geographic components and their codes are listed in the *Census 2000 Summary File 3 Technical Documentation* in Chapter 7 (Data Dictionary, Footnote Section).

²Detailed explanations of subject characteristics are found in the *Census 2000 Summary File 3 Technical Documentation* in Appendix B (Definitions of Subject Characteristics).

³A description of the geographic header record is found in the *Census 2000 Summary File 3 Technical Documentation* in Chapter 2 (How to Use This File).

⁴Complete summary level information is in the *Census 2000 Summary File 3 Technical Documentation* in

⁴Complete summary level information is in the *Census 2000 Summary File 3 Technical Documentation* ir Chapter 4 (Summary Level Sequence Chart).

COMPARING SF 3 ESTIMATES WITH CORRESPONDING VALUES IN SF 1 AND SF 2

As in earlier censuses, the responses from the sample of households reporting on long forms must be weighted to reflect the entire population. Specifically, each responding household represents, on average, six or seven other households who reported using short forms.

One consequence of the weighting procedures is that each estimate based on the long form responses has an associated confidence interval. These confidence intervals are wider (as a percentage of the estimate) for geographic areas with smaller populations and for characteristics that occur less frequently in the area being examined (such as the proportion of people in poverty in a middle-income neighborhood).

In order to release as much useful information as possible, statisticians must balance a number of factors. In particular, for Census 2000, the Bureau of the Census created weighting areas—geographic areas from which about two hundred or more long forms were completed—which are large enough to produce good quality estimates. If smaller weighting areas had been used, the confidence intervals around the estimates would have been significantly wider, rendering many estimates less useful due to their lower reliability.

The disadvantage of using weighting areas this large is that, for smaller geographic areas within them, the estimates of characteristics that are also reported on the short form will not match the counts reported in SF 1 or SF 2. Examples of these characteristics are the total number of people, the number of people reporting specific racial categories, and the number of housing units. The official values for items reported on the short form come from SF 1 and SF 2.

The differences between the long form estimates in SF 3 and values in SF 1 or SF 2 are particularly noticeable for the smallest places, tracts, and block groups. The long form estimates of total population and total housing units in SF 3 will, however, match the SF 1 and SF 2 counts for larger geographic areas such as counties and states, and will be essentially the same for medium and large cities.

This phenomenon also occurred for the 1990 Census, although in that case, the weighting areas included relatively small places. As a result, the long form estimates matched the short form counts for those places, but the confidence intervals around the estimates of characteristics collected only on the long form were often significantly wider (as a percentage of the estimate).

SF 1 gives exact numbers even for very small groups and areas; whereas, SF 3 gives estimates for small groups and areas such as tracts and small places that are less exact. The goal of SF 3 is to identify large differences among areas or large changes over time. Estimates for small areas and small population groups often do exhibit large changes from one census to the next, so having the capability to measure them is worthwhile.

August 2002

Summary File 3

INDEX TO SUMMARY FILE 3 GEOGRAPHY NOTES

Note	Geographic area
1	Alaska
2	California
3	Connecticut
4	Florida
5	Georgia
6	Nebraska
7	Tennessee
8	Wisconsin

Alaska: 02

Nelson Lagoon Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) (AlANHH 7025) erroneously contains block 2010, census tract 1 (000100) in Aleutians East census area (01598), Aleutians East Borough (013). This block should have not been coded to any ANVSA (9999). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

Internal Errata ID 02-003

California: 06

Los Angeles city (FIPS code 44000) erroneously contains block 1011, census tract 4002.03 (400203) in East San Gabriel Valley CCD (FIPS code 90810), Los Angeles County (FIPS code 037), CA (FIPS code 06). This block should have been coded to the place Balance of East San Gabriel Valley CCD (FIPS code 99999). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP side.

Internal Errata ID 06-001

Connecticut: 09

The place record, Balance of Milford town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains block 2999, census tract 1502 (150200) in Milford town (FIPS code 47535), New Haven County (FIPS code 009), CT (FIPS code 09). This block should have been coded to place Milford city (balance) (FIPS code 47515). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

Internal Errata ID 09-001

Florida: 12

Yeehaw Junction CDP (FIPS code 78975) in St. Cloud CCD (FIPS code 93029), Osceola County (FIPS code 097), FL (FIPS code 12) should be named Buenaventura Lakes with FIPS code 09415. In 1990, this area was named Buena Ventura Lakes (FIPS code 09415). The area that should have been Yeehaw Junction CDP was erroneously not defined and does not appear in any Census 2000 products.

Internal Errata ID 12-001

Georgia: 13

The place record Balance of Athens CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 2021 and 2023, census tract 1305 (130500) in Athens CCD (FIPS code 90138), Clarke County (FIPS code 059). Both blocks should have been coded to Bogart town (FIPS code 09068).

The place record Balance of Winterville CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 1008 and 1009, census tract 1406 (140600) in Winterville CCD (93402), Clarke County (FIPS code 059). Both blocks should have been coded to the place Athens-Clarke County (balance) (FIPS code 03440). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

Internal Errata ID 13-001

Nebraska: 31

In the PL 94-171 and Summary File (SF) data products, Cisco CDP (FIPS code 09112) in Lisco precinct (FIPS code 91790), Garden County (FIPS code 069), NE (FIPS code 31) should be named Lisco with FIPS code of 28315.

Internal Errata ID 31-002

Tennessee: 47

The place record Balance of Metropolitan Government CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 1001 and 1008, census tract 171 (017100) in Metropolitan Government CCD (FIPS code 92200), Davidson County (FIPS code 037), TN (FIPS code 47). Both blocks should have been coded to place Nashville-Davidson (balance) (FIPS code 52006). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

Internal Errata ID 47-001

Wisconsin: 55

The county subdivision of Scott town (FIPS code 72200), in place Balance of Scott town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 2048, 2063, and 2064, census tract 203 (020300), Brown County (FIPS code 009), WI (FIPS code 55). These blocks should have been coded to county subdivision and place Pulaski village (FIPS code 65675).

The county subdivision of Pittsfield town (FIPS code 63075), in place Balance of Pittsfield town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains block 2049, census tract 203 (020300), Brown County (FIPS code 009). This block should have been coded to county subdivision and place Pulaski village (FIPS code 65675). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

Internal Errata ID 55-001

Appendix A. Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area,
Hawaiian Home Land)Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian
Home Land)
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land)
American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land
American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native
Area, Hawaiian Home Land)
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian
Home Land)
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area,
Hawaiian Home Land)
American Samoa (See Island Areas of the United States)
Area Measurement
Barrio (See Puerto Rico)
Barrio-Pueblo (See Puerto Rico)
Block (See Census Block)
Block Group (BG)
Borough (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity), see County Subdivision, see Place)
Boundary Changes
Census Area (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))
Census Block
Census Code (See Geographic Code)
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)
Census Division (See also Census Region)
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)
Census Region (See also Census Division)
Census Subarea (See County Subdivision)
Census Tract
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)
Central Place (See Urban and Rural)
City (See Place)
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States)
Comparability (See Boundary Changes)
Comunidad (See Puerto Rico)
Congressional District (CD)
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)
Consolidated City (See Place)
County Subdivision
District (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))
Division (See Census Division)
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)
Extended Place (See Urban and Rural)
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)
Geographic Code
Geographic Hierarchy (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)

Geographic Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)
Guam (See Island Areas of the United States)
Hawaiian Home Land (HHL) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian
Home Land)
Hierarchical Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)
Incorporated Place (See Place, see County Subdivision)
Independent City (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))
Internal Point
Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data
Inventory Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)
Island (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))
Island Areas of the United States
Joint Use Area (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land)
Land Area (See Area Measurement)
Latitude (See Internal Point)
Longitude (See Internal Point)
Metropolitan Area (MA)
Metropolitan Area Title and Code (See Metropolitan Area)
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)
Municipality (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))
Municipio (See Puerto Rico)
New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA) (See Metropolitan Area)
Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home
Land)
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area,
Hawaiian Home Land)
Outlying Areas (See Island Areas of the United States)
Parish (See County)
Place
Place Within Consolidated City (See Place)
Population or Housing Unit Density
Precinct (See Voting District)
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)
Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File (See Public Use Microdata Area)
Puerto Rico
Region (See Census Region)
Rural (See Urban and Rural)
·
School District
State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)
State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA) (See American Indian Area,
Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land)
State Legislative District (SLD)
Subbarrio (See Puerto Rico)
Sub-MCD (See Puerto Rico)
Super-PUMA (See Public Use Microdata Area)
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)
TIGER® Database
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)
Township (See County Subdivision)
Tract (See Census Tract)
Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ)
Tribal Block Group
Tribal Census Tract
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area,
Hawaiian Home Land)
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area,
Hawaiian Home Land)
Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land)
United States

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	A-15
Unorganized Territory (See County Subdivision)	A-14
Urban (See Urban and Rural)	A-22
Urban and Rural	A-22
Urban Cluster (UC) (See Urban and Rural)	A-23
Urban Cluster Central Place (See Urban and Rural)	A-23
Urban Cluster Title and Code (See Urban and Rural)	A-22
Urban Growth Area (UGA)	A-23
Urban Growth Boundary (See Urban Growth Area)	A-23
Urbanized Area (UA) (See Urban and Rural)	A-22
Urbanized Area Central Place (See Urban and Rural)	A-23
Urbanized Area Title and Code (See Urban and Rural)	A-23
Village (See Place)	A-18
Virgin Islands of the United States (See Island Areas of the United States)	A-16
Voting District (VTD)	A-24
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	A-8
ZIP Code® (See ZIP Code® Tabulation Area)	A-24
ZIP Code® Tabulation Area (ZCTA™)	A-24
Zona Urbana (See Puerto Rico)	A-20

INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA

In decennial census data products, geographic entities usually are presented in an hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

Hierarchical Presentation

An hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation and is explained for computer-readable media in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within state, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
Region
Division
State
County
County subdivision
Place (or part)
Census tract (or part)
Block group (or part)
Census block
```

Figure A-1, which is a diagram of the geographic hierarchy, presents this information as a series of "nesting" relationships. For example, a line joining the lower-level entity "place" and the higher-level entity "state" means that a place cannot cross a state boundary; a line linking "census tract" and "county" means that a census tract cannot cross a county line; and so forth.

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of

inventory presentations is state, followed by all the counties in that state, followed by all the places in that state. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County A

County B

County C

Place X

Place Y

Place Z

American Indian/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (AIANA/HHL) Entities

Exceptions to the standard hierarchical presentation occur in the case of some American Indian/Alaska Native area (AIANA) entities, which do not necessarily "nest" within states and counties. For instance, the following American Indian entities can cross state lines: federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal subdivisions, and tribal designated statistical areas. National summary data for American Indian reservations may be presented as an alphabetical listing of reservation names followed by the state portions of each reservation. Also, a census tract or block group delineated by American Indian tribal authorities may be located in more than one state or county (see CENSUS TRACT, TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP, and TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT) for the purpose of presenting census data in the American Indian/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land (AIANA/HHL) hierarchy.

The diagram in Figure A-2 shows geographic relationships among geographic entities in the AIANA/HHL hierarchy. It does not show the geographic levels "county," "county subdivision," and "place" because AIANA/HHL entities do not necessarily nest within them.

The definitions below are for geographic entities and concepts that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in its standard data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one data product.

AMERICAN INDIAN AREA, ALASKA NATIVE AREA, HAWAIIAN HOME LAND

There are both legal and statistical American Indian, Alaska Native, and native Hawaiian entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides data for Census 2000. The legal entities consist of federally recognized American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land areas, the tribal subdivisions that can divide these entities, state recognized American Indian reservations, Alaska Native Regional Corporations, and Hawaiian home lands. The statistical entities are Alaska Native village statistical areas, Oklahoma tribal statistical areas, tribal designated statistical areas, and state designated American Indian statistical areas. Tribal subdivisions can exist within the statistical Oklahoma tribal statistical areas.

In all cases, these areas are mutually exclusive in that no American Indian, Alaska Native, or Hawaiian home land can overlap another tribal entity, except for tribal subdivisions, which subdivide some American Indian entities, and Alaska Native village statistical areas, which exist within Alaska Native Regional Corporations. In some cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the U.S. Census Bureau creates a joint use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims. The following provides more detail about each of the various American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRCs) are corporate entities established to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). Twelve ANRCs are geographic entities that cover most of the state of Alaska (the Annette Island Reserve–an American Indian reservation–is excluded from any ANRC). (A thirteenth ANRC represents Alaska Natives who do not live in Alaska and do not identify with any of the 12 corporations; the U.S. Census Bureau does not provide data for this ANRC because it has no geographic extent.) The boundaries of ANRCs have been legally established.

The U.S. Census Bureau offers representatives of the 12 nonprofit ANRCs the opportunity to review and update the ANRC boundaries. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANRCs for the 1990 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, which is assigned in alphabetical order by ANRC name.

Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA)

Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) are statistical entities that represent the densely settled portion of Alaska Native villages (ANVs), which constitute associations, bands, clans, communities, groups, tribes or villages, recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). ANVSAs are reviewed and delineated by officials of the ANV (or officials of the Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) in which the ANV is located if no ANV official chooses to participate in the delineation process) solely for data presentation purposes.

An ANVSA may not overlap the boundary of another ANVSA, an American Indian reservation, or a tribal designated statistical area. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANVSAs for the 1990 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 6000 through 7999. Each ANVSA also is assigned a state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order by ANVSA name.

American Indian Reservation

Federal American Indian reservations are areas that have been set aside by the United States for the use of tribes, the exterior boundaries of which are more particularly defined in the final tribal treaties, agreements, executive orders, federal statutes, secretarial orders, or judicial determinations. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes federal reservations as territory over which American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority. These entities are known as colonies, communities, pueblos, rancherias, ranches, reservations, reserves, villages, Indian communities, and Indian villages. The Bureau of Indian Affairs maintains a list of federally recognized tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau contacts representatives of American Indian tribal governments to identify the boundaries for federal reservations.

Some state governments have established reservations for tribes recognized by the state. A governor-appointed state liaison provides the names and boundaries for state recognized American Indian reservations to the U.S. Census Bureau. The names of these reservations are followed by "(State)" in census data presentations.

Federal reservations may cross state boundaries, and federal and state reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross state boundaries, only the portions of the reservations in a given state are shown in the data products for that state. Lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two tribes, whether federally or state recognized, are called "joint use areas," and are treated as if they are separate American Indian reservations for data presentation purposes. The entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian reservations in the 1970 census.

Each federal American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4999. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservation names nationwide, except that joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each state American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9000 through 9499. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code; because FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for reservations that include territory in more than one state.

American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land

Trust lands are areas for which the United States holds title in trust for the benefit of a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual American Indian (individual trust land). Trust lands can be alienated or encumbered only by the owner with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior or his/her authorized representative. Trust lands may be located on or off of a reservation. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes and tabulates data for reservations and off-reservation trust lands because American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority over these lands. Primary tribal governmental authority generally is not attached to tribal lands located off the reservation until the lands are placed in trust.

In the U.S. Census Bureau's data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands always are associated with a specific federally recognized reservation and/or tribal government. Such trust lands may be located in more than one state. Only the portions of off-reservation trust lands in a given state are shown in the data products for that state; all off-reservation trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided trust land data for off-reservation tribal trust lands in the 1980 census; in 1990, the trust land data included both tribal and individual trust lands. The U.S. Census Bureau does not identify restricted fee land or land in fee simple status as a specific geographic category.

In decennial census data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. As with reservations, FIPS codes for off-reservation trust lands are unique within state, so they will differ if they extend into more than one state. The FIPS codes for such off-reservation trust lands are the same as those for the associated reservation. In the TIGER/Line® products, a letter code—"T" for tribal and "I" for individual—

identifies off-reservation trust lands. In decennial census data tabulations, a trust land flag uniquely identifies off-reservation trust lands. Printed reports show separate tabulations for all off-reservation trust land areas, but do not provide separate tabulations for the tribal versus individual trust lands. Trust lands associated with tribes that do not have a reservation are presented and coded by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservation names.

American Indian Tribal Subdivision

American Indian tribal subdivisions are administrative subdivisions of federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs), known as areas, chapters, communities, or districts. These entities are internal units of self-government or administration that serve social, cultural, and/or economic purposes for the American Indians on the reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or OTSAs.

The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundary and name information for tribal subdivisions from tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian tribal subdivisions in the 1980 census when it identified them as "American Indian subreservation areas." It did not provide data for these entities in conjunction with the 1990 census.

Each American Indian tribal subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code that is alphabetically in order and unique within each reservation, associated off-reservation trust land, and OTSA. Each tribal subdivision also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. FIPS codes are assigned alphabetically within state; the FIPS codes are different in each state for tribal subdivisions that extend into more than one state.

Hawaiian Home Land (HHL)

Hawaiian home lands (HHLs) are areas held in trust for native Hawaiians by the state of Hawaii, pursuant to the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1920, as amended. The U.S. Census Bureau obtained the names and boundaries of HHLs from state officials. HHLs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each HHL area is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5000 through 5499 based on the alphabetical sequence of each HHL name. Each HHL also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within the state of Hawaii.

Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA)

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau in consultation with federally recognized American Indian tribes in Oklahoma that do not currently have a reservation, but once had a reservation in that state. Boundaries of OTSAs will be those of the former reservations in Oklahoma, except where modified by agreements with neighboring tribes for data presentation purposes. OTSAs replace the "tribal jurisdiction statistical areas" of the 1990 census. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for the former Oklahoma reservations in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it defined a single allencompassing geographic entity called the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)."

Each OTSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5500 through 5999 based on the alphabetical sequence of each OTSA's name, except that the joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each OTSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order in Oklahoma.

State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA)

State designated American Indian statistical areas (SDAISAs) are statistical entities for state recognized American Indian tribes that do not have a state recognized land base (reservation). SDAISAs are identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by a state liaison identified by the governor's office in each state. SDAISAs generally encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a state recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A SDAISA may not be located in more than one state unless the tribe is recognized by both states, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau established SDAISAs as a new geographic statistical entity for Census 2000, to differentiate between state recognized tribes without a land base and federally recognized tribes without a land base. For the 1990 census, all such tribal entities had been identified as TDSAs.

Each SDAISA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9500 through 9999 in alphabetical sequence of SDAISA names nationwide. Each SDAISA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by federally recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have a federally recognized land base (reservation or off-reservation trust land). A TDSA generally encompasses a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a federally recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A TDSA may be located in more than one state, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for TDSAs in conjunction with the 1990 census, when both federally and state recognized tribes could identify and delineate TDSAs. TDSAs now apply only to federally recognized tribes. State recognized tribes without a land base, including those that were TDSAs in 1990, are identified as SDAISAs, a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 8000 through 8999 in alphabetical sequence of TDSA names nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state; because FIPS codes are assigned within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for TDSAs that extend into more than one state.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary recorded for each entity in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database (see TIGER® database). These area measurements are recorded as whole square meters. (To convert square meters to square kilometers, divide by 1,000,000; to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.589988; to convert square meters to square miles, divide by 2,589,988.)

The U.S. Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and total water area. The water area figures include inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and total water; water area for each of the four water classifications was available in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme (GICS) product only.) "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as "coastal" and "territorial" waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, territorial, and Great Lakes waters is for data presentation purposes only and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on U.S. Census Bureau maps and in the TIGER® database because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division. Crews-of-vessels entities (see CENSUS TRACT and CENSUS BLOCK) do not encompass territory and, therefore, have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the TIGER® database, (2) the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

A block group (BG) consists of all census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers within a census tract. For example, block group 3 (BG 3) within a census tract includes all blocks numbered from 3000 to 3999. BGs generally contain between 600 and 3,000 people, with an optimum size of 1,500 people. BGs on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 300 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, worker's dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.)

Most BGs were delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local, state, or tribal government declined to participate or where the U.S. Census Bureau could not identify a potential local or tribal participant.

BGs never cross the boundaries of states, counties, or statistically equivalent entities, except for a BG delineated by American Indian tribal authorities, and then only when tabulated within the American Indian hierarchy (see TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP). BGs never cross the boundaries of census tracts, but may cross the boundary of any other geographic entity required as a census block boundary (see CENSUS BLOCK).

In decennial census data tabulations, a BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county subdivision, place, voting district, or other tabulation entity shown in the data products. For example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there are separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BGs are used in tabulating data nationwide, as was done for the 1990 census, for all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and for selected areas in the 1970 census. For data presentation purposes, BGs are a substitute for the enumeration districts (EDs) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses and in all areas before 1970. Also, BGs are the lowest level of the geographic hierarchy for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and presents sample data.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between the 1990 census and Census 2000; that is, between January 2, 1990, and January 1, 2000. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

- 1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
- 2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
- 3. Establishment of new governmental units.
- 4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
- 5. Changes in treaties or executive orders, and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
- 6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
- 7. Redistricting for congressional districts or county subdivisions that represent single-member districts for election to a county governing board.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features to better define the geographic area each encompasses or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census. Boundary changes are not reported for some entities, such as census designated places and block groups.

Changes to the boundaries for census tracts and, for the first time, for census blocks are available in relationship files, which are only available in computer-readable form. The census tract relationship files feature the relationship of census tracts/block numbering areas at the time of the 1990 census to census tracts for Census 2000, and vice versa, including partial relationships. For the first time, the census tract relationship files show a measure of the magnitude of change using the proportion of the length of roads and sides of roads contained in partial census tracts. This information can be used to proportion the data for the areas where census tracts have changed.

The census block relationship files, which are available only in computer-readable form, present relationships of the 1990 census and Census 2000 blocks on the basis of whole blocks or part blocks ("P"). The following relationships can be derived:

	1990 census block	2000 census block
One to one	601	1017
One to many	101 P	3028
	101 P	2834
Many to one	410	2554 P
	503	2554 P
Many to many	404	1007 P
•	501 P	1007 P
	502 P	1008 P

Block relationship files are available to compare the following sets of census blocks:

1990 tabulation block to 2000 collection block, 2000 collection block to 2000 tabulation block, and 1990 tabulation block to 2000 tabulation block.

Census tract relationship files and block relationship files are not geographic equivalency files. For a true areal comparison between the census tracts/block numbering areas and blocks used for the 1990 census and the census tracts and blocks used for Census 2000 (as well as other geographic areas), it is necessary to use the 2000 TIGER/Line® files. The 2000 TIGER/Line files will contain 1990 and 2000 boundaries for counties and statistically equivalent entities, county subdivisions, places, American Indian areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, census tracts, census blocks, and by derivation from the census blocks, block groups.

CENSUS BLOCK

Census blocks are areas bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block bounded by city streets. However, census blocks in sparsely settled areas may contain many square miles of territory.

All territory in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas has been assigned block numbers, as was the case for the 1990 census. To improve operational efficiency and geographic identifications, the U.S. Census Bureau has introduced different numbering systems for tabulation blocks used in decennial census data products, and for collection blocks, used in administering the census. (In 1990, there generally was a single numbering system.) Collection block numbers are available only in the TIGER/Line® data products; the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for collection blocks.

Many tabulation blocks, used in decennial census data products, represent the same geographic area as the collection blocks used in the Census 2000 enumeration process. Where the collection blocks include territory in two or more geographic entities, each unique piece required for data tabulation is identified as a separate tabulation block with a separate block number. It is possible for two or more collection blocks to be combined into a single tabulation block. This situation can occur when a visible feature established as a collection block boundary is deleted during the field update operation. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of any entity for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates data, including American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, census tracts, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, state legislative districts, urban and rural areas, school districts, voting districts, and ZIP Code® tabulation areas. Tabulation blocks also generally do not cross the boundaries of certain landmarks, including military installations, national parks, and national monuments.

Tabulation blocks are identified uniquely within census tract by means of a four-digit number. (The 1990 census block numbers had three digits, with a potential alphabetic suffix.) The Census 2000 collection blocks are numbered uniquely within county (or statistically equivalent entity), and consist of four or five digits. For its Census 2000 data tabulations, the U.S. Census Bureau created a unique set of census block numbers immediately before beginning the tabulation process. These

are the census block numbers seen in the data presentations. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau created a separate block with a suffix of "Z" to identify crews-of-vessels population. For Census 2000, crews-of-vessels population is assigned to the land block identified by the U.S. Census Bureau as associated with the home port of the vessel.

Participants in certain U.S. Census Bureau-sponsored programs were able to request that line features in the TIGER® database be held as tabulation block boundaries, provided that these conformed to U.S. Census Bureau criteria. This option was available to participants in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (the Block Boundary Suggestion Project), American Indian and Alaska Native Area Tribal Review (Block Definition Project), and the District of Columbia and the Puerto Rico Block Boundary Definition Project.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced a different method for identifying the water areas of census blocks. For the 1990 census, water was not uniquely identified within a census block; instead, all water area internal to a block group was given a single block number ending in "99" (for example, in block group 1, all water was identified as block 199). A suffix was added to each water block number where the block existed in more than one tabulation entity within its block group. For Census 2000, water area located completely within the boundary of a single land tabulation block has the same block number as that land block. Water area that touches more than one land block is assigned a unique block number not associated with any adjacent land block. The water block numbers begin with the block group number followed by "999" and proceed in descending order (for example, in block group 3, the numbers assigned to water areas that border multiple land blocks are 3999, 3998, etc.). In some block groups, the numbering of land blocks might use enough of the available numbers to reach beyond the 900 range within the block group. For this reason, and because some land blocks include water (ponds and small lakes), no conclusions about whether a block is all land or all water can be made by looking at the block number. The land/water flag, set at the polygon level in the TIGER® database and shown in TIGER/Line® and statistical data tabulation files, is the only way to know if a block is all water when viewing the computer files. On maps, water areas are shown with a screen symbol.

CENSUS DIVISION

Census divisions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine census divisions, which the U.S. Census Bureau established in 1910 for the presentation of census data. Each census division is identified by a one-digit census code; the same number appears as the first digit in the two-digit census state code (see STATE).

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A-3.

CENSUS REGION

Census regions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that subdivide the United States for the presentation of census data. There are four census regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Before 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940s, there were three census regions—North, South, and West. Each census region is identified by a single-digit census code.

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A-3.

CENSUS TRACT

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated census tracts where no local participant existed or where a local or tribal government declined to participate. The primary purpose of

census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of decennial census data. This is the first decennial census for which the entire United States is covered by census tracts. For the 1990 census, some counties had census tracts and others had block numbering areas (BNAs). For Census 2000, all BNAs were replaced by census tracts, which may or may not represent the same areas.

Census tracts in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States generally have between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. For American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam, the optimum size is 2,500 people. Counties and statistically equivalent entities with fewer than 1,500 people have a single census tract. Census tracts on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.) When first delineated, census tracts are designed to be relatively homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over many decades so that statistical comparisons can be made from decennial census to decennial census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new developments, and so forth, may require occasional boundary revisions. In addition, census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or combined as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit numeric suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in the printed reports and on census maps. In computer-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is either left blank or is zero-filled. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only in computer-readable files. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. For the 1990 census, the .99 suffix was reserved for census tracts/block numbering areas (BNAs) that contained only crews-of-vessels population; for Census 2000, the crews-of-vessels population is included with the related census tract.

Census tract numbers range from 1 to 9999 and are unique within a county or statistically equivalent entity. The U.S. Census Bureau reserves the basic census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for census tracts delineated within or to encompass American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that exist in multiple states or counties (see TRIBAL CENSUS TRACTS). The number 0000 in computer-readable files identifies a census tract delineated to provide complete coverage of water area in territorial seas and the Great Lakes.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CDs) are the 435 areas from which people are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the states, based on census population counts, each state is responsible for establishing CDs for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CDs in the state as practicable

The CDs in effect at the time of Census 2000 are those of the 106th Congress, whose session began in January 1999. The CDs of the 103rd Congress (January 1993 to 1995) were the first to reflect redistricting based on the 1990 census. These CD boundaries and numbers remained in effect until after Census 2000, except where a state initiative or a court-ordered redistricting had required a change. Six states redistricted for the 104th Congress (Georgia, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, South Carolina, and Virginia), five states redistricted for the 105th Congress (Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, and Texas), and three states (New York, North Carolina, and Virginia) redistricted for the 106th Congress. The 108th Congress will be the first to reflect reapportionment and redistricting based on Census 2000 data.

CDs are identified with a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. The code "00" is used for states with a single representative.

American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the District of Columbia are represented in the House of Representatives by a delegate, and Puerto Rico by a resident commissioner, all of whom may not vote on the floor of the House of Representatives, but may vote on legislation as it is considered by committees to which they have been named. In computer-readable data products that display a congressional district field, the two-digit FIPS code "98" is used to identify such representational areas. The Northern Mariana Islands does not have representation in Congress. The FIPS code "99" identifies areas with no representation in Congress.

COUNTY (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)

The primary legal divisions of most states are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the statistically equivalent entities are census areas, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), a municipality (Anchorage), and organized boroughs. Census areas are delineated cooperatively for data presentation purposes by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their states; these incorporated places are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for data presentation purposes. (In some data presentations, they may be treated as county subdivisions and places.) The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes. In American Samoa, the primary divisions are districts and islands; in the Northern Mariana Islands, municipalities; in the Virgin Islands of the United States, the principal islands of St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas. Guam has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes.

Each county and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards code that is unique within state. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within state, except for the independent cities, which are assigned codes higher than and following the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary divisions of counties and statistically equivalent entities for data presentation purposes. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions (MCDs), unorganized territories, and incorporated places that are independent of any MCD.

Each county subdivision is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within each state.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCDs) are county subdivisions that were delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local government officials for data presentation purposes. CCDs have been established in 21 states where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCDs), where the MCDs do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCDs are ambiguous or change frequently, and/or where the MCDs generally are not known to the public. CCDs have no legal functions and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCDs usually are delineated to follow visible features and coincide with census tracts where applicable. (In a few instances, two CCDs may constitute a single census tract.) The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCDs have been established in the following 21 states: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

Census Subarea

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs, census areas, city and boroughs, and the municipality (entities that are statistically equivalent to counties) in Alaska. Census subareas are delineated cooperatively by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. They were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1980 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a county in many states (parish in Louisiana). MCDs represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCDs are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, charter townships, election districts, election precincts, gores, grants, locations, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, road districts, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some states, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD (independent places) and thus serve as MCDs in their own right. In other states, incorporated places are part of the MCDs in which they are located (dependent places), or the pattern is mixed–some incorporated places are independent of MCDs and others are included within one or more MCDs. Independent cities, which are statistically equivalent to a county, also are treated as a separate MCD equivalent in states containing MCDs. In Maine and New York, there are American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that serve as MCD equivalents; a separate MCD is created in each case where the American Indian area crosses a county boundary.

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes MCDs in the following 28 states: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the city of Washington is considered equivalent to an MCD for data presentation purposes. Arlington County, VA, also has no MCDs and the entire county is designated as an MCD with the name Arlington.

In the Island Areas, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes the following entities as MCDs:

- American Samoa: Counties (within the three districts; the two islands have no legal subdivisions).
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipal districts.
- Guam: Election districts.
- Virgin Islands of the United States: Census subdistricts.

The MCDs in 12 states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments that generally can perform the same governmental functions as incorporated places. The U.S. Census Bureau presents data for these MCDs in all data products in which it provides data for places.

In eight MCD states (Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) the MCD townships serve as general-purpose local governments but do not have the ability to perform all the governmental functions as incorporated places. This category also includes the counties in American Samoa. Missouri is exceptional in that it has a minority of townships that serve as general-purpose governments (the majority of townships in Missouri fall into the category described below).

In the remaining eight MCD states (Arkansas, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia); the counties containing precincts in Illinois and Nebraska; the townships in Williamson County, Illinois; and the majority of townships in Missouri, the MCDs are geographic subdivisions of the counties and are not governmental units. The MCDs in Puerto Rico and the Island Areas (except American Samoa) also fall into this classification.

Unorganized Territory

Unorganized territories occur in 10 minor civil division (MCD) states (Arkansas, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) where portions of counties are not included in any legally established MCD or independent incorporated place. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes such areas as one or more separate county subdivisions

for purposes of data presentation. It assigns each unorganized territory a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorganized territory" or "UT." Unorganized territories were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1960 census.

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily in computer-readable data products, such as computer tape and CD-ROM/DVD media, including data tabulations and data tables associated with computer-readable boundary files, but they also are shown on some U.S. Census Bureau maps. Census codes are used only if there is no Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity or if the FIPS code is not adequate for data presentation. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent. Entities that use only FIPS codes in U.S. Census Bureau products are congressional district, county and statistically equivalent entity, county subdivision, subbarrio, Alaska Native Regional Corporation, metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, primary metropolitan statistical area, and New England county metropolitan area), place, and state. (A census code exists for each state, but was not assigned in alphabetical sequence and serves to organize the states by census region and census division.)

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native village statistical area, Hawaiian home land, census division, census region, urbanized area, urban cluster, state legislative district, school district, urban growth area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and state. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

The objective of FIPS codes is to improve the ability to use the data resources of the federal government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. The FIPS codes and FIPS code documentation are available online at http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm. Further information about the FIPS 5-2, 6-4, and 9-1 publications (states, counties, and congressional districts, respectively) is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400, telephone 301- 457-1099. Further information about the FIPS 55-DC3 publication (places, consolidated cities, county subdivisions, and noncensus locational entities) is available from the Geographic Names Office, National Mapping Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 523 National Center, Reston, VA 20192, telephone 703-648-4544.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for states are used in all decennial census data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity causes this point to be located outside the boundary of the entity or in a water body, it is relocated to land area within the entity. In computer-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

The first character of the latitude or longitude is a plus (+) or a minus (-) sign. A plus sign in the latitude identifies the point as being in the Northern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Southern Hemisphere. For longitude, a plus sign identifies the point as being in the Eastern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Western Hemisphere.

ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas.

Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as "Island Territories" or "Insular Areas." For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as "Outlying Areas." The term "U.S. Minor Outlying Islands" refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MAs are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MAs and the central cities within an MA are designated and defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official standards that are published in a Federal Register Notice. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MAs nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a U.S. Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA contains one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MAs consist of groupings of cities and county subdivisions (mostly towns) rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MAs are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside territory designated "metropolitan" are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, generally there are both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify each MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas. In New England, there also is an alternative county-based definition of MSAs known as the New England County Metropolitan Areas. (See definitions below.) Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Population Distribution Branch, Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8800, telephone 301-457-2419.

Central City

In each metropolitan statistical area and consolidated metropolitan statistical area, the largest place and, in some cases, one or more additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few primary metropolitan statistical areas do not have central cities. The

largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities, are included in the title of the metropolitan area (MA); there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that place that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as a metropolitan area (MA) has 1 million people or more, two or more primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) may be defined within it. Each PMSA consists of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties (cities and towns in New England) that demonstrate very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSAs are established, the larger MA of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA). CMSAs and PMSAs are established only where local governments favor such designations for a large MA.

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) are metropolitan areas (MAs) that are not closely associated with other MAs. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties (county subdivisions in New England).

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional central city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a place with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA) may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population size, from largest to smallest. A consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if local opinion supports such a designation and the federal Office of Management and Budget deems it to be unambiguous and suitable.

The titles for all metropolitan areas (MAs) also contain the U.S. Postal Service's abbreviation for the name of each state in which the MA is located. Each MA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit FIPS codes for CMSAs, also assigned alphabetically.

New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA)

New England county metropolitan areas (NECMAs) are defined as a county-based alternative to the city- and town-based New England metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs). The NECMA defined for an MSA or a CMSA includes:

- The county containing the first-named city in that MSA/CMSA title (this county may include the first-named cities of other MSAs/CMSAs as well), and
- Each additional county having at least half its population in the MSAs/CMSAs whose first-named cities are in the previously identified county. NECMAs are not identified for individual primary metropolitan statistical areas.

Central cities of a NECMA are those places in the NECMA that qualify as central cities of an MSA or a CMSA. NECMA titles derive from the names of these central cities. Each NECMA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places, consolidated cities, and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, alphabetically by their legal description (for example, "city" before "village").

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDPs are delineated to provide census data for concentrations of population, housing, and commercial structures that are identifiable by name but are not within an incorporated place. CDP boundaries usually are defined in cooperation with state, local, and tribal officials. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or other legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary.

For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not need to meet a minimum population threshold to qualify for tabulation of census data. For the 1990 census and earlier censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau required CDPs to qualify on the basis of various minimum population size criteria.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local governments (and American Indian tribal officials starting with the 1990 census), identified and delineated boundaries and names for CDPs. In the data products issued in conjunction with Census 2000, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," as was the case for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. In the data products issued in conjunction with the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Hawaii is the only state that has no incorporated places recognized by the U.S. Census Bureau. All places shown in the data products for Hawaii are CDPs. By agreement with the state of Hawaii, the U.S. Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

All places in the Northern Mariana Islands and Guam are CDPs. The Virgin Islands of the United States has both CDPs and incorporated places. There are no CDPs in American Samoa; the U.S. Census Bureau treats the traditional villages as statistically equivalent to incorporated places.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a consolidated city.

The presentation of data for consolidated cities varies depending on the geographic presentation. In some hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the places within the consolidated city and the "consolidated city (balance)." Although hierarchical presentations do not show the consolidated city, the data for it are the same as the county or county subdivision with which it is coextensive. Other hierarchical presentations do show the consolidated city, county or county subdivision, and (balance) as separate entities.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears alphabetically sequenced within the listing of places; in 1990, consolidated places appeared at the end of the listing. The data for the consolidated city include the data for all places that are part of and within the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (balance)" entry shows the data for the portion of the consolidated government minus the separately incorporated places within the consolidated city, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places that comprise the consolidated city. For data presentation purposes these "balance" entities are treated as statistically equivalent to a place; they have no legal basis or functions.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places within consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (balance)." A few incorporated places are partially inside and partially outside a consolidated city. Data tabulations by place will include all territory within the place, while the tabulation for the place within a consolidated city is only for part of the place.

Each consolidated city is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is unique within state. The places within consolidated cities and the "consolidated city (balance)" also are assigned five-digit FIPS place codes that are unique within state. The code assigned to each place within a consolidated city is the same as its regular place code; a place that is partially included in a consolidated city does not have a different code for the portions inside and outside the consolidated city. FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical sequence within each state.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in decennial census data products are those reported to the U.S. Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 2000, under the laws of their respective states, as cities, boroughs, city and boroughs, municipalities, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for decennial census purposes; the boroughs, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), and municipality (Anchorage) in Alaska are county equivalents for decennial census statistical presentation purposes. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places known as "independent cities" that are primary divisions of a state and legally not part of any county. For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau may treat an independent city as a county equivalent, county subdivision, and place.

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the villages in American Samoa as incorporated places because they have their own officials, who have specific legal powers as authorized in the American Samoa Code. The village boundaries are traditional rather than being specific, legally defined locations. There are no incorporated places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the three towns in the Virgin Islands of the United States as incorporated places.

There are a few incorporated places that do not have a legal description. An incorporated place is established to provide governmental functions for a concentration of people as opposed to a minor civil division, which generally is created to provide services or administer an area without regard, necessarily, to population.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity (for example, United States, state, county, place) by the land area of that entity measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "people (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "people (or housing units) per square mile" of land area.

PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREA (PUMA)

A public use microdata area (PUMA) is a decennial census area for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides specially selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of long-form census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as "public use microdata sample (PUMS)" files. Since 1960, data users have been using these files to create their own statistical tabulations and data summaries.

For Census 2000, state, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico participants, following U.S. Census Bureau criteria, delineated two types of PUMAs within their states. PUMAs of one type comprise areas that contain at least 100,000 people. The PUMS files for these PUMAs contain a 5-percent sample of the long-form records. The other type of PUMAs, super-PUMAs, comprise areas of at least 400,000 people. The sample size is 1 percent for the PUMS files for super-PUMAs.

PUMAs cannot be in more than one state or statistically equivalent entity. The larger 1-percent PUMAs are aggregations of the smaller 5-percent PUMAs.

PUERTO RICO

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code.

Municipio

The primary legal divisions of Puerto Rico are termed "municipios." For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau treats a municipio as the equivalent of a county in the United States.

Each municipio is assigned a unique three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Barrio, Barrio-Pueblo, and Subbarrio

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes barrios and barrios-pueblo as the primary legal divisions of municipios. These entities are similar to the minor civil divisions (MCDs) used for reporting decennial census data in 28 states of the United States. Subbarrios in 23 municipios are the primary legal subdivisions of the barrios-pueblo and some barrios. The U.S. Census Bureau presents the same types of Census 2000 data for these "sub-MCDs" as it does for the barrios and barrios-pueblo. (There is no geographic entity in the United States equivalent to the subbarrio.)

Each barrio, barrio-pueblo, and subbarrio is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Zona Urbana and Comunidad

There are no incorporated places in Puerto Rico; instead, the U.S. Census Bureau provides decennial census data for two types of census designated places (CDPs): (1) zonas urbanas, representing the governmental center of each municipio, and (2) comunidades, representing other settlements. For Census 2000, there are no minimum population size requirements for CDPs. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau had required comunidades to have at least 1,000 people.)

Each zona urbana and comunidad is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Some types of geographic entities do not apply in Puerto Rico. For instance, Puerto Rico is not in any census region or census division. In addition, the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for state legislative districts and traffic analysis zones in Puerto Rico. (See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD).)

SCHOOL DISTRICT

School districts are geographic entities within which state, county, or local officials or the Department of Defense provide public educational services for the areas residents. The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundaries and names for school districts from state officials. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for school districts in conjunction with the 1970 census. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau tabulated data for three types of school districts: elementary, secondary, and unified.

Each school district is assigned a five-digit code that is unique within state. School district codes are assigned by the Department of Education and are not necessarily in alphabetical order by school district name.

STATE (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau also treats a number of entities that are not legal divisions of the United States as statistically equivalent to a state: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned a two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code and a two-digit census code. The census code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each state within each census division; the first digit of the code identifies the respective division, except for Puerto Rico and the Island Areas, which are not assigned to any region or division. The census regions, census divisions, and their component states are listed in Figure A–3.

STATE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT (SLD)

State legislative districts (SLDs) are the areas from which members are elected to state legislatures. The SLDs embody the upper (senate) and lower (house) chambers of the state legislature. (Nebraska has a unicameral legislature that the U.S. Census Bureau treats as an upper-chamber legislative area for data presentation purposes. There are, therefore, no data by lower chamber.) A unique census code of up to three characters, identified by state participants, is assigned to each SLD within state. The code "ZZZ" identifies parts of a county in which no SLDs were identified.

As an option in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (Public Law 94-171), participating states receive P.L. 94-171 census data for their SLDs (see VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)). Not all states delineated SLDs for the purpose of presenting Census 2000 data, in which case the entire state is treated as a single SLD coded with blanks at both levels.

TIGER® DATABASE

TIGER® is an acronym for the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (System or database). It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the U.S. Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The U.S. Census Bureau developed the TIGER System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. The content of the TIGER database is undergoing continuous updates and is made available to the public through a variety of TIGER/Line® files that may be obtained free of charge from the Internet or packaged on CD-ROM or DVD from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900; telephone 301-763-INFO (4636); Internet http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger.

TRAFFIC ANALYSIS ZONE (TAZ)

A traffic analysis zone (TAZ) is a statistical entity delineated by state and/or local transportation officials for tabulating traffic-related census data—especially journey-to-work and place-of-work statistics. A TAZ usually consists of one or more census blocks, block groups, or census tracts. For the 1990 census, TAZs were defined as part of the Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP). The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for TAZs in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it identified them as "traffic zones."

Each TAZ is identified by a six-character alphanumeric code that is unique within county or statistically equivalent entity. For the 1990 census, TAZ codes were unique within CTPP area, which generally conformed to a metropolitan area.

TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP

A tribal block group (BG) is a cluster of census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers and are within a single tribal census tract. For example, tribal BG 3 consists of all blocks within tribal tract 9406 numbered from 3000 to 3999. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land crosses county and/or state lines, the same tribal BG may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary within a tribal census tract that is numbered from 9400 to 9499. The optimum size for a tribal BG is 1,000 people; it must contain a minimum of 300 people. (See also BLOCK GROUP (BG).)

The difference between a tribal BG and a nontribal BG is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal BG is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal BG is within a tribal census tract that is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA.)

TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT

Tribal census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. The optimum size for a tribal census tract is 2,500 people; it must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation or off-reservation trust land crosses county or state lines, the same tribal census tract number may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary. The U.S. Census Bureau uses the census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for tribal census tracts that cross state/county boundaries and are within or encompassing American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land. (See also CENSUS TRACT.)

The difference between a tribal census tract and a nontribal census tract is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal census tract is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal census tract is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA.)

UNITED STATES

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

URBAN AND RURAL

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). It delineates UA and UC boundaries to encompass densely settled territory, which generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontiguous areas with qualifying densities.

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs.

Geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas, counties, minor civil divisions, and places, often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

This urban and rural classification applies to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Urbanized Area (UA)

An urbanized area (UA) consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people. The U.S. Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places.

For Census 2000, the UA criteria were extensively revised and the delineations were performed using a zero-based approach. Because of more stringent density requirements, some territory that was classified as urbanized for the 1990 census has been reclassified as rural. (Area that was part of a 1990 UA has not been automatically grandfathered into the 2000 UA.) In addition, some areas that were identified as UAs for the 1990 census have been reclassified as urban clusters.

Urban Cluster (UC)

An urban cluster (UC) consists of densely settled territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced the UC for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of the population concentration in and around places. UCs are defined using the same criteria that are used to define UAs. UCs replace the provision in the 1990 and previous censuses that defined as urban only those places with 2,500 or more people located outside of urbanized areas.

Urban Area Title and Code

The title of each urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UA or UC extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place, the urban area title will include the single name of a census designated place, minor civil division, or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UA and UC is assigned a five-digit numeric code, based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau assigned a four-digit UA code based on the metropolitan area codes. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, this differentiation is included in the name.

Urban Area Central Place

A central place functions as the dominant center of an urban area. The U.S. Census Bureau identifies one or more central places for each urbanized area (UA) or urban cluster (UC) that contains a place. Any incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) that is in the title of the urban area is a central place of that UA or UC. In addition, any other incorporated place or CDP that has an urban population of 50,000 or an urban population of at least 2,500 people and is at least 2/3 the size of the largest place within the urban area also is a central place.

Extended Place

As a result of the urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) delineations, an incorporated place or census designated place may be partially within and partially outside of a UA or UC. Any place that is split by a UA or UC is referred to as an extended place.

Documentation of the UA, UC, and extended place criteria is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400; telephone 301-457-1099.

URBAN GROWTH AREA (UGA)

An urban growth area (UGA) is a legally defined geographic entity in Oregon that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in the TIGER® database in agreement with the state. UGAs, which are defined around incorporated places, are used to control urban growth. UGA boundaries, which need not follow visible features, are delineated cooperatively by state and local officials and then confirmed in state law. UGAs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each UGA is identified by a five-digit census code, which generally is the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the incorporated place for which the UGA is named. The codes are assigned alphabetically within Oregon.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

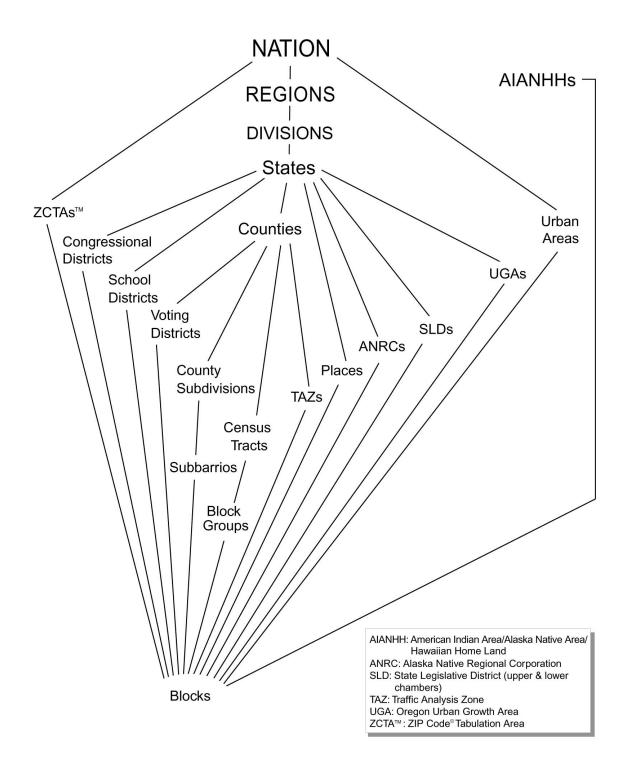
Voting district (VTD) is the generic name for geographic entities, such as precincts, wards, and election districts, established by state, local, and tribal governments for the purpose of conducting elections. States participating in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program as part of Public Law 94-171 (1975) may provide boundaries, codes, and names for their VTDs to the U.S. Census Bureau. The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for VTDs following the 1980 census. Because the U.S. Census Bureau requires that VTDs follow boundaries of census blocks, participating states often adjusted the boundaries of the VTDs they submit to conform to census block boundaries for data presentation purposes. If requested by the participating state, the U.S. Census Bureau identifies the VTDs that have not been adjusted as an "A" for actual in the VTD indicator field of the PL data file. The VTD indicator for all other VTDs is shown as "P" for pseudo.

For Census 2000, each VTD is identified by a one- to six-character alphanumeric census code that is unique within county. The code "ZZZZZZ" identifies parts of a county in which no VTDs were identified. For a state or county that did not participate in the VTD project, the code fields are blank.

ZIP CODE® TABULATION AREA (ZCTATM)

A ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™) is a statistical geographic entity that approximates the delivery area for a U.S. Postal Service five-digit or three-digit ZIP Code. ZCTAs are aggregations of census blocks that have the same predominant ZIP Code associated with the residential mailing addresses in the U.S. Census Bureau's Master Address File. Three-digit ZCTA codes are applied to large contiguous areas for which the U.S. Census Bureau does not have five-digit ZIP Code information in its Master Address File. ZCTAs do not precisely depict ZIP Code delivery areas, and do not include all ZIP Codes used for mail delivery. The U.S. Census Bureau has established ZCTAs as a new geographic entity similar to, but replacing, data tabulations for ZIP Codes undertaken in conjunction with the 1990 and earlier censuses.

Figure A-1. Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities



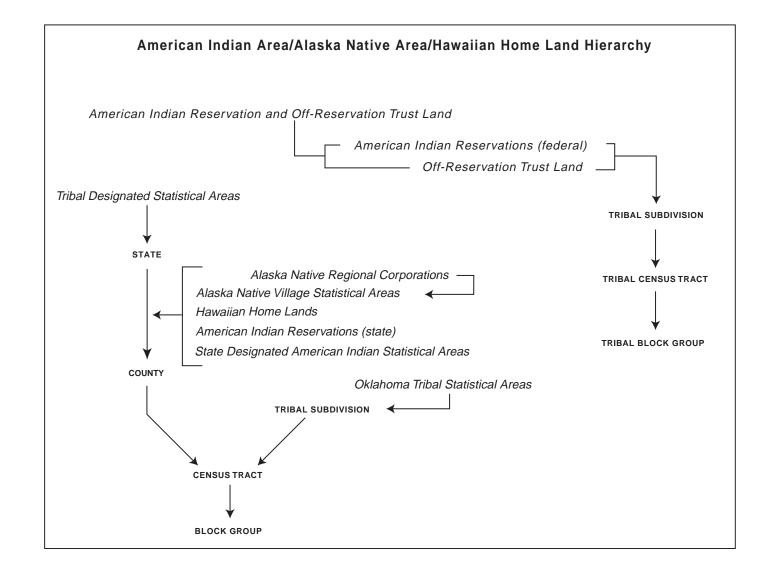


Figure A-3. Census Regions, Census Divisions, and Their Constituent States

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Appendix B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Ability to Speak English (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)
Adopted Son/Daughter (See Household Type and Relationship)
Age
Ancestry
Average Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)
Average Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship)
Brother/Sister (See Household Type and Relationship)
Carpooling (See Journey to Work)
Child (See Household Type and Relationship)
Citizenship Status
Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status)
Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)
Daughter-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship)
Disability Status
Earnings in 1999 (See Income in 1999)
Educational Attainment
Employment Disability (See Disability Status)
Employment Status
Family (See Household Type and Relationship).
Family Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999)
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship)
Farm Population (See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics)
Foreign Born (See Citizenship Status)
Foster Child (See Household Type and Relationship)
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers (See Work Status in 1999)
Gender (See Sex)
Going Outside the Home Disability (See Disability Status)
Grandshild (See Household Time and Relationship)
Grandchild (See Household Type and Relationship)
Grandparents as Caregivers
Group Quarters
Hispanic or Latino
Household (See Household Type and Relationship)
Household Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999)
Household Language (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) (Also a Housing Characteristic)
Household Type and Relationship
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship)
Housemate or Roommate (See Household Type and Relationship)
Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1999)
Income in 1999
Income Type in 1999 (See Income in 1999)
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker
Institutionalized Population (See Group Quarters)
Journey to Work
Labor Force (See Employment Status)
anguage Density (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak EnglishLinguistic Isolation (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)	
Marital Status	
Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Mental Disability (See Disability Status)	
Migration (See Residence 5 Years Ago)	
Native (See Citizenship Status)	
Nativity (See Place of Birth)	
Natural-born son/daughter (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Noninstitutionalized Population (See Group Quarters)	
Nonrelatives (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)	
Other Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Own Child (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Parent/Parent-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Per Capita Income (See Income in 1999)	
Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status)	
Physical Disability (See Disability Status)	
Place of Birth	
Place of Work (See Journey to Work)	
Poverty Status in 1999	
Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Housing Characteristic)	
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work)	
Race	
Relationship to Householder (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Reference Week	
Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Residence 5 Years Ago	
Roomer, Boarder (See Household Type and Relationship)	
School Enrollment and Employment Status	
School Enrollment and Type of School	
Self-Care Disability (See Disability Status)	
Sensory Disability (See Disability Status)	
Sex	
Son-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Spanish Origin (See Hispanic Origin)	
Spouse (Husband/Wife) (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Stepson/Stepdaughter (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School)	
Unemployed (See Employment Status)	
Unmarried-Partner/Unmarried-Partner Household (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Unrelated Individual (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999)	
Veteran Status	
Weeks Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999)	
Work Status in 1999	
Worker (See Employment Status; See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker; See	
Journey to Work; See Work Status in 1999; also see page B–49)	
Workers in Family in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999)	
Year of Entry	
Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status)	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Acreage (Cuerda)	B-51
Available Housing (See Vacancy Status)	B-66
Agricultural Sales	B-51
Average Household Size (See Household Size)	
	B-56
Bedrooms	B-52
Business on Property	B-52
Condominium Fee	B-52
Congregate Housing (See Meals Included in Rent)	B-57
Contract Rent	B-53
Crop Sales (See Agricultural Sales)	B-51
Cuerda (See Acreage)	B-51
Farm Residence	B-54
Gross Rent	B-54
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999	B-55
Home Equity Loan (See Second or Junior Mortgage)	B-61
	-
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	B-65
House Heating Fuel	B-55
Household Size (Also a Population Characteristic)	B-56
Housing Unit (See Living Quarters)	B-50
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-56
Kitchen Facilities	B-56
Living Quarters	B-50
Meals Included in Rent	B-57
Mobile Home Costs	B-57
Mortgage Payment	B-57
	B-58
Mortgage Status	
Occupants Per Room	B-58
Occupied Housing Unit (See Living Quarters)	B-50
Owner-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure)	B-63
Plumbing Facilities	B-59
Population in Occupied Units	B-59
Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Population Characteristic)	B-59
Real Estate Taxes	B-59
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	B-65
Renter-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure)	B-63
Rooms	B-60
Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan	B-61
Selected Conditions	B-61
	B-61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	-
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999	B-62
Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures)	B-68
Telephone Service Available	B-62
Tenure	B-63
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	B-64
Units in Structure	B-64
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-64
Utilities	B-65
Vacancy Status	B-65
Vacant Housing Unit (See Living Quarters)	B-50
Value	B-66
Vehicles Available	B-67
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-67
Year Structure Built	B-68
DERIVED MEASURES	
Aggregate (See Mean)	B-69
Aggregates Subject to Rounding (See Mean)	B-69
Average (See Mean)	B-69
Interpolation	B-68
Mean	B-69

DERIVED MEASURES—Con.

Median	B-70
Percentage	B-77
Quartile	B-77
Rate	B-77
Ratio	B-77
Rounding for Selected Aggregates (See Mean)	
Special Rounding Rules for Aggregates (See Mean)	B-69
Standard Distributions (See Median)	B-70

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Contact list: To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html.

Puerto Rico: Please note that for Census 2000, the definitions below apply to both the United States and Puerto Rico, except where noted. For 1990 and earlier censuses, references on comparability refer only to the United States. Please refer to the appropriate technical documentation for Puerto Rico for comparability statements pertaining to 1990 and earlier censuses.

AGE

The data on age, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to the long-form questionnaire Item 4 and short-form questionnaire Item 6. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 2000. The age of the person usually was derived from their date of birth information. Their reported age was used only when date of birth information was unavailable.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of some of the sample questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Median age. Median age divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median age and one-half above the median. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median age is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. The most general limitation for many decades has been the tendency of people to overreport ages or years of birth that end in zero or 5. This phenomenon is called "age heaping." In addition, the counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for people 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. So also were the counts of people 69 years old in 1970 and 79 years old in 1980. Improvements have been made since then in the questionnaire design and in the imputation procedures that have minimized these problems.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. One reason this happened was that respondents were not specifically instructed to provide their age as of April 1, 1990. Another reason was that data collection efforts continued well past the census date. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of people in most age groups were actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements were largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age zero because people lost to age 1 probably were not fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as zero years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than true age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in calendar year 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the 1960, 1970, and 1980 censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth.

These shortcomings were minimized in Census 2000 because age was usually calculated from exact date of birth and because respondents were specifically asked to provide their age as of April 1, 2000. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability. Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data were not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In 2000, each individual has both an age and an exact date of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 10, which was asked of a sample of the population. The data represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group or groups with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," heritage, or the place of birth of the person, the person's parents, or their ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as Egyptian or Polish, can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities, such as Pennsylvania German or Cajun, evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an Irish community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual. Also, the question was intended to provide data for groups that were not included in the Hispanic origin and race questions. Official Hispanic origin data come from long-form questionnaire Item 5, and official race data come from long-form questionnaire Item 6. Therefore, although data on all groups are collected, the ancestry data shown in these tabulations are for non-Hispanic and nonrace groups. Hispanic and race groups are included in the "Other groups" category for the ancestry tables in these tabulations.

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups, although only the first two were coded. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, "Irish English," the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English. However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Greek Cypriote," and "Scotch Irish" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group (Scotch-Irish) and another one for the remaining group (English). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," were coded as a single ancestry using the more specific group (Bavarian). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (Polish or Italian).

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with state names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian-American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unclassifiable ethnic identity (for example, "multinational," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in tabulation category "Unclassified or not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations — one using total people as the base, and the other using total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations.

Presentation Based on People

Single ancestries reported — Includes all people who reported only one ancestry group. Included in this category are people with multiple-term responses such as "Greek Cypriote" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple ancestries reported — Includes all people who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry unclassified — Includes all people who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided unclear entries or entries that represent religious groups.

Presentation Based on Responses

First ancestry reported — Includes the first response of all people who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for Danish would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second ancestry reported — Includes the second response of all people who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for Danish in this category includes all people who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

Total ancestries reported or total ancestries tallied — Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations once in the French category and again in the Danish category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

An automated coding system was used for coding ancestry in Census 2000. This greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. The code list used in Census 2000, containing over 1,000 categories, reflects the results of the Census Bureau's experience with the 1990 ancestry question, research, and consultation with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the Italian category includes the responses of Sicilian and Tuscan, as well as a number of other responses.

Limitation of the data. Although some people consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was listed in the "Other groups" category.

Ancestry should not be confused with a person's place of birth, although a person's place of birth and ancestry may be the same (see "Place of Birth").

The ancestry data in these tabulations are limited to groups that were not shown in the Hispanic origin and race tabulations. For example, since Mexican is shown in the Hispanic origin tables, it is not shown in the ancestry tables. Likewise, since Korean is shown in the race tables, it is not shown in the ancestry tables. Hispanic and race groups are included in the "Other groups" category for the ancestry tables in these tabulations.

Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

Comparability. The ancestry question was first introduced in 1980 as "What is this person's ancestry?" In 1990, the question was changed to "What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?" to improve understanding and response. This question was used again in Census 2000.

The ancestry groups used as examples have changed over time. The changes were introduced to avoid or to minimize example-induced responses, and to ensure broad geographic and group coverage.

CITIZENSHIP STATUS

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 13, which was asked of a sample of the population. On the stateside questionnaire, respondents were asked to select one of five categories: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico or a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam), (3) born abroad of American parent(s), (4) naturalized citizen, (5) not a citizen. On the Puerto Rico questionnaire, respondents were asked to select one of five categories: (1) born in Puerto Rico, (2) born in a U.S. state, District of Columbia, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parent or parent(s), (4) U.S. citizen by naturalization, (5) not a citizen of the United States. People not reporting citizenship were assigned citizenship based on a set of criteria including the citizenship status of other household members and place of birth. (See "Place of Birth.")

Citizen. This category includes respondents who indicated that they were born in the United States, Puerto Rico, a U.S. Island Area, or abroad of American parent or parents. People who indicated that they were U.S. citizens through naturalization are also citizens.

Not a citizen. This category includes respondents who indicated that they were not U.S. citizens.

Native. The native population includes people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the U.S. Island Areas (such as Guam). People who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American (U.S. citizen) parent also are included in this category. The native population includes anyone who was a U.S. citizen at birth.

Foreign born. The foreign-born population includes all people who were not U.S. citizens at birth. Foreign-born people are those who indicated they were either a U.S. citizen by naturalization or they were not a citizen of the United States.

Census 2000 does not ask about immigration status. The population surveyed includes all people who indicated that the United States was their usual place of residence on the census date. The foreign-born population includes: immigrants (legal permanent residents), temporary migrants (e.g., students), humanitarian migrants (e.g., refugees), and unauthorized migrants (people illegally residing in the United States).

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth. The places of birth shown in data products were chosen based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth. (See "Place of Birth.")

Comparability. The citizenship status questions for the 2000 decennial census and the 1990 decennial census are identical.

DISABILITY STATUS

The data on disability status were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 16 and 17. Item 16 was a two-part question that asked about the existence of the following long-lasting conditions: (a) blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment (sensory disability) and (b) a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities, such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying (physical disability). Item 16 was asked of a sample of the population 5 years old and over.

Item 17 was a four-part question that asked if the individual had a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more that made it difficult to perform certain activities. The four activity categories were: (a) learning, remembering, or concentrating (mental disability); (b) dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home (self-care disability); (c) going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office (going outside the home disability); and (d) working at a job or business (employment disability). Categories 17a and 17b were asked of a sample of the population 5 years old and over; 17c and 17d were asked of a sample of the population 16 years old and over.

For data products that use the items individually, the following terms are used: sensory disability for 16a, physical disability for 16b, mental disability for 17a, self-care disability for 17b, going outside the home disability for 17c, and employment disability for 17d.

For data products that use a disability status indicator, individuals were classified as having a disability if any of the following three conditions were true: (1) they were 5 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to a sensory, physical, mental or self-care disability; (2) they were 16 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to going outside the home disability; or (3) they were 16 to 64 years old and had a response of "yes" to employment disability.

Comparability. The 1990 census data products did not include a general disability status indicator. Furthermore, a comparable indicator could not be constructed since the conceptual framework of the 1990 census was more limited. The questionnaire included only three types of disability in questions with four subparts. The questions asked about whether an individual had a condition that had lasted for 6 months or more and that (1) limited the kind or amount of work that he or she could do at a job, (2) prevented the individual from working at a job, (3) made it difficult to go outside the home alone (for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office), and (4) made it difficult to take care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home. The 1990 disability questions were asked on the long form questionnaire of the population 15 years old and over.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 9, which was asked of a sample of the population. Data on attainment are tabulated for the population 25 years old and over. However, when educational attainment is cross-tabulated by other variables, the universe may change. (For example, when educational attainment is crossed by disability status, the data are tabulated for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years old.) People are classified according to the highest degree or level of school completed.

The order in which degrees were listed on the questionnaire suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees. The question included instructions for people currently enrolled in school to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received. Respondents who did not report educational attainment or enrollment level were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, occupation and sex, where possible, who resided in the same or a nearby area. Respondents who filled more than one box were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

The question included a response category that allowed respondents to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma. It allowed people who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) and did not attend college, to be reported as "high school graduate(s)." The category "Associate degree" included people whose highest degree is an associate degree, which generally requires 2 years of college level work and is either in an occupational program that prepares them for a specific occupation, or an academic program primarily in the arts and sciences. The course work may or may not be transferable to a bachelor's degree. Master's degrees include the traditional MA and MS degrees and field-specific degrees, such as MSW, MEd, MBA, MLS, and MEng. Some examples of professional degrees include medicine, dentistry,

chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Vocational and technical training, such as barber school training; business, trade, technical, and vocational schools; or other training for a specific trade, are specifically excluded.

High school graduate or higher. This category includes people whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, people who attended college but did not receive a degree, and people who received a college, university, or professional degree. People who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not high school graduates.

Not enrolled, not high school graduate. This category includes people of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates. These people may be referred to as "high school dropouts." However, there is no criterion regarding when they "dropped out" of school, so they may have never attended high school.

Comparability. From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the 1950 to 1980 censuses, a two-part question was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. The question asked (1) the highest grade of school attended and (2) whether that grade was finished. For people who have not attended college, the response categories in the current educational attainment question should produce data that are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses. For people who attended college, there is less comparability between years of school completed and highest degree.

Beginning in 1990, the response categories for people who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether "completed the fourth year of college," "completed the senior year of college," and "college graduate" were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the 1990 census suggests that these terms were more distinct than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of "college graduates" from the number of people reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and "Associate" degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 and 1990 censuses with data from the earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

Changes between 1990 and Census 2000 were slight. The two associate degree categories in 1990 were combined into one for Census 2000. "Some college, no degree" was split into two categories, "Some college credit, but less than 1 year," and "1 or more years of college, no degree." Prior to 1990, the college levels reported began with "Completed 1 year of college." Beginning in 1990, the first category was "Some college, no degree," which allowed people with less than 1 year of college to be given credit for college. Prior to 1990, they were included in "High school, 4 years." The two revised categories will accommodate comparisons with either data series and allow the tabulation of students who completed at least 1 year of college, as some data users wish. This will not change the total number who completed some college.

The category "12th grade, no diploma" was counted as high school completion or "Completed high school, 4 years" prior to 1990 and as "Less than high school graduate" in 1990 and 2000. In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

In censuses prior to 1990, "median school years completed" was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. Using the current educational attainment question, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. "Percent high school graduate or higher" and "percent bachelor's degree or higher" are summary measures that can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status (referred to as labor force status in previous censuses), were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 21 and 25, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. The series of questions on employment status was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) people who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) people who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding people on layoff); (3) people on temporary layoff who expected to be recalled to work within the next 6 months or who had been given a date to return to work, and who were available for work during the reference week; and (4) people who did not work during the reference week, who had looked for work during the reference week or the three previous weeks, and who were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

The employment status data shown in Census 2000 tabulations relate to people 16 years old and over. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for people 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for people 14 and 15 years old.

Employed. All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work" — those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are people whose only activity consisted of work around their own house (painting, repairing, or own home housework) or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations. Also excluded are all institutionalized people and people on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Civilian employed. This term is defined exactly the same as the term "employed" above.

Unemployed. All civilians 16 years old and over were classified as unemployed if they were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and were available to start a job. Also included as unemployed were civilians 16 years old and over who: did not work at all during the reference week, were on temporary layoff from a job, had been informed that they would be recalled to work within the next 6 months or had been given a date to return to work, and were available to return to work during the reference week, except for temporary illness. Examples of job seeking activities were:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian labor force. Consists of people classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Labor force. All people classified in the civilian labor force (i.e., "employed" and "unemployed" people), plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (people on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force. All people 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, individuals taking care of home or family, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off-season who were not looking for work, institutionalized people (all institutionalized people are placed in this category regardless of any work activities they may have done in the reference week), and people doing only incidental unpaid family work (fewer than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker. The terms "worker" and "work" appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts "Workers in Family," "Workers in Family in 1999," and "Full-Time, Year-Round Workers," the term "worker" relates to the meaning of work defined for the "Work Status in 1999" subject.

Full-time, year-round workers. See "Work status in 1999."

Limitation of the data. The census may understate the number of employed people because people who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed people "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some people who were on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed people. The reference week for the employment data is not the same calendar week for all people. Since people can change their employment status from 1 week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

Note: The Census Bureau is aware there may be a problem or problems in the employment-status data of Census 2000 Summary File 3 (including tables P38, P43-P46, P149A-I, P150A-I, PCT35, PCT69A-I, and PCT70A-I). The labor force data for some places where colleges are located appear to overstate the number in the labor force, the number unemployed, and the percent unemployed, probably because of reporting or processing error. The exact cause is unknown, but the Census Bureau will continue to research the problem.

Comparability. The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for Census 2000 are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 1990 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses. Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. People employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, people who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some establishment-based tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed people, but may include workers less than 16 years old. Census tabulations count people who had a job but were not at work among the employed, but these people may be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, census employment tabulations include people on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work; whereas, establishment data report people at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude people who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and people losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. People working only a few hours during the week and people with a job, but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey, which is the official source of the monthly national unemployment rate. However, some differences may exist because of variations between the two data sources in enumeration and processing techniques.

GRADE IN WHICH ENROLLED

The data on grade or level in which enrolled were derived from long-form questionnaire Item 8b, which was asked of a sample of the population. People who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "Nursery school, preschool," "Kindergarten," "Grade 1 to 4" or "Grade 5 to 8," "Grade 9 to 12," "College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)" or "Graduate and professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school)."

Comparability. Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census and Census 2000, the data from these sources cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

In the 1990 census, people who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college," according to their response to long-form questionnaire Item 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Those who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, those enrolled who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. The enrolled who also reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Those who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school.

The Census 2000 question is the first to be asked only of the enrolled and does not serve to measure both year of enrollment and educational attainment. While the attainment item in 1990 served the needs for educational attainment data better than the question used in earlier censuses, it did not serve reporting of enrollment level well.

GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS

The data on grandparents as caregivers were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 19, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. Data were collected on whether a grandchild lives in the household, whether the grandparent has responsibility for the basic needs of the grandchild, and the duration of that responsibility. Because of the very low number of people under 30 years old who are grandparents, data are only shown for people 30 years old and over.

Existence of a grandchild in the household. This was determined by a "Yes" answer to the sample question, "Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?"

Responsibility for basic needs. This question determines if the grandparent is financially responsible for food, shelter, clothing, day care, etc., for any or all grandchildren living in the household.

Duration of responsibility. The answer refers to the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Duration categories ranged from less than 6 months to 5 years or more.

Comparability. These questions are new to Census 2000. The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 mandated that the decennial census collect data on this subject.

GROUP QUARTERS

The group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population.

Institutionalized population. The institutionalized population includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration; such as correctional institutions, nursing homes, and juvenile institutions.

Noninstitutionalized population. The noninstitutionalized population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters.

For a complete description of the types of group quarters included in Census 2000, see the Technical Documentation for Summary File 1, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, at http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/doc/sf1.pdf.

HISPANIC OR LATINO

The data on the Hispanic or Latino population, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 5, and short-form questionnaire Item 7. The terms "Spanish," "Hispanic origin," and "Latino" are used interchangeably. Some respondents identify with all three terms, while others may identify with only one of these three specific terms. Hispanics or Latinos who identify with the terms "Spanish," "Hispanic," or "Latino" are those who classify themselves in one of the specific Hispanic or Latino categories listed on the questionnaire — "Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban" — as well as those who indicate that they are "other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino." People who do not identify with one of the specific origins listed on the questionnaire but indicate that they are "other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino" are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, the Dominican Republic, or people identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. All write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino" category were coded.

Origin can be viewed as the heritage, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. People who identify their origin as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the origin of the householder. In all cases where the origin of households, families, or occupied housing units is classified as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino, the origin of the householder is used. (For more information, see the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

If an individual could not provide a Hispanic origin response, their origin was assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if origin was missing for a natural-born daughter in the household, then either the origin of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder was assigned. If Hispanic origin was not reported for anyone in the household, the origin of a householder in a previously processed household with the same race was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "Accuracy of the Data," and is similar to those used in 1990, except that for Census 2000, race and Spanish surnames were used to assist in assigning an origin. (For more information, see the "Comparability" section below.)

Comparability. There are two important changes to the Hispanic origin question for Census 2000. First, the sequence of the race and Hispanic origin questions for Census 2000 differs from that in 1990; in 1990, the race question preceded the Hispanic origin question. Testing prior to Census 2000 indicated that response to the Hispanic origin question could be improved by

placing it before the race question without affecting the response to the race question. Second, there is an instruction preceding the Hispanic origin question indicating that respondents should answer both the Hispanic origin and the race questions. This instruction was added to give emphasis to the distinct concepts of the Hispanic origin and race questions and to emphasize the need for both pieces of information.

Furthermore, there has been a change in the processing of the Hispanic origin and race responses. In 1990, the Hispanic origin question and the race question had separate edits; therefore, although information may have been present on the questionnaire, it was not fully utilized due to the discrete nature of the edits. However, for Census 2000, there was a joint race and Hispanic origin edit which for example, made use of race responses in the Hispanic origin question to impute a race if none was given.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters.) A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Average household size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the total number of households (or householders). In cases where household members are tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, household members are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average household size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Relationship to Householder

Householder. The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question, "How is this person related to Person 1," which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, the householder is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder (i.e., Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders. A family householder is a householder living with one or more individuals related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse (husband/wife). A spouse (husband/wife) is a person married to and living with a householder. People in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages, are included. The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. Marital status categories cannot be inferred from the 100-percent tabulations since the marital status question was not included on the 100-percent form. In sample tabulations, the number of spouses may not be equal to the number of married-couple households due to the differences in the weighting procedures for sample data.

Child. A child is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born son/daughter. Natural-born son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child.

Adopted son/daughter. Adopted son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Stepson/stepdaughter. Stepson/stepdaughter includes a son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Own child. Own child is a never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter of the householder by birth, marriage (a stepchild), or adoption. For 100-percent tabulations, own children consists of all sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years old. For sample data, own children consists of sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years old and who have never been married. Therefore, numbers of own children of householders may be different in these two tabulations since marital status was not collected as a 100-percent item in Census 2000.

In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families. In a subfamily, an "own child" is a child under 18 years old who is a natural-born child, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily. (Note: In the tabulation under "EMPLOYMENT STATUS" of own children under 6 years by employment status of parents, the number of "own children" includes any child under 6 years old in a family or a subfamily who is a son or daughter, by birth, marriage, or adoption, of a member of the householder's family, but not necessarily of the householder.)

Related children. Related children include the sons and daughters of the householder (including natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren) and all other people under 18 years old, regardless of marital status, in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other relatives. Other relatives include any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild. A grandchild is a grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/sister. Brother/sister refers to the brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent. Parent refers to the father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Parent-in-law" category on the questionnaire.

Parent-in-law. A parent-in-law is the mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

Son-in-law/daughter-in-law. A son-in-law/daughter-in-law, by definition, is a spouse of the child of the householder.

Other relatives. Other relatives include anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives. Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, including foster children. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, boarder. A roomer or boarder is a person who lives in a room in the household of Person 1 (householder). Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or roommate. A housemate or roommate is a person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.

Unmarried partner. An unmarried partner is a person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Foster child. A foster child is a person who is under 18 years old placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other nonrelatives. Other nonrelatives includes individuals who are not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who are not described by the categories given above.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A family household may contain people not related to the householder, but those people are not included as part of the householder's family in census tabulations. Thus, the number of family households is equal to the number of families, but family households may include more members than do families. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be comprised of a group of unrelated people or of one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the presence of a spouse. "Other family" is further broken out according to the sex of the householder. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship that were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-couple family. This category includes a family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present. This category includes a family with a male maintaining a household with no wife of the householder present.

Female householder, no husband present. This category includes a family with a female maintaining a household with no husband of the householder present.

Nonfamily household. This category includes a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Average family size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where this measure is tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average family size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple with or without own children under 18 years old who are never-married, or a single parent with one or more own never-married children under 18 years old. A subfamily does not maintain their own household, but lives in a household where the householder's spouse is a relative. Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data.

In some labor force tabulations, both one-parent families and one-parent subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with one parent, while both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with two parents.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder. An unmarried-partner household may also be a family household or a nonfamily household, depending on the presence or absence of another person in the household who is related to the householder. There may be only one unmarried-partner per household, and an unmarried partner may not be included in a married-couple household as the householder cannot have both a spouse and an unmarried partner.

Comparability. The 1990 relationship category, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" has been replaced by "Natural-born son/daughter" and "Adopted son/daughter." The following categories were added in Census 2000: "Parent-in-law" and "Son-in-law/daughter-in-law." The 1990 nonrelative category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" was replaced by two categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Foster child." In 2000, foster children had to be in the local government's foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children were estimated to be those children in households who were not related to the householder and for whom there were no people 18 years old and over who may have been their parents. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. In 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children. Own children shown in 100-percent tabulations may be of any marital status. For comparability with previous censuses, own children shown for sample data are still restricted to never-married children. Some tables may show relationship to householder and be labeled "child." These tabulations include all marital status categories of natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren. Because of changes in editing procedures, same sex unmarried-partner households in 1990 should not compared with same sex unmarried-partner households in Census 2000.

INCOME IN 1999

The data on income in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 31 and 32, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net self-employment income; interest, dividends, or net rental or royalty income or income from estates and trusts; social security or railroad retirement income; Supplemental Security Income (SSI); public assistance or welfare payments; retirement, survivor, or disability pensions; and all other income.

"Earnings" are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from selfemployment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains, money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for individuals, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1999

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

- 1. **Wage or salary income.** Wage or salary income includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1999. It includes wages, salary, armed forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
- 2. Self-employment income. Self-employment income includes both farm and nonfarm self-employment income. Nonfarm self-employment income includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. Farm self-employment income includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
- 3. **Interest, dividends, or net rental income.** Interest, dividends, or net rental income includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.
- 4. **Social security income.** Social security income includes social security pensions and survivors benefits, permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
- 5. **Supplemental Security Income (SSI).** Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is a nationwide U.S. assistance program administered by the Social Security Administration that guarantees a minimum level of income for needy aged, blind, or disabled individuals. The census questionnaire for Puerto Rico asked about the receipt of SSI; however, SSI is not a federally administered program in Puerto Rico. Therefore, it is probably not being interpreted by most respondents as the same as SSI in the United States. The only way a resident of Puerto Rico could have appropriately reported SSI would have been if they lived in the United States at any time during calendar year 1999 and received SSI.
- 6. **Public assistance income.** Public assistance income includes general assistance and Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF). Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded. This does not include Supplemental Security Income (SSI).
- 7. **Retirement income.** Retirement income includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer; labor union; or federal, state, or local government; and the

U.S. military; (2) income from workers' compensation; disability income from companies or unions; federal, state, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans. This does not include social security income.

8. **All other income.** All other income includes unemployment compensation, Veterans' Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from people not living in the household, military family allotments, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of households. This includes the income of the householder and all other individuals 15 years old and over in the household, whether they are related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income. Although the household income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of households refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the household does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the household during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided in the household at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside in the household during 1999 but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most households was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

Income of families. In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over related to the householder are summed and treated as a single amount. Although the family income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the family during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside with the family during 1999 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

Income of individuals. Income for individuals is obtained by summing the eight types of income for each person 15 years old and over. The characteristics of individuals are based on the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000), even though the amounts are for calendar year 1999.

Median income. The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median income and one-half above the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The median income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Median income for households, families, and individuals is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is \$2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate income. Aggregate income is the sum of all incomes for a particular universe. Aggregate income is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean income. Mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate income.")

For the various types of income, the means are based on households having those types of income. For households and families, the mean income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The mean income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Mean income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Earnings. Earnings are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Median earnings. The median divides the earnings distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median earnings and one-half above the median. Median earnings is restricted to individuals 16 years old and over and is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median earnings figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is \$2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate earnings. Aggregate earnings are the sum of wage/salary and net self-employment income for a particular universe of people 16 years old and over. Aggregate earnings are subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean earnings. Mean earnings is calculated by dividing aggregate earnings by the population 16 years old and over with earnings. (The aggregate used to calculate mean earnings is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate earnings.") Mean earnings is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Per capita income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate per capita income is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.") Per capita income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. Since answers to income questions are frequently based on memory and not on records, many people tended to forget minor or sporadic sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as public assistance, interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if people reported they were self employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported

wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the types of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (for example, less than \$10,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1999 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income that was not reported in the census.

Comparability. The income data collected in the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses are similar to Census 2000 data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1990, income information for 1989 was collected from people in approximately 17 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person 15 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance income
- Retirement, survivor, or disability income
- Income from all other sources

Since the number of respondents reporting farm self-employment income has become smaller over the years, the farm and nonfarm self-employment items were combined into one item for Census 2000. Data users are still able to obtain an estimate of "farm self-employment" income by looking at net self-employment income in combination with other labor force related questions such as "occupation of longest job." Supplemental Security Income (SSI) was asked separately from other public assistance income or welfare received from a state or local welfare office in Census 2000.

Between the 1990 census and Census 2000, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all people with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 2000 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether householders or other people) were assigned the reported income of people with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from people in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person 15 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income

- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed to the nearest dollar. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit 14 years old and over and small group quarters (less than 15 people) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person 14 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members 14 years old and over in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of people having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1999 excluded the earnings of some civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and people not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the federal income tax returns of self-employed people.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for states, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households; whereas, the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to people without the assessment of specific charges, medicare payments, and the income of people who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 2000. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from people not residing in the same household if the income is received on a regular basis.

In comparing income data for 1999 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 27, 28, and 29 respectively, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work a person does on the job.

For employed people, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. For unemployed people, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for Census 2000 as described below.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were data captured and sent to an automated coder (computer software), which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 56 percent of the occupation entries. Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire responses to codes by comparing these responses to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List. This list, prepared from the American Business Index (ABI), contained the names of business establishments and their North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system used during Census 2000 was developed for the census and consists of 265 categories for employed people, classified into 14 major industry groups. From 1940 through 1990, the industrial classification has been based on the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*. The Census 2000 classification was developed from the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President. NAICS is an industry description system that groups establishments into industries based on the activities in which they are primarily engaged.

The NAICS differs from most industry classifications because it is a supply-based, or production-oriented economic concept. Census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification system, while defined in NAICS terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories.

NAICS shows a more detailed hierarchical structure than that used for Census 2000. The expansion from 11 divisions in the SIC to 20 sectors in the NAICS provides groupings that are meaningful and useful for economic analysis. Various statistical programs that previously sampled or published at the SIC levels face problems with the coverage for 20 sectors instead of 11 divisions. These programs requested an alternative aggregation structure for production purposes which was approved and issued by the Office of Management and Budget on May 15, 2001, in the clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use by U.S. Statistical Agencies." Several census data products will use the alternative aggregation, while others, such as Summary File 3 and Summary File 4, will use more detail.

Occupation

The occupational classification system used during Census 2000 consists of 509 specific occupational categories for employed people arranged into 23 major occupational groups. This classification was developed based on the *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual:* 2000, which includes a hierarchical structure showing 23 major occupational groups divided into 96 minor groups, 449 broad groups, and 821 detailed occupations. For Census 2000, tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and healthcare providers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and health care. However, the industry categories include people in other occupations. For example, people employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; people employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and people employed in the health care industry include occupations such as security guard and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 29. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation, categorizing people according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private wage and salary workers. Private wage and salary workers include people who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for-profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed people whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "for-profit," "not-for-profit," and "own business incorporated."

Government workers. Government workers includes people who were employees of any federal, tribal, state, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for federal (includes tribal), state, and local governments. Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "federal government," unlike the 1990 census when they were classified as "private not-for-profit."

Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers. Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers includes people who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, professional practice, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid family workers. Unpaid family workers includes people who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Self-employed in own incorporated business workers. In tabulations, this category is included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions, such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations, such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines, are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

In some cases, respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions that were not sufficiently specific for a precise classification or did not report on these items at all. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported, or vice versa.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe that required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes was blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items, such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all of the labor force and income data were blank, all of these economic items were assigned from one other person or one other household who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability. Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, and the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of noncomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary. The 1990 occupational classification system was essentially the same as the 1980 census. However, the industry classification had minor changes between 1980 and 1990 that reflected changes to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

In Census 2000, both the industry and occupation classifications had major revisions to reflect changes to the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) and the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). The conversion of the census classifications in 2000 means that the 2000 classification systems are not comparable to the classifications used in the 1990 census and earlier.

Other factors that affected data comparability over the decades include the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years old to 16 years old); the wording of the industry and occupation questions on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "industry not reported" and "occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In Census 2000, as in 1980 and 1990, the "not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and Census 2000 data for individual categories include some numbers of people who would have been tabulated in a "not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Census Bureau, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*,

Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Census Bureau, 1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Census Bureau, The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, Detailed Population Characteristics.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers, which is also used for Census 2000. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., were classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than "Federal Government" as in 1970, 1980, and Census 2000. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from Census 2000 and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the "Employment Status" section. These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holdings. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often exclude private household workers, government workers, and the self employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include people not in the labor force or people devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 22, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street name) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, state or foreign country, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, people were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to Question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, people were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in Question 22b and the response to Question 22c was either "yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDPs) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDPs may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for minor civil divisions (MCDs) (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in 12 selected states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. The MCDs in these 12 states also serve as general-purpose local governments that generally can perform the same governmental functions as incorporated places. The U.S. Census Bureau presents data for the MCDs in all data products in which it provides data for places. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place, and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town.

Limitation of the data. The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week.

However, for the majority of people, the reference week for Census 2000 is the week ending with April 1, 2000. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in Census 2000 do not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual work week.

The place-of-work data are estimates of people 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including people in the armed forces). People who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that people who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the Census 2000 questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. People who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Comparability. The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in Census 2000, the 1990 census, and the 1980 census. However, data on place of work from Census 2000 and the 1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for Census 2000 and the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. Census 2000 and 1990 census tabulations, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980, 1990, or Census 2000 data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of people working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for Census 2000 and the 1990 census, the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category, as in 1980.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 23a, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over.

This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the worker usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

People who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. People who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "Car, truck, or van — drove alone" includes people who usually drove alone to work, as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination during the reference week. The category "Car, truck, or van — carpooled" includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category "Public transportation" includes workers who usually used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab during the reference week. Público is included in the "Public transportation" category in Puerto Rico. The category "Other means" includes workers who used a mode of travel that is not identified separately. The category "Other means" may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (for example, subway or elevated riders in a metropolitan area where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to people who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as people away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and people who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of a metropolitan area and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 23b, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in Question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of people who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category "Drove alone," includes people who usually drove alone to work as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Workers per car, truck, or van. This is obtained by dividing the number of people who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a 2-person carpool as one-half of a vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third of a vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles. Workers per car, truck, or van is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 24a, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time

during the reference week and who reported in Question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 24b, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in Question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work each day during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Aggregate travel time to work (minutes). Aggregate travel time to work (minutes) is calculated by adding together all the number of minutes each worker traveled to work (one way) for specified travel times and/or means of transportation. Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the actual aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5). (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean travel time to work (minutes). Mean travel time to work is the average travel time in minutes that workers usually took to get from home to work (one way) during the reference week. This measure is obtained by dividing the total number of minutes taken to get from home to work by the number of workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home. The travel time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. Mean travel times of workers having specific characteristics also are computed. For example, the mean travel time of workers traveling 45 or more minutes is computed by dividing the aggregate travel time of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes. Mean travel time to work is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 11a and 11b, which were asked of a sample of the population. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions 11a and 11b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Most people who reported speaking a language other than English at home also speak English. The questions did not permit determination of the primary or dominant language of people who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

Instructions to enumerators and questionnaire assistance center staff stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in Question 11a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. Also, respondents were instructed not to mark "Yes" if a language other than English was spoken only at school or work, or if speaking another language was limited to a

few expressions or slang of the other language. For Question 11b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in Question 11a, but failed to specify the name of the language in Question 11b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household, on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area, or of a person of the same place of birth or ancestry. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. People for whom a language other than English was entered in Question 11b, and for whom Question 11a was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home.

The write-in responses listed in Question 11b (specific language spoken) were optically scanned or keyed onto computer files, then coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a master code list, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names, and added variants and misspellings found in the 1990 census. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. The following table provides an illustration of the content of the classification schemes used to present language data.

Four and Thirty-Nine Group Classifications of Census 2000 Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples

Four-Group Classification	Thirty-Nine-Group Classification	Examples	
Spanish	Spanish and Spanish creole	Spanish, Ladino	
Other Indo-European languages	French French Creole Italian Portuguese and Portuguese creole German Yiddish	French, Cajun, Patois Haitian Creole	
	Other West Germanic languages Scandinavian languages Greek Russian Polish	Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch, Afrikaans Danish, Norwegian, Swedish	
	Serbo-Croatian	Serbo-Croatian, Croatian, Serbian	
	Other Slavic languages Armenian Persian Gujarati Hindi Urdu	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian	
	Other Indic languages	Bengali, Marathi, Punjabi, Romany	

Four and Thirty-Nine Group Classifications of Census 2000 Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples—Con.

Other Indo-European languages Albanian, Gaelic, Lithuanian,

Rumanian

Asian and Pacific Island

languages

Chinese

Cantonese, Formosan,

Mandarin

Japanese Korean

Mon-Khmer, Cambodian

Miao, Hmong

Thai Laotian Vietnamese

Other Asian languages

Dravidian languages

(Malayalam, Telugu, Tamil),

Turkish

Tagalog

Other Pacific Island languages

Chamorro, Hawaiian, Ilocano,

Apache, Cherokee, Choctaw,

Dakota, Keres, Pima, Yupik

Indonesian, Samoan

All other languages Navajo

Other Native North American

languages

Hungarian Arabic Hebrew

African languages

Amharic, Ibo, Twi, Yoruba,

Bantu, Swahili, Somali

Other and unspecified languages

Syriac, Finnish, Other languages of the Americas, not reported

Household language. In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other nonrelatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

Language density. Language density is a household measure of the number of household members who speak a language other than English at home in three categories: none, some, and all speak another language.

Limitation of the data. Some people who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these people would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." People who speak a language other than English, but do not do so at home, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the U.S. population.

Comparability. Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890, except 1950. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in 1980, 1990, and Census 2000. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960, and 1970 included questions on mother tongue.

A change in coding procedures from 1980 to 1990 improved accuracy of coding and may have affected the number of people reported in some of the 380 plus categories. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990, written entries were keyed, then transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary that began with the 2,000 name list. The name list was expanded as unmatched entries were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution. In Census 2000, the written entries were transcribed by "optical character recognition" (OCR), or manually keyed when the computer could not read the entry. Then all language entries were copied to a separate computer file and matched to a master code list. The code list is the master file developed from all language unique entries on the 1990 census, and included over 55,000 entries. The computerized matching ensured that identical alphabetic entries received the same code. Unmatched entries were referred to headquarters specialists for coding. In 2000, entries were reported in about 350 of the 380 categories.

Ability to Speak English

Data on ability to speak English were derived from the answers to long-form questionnaire Item 11c, which was asked of a sample of the population. Respondents who reported that they spoke a language other than English in long-form questionnaire Item 11a were asked to indicate their ability to speak English in one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. Respondents were not instructed on how to interpret the response categories in Question 11c.

People who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home, but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Hispanic origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic isolation. A household in which no person 14 years old and over speaks only English and no person 14 years old and over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." In other words, a household in which all members 14 years old and over speak a non-English language and also speak English less than "Very well" (have difficulty with English) is "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under 14 years old who may speak only English.

Comparability. The current question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. From 1890 to 1910, "Able to speak English, yes/no" was asked along with two literacy questions. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In some tabulations showing ability to speak English, people who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from people who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 7, "What is this person's marital status," which was asked of a sample of the population. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for the population 15 years old and over.

Each person was asked whether they were "Now married," "Widowed," "Divorced," "Separated," or "Never married." Couples who live together (for example, people in common-law marriages) were able to report the marital status they considered to be the most appropriate.

Never married. Never married includes all people who have never been married, including people whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever married. Ever married includes people married at the time of enumeration, along with those who are separated, widowed, or divorced.

Now married, except separated. Now married, except separated includes people whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood or divorce; or who are not currently separated. The category also may include people in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married people are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated. Separated includes people with legal separations, people living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and people who are permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord.

Widowed. This category includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced. This category includes people who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now married. All people whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes people defined above as "separated."

Spouse present. Married people whose wives or husbands were enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility, including those whose spouses may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse absent. Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility.

Separated. Defined above.

Spouse absent, other. Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household, excluding separated. For example, this includes any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home, in an institution, or away in the armed forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. These differences also can occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting procedures. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

Comparability. Census 2000 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1990. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880. While the marital status question in Census 2000 is identical to that of 1990, in Census 2000 the question was only asked on the long form, while in previous years it was asked on the short form.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 12 which was asked of a sample of the population. Respondents were asked to report the U.S. state, Puerto Rico, U.S. Island Area, or foreign country where they were born. People not reporting a place of birth were assigned the state or country of birth of another family member or their residence 5 years earlier, or were imputed the response of another person with similar characteristics. People

born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some people may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

The place of birth question for residents of Puerto Rico was identical to the question on the stateside questionnaires. The same code lists were used to code the responses and similar edits were applied.

Nativity. Information on place of birth and citizenship status was used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. (See "Native" and "Foreign Born" under "Citizenship Status.")

Comparability. The 2000 decennial census place of birth question matches the 1999 and subsequent American Community Survey (ACS) questions. The 1990 decennial census place of birth question matches the 1996-1998 ACS questions. For the 2000 decennial census and post-1998 ACS samples, separate check boxes and write-in spaces were used for people born in the United States and those born outside the United States.

Data on place of birth have been collected in each U.S. census since 1850. In prior censuses, the place of birth question asked respondents to report the state or foreign country where they were born. There were no check boxes in prior censuses. Nonresponse to the place of birth question has been imputed to some degree since 1970. For 1970 through 1990, state of birth was imputed for people born in the United States; people born outside the United States were assigned "born abroad, country not specified" or "born in an outlying area, not specified." In 2000, a specific Island Area (referred to as "outlying areas" in previous censuses) or country of birth was imputed.

Data on place of birth for Puerto Rico was asked beginning in 1910. In censuses prior to 2000, the place of birth question asked respondents to report the municipio in Puerto Rico as well as the U.S. state or the foreign country where they were born. Tabulations for those censuses showed people who were born in the same or a different municipio. Municipio of birth was not asked in 2000. Nonresponse was imputed in 1980 and 1990 for all questions, but a specific foreign country was not imputed until 2000.

Parental nativity (birthplace of parents) was asked of a sample of the population in each decennial census between 1870 and 1970. The 1980, 1990, and 2000 decennial censuses instead included a question on ancestry, except for the U.S. Island Areas (such as Guam) which asked the parental nativity question. (See "Ancestry.")

POVERTY STATUS IN 1999

The poverty data were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 31 and 32, the same questions used to derive income data. (For more information, see "Income in 1999.") The Census Bureau uses the federal government's official poverty definition. The Social Security Administration (SSA) developed the original poverty definition in 1964, which federal interagency committees subsequently revised in 1969 and 1980. The Office of Management and Budget's (OMB's) *Directive 14* prescribes this definition as the official poverty measure for federal agencies to use in their *statistical* work.

Derivation of the Current Poverty Measure

When the Social Security Administration (SSA) created the poverty definition in 1964, it focused on family food consumption. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) used its data about the nutritional needs of children and adults to construct food plans for families. Within each food plan, dollar amounts varied according to the total number of people in the family and the family's composition, such as the number of children within each family. The cheapest of these plans, the Economy Food Plan, was designed to address the dietary needs of families on an austere budget.

Since the USDA's 1955 Food Consumption Survey showed that families of three or more people across all income levels spent roughly one-third of their income on food, the SSA multiplied the cost of the Economy Food Plan by three to obtain dollar figures for the poverty thresholds. Since the Economy Food Plan budgets varied by family size and composition, so too did the poverty thresholds. For 2-person families, the thresholds were adjusted by slightly higher factors because those households had higher fixed costs. Thresholds for unrelated individuals were calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for 2-person families.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The poverty thresholds are the same for all parts of the country — they are not adjusted for regional, state or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, "Poverty in the United States: 1999," P-60-210.

How Poverty Status is Determined

The poverty status of families and unrelated individuals in 1999 was determined using 48 thresholds (income cutoffs) arranged in a two dimensional matrix. The matrix consists of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more people) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and 2-person families were further differentiated by the age of the reference person (RP) (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

To determine a person's poverty status, one compares the person's total family income with the poverty threshold appropriate for that person's family size and composition (see table below). If the total income of that person's family is less than the threshold appropriate for that family, then the person is considered poor, together with every member of his or her family. If a person is not living with anyone related by birth, marriage, or adoption, then the person's own income is compared with his or her poverty threshold.

Weighted average thresholds. Even though the official poverty data are based on the 48 thresholds arranged by family size and number of children within the family, data users often want to get an idea of the "average" threshold for a given family size. The weighted average thresholds provide that summary. They are weighted averages because for any given family size, families with a certain number of children may be more or less common than families with a different number of children. In other words, among 3-person families, there are more families with two adults and one child than families with three adults. To get the weighted average threshold for families of a particular size, multiply each threshold by the number of families for whom that threshold applies; then add up those products, and divide by the total number of families who are of that family size.

For example, for 3-person families, 1999 weighted thresholds were calculated in the following way using information from the 2000 Current Population Survey:

Family type	Number of families		Threshold		
No children (three adults)	5,213	*	\$13,032	=	\$67,935,816
One child (two adults)	8,208	*	\$13,410	=	\$110,069,280
Two children (one adult)	2,656	*	\$13,423	=	\$35,651,488
Totals	16,077				\$213,656,584
Source: Current Population Survey, Ma	rch 2000.				

Dividing \$213,656,584 by 16,077 (the total number of 3-person families) yields \$13,290, the weighted average threshold for 3-person families. Please note that the thresholds are weighted not just by the number of poor families, but by all families for which the thresholds apply: the thresholds are used to determine which families are *at* or *above* poverty, as well as below poverty.

Individuals for whom poverty status is determined. Poverty status was determined for all people except institutionalized people, people in military group quarters, people in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the numerator and denominator when calculating poverty rates. They are considered neither "poor" nor "nonpoor."

Specified poverty levels. For various reasons, the official poverty definition does not satisfy all the needs of data users. Therefore, some of the data reflect the number of people below different percentages of the poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the official thresholds by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was 21,286 ($17,029 \times 1.25$) in 1999 for family of four people.

Poverty Threshold in 1999, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

(Dollars)

	Weighted	Related children under 18 years old								
Size of family unit	average threshold	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	8501 8667 7990	8667 7990								
Two people		11156 10070	11483 11440							
Three people Four people Five people Six people Seven people Eight people Nine people or more	17029 20127 22727 25912 28967	13032 17184 20723 23835 27425 30673 36897	13410 17465 21024 23930 27596 30944 37076	13423 16895 20380 23436 27006 30387 36583	16954 19882 22964 26595 29899 36169	19578 22261 25828 29206 35489	21845 24934 28327 34554	23953 27412 33708	27180 33499	32208

Income deficit. Income deficit represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of the impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, please use caution when comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Aggregate income deficit. Aggregate income deficit refers only to those families or unrelated individuals who are classified as below the poverty level. It is defined as the group (e.g., type of family) sum total of differences between the appropriate threshold and total family income or total personal income. Aggregate income deficit is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean income deficit. Mean income deficit represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit for a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income deficit is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate income deficit.") As mentioned above, please use caution when comparing mean income deficits of families with different characteristics, as apparent differences may to some extent be a function of differences in family size. Mean income deficit is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. The poverty definition used in the 1980 census and later differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census:

- 1. Beginning with the 1980 census, the Office of Management and Budget eliminated any distinction between thresholds for "families with a female householder with no husband present" and all other families. The new thresholds which apply to all families regardless of the householder's sex were a weighted average of the old thresholds.
- 2. The Office of Management and Budget eliminated any differences between farm families and nonfarm families, and farm and nonfarm unrelated individuals. In the 1970 census, the farm thresholds were 85 percent of those for nonfarm families; whereas, in 1980 and later, the same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence.
- 3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more people in 1970 to nine or more people in 1980 and later.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980," P-60, No. 133.

With respect to poverty, the population covered in the 1970 census was almost the same as that covered in the 1980 census and later. The only difference was that in 1980 and after, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under age 14 were excluded. The limited poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all people in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for people since the 1960 census.

Current Population Survey. Because the questionnaires and data collection procedures differ, Census 2000 estimates of the number of people below the poverty level by various characteristics may differ from those reported in the March 2000 Current Population Survey. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/income/guidance.html for more details.

Household poverty data. Poverty status is not defined for households — only for families and unrelated individuals. Because some data users need poverty data at the household level, we have provided a few matrices that show tallies of households by the poverty status of the householder. In these matrices, the householder's poverty status is computed exactly the same way as described above. Therefore, to determine whether or not a "household" was in poverty, anyone who is not related to the householder is ignored.

Example #1: Household #1 has six members — a married couple, Alice and Albert, with their 10-year-old nephew, Aaron, and another married couple, Brian and Beatrice, with their 6-year-old son, Ben. Alice is the householder. Brian, Beatrice, and Ben are not related to Alice.

Household member	Relationship to Alice	Income
Alice	self (householder)	\$5,000
Albert	spouse	\$40,000
Aaron	related child	\$0
Brian	unrelated individual	\$0
Beatrice	unrelated individual	\$5,000
Ben	unrelated individual	\$0

The total income of Alice's family is \$45,000, and their poverty threshold is \$13,410, since there are three people in the family, with one member under age 18. Their income is greater than their threshold, so they are not classified as poor. Their ratio of income to poverty is 3.36 (\$45,000 divided by \$13,410). Alice's income-to-poverty ratio is also 3.36, because everyone in the same family has the same poverty status.

Even though Brian, Beatrice and Ben would be classified as poor if they lived in their own household, the household is not classified as poor because the householder, Alice, is not poor, as was shown in the computation above.

Example #2: Household #2 consists of four adults, Claude, Danielle, Emily, and Francis, who are unrelated to each other and are living as housemates. Claude, who is age 30, is the householder.

Household member	Relationship to Claude	Income
Claude	self (householder)	\$4,500
Danielle	unrelated individual	\$82,000
Emily	unrelated individual	\$28,000
Francis	unrelated individual	\$40,000

Because Claude is under age 65 and is not living with any family members, his poverty threshold is \$8,667. Since his income, \$4,500, is less than his threshold, he is considered poor. His ratio of income to poverty is 0.52 (\$4,500 divided by \$8,667).

Household #2 would be classified as poor because its householder, Claude, is poor, even though the other household members (who are not related to Claude) are not in poverty.

RACE

The data on race, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 6 and short-form quesionnaire Item 8. The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are socio-political constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups.

The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity," issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) for race. The race categories are described below with a sixth category, "Some other race," added with OMB approval. In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races.

If an individual did not provide a race response, the race or races of the householder or other household members were assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the race or races of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder were assigned. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race or races of a householder in a previously processed household were assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "Accuracy of the Data."

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "White" or report entries such as Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "Black, African Am., or Negro," or provide written entries such as African American, Afro-American, Kenyan, Nigerian, or Haitian.

American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. It includes people who classified themselves as described below.

American Indian. This category includes people who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian.

American Indian tribe. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of federally or state-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary files. The information for Census 2000 is derived from the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census that was updated based on a December 1997, Federal Register Notice, entitled "Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Service From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs," Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, issued by the Office of Management and Budget.

Alaska Native. This category includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabascan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. It includes "Asian Indian," "Chinese," "Filipino," "Korean," "Japanese," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian."

Asian Indian. This category includes people who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" or identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Chinese. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Chinese" or who identify themselves as Cantonese, or Chinese American. In some census tabulations, written entries of Taiwanese are included with Chinese while in others they are shown separately.

Filipino. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Filipino" or who report entries such as Philipino, Philipino, or Filipino American.

Japanese. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Japanese" or who report entries such as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Korean. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Korean" or who provide a response of Korean American.

Vietnamese. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Vietnamese" or who provide a response of Vietnamese American.

Cambodian. This category includes people who provide a response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong. This category includes people who provide a response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian. This category includes people who provide a response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai. This category includes people who provide a response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian. This category includes people who provide a response of Bangladeshi; Bhutanese; Burmese; Indochinese; Indonesian; Iwo Jiman; Madagascar; Malaysian; Maldivian; Nepalese; Okinawan; Pakistani; Singaporean; Sri Lankan; or Other Asian, specified and Other Asian, not specified.

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. It includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian," "Guamanian or Chamorro," "Samoan," and "Other Pacific Islander."

Native Hawaiian. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian" or who identify themselves as "Part Hawaiian" or "Hawaiian."

Guamanian or Chamorro. This category includes people who indicate their race as such, including written entries of Guam or Chamorro.

Samoan. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Samoan" or who identify themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Other Pacific Islander. This category includes people who provide a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Carolinian; Chuukese (Trukese); Fijian; Kosraean; Melanesian; Micronesian; Northern Mariana Islander; Palauan; Papua New Guinean; Pohnpeian; Polynesian; Solomon Islander; Tahitian; Tokelauan; Tongan; Yapese; or Other Pacific Islander, specified and Other Pacific Islander, not specified.

Some other race. This category includes all other responses not included in the "White," "Black or African American," "American Indian or Alaska Native," "Asian," and "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Respondents providing write-in entries such as multiracial, mixed, interracial, or a Hispanic/Latino group (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban) in the "Some other race" write-in space are included in this category.

Two or more races. People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum races identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau "Some other race" category. For data product purposes, "Two or more races" refers to combinations of two or more of the following race categories:

- 1. White
- 2. Black or African American
- 3. American Indian and Alaska Native
- 4. Asian
- 5. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 6. Some other race

There are 57 possible combinations (see below) involving the race categories shown above. Thus, according to this approach, a response of "White" and "Asian" was tallied as two or more races, while a response of "Japanese" and "Chinese" was not because "Japanese" and "Chinese" are both Asian responses. Tabulations of responses involving reporting of two or more races within the American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories are available in other data products.

Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)

- 1. White; Black or African American
- 2. White; American Indian and Alaska Native
- 3. White; Asian
- 4. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 5. White; Some other race
- 6. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
- 7. Black or African American; Asian
- 8. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 9. Black or African American; Some other race
- 10. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian

Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.

- 11. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 12. American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
- 13. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 14. Asian; Some other race
- 15. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 16. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
- 17. White; Black or African American; Asian
- 18. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 19. White; Black or African American; Some other race
- 20. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
- 21. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 22. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
- 23. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 24. White; Asian; Some other race
- 25. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 26. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
- 27. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 28. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
- 29. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 30. Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
- 31. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 32. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 33. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
- 34. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 35. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 36. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
- 37. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 38. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
- White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 40. White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
- 41. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 42. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 43. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
- 44. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 45. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 46. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 47. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
- 48. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 49. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 50. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 51. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 52. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race

Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.

- 53. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 54. White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 55. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 56. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 57. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

Given the many possible ways of displaying data on two or more races, data products will provide varying levels of detail. The most common presentation shows a single line indicating "Two or more races." Some data products provide totals of all 57 possible combinations of two or more races, as well as subtotals of people reporting a specific number of races, such as people reporting two races, people reporting three races, and so on.

In other presentations on race, data are shown for the total number of people who reported one of the six categories alone or in combination with one or more other race categories. For example, the category, "Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races" includes people who reported Asian alone and people who reported Asian in combination with White, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. This number, therefore, represents the maximum number of people who reported as Asian in the question on race. When this data presentation is used, the individual race categories will add to more than the total population because people may be included in more than one category.

Coding of race write-in responses. Census 2000 included an automated review, computer edit, and coding operation on a 100-percent basis for the write-in responses to the race question, similar to that used in the 1990 census. There were two types of coding operations: (1) automated coding where a write-in response was automatically coded if it matched a write-in response already contained in a database known as the "master file," and (2) expert coding which took place when a write-in response did not match an entry already on the master file, and was sent to expert clerical coders familiar with the subject matter. During 100-percent processing of Census 2000 questionnaires, subject-matter specialists reviewed and coded written entries from four response categories on the race item: American Indian or Alaska Native, Other Asian, Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. The Other Asian and Other Pacific Islander response categories shared the same write-in area on the questionnaire. Write-in responses such as Laotian or Thai, and Guamanian or Tongan were reviewed, coded, and tabulated as "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander," respectively, in the census. All tribal entries were coded as either American Indian or as Alaska Native.

Comparability. The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses. The October 1997 revised standards issued by the OMB led to changes in the question on race for Census 2000. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal data were the first to reflect these changes. First, respondents were allowed to select more than one category for race. Second, the sequence of the questions on race and Hispanic origin changed. In 1990, the question on race (Item 4) preceded the question on Hispanic origin (Item 7) with two intervening questions. For Census 2000, the question on race immediately follows the question on Hispanic origin. Third, there were terminology changes to the response categories, such as spelling out "American" instead of "Amer." for the American Indian or Alaska Native category; and adding "Native" to the Hawaiian response category. The 1990 category, "Other race," was renamed "Some other race." Other differences that may affect comparability involve the individual categories on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The 1990 category, "Asian and Pacific Islander," was separated into two categories, "Asian" and "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" for Census 2000.

Accordingly, on the Census 2000 questionnaire, there were seven Asian categories and four Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories. The two residual categories, "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander," replaced the 1990 single category "Other API." The 1990 categories, "American Indian," "Eskimo," and "Aleut," were combined into "American Indian and Alaska Native." American Indians and Alaska Natives can report one or more tribes.

As in 1980 and 1990, people who reported a Hispanic or Latino ethnicity in the question on race and did not mark a specific race category were classified in the "Some other race" category ("Other" in 1980 and "Other race" in 1990). They commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Latino. In the 1970 census, most of these responses were included in the "White" category. In addition, some ethnic entries that in 1990 may have been coded as White or Black are now shown in the "Some other race" group.

For Puerto Rico, separate questions on race and Hispanic origin were included on their Census 2000 questionnaire; identical to the questions used in the United States. The 1950 census was the last census to include these questions on the Puerto Rico questionnaire.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on employment status and commuting to work are related to a 1-week time period, known as the reference week. For each person, this week is the full calendar week, Sunday through Saturday, preceding the date the questionnaire was completed. This calendar week is not the same for all people since the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period probably had no effect on the overall measurement of employment status.

RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO

The data on residence 5 years earlier were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 15, which was asked of a sample of the population 5 years old and over. This question asked for the state (or foreign country), U.S. county, city or town, and ZIP Code of residence on April 1, 1995, for those people who reported that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence 5 years earlier is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various states, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

On the Puerto Rico questionnaire, people living in Puerto Rico in 1995 were asked to report the name of the municipio (county equivalent); the city, town or village; and the ZIP Code where they lived. People living in the United States in 1995 were asked to report the name of the city, county, state, and ZIP Code where they lived. People living outside Puerto Rico or the United States were asked to report the name of the foreign country or U.S. Island Area where they were living in 1995.

When no information on previous residence was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1995. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were imputed the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information on residence 5 years earlier.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all people 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by Census Day had returned to their 1995 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes people who lived in the United States 5 years earlier but lived in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on Census Day. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers within the U.S. are divided into three groups according to their previous residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same state," and "Different state." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1995. An additional

category, "Abroad," includes those whose previous residence was in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the U.S. Virgin Islands, including members of the armed forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or one of the U.S. Island Areas in 1995 separately from those residing in foreign countries.

In most tabulations, movers within Puerto Rico are divided into two groups according to their 1995 residence: "Same municipio," and "Different municipio." Municipio of previous residence in Puerto Rico is not available for people living in the United States in 2000. Other tabulations show movers within or between metropolitan areas similar to the stateside tabulations.

Some special tabulations present data on inmigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Inmigrants" are generally defined as those people who moved into an area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad may be included in the number of inmigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included. "Outmigrants" are people who moved out of a specific area to some other place in the United States. Movers who left the United States are not available to be included in any tabulations. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of inmigrants. The net migration for the area is net inmigration if the result is positive and net outmigration if the result is negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Inmigrants and outmigrants for states include only those people who did not live in the same state at both dates; that is, they exclude people who moved between counties within the same state. Thus, the sum of the inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any state is greater than the number of inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) that state. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a state equals the net for the state. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the states comprising that division or region, while the number of inmigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the inmigrants or outmigrants for the individual states.

The number of people who were living in a different house 5 years earlier is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some people in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1995 residence. Other people who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of people living in a different county, metropolitan area, or state, or the number moving between nonmetropolitan areas, may be understated.

Comparability. Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census is reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 censuses is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not imputed in those earlier censuses.

Similar questions were asked on all previous Puerto Rico censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Nonresponse, if not assigned based on information from other family members, was not imputed in those earlier censuses.

For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, nonresponse was imputed in a manner similar to Census 2000, except that Census 2000 was the first to impute a specific city or town of previous residence within the United States or a specific foreign country. In 1980 and 1990, only state and county (or state, county, and minor civil division in the Northeast) were imputed; people who were abroad 5 years earlier were tabulated as "abroad, country not specified" rather than being imputed to a specific country.

If residence was in the United States in 2000 but in Puerto Rico in 1995, then a specific city or town was not imputed for nonresponse. For residents of Puerto Rico in 2000, a specific city or town was imputed for nonresponse if they lived in a different residence in Puerto Rico in 1995 or if they lived in the United States in 1995.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Tabulation of data on school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculating the proportion of people 16 to 19 years old who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates ("dropouts") and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School."

Comparability. The tabulation of school enrollment by employment status is similar to that published in 1980 and 1990 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for armed forces; school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 8a and 8b, which were asked of a sample of the population. People were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 2000, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school or college. Respondents who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, sex, and race/Hispanic or Latino origin whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and private school. Public and private school includes people who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." Schools supported and controlled primarily by a federal, state, or local government are defined as public (including tribal schools). Those supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are private.

Comparability. School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; highest grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding 6 months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the 2 months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion. In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instruction, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the use of mailed questionnaires in the 1960 census, it was the first census in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling that leads to an elementary

school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, state, or federal government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups were defined as private. In Census 2000 there was no separate instruction guide. The questionnaire reference book used by enumerators and telephone assistance staff contained these definitions for those who asked questions.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for people of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 censuses and 1970 through 2000 censuses; for people under 30 years old in 1950; and for people 5 to 34 years old in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to people 5 to 20 years old in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980 and later years. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older people attending colleges and universities. In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college; whereas, in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at subnational levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled person whether he/she was in a "public" or "private" school. Beginning with the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private." In 1990 and 2000, "public" and "private" were used. Data on school enrollment also were collected and published by other federal, state, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable to data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units may also affect these comparisons.

SEX

The data on sex, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 3 and short-form questionnaire Item 5. Individuals were asked to mark either "male" or "female" to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined from the person's given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

Sex ratio. A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability. A question on the sex of individuals has been included in every census. Census 2000 was the first time that first name was used for imputation of cases where sex was not reported.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 20, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over.

Veteran status. The data on veteran status were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 20a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 18 years old and over who, at the time of the enumeration, had served on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard in the past (even for a short time), but was not then on active duty, or who had served in the Merchant Marine during World War II. People who had served in the National Guard or Military Reserves were classified as veterans only if they had ever been called or ordered to active duty, not counting the 4 to 6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 18 years old and over were classified as nonveterans.

Period of military service. People who indicated in long-form questionnaire Item 20a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked to indicate in Question 20b the period or periods in which they served. People who served in both wartime and peacetime periods are tabulated according to their wartime service.

The responses to the question about period of service were edited for consistency and reasonableness. The edit eliminated inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person; it also removed reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, it did not accept a response that indicated that the person had served in World War II and in the Vietnam era, but not in the Korean conflict).

Years of military service. People who indicated in long-form questionnaire Item 20a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked whether they had spent at least 2 years in total on active duty. The question asked for accumulated service (i.e., total service), which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. The years of military service question provides necessary information to estimate the number of veterans that are eligible to receive specific benefits.

Limitation of the data. There may be a tendency for the following kinds of people to report erroneously that they had served on active duty in the armed forces: (a) people who served in the National Guard or Military Reserves, but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessors, the Department of War and the Department of the Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There is also the possibility that people may have misreported years of service in long-form questionnaire Item 20c because of rounding errors (for example, people with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may have mistakenly reported "2 years or more").

Comparability. Since census data on veterans are based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources, such as administrative records of the Department of Defense and/or the Department of Transportation. Census data also may differ from Department of Veterans Affairs' data on the benefits-eligible population, since criteria for determining eligibility for veterans' benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The questions and concepts for veterans' data for Census 2000 were essentially the same as those used for the 1990 census, with the following exceptions: (1) the period of military service categories were updated; (2) in an effort to reduce reporting error, the format of the years of military service question was changed from an open-ended one (how many years has...served?) to a closed-ended one (the respondent checked either of two boxes: less than 2 years/2 years or more); and (3) persons with service during World War II in the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots organization were first counted as veterans in Census 2000, a development that should not appreciably affect 1990-2000 comparability. Both the 2000 and 1990 veteran-status questions represented expanded versions of the corresponding question in the 1980 census, which asked

only whether the person was a veteran or not. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons currently in the armed forces and for persons whose only military service was for training in the Reserves or National Guard.

WORK STATUS IN 1999

The data on work status in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 30a, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. People 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1999." All other people 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1999." Some earnings tabulations showing work status in 1999 include 15 year olds; these people, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1999."

Weeks worked in 1999. The data on weeks worked in 1999 were derived from answers to longform questionnaire Item 30b, which was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated in long-form questionnaire Item 30a that they worked in 1999. The data were tabulated for people 16 years old and over and pertain to the number of weeks during 1999 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (or took paid vacation or paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks on active duty in the armed forces also are included as weeks worked.

Median weeks worked in 1999. Median weeks worked in 1999 divides the weeks worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median weeks worked and one-half above the median. Median weeks worked in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median weeks worked is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Usual hours worked per week in 1999. The data on usual hours worked in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 30c. This question was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1999 in Question 30a, and the data are tabulated for people 16 years old and over. The respondent was asked to report the number of hours usually worked during the weeks worked in 1999. If their hours varied considerably from week to week during 1999, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the hours worked each week. People 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week are classified as "Usually worked full time"; people who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours each week are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Median usual hours worked per week in 1999. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 divides the usual hours worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median usual hours worked and one-half above the median. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest whole hour. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999. The aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999 is the number obtained by summing across the usual hours worked values of all people who worked in 1999. (Note that there is one usual hours value for each worker, so the number of items summed equals the number of workers.)

Mean usual hours worked per week in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of usual hours worked per week worked in 1999 by the total number of people who worked in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Full-time, year-round workers. Full-time, year-round workers consists of people 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1999. The term "worker" in these concepts refers to people classified as "Worked in 1999" as defined above. The term "worked" in these concepts means "worked one or more weeks in 1999" as defined above under "Weeks Worked in 1999."

Limitation of the data. It is probable that data on the number of people who worked in 1999 and on the number of weeks worked are understated since there was probably a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also have been a tendency for people not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked, which would result in an underestimate of the number of people who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability. The data on weeks worked collected in Census 2000 are comparable with data from the 1960 to 1990 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Starting with the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identifies people with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicates those people for whom the question about number of weeks worked applies. In 1940 and 1950, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked. In 1970, people responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, people were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

Worker. The terms "worker" and "work" appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts "Workers in Family," "Workers in Family in 1999," and "Full-Time, Year-Round Workers," the term "worker" relates to the meaning of work defined for the "Work Status in 1999" subject.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 14, which was asked of a sample of the population. All people born outside the United States were asked for the year in which they came to live in the United States. This includes people born in Puerto Rico and U.S. Island Areas (such as Guam); people born abroad of American parent(s); and the foreign born. (For more information, see "Place of Birth" and "Citizenship Status.")

Limitation of the data. The census questions on nativity, citizenship status, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase "to live" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to live," it was difficult to be sure that respondents interpreted the phrase as intended.

Comparability. The year of entry questions for the 2000 decennial census and for the American Community Survey (ACS) are identical. This question differs from the year of entry question in the 1990 decennial census. The 1990 decennial census item asked "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" Moreover, the year of entry question in the 1990 census provided respondents with a fixed number of response categories, while the year of entry question in both the 2000 decennial census and the ACS collect year of entry through a write-in space.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Contact List: To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html.

Puerto Rico: Please note that for Census 2000, the definitions below apply to both the United States and Puerto Rico, except where noted. For 1990 and earlier censuses, references on comparability refer only to the United States. Please refer to the appropriate technical documentation for Puerto Rico for comparability statements pertaining to 1990 and earlier censuses.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are either housing units or group quarters. Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, and emergency and transitional shelters.

Housing unit. A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents, and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Occupied housing unit. A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or a business trip. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Vacant housing unit. A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

Comparability. The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition was modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the housing unit definition remained essentially comparable between 1940 and 1990. Since 1990, two changes have been made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of "eating separately." The elimination of the eating criterion makes the housing unit definition more comparable to the United Nations' definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific "eating" element. Although the "eating separately" criterion was previously included in the definition of a housing unit, the data collected did not actually allow one to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census since 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the "number of nonrelatives" criterion; that is, "nine or more people unrelated to the householder" which converted housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these housing units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 census indicated that the concept of permanency was difficult and confusing for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

ACREAGE (CUERDA)

The data on acreage were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 44b. This question was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. The data for vacant units are obtained by asking a neighbor, real estate agent, building manager, or anyone else who had knowledge of the vacant unit in question.

Question 44b determines a range of acres (cuerdas) on which the house or mobile home is located. A major purpose for this item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied 1-family houses on 10 or more acres (cuerdas) from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations. Another major purpose for this item, in conjunction with long-form questionnaire Item 44c on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see "Farm Residence.") The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, a creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability. Question 44b replaced two items on acreage that were asked in 1990, "Is this house on 10 or more acres (cuerdas)" and "Is this house on less than 1 acre (cuerda)." No information was lost by combining these items. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the first acreage question was asked on a 100-percent basis and the second one was asked on a sample basis.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 44c, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied 1-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing two or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1999 from the sale of crops, vegetables,

fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were to estimate total agricultural sales in 1999 even if some portion of the sales had been made by previous occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census of Agriculture (1997 Census of Agriculture, Vol. 1, geographic area series conducted by the National Agriculture Statistics Services, U.S. Department of Agriculture). (For more information, see "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 38, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability. Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. Year-round housing units are all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migrant laborers are excluded. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. Prior to 1990, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if it also was used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not classified as bedrooms.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 44a, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied, 1-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered to have a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability. Data on business on property have been collected since 1940. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on business on property was asked on a 100-percent basis.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 52, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied condominiums. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of individual condominium units by the condominium owners' association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for condominium owners.

Comparability. Data on condominium fees were collected for the first time in 1990. In previous decennial censuses, a question on whether a unit was part of a condominium also was asked. The question on condominium status was not asked in Census 2000.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 46, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, only that part of the rent estimated to be for the respondent's unit was included. Excluded was any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge also is paid by the renter to the owner, the condominium fee or carrying charge was included as rent.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers was to be reported. The respondent was to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, a church or welfare agency, or the government through subsidies or vouchers.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. (For more information on rent, see "Gross Rent.")

Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude 1-family houses on 10 acres or more.

Median and quartile contract rent. The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median contract rent and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile contract rent are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate contract rent. Aggregate contract rent is calculated by adding all of the contract rents for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate contract rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate rent asked. Aggregate rent asked is calculated by adding all of the rents for vacant-for-rent housing units in an area. Aggregate rent asked is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. In previous censuses, including 1990, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates (about 35 percent).

Comparability. Data on this item have been collected since 1930. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on contract rent was asked on a 100-percent basis.

In Census 2000, respondents wrote in the contract rent amount. In previous decennial censuses, respondents marked the appropriate contract rent box shown as ranges on the questionnaire.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained on a sample basis from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 44b and 44c. An occupied 1-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1999. Group quarters and housing units that are in multiunit buildings or are vacant are not included as farm residences.

The farm population consists of people in households living in farm residences. Some people who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including, in some cases, farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such people include those who reside in multiunit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability. These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980 and 1990. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. The definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (1992 Census of Agriculture, Vol. 1, geographic area series conducted by the Department of Agriculture).

GROSS RENT

The data on gross rent were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 45a-d which were asked on a sample basis. Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials that result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on an annual basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations.

Median gross rent. Median gross rent divides the gross rent distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent and one-half above the median. Median gross rent is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median gross rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate gross rent. Aggregate gross rent is calculated by adding together all of the gross rents for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate gross rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In Census 2000, questionnaire Item 45c asked the annual costs for water and sewer in an effort to obtain all costs associated with water usage. In 1990, the question asked the yearly costs for water only.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1999 divided by 12). The ratio is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest tenth. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1999 comprise the category "Not computed."

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999. This measure divides the gross rent as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 42, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most often to heat the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Utility gas. This category includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, tank, or LP gas. This category includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Electricity. Electricity is generally supplied by means of above or underground electric power lines.

Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. This category includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Coal or coke. This category includes coal or coke that is usually delivered by truck.

Wood. This category includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar energy. This category includes heat provided by sunlight that is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other fuel. This category includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No fuel used. This category includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability. Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940.

HOUSEHOLD SIZE

This item is based on the count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

For products based on population data, "household size" is the number of people in households. The sample count of "occupied housing units" may not match the sample count of "households." Consequently, the household size measures derived from housing and population-based data also may differ.

Average household size of occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Average household size of owner-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the total number of owner-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Average household size of renter-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the total number of renter-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 50, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are reported even if they have not been paid or are paid by someone outside the household. When premiums are paid on other than an annual basis, the premiums are converted to an annual basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

A separate long-form questionnaire item (47d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability. Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. In 1990, the question was modified to include flood insurance. It was asked at 1 family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 40, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) a sink with piped water; (2) a range, **or** cook top and oven; and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the house, apartment, or mobile home, but they need not be in the same room. A housing unit having only a microwave or portable heating equipment, such as a hot plate or camping stove, should not be considered as having complete kitchen facilities. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability. Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

Prior to Census 2000, the kitchen facilities only had to be located in the structure, not in the unit. For example, if an apartment did not have complete kitchen facilities, but these facilities were present elsewhere in the building, the item would have been marked "yes" prior to Census 2000, but "no" in Census 2000.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 46b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude 1-family houses on ten or more acres. (For more information, see "Contract Rent.") This was a new item in 1990 used to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

Comparability. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In 1990, the question was asked on a 100-percent basis.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 53a and 53b, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied mobile homes. Questionnaire Item 53a asks if there is an installment loan or contract on the mobile home. This is a payment plan for mobile homes similar to buying a car or appliance. If the mobile home is not permanently attached to the land it may not be considered real estate and thus will not have a mortgage. With an installment loan, the buyer pays a specified amount per month for a specified number of months. The mobile home is the collateral for the loan, similar to a car loan.

The data derived from Question 53b include the total annual costs for installment loan payments, personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to exclude real estate taxes already reported in long-form questionnaire Item 49 or personal property taxes in arrears from previous years.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; utilities; and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home owners.

Comparability. Data for mobile home costs were collected for the first time in 1990. In Census 2000, a question was added to determine if there was an installment loan or contract on the mobile home.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 47b, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. Questionnaire Item 47b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if

the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability. Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked at owner-occupied, 1-family houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or other junior mortgages, from a single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were asked; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second mortgages, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages. (For more information, see "Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 47a and 48a, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt, including deeds of trust; trust deeds; contracts to purchase; land contracts; junior mortgages; and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability. A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1990, the mortgage status questions were asked of 1-family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. In 1990, the answer categories for the second and junior mortgage question did not distinguish between a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

In Census 2000, the questions were asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the answer categories distinguished between a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

OCCUPANTS PER ROOM

Occupants per room is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures show the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of people per room. Although the Census Bureau has no official definition of crowded units, many users consider units with more than one occupant per room to be crowded. Occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. This item was derived from questions asked on a sample basis.

Mean occupants per room. This is computed by dividing occupants in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization or crowding. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate underutilization. Mean occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 39, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Complete plumbing facilities include: (1) hot and cold piped water, (2) a flush toilet, and (3) a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities is not present.

Comparability. The 1990 census and Census 2000 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. Before 1990, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities also were used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. Prior to 1990, questions on plumbing facilities were asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990 and Census 2000, they were asked on a sample basis.

POPULATION IN OCCUPIED UNITS

The data shown for population in occupied units is the total population minus any people living in group quarters. This item is based on the 100-percent count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. (For more information, see "Living Quarters.")

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1999

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis.

Since poverty is defined at the family level and not the household level, the poverty status of the household is determined by the poverty status of the householder. Households are classified as poor when the total 1999 income of the householder's family is below the appropriate poverty threshold. (For nonfamily householders, their own income is compared with the appropriate threshold.) The income of people living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the family size in determining the appropriate threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and, for 1- and 2-person families, age of the householder. (For more information, see "Poverty Status in 1999" and "Income in 1999" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 49, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1999 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are not paid on a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999." A separate question (47c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Median real estate taxes. Median real estate taxes divides the real estate taxes distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median real estate taxes and one-half above the median. Median real estate taxes is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median real estate taxes is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate real estate taxes. Aggregate real estate taxes are calculated by adding together all of the real estate taxes for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate real estate taxes is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the question was asked at 1-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 37, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are presented in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodgers' rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median rooms. This measure divides the rooms distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. Median rooms is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate rooms. To calculate aggregate rooms, a value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on rooms was asked on a 100 percent basis.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT OR HOME EQUITY LOAN

The data on second mortgage or home equity loan payments were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 48a and 48b, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. Question 48a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question 48b asks for the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages (for example, second, third, etc.) are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage or a home equity loan did, a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage/home equity loan data were then made "No" in Question 48a and blank in Question 48b.

Comparability. The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were used: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

The 1990 census did not allow respondents to distinguish between a second mortgage and a home equity loan. In Census 2000, Question 48a allows the respondent to choose multiple answers, thereby identifying the specific type of second mortgage. In 1990, the second or junior mortgage questions were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the questions were asked at owner-occupied housing units.

SELECTED CONDITIONS

The variable "Selected conditions" is defined for owner- and renter-occupied housing units as having at least one of the following conditions: (1) lacking complete plumbing facilities, (2) lacking complete kitchen facilities, (3) with 1.01 or more occupants per room, (4) selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 greater than 30 percent, and (5) gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 greater than 30 percent.

Comparability. Data on "Selected Conditions" were shown for the first time in the 1990. The same conditions were identified in Census 2000. In 2000, all characteristics included under "Selected Conditions" were asked on a sample basis. In 1990, data on the number of occupants per room were based on all households, while the remaining characteristics were based on a sample.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 45a-d, 47b, 48b, 49, 50, 52, and 53b, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water and sewer); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes,

where appropriate, the monthly condominium fees or mobile home costs (installment loan payments, personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees). Selected monthly owner costs were tabulated separately for all owner-occupied units, specified owner-occupied units, and owner-occupied mobile homes and, usually, are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Specified owner-occupied housing units. Specified owner-occupied units include only 1-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings.

Median selected monthly owner costs. This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs and one-half above the median. Medians are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Median selected monthly owner costs are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs are calculated by adding together all the selected monthly owner costs for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs are subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the questions related to selected monthly owner costs were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the questions related to selected monthly owner costs were asked at all owner-occupied housing units. Question 53a, "Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home?" was added in Census 2000 to determine the existence of installment loans or contracts on mobile home units.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1999. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. It is based on questions asked of a sample of households. The data are tabulated separately for all owner-occupied units housing units and specified owner-occupied housing units.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1999 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income. This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE

The data on telephones were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 41, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. Households with telephone service have

a telephone in working order and are able to make and receive calls. Households whose service has been discontinued for nonpayment or other reasons are not counted as having telephone service available.

Comparability. In Census 2000, the telephone question emphasizes the availability of service in the house, apartment, or mobile home. Data on telephone service are needed because an individual can own a telephone but have no service to make or receive calls. In 1980 and 1990, respondents were asked about the presence of a telephone in the housing unit. In 1960 and 1970, a unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which the occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data on tenure, which was asked at all occupied housing units, were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 33 and short-form questionnaire Item 2. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner occupied. A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit. Mobile homes occupied by owners with installment loans balances are also included in this category.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage.

The tenure item on the Census 2000 questionnaire distinguishes between units owned with a mortgage or loan and those owned free and clear. In the sample data products, as in the 100-percent products, the tenure item provides data for total owner-occupied units. Detailed information that identifies mortgaged and nonmortgaged units are provided in other sample housing matrices. (For more information, see discussion under "Mortgage Status," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999.")

Renter occupied. All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a service provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation. (For more information, see "Meals Included in Rent.")

Comparability. Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 census.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 34, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-unit, detached. This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A 1-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-unit, attached. This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or more units. These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile home. Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory. In 1990, the category was "mobile home or trailer."

Boat, RV, van, etc. This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit in the previous categories. Examples that fit in this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability. Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. A category of "other" was used in 1990, but this category was greatly overstated. It was replaced by "Boat, RV, van, etc." in Census 2000. A similar category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was used in 1980. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In 1990 and prior to 1980, the unit in structure question was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1980, data on units at address were collected on a 100-percent basis and data on units in structure were collected on a sample basis. The 1980 data on "units at address" should not be used a proxy for "units in structure" because some multiunit buildings had more than one street address.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from Enumerator Questionnaire, Item A, which was completed by census enumerators. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people with a usual residence elsewhere was classified as vacant. The occupants were classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and were counted at the address of their usual place of residence. All usual home elsewhere units were classified as "For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use" unless the respondent specifically stated the unit had a different vacancy status (for more information, see "Vacancy Status").

Limitation of the data. Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability. Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in 1980. In the 1990 census, the question was included on both the 100-percent and sample mail and enumerator forms. In Census 2000, the question was only included on the 100-percent and sample questionnaires completed by census enumerators.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 45a through 45d, which were asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. Questions 45a through 45d asked for the annual cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these annual amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the data. Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared with utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when annual costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units, such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability. The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. Beginning in 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as annual costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from Enumerator Questionnaire Item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For rent. These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For sale only. These are vacant units offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only." If units are offered either "for rent" or "for sale," they are included in the "for rent" classification.

Rented or sold, not occupied. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use. These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, for weekends, or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included in this category.

For migrant workers. These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migrant workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other vacant. If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the categories specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Available housing. Available housing units are vacant units that are "for sale only" or "for rent."

Available housing vacancy rate. The available housing vacancy rate is the proportion of the housing inventory that is available "for sale only" or "for rent." It is computed by dividing the number of available units by the sum of occupied units and available units, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Homeowner vacancy rate. The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner housing inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are "for sale only," and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Rental vacancy rate. The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of renter-occupied units and vacant units that are "for rent," and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability. Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. Since 1990, the category, "For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use," has been used. In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 51, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units and units that were being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property. Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units.

Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only 1-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings.

Median and quartile value. The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value of the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile value are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median and quartile value calculations are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate value. To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000,000 or more" is \$1,250,000. Aggregate value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate price asked. To calculate aggregate price asked, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000,000 or more" is \$1,250,000. Aggregate price asked is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on value was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale 1-family houses on less than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

Beginning in 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include 1-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multiunit structures.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 43, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. These data show the number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for 1 month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Aggregate vehicles available. To calculate aggregate vehicles available, a value of "7" is assigned to vehicles available for occupied units falling within the terminal category, "6 or more." (For more information on aggregates, see "Derived Measures.")

Vehicles per household (Mean vehicles available). Vehicles per household is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units. Vehicles per household is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability. Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented separately and also as a combined vehicles-available tabulation. The 1990 and Census 2000 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles-available tabulations. In 1990, the terminal category identified "7 or more"; this was changed to "6 or more" in Census 2000.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 36, which was asked on a sample at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If the householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved in, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Median year householder moved into unit. Median year householder moved into unit divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median year householder moved into unit and one-half above the median. Median year householder moved

into unit is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median year householder moved into unit is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. Since 1980, the question has been asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 35, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category "1999 or 2000" was used for tabulations. For mobile homes, houseboats, RVs, etc, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The data relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median year structure built. Median year structure build divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median year structure built and one-half above the median. Median year structure built is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median year structure built is rounded to the nearest whole number. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2000. For example, if the median year structure built is 1967, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (2000 minus 1967). (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by people who have lived in the neighborhood a long time.

Comparability. Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In the 1980 census, the number of units built before 1940 appeared to be underreported. In an effort to alleviate this problem, a "Don't know" category was added in 1990. Responses of "Don't know" were treated like blanks and the item was allocated from similar units by tenure and structure type. However, this led to an extremely high allocation rate for the item (28 percent). A 1996 test proved inconclusive in determining whether a "Don't know" category led to a more accurate count of older units, but the test showed the allocation rate for this item was greatly reduced by the elimination of the "Don't know" category. As a result, "Don't know" was deleted for Census 2000.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are shown as zero.

Aggregate

See "Mean."

Average

See "Mean."

Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used to calculate medians or quartiles and to approximate standard errors from tables based on interval data. Different kinds of interpolation may be used to estimate the value of a function between two known values, depending on the form of the distribution. The

most common distributional assumption is that the data are linear, resulting in linear interpolation. However, this assumption may not be valid for income data, particularly when the data are based on wide intervals. For these cases, a Pareto distribution is assumed and the median is estimated by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. The Census Bureau estimates median income using the Pareto distribution within intervals when the intervals are wider than \$2,500.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, mean household earnings is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all earnings reported by individuals with earnings living in households by the total number of households with earnings. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Aggregate. An aggregate is the sum of the values for each of the elements in the universe. For example, aggregate household income is the sum of the incomes of all households in a given geographic area. Means are derived by dividing the aggregate by the appropriate universe.

Rounding for selected aggregates. To protect the confidentiality of responses, the aggregates shown in matrices for the list of subjects below are rounded. This means that the aggregates for these subjects, except for travel time to work, are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Unless special rounding rules apply (see below); \$150 rounds up to \$200; \$149 rounds down to \$100. Note that each cell in a matrix is rounded individually. This means that an aggregate value shown for the United States may not necessarily be the sum total of the aggregate values in the matrices for the states. This also means that the cells in the aggregate matrices may not add to the total and/or subtotal lines.

Special rounding rules for aggregates

- If the dollar value is between -\$100 and +\$100, then the dollar value is rounded to \$0.
- If the dollar value is less than -\$100, then the dollar value is rounded to the nearest -\$100.

Aggregates Subject to Rounding

Contract Rent

Earnings in 1999 (Households)

Earnings in 1999 (Individuals)

Gross Rent*

Income Deficit in 1999 (Families)

Income Deficit in 1999 Per Family Member

Income Deficit in 1999 Per Unrelated Individual

Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household)

Income in 1999 (Individuals)

Real Estate Taxes

Rent Asked

Selected Monthly Owner Costs* by Mortgage Status

Travel Time To Work**

Type of Income in 1999 (Households)

* Gross Rent and Selected Monthly Owner Costs include other aggregates that also are subject to rounding. For example, Gross Rent includes aggregates of payments for "contract rent" and the "costs of utilities and fuels." Selected Monthly Owner Costs includes aggregates of payments for "mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and the costs of utilities and fuels."

** Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5).

Median

This measure represents the middle value (if n is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if n is even) in an ordered list of n data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median and one-half above the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution (see below). (For more information, see "Interpolation.")

For data products displayed in American FactFinder, medians that fall in the upper-most category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a plus symbol (+) appended (e.g., "\$2,000+" for contract rent), and medians that fall in the lowest category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a minus symbol (-) appended (e.g., "\$100- for contract rent"). For data products on CD-ROM and DVD, and data files that are downloaded by users (i.e., FTP files), plus and minus signs will not be appended. Contract rent, for example will be shown as \$2001 if the median falls in the upper-most category (\$2,000 or more) and \$99 if the median falls in the lowest category (Less than \$100). (The "Standard Distributions" section below shows the open-ended intervals for medians.)

Standard distributions. In order to provide consistency in the values within and among data products, standard distributions from which medians and quartiles are calculated are used for Census 2000. This is a new approach for Census 2000; in previous censuses medians were not necessarily based on a single, standard distribution. The Census 2000 standard distributions are listed below.

Standard Distribution for Median Age:

[116 data cells]

Under 1 year

1 year

2 years

3 years

4 years

5 years

112 years

113 years

114 years

115 years and over

Standard Distribution for Median Contract Rent/Quartile Contract Rent/Rent Asked/Gross Rent:

[22 data cells]

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,749

\$1,750 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

Standard Distribution for Median Earnings in 1999 and Median Income in 1999 (Individuals):

[35 data cells]

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$52,499 \$52,500 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$57,499 \$57,500 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$62,499 \$62,500 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$67,499 \$67,500 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$72,499 \$72,500 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$84,999

Standard Distribution for **Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999:**

[9 data cells]

Less than 10.0 percent 10.0 to 14.9 percent 15.0 to 19.9 percent 20.0 to 24.9 percent 25.0 to 29.9 percent 30.0 to 34.9 percent 35.0 to 39.9 percent 40.0 to 49.9 percent 50.0 percent or more

\$85,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household):**

[39 data cells]

Less than \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$52,499 \$52,500 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$57,499 \$57,500 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$62,499 \$62,500 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$67,499 \$67,500 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$72,499 \$72,500 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$84,999 \$85,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

Standard Distribution for Median Real Estate Taxes:

[14 data cells]

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$599

\$600 to \$799

\$800 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,999

\$3,000 to \$3,999

\$4,000 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 or more

Standard Distribution for Median Rooms:

[9 data cells]

1 room

2 rooms

3 rooms

4 rooms

5 rooms

6 rooms

7 rooms

8 rooms

9 or more rooms

Standard Distribution for Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (With a Mortgage):

[19 data cells]

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$199

\$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,749 \$1,750 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 to \$3,499

\$3,500 to \$3,999

\$4,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status** (Without a Mortgage):

```
[14 data cells]
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $599
$600 to $699
$700 to $799
$800 to $899
```

\$900 to \$999 \$1,000 or more

Standard Distribution for Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Mortgage Status:

[9 data cells]

Less than 10.0 percent 10.0 to 14.9 percent 15.0 to 19.9 percent 20.0 to 24.9 percent 25.0 to 29.9 percent 30.0 to 34.9 percent 35.0 to 39.9 percent 40.0 to 49.9 percent 50.0 percent or more

Standard Distribution for Median Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999:

[9 data cells]

Usually worked 50 to 99 hours per week Usually worked 45 to 49 hours per week Usually worked 41 to 44 hours per week Usually worked 40 hours per week Usually worked 35 to 39 hours per week Usually worked 30 to 34 hours per week Usually worked 25 to 29 hours per week Usually worked 15 to 24 hours per week Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week

```
Standard Distribution for Median Value/Quartile Value/Price Asked:
[24 data cells]
 Less than $10,000
  $10,000 to $14,999
  $15,000 to $19,999
  $20,000 to $24,999
  $25,000 to $29,999
  $30,000 to $34,999
  $35,000 to $39,999
  $40,000 to $49,999
  $50,000 to $59,999
  $60,000 to $69,999
  $70,000 to $79,999
  $80,000 to $89,999
  $90,000 to $99,999
  $100,000 to $124,999
  $125,000 to $149,999
  $150,000 to $174,999
  $175,000 to $199,999
  $200,000 to $249,999
  $250,000 to $299,999
  $300,000 to $399,999
  $400,000 to $499,999
  $500,000 to $749,999
  $750,000 to $999,999
  $1,000,000 or more
Standard Distribution for Median Weeks Worked in 1999:
[6 data cells]
  50 to 52 weeks worked in 1999
 48 or 49 weeks worked in 1999
 40 to 47 weeks worked in 1999
  27 to 39 weeks worked in 1999
  14 to 26 weeks worked in 1999
  1 to 13 weeks worked in 1999
Standard Distribution for Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit:
[6 data cells]
 Moved in 1999 to March 2000
 Moved in 1995 to 1998
 Moved in 1990 to 1994
 Moved in 1980 to 1989
 Moved in 1970 to 1979
 Moved in 1969 or earlier
Standard Distribution for Median Year Structure Built:
[9 data cells]
  Built 1999 to March 2000
  Built 1995 to 1998
 Built 1990 to 1994
  Built 1980 to 1989
  Built 1970 to 1979
  Built 1960 to 1969
 Built 1950 to 1959
  Built 1940 to 1949
  Built 1939 or earlier
```

Percentage

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) is defined as the upper limit of the lowest three quarters of cases in the distribution. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics, such as housing value and contract rent. The distribution used to compute quartiles is the same as that used to compute medians for that variable.

Rate

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. For example, the homeowner vacancy rate is calculated by dividing the number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are "for sale only," and then multiplying by 100. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

Ratio

This is a measure of the relative size of one number to a second number expressed as the quotient of the first number divided by the second. For example, the sex ratio is calculated by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100.

Appendix C. Data Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

	rage
Enumeration and Residence Rules	C-1
United States	C-1
Puerto Rico	C-3
Major Components of the Census 2000 Plan	C-4
Master Address File	C-4
Public Outreach and Marketing	C-5
Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback	C-6
Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households	C-7
Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements	C-7
Retrieving and Processing the Data From Returned Forms	C-7
Matching and Unduplication	C-7
Geographic Database Development – TIGER®	C-8
Field Offices and Staffing	C-8
Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy	C-9
Special Populations	C-11
Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing	C-13
Quality Assurance	C-13
The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998	C-13
Data Dissemination Through the Internet	C-14
Evaluation and Preparation for 2010	C-14
Glossary	C-14

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in Census 2000. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of people whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that people were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 2000).

United States

Enumeration rules. Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in the United States who had not established a residence.

Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States. With some exceptions, Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in Census 2000. U.S. military personnel and federal civilian employees stationed outside the United States and their dependents living with them, are included in the population counts for the 50 states for purposes of Congressional apportionment but are excluded from all other tabulations for states and their subdivisions. The counts of overseas U.S. military personnel,

federal civilian employees, and their dependents were obtained from administrative records maintained by the employing federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas who were not affiliated with the U.S. government were not included in the census.

Residence rules. Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day, such as on a vacation or business trip, were to be counted at their usual residence.

Armed forces personnel in the United States. Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a U.S. homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a U.S. port, sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or sailing from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The U.S. port, if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure, if the ship was sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from one foreign port to another foreign port, sailing from a U.S. port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a U.S. port were not included in the census.

People away at school. College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

People in institutions. People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

People in general hospitals. People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

People in shelters. People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

People with multiple residences. People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week. Likewise, people who lived in one state but spent the winter in another state with a warmer climate ("snowbirds") were to be counted at the residence where they lived most of the year.

People away from their usual residence on Census Day. Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual U.S. residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

Puerto Rico

Enumeration rules. Each person whose usual residence was in Puerto Rico was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in Puerto Rico who had not established a residence.

Americans usually living in Puerto Rico but temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in Puerto Rico. Americans with a usual residence outside Puerto Rico were not counted as part of the Puerto Rico resident population.

Residence rules. Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence were to be counted at their usual residence. People who moved around Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Armed forces personnel in Puerto Rico. Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a Puerto Rico homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a Puerto Rico port, sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port, or sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were attributed as follows:

- The Puerto Rico port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port or from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a Puerto Rico port were not included in the census.

People away at school. College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

People in institutions. People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

People in general hospitals. People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

People in shelters. People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

People with multiple residences. People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week.

People away from their usual residence on Census Day. Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual Puerto Rico residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

MAJOR COMPONENTS OF THE CENSUS 2000 PLAN

The Census Bureau prepared the Census 2000 plan to ensure the most accurate decennial census legally possible. This plan included data collection from 100 percent of households and housing units. In addition, the plan included an extensive statistical operation to measure and correct overall and differential coverage of U.S. residents in Census 2000. This operation consisted of a scientific sample of approximately 300,000 housing units and used regional groupings to generate corrected counts. To ensure that Census 2000 will be both more accurate and more cost-effective than the 1990 Census, the Census Bureau reviewed its procedures with input from a wide array of experts. In addition, the Census Bureau and Department of Commerce officials held more than 100 briefings for the members of Congress and their staff on the plan for Census 2000. The result has been an innovative departure from past practices that substantially increased overall accuracy and addressed the differential undercount of children, renters, and minorities. At the same time, the new methods of enumeration saved money and delivered results more quickly. The major components of the plan for Census 2000 included:

1. The Master Address File

To conduct Census 2000, the Census Bureau needed to identify and locate an estimated 118 million housing units in the Nation. The Census Bureau accomplished this goal by developing and maintaining the Master Address File (MAF). This vital operation took place with the assistance of the U.S. Postal Service (USPS); other federal agencies; tribal, state and local governments; community organizations; and by an intensive canvass of selected areas. The resulting file was more comprehensive than ever before.

In 1990, the Census Bureau relied on address lists purchased from vendors. As these lists were originally generated for marketing purposes, they proved to be less accurate in low-income areas. As a result, during the 1990 census, housing units were missed often enough to contribute notably to the undercount problem. Plans for Census 2000 were designed to address weaknesses found in the 1990 address list. The Census 2000 MAF started with the USPS address list, a list that does not discriminate against certain areas because of their marketing potential. Partnerships with state and local officials, community organizations, and tribal governments also played an important role in making sure the MAF is accurate; the local officials who knew the areas best helped develop the MAF. Finally, the Bureau made intensive efforts to create address lists in rural areas well in advance of the census.

City-style addresses. The USPS uses the term "city-style" for an address such as "123 Main Street," even though such an address may occur in small towns and increasingly along country roads. In areas where the USPS delivers mail primarily to city-style addresses, the Census Bureau created the MAF by combining addresses from the 1990 Census Address Control File with those addresses in the USPS Delivery Sequence File (DSF). The DSF is a national file of individual delivery point addresses. As part of a cooperative agreement, the USPS provided the Census Bureau with updated DSFs on a regular basis. The Bureau then located these addresses in its computer mapping system called TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing). If an address could not be located, the location was researched and resolved through an office operation or through assistance from local partners. As a result of this research, the Bureau identified new features and corrected and added address ranges to the TIGER® database.

Noncity-style addresses. In late 1998 and early 1999, the Census Bureau launched a comprehensive effort to canvass areas where most residences did not have city-style addresses. Over 30,000 canvassers visited approximately 22 million residences without a street address to enter their locations in the TIGER® system. The combination of innovative use of computer data and technology along with these visits allowed the Bureau to construct the most accurate address list ever, giving field enumerators more time to meet other challenges presented by the 2000 count.

Remote areas. In a few extremely remote and sparsely settled areas, census enumerators created the address list at the time of the initial census data collection while canvassing their assignment area and picking up or completing unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously had delivered to each household.

Nontraditional living quarters. A separate operation built an inventory of all facilities that were not traditional living quarters; for example, prisons and hospitals. The Bureau interviewed an official at each location using a Facility Questionnaire. The responses to the questionnaire identified each group quarters and any housing units associated with the location. The Bureau classified each group quarters and its associated housing units at the location according to whether they would be enumerated as part of special place enumeration or through regular enumeration. The Bureau added these group quarters and housing units to the MAF and linked them to the TIGER® database.

Local government partnerships. The Bureau relied on local knowledge to build the MAF. State, local, and tribal governments; regional and metropolitan planning agencies; and related nongovernmental organizations were encouraged to submit locally developed and maintained city-style address lists to the Census Bureau to enhance the MAF. The Bureau matched the local lists both to the MAF and TIGER® database and verified the status of each newly identified address through ongoing matches to updated address information from the USPS, other independent sources, and its own field operations. The Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program was a partnership that allowed local and tribal governments to designate a liaison to review the portion of the MAF that covered their jurisdiction to help ensure its completeness. After processing the LUCA input, the Census Bureau provided feedback on the status of the adds, deletes, and corrections of addresses to the liaisons. The updated address list then was used to deliver census questionnaires.

2. Public Outreach and Marketing

In 1990, the mail response rate dropped in spite of the Census Bureau's support of a public service announcement (PSA) effort that aired donated advertisements. Part of this drop was caused by the Bureau's inability to ensure that PSAs were broadcast at optimum times and in appropriate markets. An evaluation of the 1990 PSA campaign noted that the ads were seldom placed at optimal times because decisions about when to air PSAs rested with local radio and television stations. Sixty percent of the U.S. population received 91 percent of the census advertising impact; 40 percent received only 9 percent. Based on its studies of prior outreach campaigns, the Bureau concluded that the professional control of a paid media campaign would produce the best results. Census 2000 launched a vigorous public outreach campaign to educate everyone about the importance of being counted. Among the improvements in public outreach and marketing were:

Partnerships/targeted community outreach. The Census Bureau built partnerships with local and tribal governments, businesses, and community groups to get the word out, to endorse the census, and to encourage constituents to respond. Beginning in 1996 and expanding in 1998, the Bureau hired government and community specialists to build relationships with local community and service-based organizations, focusing on groups representing traditionally undercounted populations. The Bureau deployed an extensive outreach program to reach schools, public sector employees, American Indians, and religious organizations. Businesses, nonprofit groups, and labor organizations also were asked to endorse participation and to publicize the census through employee newsletters, inserts with paychecks, and through communications with members and local chapters.

Direct mail. The census questionnaire and related materials delivered to individual addresses carried the same themes and messages as the overall campaign.

Public relations. The Census Bureau used public meetings and the news media to inform the public about the value of the census and to encourage response. Communications specialists were assigned to each field office to perform media outreach, to respond to media inquiries, and to coordinate the dissemination of the Census 2000 message. In many communities, the Census Bureau established local broadcaster/news director committees to emphasize Census 2000 to television viewers and radio listeners through broadcast segments and editorials in newspapers.

Paid advertising. The Census Bureau planned a targeted campaign to reach everyone through ads in newspapers, magazines, billboards, posters, radio, and television. A private advertising firm designed and implemented the Census 2000 advertising campaign. The Census Bureau conducted a first-ever paid advertising campaign, including a national media campaign aimed at increasing mail response. The campaign included advertising directed at raising mail response rates among historically undercounted populations, with special messages targeted to hard-to-enumerate populations. Advertising also focused on encouraging cooperation during the nonresponse follow-up procedures.

Media public relations. The Census Bureau assigned media specialists to the regional census centers to cultivate local press contacts and respond to local media inquiries.

Promotion and special events. A variety of special events, including parades, athletic events and public services television documentaries were cosponsored by state, local, and tribal governments and by community organizations and businesses to motivate people to respond.

More ways to respond. In 2000, in addition to mailing the census questionnaires, the Census Bureau made the forms available in stores and malls, in civic or community centers, in schools, and in other locations frequented by the public. A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available for those who wished to respond to the census by telephone. People also had the option to respond to the short form via the Internet.

Multiple languages. In 2000, as in all prior decennial censuses, questionnaires were in English (the Census Bureau has made Spanish-language questionnaires available in the past). However, for the first time in a decennial census, households had the option to request and receive questionnaires in five other languages (Spanish, Chinese, Korean, Tagalog, and Vietnamese). In addition, questionnaire assistance booklets were available in 49 languages.

3. Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback

In Census 2000, the questionnaire mailout/mailback system was the primary means of census-taking, as it has been since 1970. The short form was delivered to approximately 83 percent of all housing units. The short form asked only the basic population and housing questions, while the long form included additional questions on the characteristics of each person and of the housing unit. The long form was delivered to a sample of approximately 17 percent of all housing units.

USPS letter carriers delivered questionnaires to the vast majority of housing units that had city-style addresses. In areas without such addresses, enumerators hand delivered addressed census questionnaires to each housing unit. In very remote or sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited each housing unit and picked up or completed unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously delivered to each unit.

4. Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households

During a decennial census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also must count people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. These units include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, military barracks or installations, American Indian reservations, and remote areas in Alaska.

Some of the methods that were used for these special populations are listed below:

- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2000 called Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The SBE operation was conducted in selected service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens, and at targeted outdoor locations.
- Another special operation counted highly transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and even workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodologies for American Indian reservations.
- Remote areas of Alaska, often accessible only by small airplanes, snowmobiles, four wheel-drive vehicles, or dogsleds, were enumerated beginning in mid-February. This special timing permitted travel to these areas while conditions are most favorable.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense and the U.S. Coast Guard to count individuals living on military installations, and with the U.S. Maritime Administration to identify maritime vessels for enumeration.

5. Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements

The census is the only data gathering effort that collects the same information from enough people to get comparable data for every geographic area in the United States. The Census Bureau has used the long form on a sample basis since 1940 to collect more data, while reducing overall respondent burden. The Census 2000 long form asked questions addressing the same 7 subjects that appeared on the short form, plus an additional 27 subjects which were either specifically required by law to be included in the census or were required in order to implement other federal programs.

6. Retrieving and Processing the Data From the Returned Forms

The Census Bureau contracted with the private sector to secure the best available data capture technology. This technology allowed the Census Bureau to control, manage, and process Census 2000 data more efficiently.

The Census 2000 Data Capture System has been a complex network of operational controls and processing routines. The Census Bureau recorded a full electronic image of many of the questionnaires, sorted mail-return questionnaires automatically, used optical mark recognition for all check-box items, and used optical character recognition to capture write-in character based data items. The system allowed the Census Bureau to reduce the logistical burdens associated with handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Once forms were checked in, prepared, and scanned, all subsequent operations were accomplished using the electronic image and data capture.

7. Matching and Unduplication

One of the main goals of Census 2000 was to make it simpler for people to be counted by having census forms available in public locations and providing multiple language translations. Responses also were accepted over the telephone and, for the short form only, on the Internet. These options made it easier for everyone to be counted, but increased the possibility of multiple responses for a given person and household. Advances in computer technology in the areas of computer storage, retrieval, and matching, along with image capture and recognition, gave the Census Bureau the flexibility to provide multiple response options without incurring undue risk to

the accuracy of the resulting census data. Unduplication of multiple responses in past censuses required massive clerical operations. Modern technology allowed the Census Bureau to spot and eliminate multiple responses from the same household.

8. Geographic Database Development—TIGER®

The Census Bureau's TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) system provided the geographic structure for the control of the data collection, tabulation, and dissemination operations for Census 2000. The TIGER® system links each living quarter to a spatial location, each location to a specific geographic area, and each geographic area to the correct name or number and attributes. The database constantly changes; for example, when new streets are built and the names and address ranges of existing streets change. To ensure that the TIGER® database is complete and correct, the Census Bureau works with other federal agencies; state, local and tribal governments; and other public and private groups to update both its inventory of geographic features and its depiction of the boundaries, names, and attributes of the various geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data.

The Census Bureau obtains updates to the features in the TIGER® system, including associated address ranges, from its various address list improvement activities, from partnership efforts like the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, from digital files provided by some local and tribal governments, and from local and tribal governments in response to a preview of the census map of their jurisdictions.

As a part of updating the TIGER® system, the Census Bureau conducted boundary surveys in 1998 and 1999 to determine the boundaries that were in effect on January 1, 2000, which were the official Census 2000 boundaries for functioning governments. The Census Bureau also relied on other programs to update the TIGER® boundaries data, including a program that allowed local or tribal officials to review proposed Census 2000 boundaries a program that allowed local and tribal participants the opportunity to delineate Census 2000 participant statistical areas (block groups, census county divisions, census designated places, and census tracts) and additional programs that offered participants the opportunity to identify other areas for which the Census Bureau would tabulate data (for example, traffic analysis zones).

9. Field Offices and Staffing

The Census Bureau opened a national network of temporary offices from which employees collected and processed the data for Census 2000. Establishing the office network required, for most offices, the leasing of office space, purchasing furniture and equipment, purchasing and installing computer hardware and software, and establishing voice and data line connections. The plan for the office structure included:

- 12 Regional Census Centers (RCCs). Through a network of Census Field Offices, the RCCs managed all census field data collections operations, address listings, and address list enhancement for city-style address areas; coordinated the LUCA program; produced maps; updated TIGER®; worked with local participants in the Public Law 94–171 Redistricting Data Program; and recruited temporary staff.
- 402 Census Field Offices (CFOs). Opened in September 1998, these offices helped with address listing; conducted local recruiting; and performed clerical review of completed field address listing work.
- **520 Local Census Offices (LCOs).** These offices produced enumerator maps and assignments; conducted local recruiting; conducted outreach and promotion; conducted group quarters and service-based enumeration activities; conducted update/leave and list/enumerate operations; conducted nonresponse follow-up, coverage improvement follow-up, and address verifications; and performed the block canvass operations.
- 3 New Data Capture Centers (DCCs). These centers checked in mail returns, prepared questionnaires, and conducted data capture.
- 1 National Processing Center (NPC). In addition to performing the functions of a Data Processing Center, it processed address listing data and performed coding of questionnaire data.

To conduct a successful Census 2000, the Census Bureau recruited and tested hundreds of thousands of applicants for a wide range of positions, such as local census office managers, enumerators, partnership specialists, media specialists, and clerks. This required an extraordinary recruiting effort throughout the country. Every job applicant was required to pass a written test and was screened for criminal history. Applicants selected for employment had to take an oath of office and sign an affidavit agreeing not to disclose census information.

Many factors converged to present the Census Bureau with unprecedented challenges in hiring, retraining, and training the necessary employees for Census 2000. To address this challenge, the Census Bureau implemented several new approaches:

- Innovative methods of setting pay and incentives.
- Expanding the potential labor force by working with other federal agencies and state agencies to reduce barriers presented by various income transfer programs, and encouraging recipients of these programs to work for the Census Bureau. Consistent with these efforts, the Census Bureau hired more welfare-to-work employees than any other federal agency.
- Earlier and expanded training for enumerators.

10. Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy

To ensure that the Census Bureau obtained a completed questionnaire from every household, or as close to that as possible, the Census Bureau developed a ten-part, integrated enumeration strategy.

- The first part of this strategy ensured that a questionnaire was delivered to every housing unit, by one of three data collection methods:
 - **Mailout/mailback.** U.S. Postal Service delivered questionnaires to every "city style" housing unit with a street name and house number.
 - **Update/leave.** Census enumerators delivered questionnaires to housing units without street names and house numbers to be mailed back, mainly in rural areas, and corrected and updated the address list and maps for any additions or errors.
 - **List/enumerate.** In remote and sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited every housing unit and completed the enumeration as delivered.
- The second part of this strategy provided people with assistance, as needed, to complete and return their questionnaires.
 - **Telephone questionnaire assistance (TQA).** The Census Bureau operated a toll-free TQA system, in English, Spanish, and several other languages, providing automated touch-tone answers to common questions, personal operator answers to those requesting it, and special service for the hearing impaired to assist them in completing a short form. Callers also could request a questionnaire.
 - **Internet.** Respondents were able to access an Internet Web site to both receive assistance and, for short forms, submit their responses.
 - Questionnaire assistance centers. The Census Bureau opened Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in convenient locations to assist respondents with filling out questionnaires in person. Bilingual staff was available in these centers.
 - **Questionnaire assistance guides.** Questionnaire Assistance Guides were available in 49 languages.
- The third part of this strategy provided a means for people who believed they had not received a questionnaire or were not included on one. Part of this operation was targeted to members of historically undercounted groups. The major element of this operation was the distribution of "Be Counted Questionnaires." The Census Bureau distributed these questionnaires at public locations, such as Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and some public and private facilities, staffed with bilingual competencies when appropriate. These forms were available in English, Spanish, Korean, Chinese, Vietnamese, and Tagalog.

- The fourth part of this strategy was designed to enumerate people who did not live in traditional housing units, including group quarters situations, such as nursing homes and college dormitories; people living in migrant farm worker camps, on boats, on military installations; and federal employees living overseas. This part of the strategy was expanded further because the Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal results indicated that, compared to 1990, many more people did not live in traditional housing units.
 - **Group quarters enumeration.** This operation identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each group quarter. Census staff listed all residents in April 2000 and distributed questionnaire packets.
 - **Transient night operation.** Transient Night enumerated people living a mobile lifestyle by visiting and interviewing people at racetracks, commercial or public campgrounds and those for recreational vehicles, fairs and carnivals, and marinas.
 - **Remote Alaska enumeration.** This operation sent out enumerators to deliver and complete questionnaires for people living in outlying or remote settlements in Alaska.
 - **Domestic military/maritime enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and U.S. Coast Guard, identified living quarters and housing units on military installations and ships assigned to a U.S. home port and used appropriate enumeration methods.
 - **Overseas enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and other departments, counted federal employees assigned overseas (including members of the armed forces) and their dependents, for apportionment purposes.
- The fifth part of this strategy targeted people with no usual residence or address. This operation was conducted at selective service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens and non-sheltered outdoor locations.
- The sixth part of this strategy deployed special data collection methods to improve cooperation and enumeration in certain hard-to-enumerate areas.
 - Regional Census Centers used the planning database and their knowledge of local conditions
 to identify appropriate areas for targeted methods. A team of enumerators then went to targeted areas, such as areas with high concentrations of multiunit buildings, safety concerns
 or low enumerator production rates, and conducted team enumerations.
 - Mail response rates and maps were available to local and tribal officials so they could work with Census Bureau staff to identify low-response areas and implement additional outreach and publicity efforts and targeted enumeration efforts.
 - In partnership with local and tribal governments and community-based organizations, local census offices established Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in locations, such as community centers and large apartment buildings, to provide assistance in English, Spanish, and other and foreign languages.
 - The Be Counted Program made unaddressed questionnaires available in the Walk-In Assistance Centers and other locations.
 - Letters were mailed to managers of large multiunit structures and gated communities informing them of upcoming census operations.
 - In preidentified census blocks, census enumerators canvassed the blocks, updated the address list, and delivered and completed census questionnaires for all housing units.
 - In preidentified blocks originally classified as "Mailout/Mailback" areas, enumerators delivered the questionnaire and updated the address list (Urban Update/Leave).
- The seventh part of this strategy, coverage-edit and telephone follow-up, reviewed completed questionnaires for potential missing, incomplete, or inconsistent data.

- **Coverage edit.** The Census Bureau checked completed questionnaires for discrepancies between the number of persons reported and the number of persons for whom information was provided, forms returned where population count was blank, and forms for certain households that contained complex living arrangements.
- **Follow-up.** Telephone clerks contacted and reinterviewed the households with discrepancies identified after mail returns were data captured; field staff resolved discrepancies found on enumerator returned questionnaires.
- **Content edit.** Computer operations identified missing or incomplete responses to population or housing units and used statistical imputation to complete the information.
- The eighth part of this strategy, nonresponse follow-up (NRFU), was the effort to secure a response in Census 2000 from every housing unit and resident. One hundred percent of nonresponding households were followed up.
 - In the initial period, the Census Bureau used reminder publicity urging people to return their questionnaires.
 - Following the period of mail response, nonresponding households were identified and listed.
 - Enumerators visited all nonresponding addresses to obtain a completed questionnaire for each household.
 - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators also followed up 100 percent of housing units identified as nonexistent or vacant by the U.S. Postal Service.
 - In update/leave areas, enumerators followed up 100 percent of housing units where the Census Bureau was unable to deliver questionnaires.
 - The Census Bureau conducted quality assurance checks of NRFU to ensure the completeness and accuracy of the operations.
- The ninth part of strategy involved additional operations to improve the coverage of Census 2000.
 - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which questionnaires were returned in NRFU reporting the housing unit as vacant or delete and which were not initially identified by the U.S. Postal Service as undeliverable as addressed.
 - In update/leave areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which a questionnaire was returned as vacant or nonexistent in NRFU, but the questionnaire was not returned as undeliverable during the update/leave operation.
 - In both mailout/mailback and update/leave areas, mail returns checked in but not data captured were rechecked and, if necessary, revisited.
- The tenth part of this strategy was unduplication, which involved reviewing and selecting person information when more than one questionnaire data set was reported for a single address. Dress Rehearsal results showed that the multiple ways in which people could respond to the census increased the possibility of more than one response being submitted for a given person or household. Automated matching technologies allowed the Census Bureau to resolve situations where more than one form was received for an address.

11. Special Populations

American Indian and Alaska Native Areas and Hawaiian Home Lands

The Census Bureau based its strategy for enumerating the populations in the American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (AIANAs) and Hawaiian home lands on building partnerships for:

• Address list development. The Census Bureau used U.S. Postal Service's Delivery Sequence Files in AlANAs and Hawaiian home lands where there were city-style addresses. In other areas, the Census enumerators used the "update/leave" method where a form is left with the respondent for return by mail. In more remote areas, the census enumerator actually delivered the

form and conducted the census interview all in one visit. Tribal governments had an opportunity to participate in the LUCA program. The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodology for each area.

- **Geographic programs.** There were many programs available to review and define geographic areas (see Appendix A for more details).
- Marketing. Census Bureau staff and tribal liaisons compiled lists of available media for paid advertising and promotion. The Census Bureau also enlisted the help of tribal liaisons and locally established "Complete Count Committees" to assist with promotional activities.
- **Field operations.** The Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to assist in all levels of field operations, including training local staff in cultural awareness, assisting in recruiting efforts, and identifying locations for census questionnaire assistance centers.
- **Data dissemination.** While most data were processed in the same way as data for rest of the nation, the Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to meet their data needs.

Puerto Rico

The Census 2000 operations in Puerto Rico were comparable to activities in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Census Bureau worked in partnership with the government of Puerto Rico to ensure that Census 2000 data met the federal legal requirements.

- Build partnerships at every stage of the process. The Census Bureau entered a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of Puerto Rico which outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of Puerto Rico, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of Puerto Rico. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was conducted in Puerto Rico to build awareness of the census and boost participation. Address list development allowed Puerto Rico to participate in the LUCA program.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires were readily available in Spanish and also in English, if requested. In Puerto Rico, only update/leave method was used to distribute questionnaires. However, questionnaires also were placed in Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and other locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made use of the same technological advances that were used in the United States. Many operations performed clerically in 1990 were automated. Data users have access to Census 2000 data products through the Internet using the American FactFinder (AFF) system. The AFF offers a separate user interface utilizing the Spanish language for Census 2000 Puerto Rico data.
- **Special techniques to improve coverage.** The update/leave methodology for census data collection was used for the first time in Puerto Rico. Census enumerators updated the Master Address File for Puerto Rico while delivering questionnaires. Respondents had the opportunity to complete the census questionnaires and return them by mail.

Island Areas

The Census Bureau conducted the Census 2000 operations in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands (collectively referred to as the "Island Areas") in partnerships with the government of each area. These partnerships ensured that Census 2000 data met federal legal requirements, as well as the specific needs of each area. The Census 2000 operations in the Island Areas were built around the following:

• **Data collection.** Data collection in the Island Areas used the list/enumerate method. This decision was based on recommendations from Island Area representatives and an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. Unlike stateside list/enumerate procedures, the Census Bureau delivered Advance Census Reports before the list/enumerate operation and asked respondents to complete the form and hold it for enumerator to pick up.

- Build partnerships at every stage of the process. The Census Bureau developed and signed a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of each Island Area that outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the governments of the Island Areas, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of each Island Area. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was developed for each Island Area to build awareness of the census and boost participation.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires and other forms were readily available to respondents in convenient locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made greater use of the telephone to provide assistance to respondents with questions about Census 2000. Data users have access to Census 2000 data and products through the Internet using the American FactFinder system.

12. Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing

Using dedicated links and other secure lines, the Census 2000 telecommunications network linked all census offices including: Census Headquarters in Suitland, Maryland, the 520 Local Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Centers, the Puerto Rico Area Office, the Maryland Computer Center in Bowie, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana, and the three contracted Data Capture Centers (Phoenix, AZ, Pomona, CA, and Essex, MD). The Census Bureau also established communication links with planned commercial telephone centers to assist with the Telephone Questionnaire Assistance program and the coverage edit follow-up program.

The use of electronic imaging reduced the logistical and staffing requirements of handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Some components of data capture were performed by private-sector partners. The Census Bureau used commercially available advanced hardware and software rather than limiting itself to creating in-house solutions.

The most significant features of the Data Capture System included (1) work divided among four centers, (2) full electronic imaging and processing of questionnaires, (3) automated sorting of mailed responses, (4) optical mark recognition for check-box data, (5) optical character recognition for write-in data with automated processes to resolve difficult cases, and (6) quality assurance checks.

13. Quality Assurance

To detect, correct, and minimize performance errors in critical census operations, the Census Bureau developed individual quality assurance plans for all activities that could contribute to errors in outcome, such as misprinted census forms, inaccurate maps or address lists, faulty intelligent character recognition, inadequate training of enumerators, and miskeyed entries.

14. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998

A good dress rehearsal is crucial to a successful census, and the key to any dress rehearsal is making it as much like the actual event as possible. The Census Bureau conducted Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in three sites: Sacramento, California; Columbia, South Carolina along with 11 surrounding counties in north central South Carolina; and the Menominee American Indian Reservation in northeastern Wisconsin.

Since the summer of 1996, the Census Bureau worked closely with local officials and community-based organizations in each of the three sites to plan and build the various infrastructures needed to ensure a successful dress rehearsal. These joint activities included refining the geographic database, building and refining the address list, and working with community and tribal organizations to plan effective outreach and promotion efforts. Also, the Census Bureau recruited staff in all three sites to complete address list development and verification.

The dress rehearsal allowed for a thorough demonstration of the most critical procedures for Census 2000. These procedures included address list development; marketing and promotion; and data collection, processing, and tabulation. The dress rehearsal plan also demonstrated the use of statistical sampling in four major census operations: nonresponse follow-up, housing units designated as undeliverable as addressed by the U.S. Postal Service, integrated coverage measurement (ICM), and the long form survey.

15. Data Dissemination Through the Internet

The census provides a wealth of data that researchers, businesses, and government agencies are eager to use. Taking advantage of modern computer and Internet capabilities, the Census Bureau planned to make data from Census 2000 more readily available than any previous decennial census data. The Census 2000 data are tabulated using the Data Products Production (DPP) system and disseminated using the American FactFinder (AFF) system on the Internet, in addition to CD-ROMs and DVDs. The AFF provides an interactive electronic system to allow data users to access data products, documents, and online help, as well as to build custom data products.

The Census Bureau solicited the advice and recommendations of data users throughout the planning, design, and testing stages of the AFF system (initially known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)). The system is accessible to the widest possible array of users through the Internet and all available intermediaries, including the nearly 1,800 data centers and affiliates, the 1,400 Federal Depository libraries and other libraries, universities, and private organizations. It also allows users to create customized products, such as tables, charts, graphs, and maps for census geographic areas of their choice, and access metadata that provide documentation and explanatory information for data subjects and geographic areas.

16. Evaluation and Preparation for 2010

After the completion of Census 2000, the Census Bureau plans to conduct a variety of post census evaluation studies, as it has after all the previous censuses. These studies will help data users, both within and outside the Census Bureau, to assess the data and plan for the 2010 Census. The evaluation studies generally rely on demographic analysis, statistical methods, and ethnographic analyses.

GLOSSARY

100-Percent Data

Information based on a limited number of basic population and housing questions collected from both the short form and the long form for every inhabitant and housing unit in the United States.

100-Percent Edited Detail File (HEDF)

Files composed of individual records of information on people and housing units for the 100-percent census data items from the census questionnaires. Estimation is included in these files. These files are used for tabulation purposes and are not released to the public.

Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.)

The Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) is a survey designed to measure the undercount/overcount of the census. The A.C.E. was designed to assess the size and characteristics of the population missed or double-counted in Census 2000, similar to the originally planned Integrated Coverage Measurement (ICM) Survey.

Advance Notice Letter/Reminder Card (ANL/RC)

These are part of the questionnaire mailing strategy. In every area except list/enumerate, the Census Bureau sends an advance notice letter to every mailout address to alert households that the census form will be sent to them soon. Reminder Card is a postcard that is sent to addresses on the decennial Master Address File (see definition below) to remind respondents to return their census questionnaires or to thank them if they already have. All addresses in mailout/mailback areas receive a postcard. The Census Bureau also mails these postcards to postal patrons in update/leave areas.

American FactFinder (AFF)

An electronic system for access and dissemination of Census Bureau data. The system is available through the Internet and offers prepackaged data products and the ability to build custom products. The system serves as the vehicle for accessing and disseminating data from Census 2000 (as well as economic censuses and the American Community Survey). The system was formerly known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS).

Apportionment

Apportionment is the process of dividing up the 435 memberships, or seats, in the House of Representatives among the 50 states. The Census Bureau has a dual responsibility in this connection. It conducts the census at 10-year intervals. At the conclusion of each census, the Census Bureau uses the results for calculating the number of House memberships each state is entitled to have. The latter process is the initial use of the basic results of each census.

Be Counted Enumeration and Be Counted Form

The Be Counted enumeration procedure targets areas that are traditionally undercounted. Unaddressed census questionnaires (Be Counted forms) are placed at selected sites where people who believe they were not counted can pick them up, complete them, and mail them to the Census Bureau. The sites are in targeted areas that local governments and community groups, in conjunction with the Census Bureau, identify as traditionally undercounted.

Census 2000 Publicity Office (C2PO)

An office at the Census Bureau which developed, implemented, and coordinated an integrated marketing program for Census 2000, including paid advertising, direct mail, public relations, partnerships, and local outreach.

Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994

See Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS) below.

Census Edited File (CEF)

This file contains the 100-percent edited characteristics/records for all households and people in the census. The edits include consistency edits and imputation for items or persons where the data are insufficient. See descriptions for 100-percent data and census unedited file.

Census Information Center (CIC)

The Census Information Center Program (CIC) is the community-based component of the Census Bureau's data dissemination network. While census data are readily available on CD-ROM, the Census Bureau's Web site on the Internet, in its 12 Regional Offices, 1,400 Federal Depository Libraries, and 1,800 state and local government agencies participating in the State Data Center Program, the CICs provide access to local communities that might not have access through these traditional channels. CIC's goal is to provide efficient access to Census Bureau data and data products to organizations representing populations that have been traditionally undercounted in censuses and surveys.

Census Unedited File (CUF)

A file created by merging the control file for the decennial master address file with the decennial response file of unedited data after the primary selection algorithm has been applied. This file contains the final housing unit and person counts. It is used to generate apportionment data as well as related "raw" or unedited census data.

Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)

A method of data collection consisting of the interviewer asking questions displayed on a laptop computer screen and entering the answers directly into the computer.

Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)

A method of data collection using telephone interviews in which the questions to be asked are displayed on a computer screen and responses are entered directly into the computer.

Confidentiality

The guarantee made by law (Title 13, United States Code) to individuals who provide census information regarding nondisclosure of that information to others.

Confidentiality Edit

The name for the Census 2000 disclosure avoidance procedure.

Coverage Edit/Coverage Edit Follow-Up (CEFU)

An edit performed on the mailback census response universe. Census staff make telephone calls to resolve forms that are incomplete or have other coverage discrepancies, such as a difference between the number of people reported in that household and the number of people for whom census information was provided on the form. This edit includes the large household follow-up.

Coverage Improvement Adjustment

This phrase was included in the table outlines and the technical documentation before the review, analysis, and recommendation on whether to adjust Census 2000 data for coverage improvement was completed. As the data are not adjusted, a zero (0) will appear. This phrase does not refer to any other outreach or collection operations which were introduced to improve coverage in Census 2000.

Coverage Improvement Follow-Up (CIFU)

A procedure for the traditional census in which housing units with conflicting status information are followed up.

Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)

The system is now known as the American FactFinder (AFF).

Data Capture Center (DCC)

A decentralized facility that checks in questionnaires returned by mail, creates images of all questionnaire pages, and converts data to computer readable format. The DCCs also perform other computer processing activities, including automated questionnaire edits, work flow management, and data storage. There is one permanent DCC, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana. For Census 2000, the Census Bureau set up three temporary DCCs. The temporary facilities were provided and operated by a private contractor through the Data Capture Services contract.

Data Capture System 2000 (DCS 2000)

The DCS 2000 is a data capture system that is used to capture information from census forms. For Census 2000, this system processed more than 150 million incoming forms, digitally captured and processed billions of bits of information on the forms, converted automatically the image of the form to text-based data, and edited/repaired data that the system was unable to decipher automatically.

Decennial Census

The census of population and housing, taken by the Census Bureau in years ending in 0 (zero). Article I of the Constitution requires that a census be taken every 10 years for the purpose of reapportioning the U.S. House of Representatives.

Decennial Master Address File (DMAF)

The decennial version of the Master Address File has features for controlling and tracking the long- and short-term operations and programs of the Census 2000. The DMAF contains the processing status information to support document mailouts; data capture progress control, tracking, and reporting; and field enumeration processes (notably follow-ups). The DMAF is limited to addresses that the Census Bureau has successfully linked to the TIGER® database. See Master Address File.

Decennial Response File (DRF)

Contains every response to the census from all sources. The primary selection algorithm is applied to this file to unduplicate people between multiple returns for a housing unit and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. The DRF is then combined with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file (CUF).

Delivery Sequence File (DSF)

A computerized file containing all delivery point addresses serviced by the U.S. Postal Service (USPS). The USPS updates the DSF continuously as its letter carriers identify addresses for new delivery points or changes in the status of existing addresses.

Demographic Analysis (DA)

A method the Census Bureau uses to measure coverage at the national level. It differs from survey coverage estimates, such as Post-Enumeration Survey, Integrated Coverage Measurement, or Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation, in that it does not rely on case-by-case matching of census records. To produce an estimate of the total population, DA relies on administrative records to provide estimates of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration. DA provides estimates on the national level only.

Derived Measures

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are normally indicated as 0.

Disclosure Avoidance (DA)

Statistical methods used in the tabulation of data prior to releasing data products to ensure the confidentiality of responses.

Dual-System Estimation (DSE)

The estimation methodology used for the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). This operation uses a geographic sample of block clusters to find people missed by the census or A.C.E. and any errors from the census. The information is then processed using computer matching, clerical matching, and field follow-up to resolve discrepancies.

Family

A group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Geocoding

A code assigned to identify a geographic entity; to assign an address (such as housing unit, business, industry, farm) to the full set of geographic code(s) applicable to the location of that address on the surface of Earth.

Group Quarters

A facility where people live that is not a typical household-type living arrangement. The Census Bureau classifies all individuals not living in households as living in group quarters. There are two types of group quarters institutional (for example, correctional facilities, nursing homes, and mental hospitals) and noninstitutional (for example, college dormitories, military bases and ships, hotels, motels, rooming houses, group homes, missions, shelters, and flophouses).

Heterogeneity

Heterogeneity occurs when blocks of housing units assigned to sampling strata or groupings are not similar in terms of the likelihood of being included or missed by the census. Heterogeneity creates difficulty for the small area estimation process because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that sampling poststratum, even through some of them do not actually have the coverage characteristics.

Homogeneity

The assumption of homogeneity expects that all people in a particular sampling stratum or grouping will be very much alike in terms of their likelihood of being included or missed by the census. The grouping of people in a particular stratum is called poststratum, such as all White, non-Hispanic male renters ages 18-22 in a rural area. A lack of homogeneity in a particular sample block is not an error, but it does create difficulty for the small area estimation process. This happens because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that poststratum, even though some of them do not exhibit the same coverage characteristics.

Household

Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit.

Housing Unit

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Imputation

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau uses a method called imputation to assign values. Imputation relies on the statistical principle of "homogeneity," or the tendency of households within a small geographic area to be similar in most characteristics. For example, the value of "rented" is likely to be imputed for a housing unit not reporting on owner/renter status in a neighborhood with multiunits or apartments where other respondents reported "rented" on the census questionnaire. In past censuses, when the occupancy status or the number of residents was not known for a housing unit, this information was imputed.

Internet Questionnaire Assistance (IQA) An operation which allows respondents to use the Census Bureau's Internet site to (1) ask questions and receive answers about the census form, job opportunities, or the purpose of the census and (2) provide responses to the short form.

Interpolation Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. Pareto interpolation is an alternative to linear interpolation. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500.

List/Enumerate

A method of data collection in which temporary field staff, called enumerators, list each residential address, spot the location of each on a census map, and interview the residents of the household during a single visit. This completes the census address list for these areas and provides the information needed to update the TIGER® database and Master Address File (see definitions below).

Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA)

A Census 2000 program, established in response to requirements of P. L. 103-430. It provided an opportunity for state, local, and tribal governments to review and update individual address information in the Master Address File and associated geographic information in the TIGER® database before using the addresses for questionnaire delivery. This improved the completeness and accuracy of both computer files and the census.

Long Form

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately one in six households, contains all questions on the short form, as well as additional detailed questions relating to the social, economic, and housing characteristics of each individual and household. Information derived from the long form is referred to as sample data and is tabulated for geographic entities as small as the block group level.

Mailout/Mailback (MO/MB)

A method of data collection in which the U.S. Postal Service delivers addressed questionnaires to residents who are asked to complete and mail back the questionnaire to the appropriate Census Bureau office. This method is used for more than 80 percent of all households (usually with city-style addresses).

Master Address File (MAF)

A computer file based on a combination of the addresses in the 1990 census address file and current versions, supplemented by address information provided by state, local, and tribal governments. The MAF is continually updated to provide a basis for creating the Census 2000 address list, the address list for the American Community Survey, and the address list for the Census Bureau's other demographic surveys.

Metadata

Information about the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

Microdata

Nonaggregated data about the units sampled. For surveys of individuals, microdata contain records for each individual interviewed; for surveys of organizations, the microdata contain records for each organization.

Nongovernment Organization

The partnerships developed during Census 2000 planning include national and local organizations and community groups that are not governmental entities.

Nonresponse Follow-up

A census follow-up operation in which temporary field staff, known as enumerators, visit addresses from which no response was received.

Nonsampling Error

Errors that occur during the measuring or data collection process. Nonsampling errors can be the most serious types of errors because they yield biased results when most of the errors distort the results in the same direction. Unfortunately, the full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Decennial censuses traditionally have experienced nonsampling errors, most notably undercount, resulting from people being missed in the enumeration processes.

Optical Character Recognition (OCR)

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to "read" human handwriting.

Optical Mark Recognition (OMR)

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to scan a page, recognize the presence of marks in predesignated areas, and assign a value to the mark depending on its specific location and intensity on a page.

Poststratum

Information about the current occupants of each housing unit in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) survey found during the A.C.E. interview is used to form groupings called "poststrata." This information, including the age of respondent, current owner/renter status, etc., is used to form homogeneous groupings and improve the estimation process. By contrast, the initial A.C.E. strata are formed using aggregate information about each block as of the 1990 census.

Primary Selection Algorithm (PSA)

Computer program applied to the decennial response file (DRF) to eliminate duplicate responses and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. After this procedure, the DRF is merged with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file.

Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS)

A program providing all governmental units and regional and metropolitan agencies the opportunity to submit lists of individual addresses for their community to the Census Bureau for use in building the MAF. Ongoing submissions and feedback between the Census Bureau and local governments on this program, enabled by the Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994 (P.L. 103-430) help ensure the completeness and accuracy of the Master Address File and the TIGER® database.

Public Law (P.L.) 94-171

Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, enacted in 1975, directs the Census Bureau to make special preparations to provide redistricting data needed by the 50 states. Within a year following Census Day, the Census Bureau must send the data agreed upon to redraw districts for the state legislature to each state's governor and majority and minority legislative leaders.

To meet this legal requirement, the Census Bureau set up a voluntary program that enables participating states to receive data for voting districts (e.g., election precincts, wards, state house, and senate districts) in addition to standard census geographic areas, such as counties, cities, census tracts, and blocks.

Public Law (P.L.) 103-430

Public Law (P.L.) 103-430, enacted in 1994, amends Title 13, United States Code, to allow designated local and tribal officials access to the address information in the Master Address File to verify its accuracy and completeness. This law also requires the U.S. Postal Service to provide its address information to the Census Bureau to improve the Master Address File.

Public Law (P.L.) 105-119

Public Law (P.L.) 105-119, enacted in 1997, directs the Census Bureau to make publicly available a second version of Census 2000 data that does not include the corrections for overcounts and undercounts measured in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). The format, timing, geographic levels, and price of the P.L. 94-171 and these data are identical.

Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)

An area that defines the extent of territory for which the Census Bureau tabulates public use microdata sample (PUMS) data.

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)

Hierarchical files containing small samples (5% and 1%) of individual records from the census long form showing characteristics of the housing units and people included on those forms.

Quality Assurance (QA)

Quality assurance represents a broad philosophy and specific procedures that are designed to build quality into the system, constantly improve the system, and integrate responsibility for quality with production.

Questionnaire Mailing Strategy

For Census 2000, an advance notice letter, a questionnaire, and a reminder/thank you postcard were sent to every mailout address.

Reapportionment

The redistribution of seats in the U.S. House of Representatives among several states on the basis of the most recent decennial census as required by Article 1, Section 2 of the Constitution. See apportionment and redistricting.

Redistricting

The process of revising the geographic boundaries of areas from which people elect representatives to the U.S. Congress, a state legislature, a county or city council, a school board, and the like to meet the legal requirement that such areas be as equal in population as possible following a census. See apportionment and reapportionment.

Sample Census Edited File (SCEF)

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. Processing for the SCEF includes merging the results of industry and occupation coding and place of work and migration coding, coding several other items, and weighting the long forms.

Sample Edited Detail File (SEDF)

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. The file is used for tabulation purposes only and is not released to the public.

Sampling Error

Errors that occur because only a part of the population is being contacted directly. With any sample, differences are likely to exist between the characteristics of the sampled population and the larger group from which the sample was chosen. However, sampling error, unlike nonsampling error, is readily measured.

Sampling Stratum

A sampling stratum, as used in the A.C.E., is a grouping or classification that has a similar set of characteristics, based on the 1990 census. For example, one might define a stratum as all blocks in large central cities with a 1990 census population that was 30 percent or more Black renters.

Scanner

Equipment used to capture images from documents for the purpose of entering the information into an electronic format. For Census 2000, scanners replaced some keying operations.

Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use

A housing unit held for occupancy only during limited portions of the year, such as a beach cottage, ski cabin, or time-share condominium.

Separate Living Quarters

Those living quarters in which the occupants live separately from any other individual in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Service-Based Enumeration (SBE)

An operation designed to enumerate people at facilities where they might receive services, such as shelters, soup kitchens, healthcare facilities, and other selected locations. This operation targets the types of services that primarily serve people who have no usual residence.

Service Locations

Locations where clients are enumerated during the service-based enumeration operation, such as emergency or transitional shelters, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

Short Form

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately 5 of 6 households, that contains population questions related to household relationship, age, sex, relationship, race, Hispanic origin, and tenure (i.e., whether home is owned or rented). The questions contained on the short form also are asked, along with additional questions, on the long form.

Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire (SEQ)

A questionnaire that enumerators use for transient, or T-night, enumeration and when conducting the nonresponse follow-up after the decennial census.

Soup Kitchens

Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. These are service locations.

Special Place

An institution that includes facilities where people live or stay other than the usual house, apartment, or mobile home. Examples are colleges and universities, nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. Often the facilities that house people are group quarters, but they may include standard houses or apartments as well.

Special Place Facility Questionnaire (SPFQ)

A questionnaire used to interview an official at a special place for the purpose of collecting/updating address information for the special place and any associated group quarters and housing units, determining the type of special place/group quarters, and collecting additional administrative information about each group quarters at the special place.

State Data Center (SDC)

A state agency or university facility identified by the governor of each state and state equivalent to participate in the Census Bureau's cooperative network for the dissemination of census data. SDCs also provide demographic data to local agencies participating in the Census Bureau's statistical areas programs and assist the Census Bureau in the delineation and identification of statistical areas.

Summary File (SF)

A series of census summary tabulations of 100-percent and sample population and housing data available for public use on CD-ROM and the Internet. In 1990, these files were available on computer tapes and, as a result, were known as summary tape files (STF).

Summary Table

A collection of one or more data elements that are classified into some logical structure either as dimensions or data points.

Tabulation Block

A physical block that does not have any legal or statistical boundaries passing through it; or each portion of a physical block after the Census Bureau recognizes any legal or statistical boundaries that pass through it.

Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Location (TNSOL)

A geographically identifiable outdoor location open to the elements where there is evidence that people might be living without paying and who also do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans. These sites must have a specific location description that allows a census enumeration team to physically locate the site and excludes pay-for-use campgrounds, drop-in centers, post offices, hospital emergency rooms, and commercial sites (including all-night theaters and all-night diners).

Telephone Questionnaire Assistance (TQA)

A toll-free service that was provided by a commercial phone center to answer questions about Census 2000 and the Census 2000 questionnaire and to take interviews from people who prefer to be interviewed over the telephone.

Thematic Map

A map that reveals the geographic patterns in statistical data.

Title 13 (United States Code)

The law under which the Census Bureau operates and that guarantees the confidentiality of census information and establishes penalties for disclosing this information.

Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER®)

A computer database that contains a digital representation of all census-required map features (streets, roads, rivers, railroads, lakes, and so forth), the related attributes for each (street names, address ranges, etc.), and the geographic identification codes for all entities used by the Census Bureau to tabulate data for the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas. The TIGER® database records the interrelationships among these features, attributes, and geographic codes and provides a resource for the production of maps, entity headers for data tabulations, and automated assignment of addresses to a geographic location in a process known as "geocoding."

Transient Night (T-Night)/T-Night Enumeration (TNE)

A method of enumeration in which Census Bureau staff enumerate people at transient locations, such as campgrounds at race tracks, recreational vehicle campgrounds or parks, commercial or public campgrounds, fairs and carnivals, and marinas. Enumerators conduct a personal interview using Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire. No vacant units are generated by this operation.

Type of Enumeration Area (TEA)

A classification identifying how the Census Bureau takes the decennial census of a geographic area. Examples of TEAs include (1) the area inside the "blue line" - this is the mailout/mailback and urban update/leave operations area, (2) address listing areas, (3) list/enumerate areas, and (4) remote areas of Alaska.

Urban Update/Leave (UU/L)

Update/leave procedures are used in targeted urban areas where mail delivery may be a problem, such as an apartment building where the mail carrier may leave the forms in a common area. Enumerators deliver census questionnaires for residents to complete and mail back, update the address register, and update the census maps.

Usual Home Elsewhere (UHE)

A housing unit that is temporarily occupied by a person(s) who has a usual home elsewhere.

Usual Residence

The living quarters where a person spends more nights during a year than any other place.

Voting District (VTD)

Any of a variety of areas, such as election districts, precincts, legislative districts, or wards, established by states and local governments for voting purposes.

Whole Household Usual Home Elsewhere (WHUHE)

See Usual Home Elsewhere.

Census 2000

U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census



This is the official form for all the people at this address. It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law. Complete the Census and help your community get what it needs — today and in the future!

Start Here

Please use a black or blue pen.

1 How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2000?

Number of people

INCLUDE in this number:

- foster children, roomers, or housemates
- people staying here on April 1, 2000 who have no other permanent place to stay
- people living here most of the time while working, even if they have another place to live

DO NOT INCLUDE in this number:

- college students living away while attending college
- people in a correctional facility, nursing home, or mental hospital on April 1, 2000
- Armed Forces personnel living somewhere else
- people who live or stay at another place most of the time
- Please turn the page and print the names of all the people living or staying here on April 1, 2000.



If you need help completing this form, call 1-800-471-9424 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.

TDD - Telephone display device for the hearing impaired. Call 1-800-582-8330 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.

¿NECESITA AYUDA? Si usted necesita ayuda para completar este cuestionario llame al 1-800-471-8642 entre las 8:00 a.m. y las 9:00 p.m., 7 días a la semana. La llamada telefónica es gratis.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 38 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about the estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0856, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

OMB No. 0607-0856: Approval Expires 12/31/2000

Form **D-2**

	Person 6 — Last Name
Please be sure you answered question 1 on the front page before continuing.	
	First Name MI
Please print the names of all the people who you ndicated in question 1 were living or staying here n April 1, 2000.	
Example — Last Name	Person 7 — Last Name
J 0 H N S 0 N	
irst Name MI	First Name MI
R 0 B / N J	
tart with the person, or one of the people living	Person 8 — Last Name
nere who owns, is buying, or rents this house, epartment, or mobile home. If there is no such	
erson, start with any adult living or staying here.	First Name MI
Person 1 — Last Name	
irst Name MI	Person 9 — Last Name
Person 2 — Last Name	First Name MI
irst Name MI	Person 10 — Last Name
	First Name MI
Person 3 — Last Name	
irst Name MI	Person 11 — Last Name
	First Name MI
Person 4 — Last Name	
	Power 42 Lock
irst Name MI	Person 12 — Last Name
Person 5 — Last Name	First Name MI
	Next anguay quartiers shout Dawn 4
	Next, answer questions about Person 1.
	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
	A. JIC1 B. JIC2 C. JIC3 D. JIC4

Person



Your answers

Every person in the Census counts.	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.
What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 1 from page 2. Last Name	Asian Indian Chinese Guamanian or Chamorro Samoan Other Pacific Islander Other Asian — Print race. Some other race — Print race.
Male	
Female	
date of birth? Age on April 1, 2000 Print numbers in boxes. Month Day Year of birth NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark & the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano Yes, Puerto Rican Yes, Cuban Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — Print group.	 Now married Widowed Divorced Separated Never married a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. No, has not attended since February 1 → Skip to 9 Yes, public school, public college Yes, private school, private college

What is this person's race? Mark (x) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

Black, African Am., or Negro

White

Form D-2

Person 1 (continued)	
3 b. What grade or level was this person attending? Mark ② ONE box. Nursery school, preschool Kindergarten Grade 1 to grade 4 Grade 5 to grade 8 Grade 9 to grade 12 College undergraduate years (freshman to senior) Graduate or professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school) What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED? Mark ② ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received. No schooling completed Nursery school to 4th grade 5th grade or 6th grade 7th grade or 8th grade 9th grade 10th grade 11th grade 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (for example: GED) Some college credit, but less than 1 year 1 or more years of college, no degree Associate degree (for example: AA, AS) Bachelor's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD) What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)	11 a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? Yes
(For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican,	 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)? □ Person is under 5 years old → Skip to 33 □ Yes, this house → Skip to 16 □ No, outside the United States — Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., below;

b. Where did this person live 5 years ago	· •	a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this
Name of city, town, or post office		house or apartment?
		Yes
Did this person live inside the limits of the city or town? Yes No, outside the city/town limits Name of county Name of state ZIP Code Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions: a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?	ng Yes No	 No → Skip to 20a b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment? Yes No → Skip to 20a c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Less than 6 months 1 or 2 years 3 or 4 years 5 years or more
vision or hearing impairment? b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? Because of a physical, mental, or emotion		a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War. Yes, now on active duty Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing a the following activities:	iny of	 No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → Skip to 21 No, never served in the military → Skip to 21
a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?	Yes No	b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark (X) a box for
b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?	0 0	EACH period in which this person served. April 1995 or later
c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business?		Aguir 1993 of later August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War September 1980 to July 1990 May 1975 to August 1980 Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000?		February 1955 to July 1964 Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
Yes \rightarrow <i>Skip to 33</i> No		World War II (September 1940—July 1947) Some other time
		c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had? Less than 2 years 2 years or more

Form D-2

D-5

Person 1 (continued)	
21 LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for either pay or profit? Mark X the "Yes" box even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. Yes No → Skip to 25a 22 At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. a. Address (Number and street name)	If "Car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a. 23 b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK? Drove alone 2 people 3 people 4 people 5 or 6 people 7 or more people 24 a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?
(If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)	b. How many minutes did it usually take this
b. Name of city, town, or post office	person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?
	Minutes
c. Is the work location inside the limits of that	
city or town?	Answer questions 25–26 for persons who did not
Yes	work for pay or profit last week. Others skip to 27.
	a LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?
d. Name of county	$\bigcirc \text{ Yes} \rightarrow \textit{Skip to 25c}$
	No
e. Name of U.S. state or foreign country	b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY
	absent from a job or business?
f. ZIP Code	\bigcup Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. \rightarrow <i>Skip to 26</i>
	\bigcirc No \rightarrow Skip to 25d
a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark (x) the box of the one used for most of the distance. Car, truck, or van Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Worked at home → Skip to 27 Other method	c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? Yes → Skip to 25e No d. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? Yes No → Skip to 26 e. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? Yes, could have gone to work No, because of own temporary illness No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.) When did this person last work, even for a few days?
	☐ 1995 to 2000 ☐ 1994 or earlier, or never worked → <i>Skip to 31</i>

Person 1 (continued)	
 Industry or Employer — Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give the information for his/her last job or business since 1995. a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark this box → and print the branch of the Armed Forces. Name of company, business, or other employer 	Was this person — Mark ✗ ONE box. ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization ☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.) ☐ State GOVERNMENT employee ☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm ☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm
b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank)	a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time? Yes No → Skip to 31 b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service. Weeks
c. Is this mainly — Mark (*) ONE box. Manufacturing? Wholesale trade? Retail trade? Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)?	c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK? Usual hours worked each WEEK INCOME IN 1999 — Mark (*) the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of \$999,999. Mark (*) the "No" box if the income source was not
a. What kind of work was this person doing? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, auto mechanic, accountant)	received. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (**) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark (**) the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips
b. What were this person's most important activities or duties? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, repairing automobiles, reconciling financial records)	from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items. Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$ 00 No b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm
	businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships — Report NET income after business expenses. Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$
2047	Form D-

Questionnaire D-7

reison i (continuea)	
c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.	Now, please answer questions 33—53 about your household.
Yes Annual amount — <i>Dollars</i>	Is this house, apartment, or mobile home —
\$, .00	Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
U No	Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement	Rented for cash rent?
Yes Annual amount — Dollars	Occupied without payment of cash rent?
\$, .00	Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.
U NO	A mobile home
e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	A one-family house detached from any other house
Yes Annual amount — Dollars	A one-family house attached to one or more houses
	A building with 2 apartments
\$, .00	A building with 3 or 4 apartments
□ No	A building with 5 to 9 apartments
	A building with 10 to 19 apartments
f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office	A building with 20 to 49 apartments
	A building with 50 or more apartments
Yes Annual amount — Dollars	Boat, RV, van, etc.
\$, .00	About when was this building first built?
□ No	1999 or 2000
	1999 of 2000 1995 to 1998
g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.	1990 to 1994
Yes Annual amount — Dollars	1980 to 1989
	1970 to 1979
\$ \$, . 00	1960 to 1969
□ No	1950 to 1959
	1940 to 1949
h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT	1939 or earlier
include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.	When did this person move into this house, apartment, or mobile home?
Yes Annual amount — <i>Dollars</i>	1999 or 2000
\$, .00	1995 to 1998
	1990 to 1994
☐ No	1980 to 1989
What was this person's total income in 1999? Add	1970 to 1979
entries in questions 31a—31h; subtract any losses. If net	U 1969 or earlier
income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.	How many rooms do you have in this house,
Annual amount — Dollars	apartment, or mobile home? Do NOT count bathrooms,
<u> </u>	porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.
□ None OR \$	U 1 room U 6 rooms
	\bigcup 2 rooms \bigcup 7 rooms
	U 3 rooms U 8 rooms
	4 rooms 9 or more rooms
	☐ 5 rooms
	1

Person	1 (continued)		
many	many bedrooms do you have; that is, how bedrooms would you list if this house, ment, or mobile home were on the market	44	Answer ONLY if this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE OR MOBILE HOME — All others skip to 45.
	ale or rent?		a. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?
1 –	o bedroom		Yes
1 =	bedroom bedrooms		☐ No
1 –	bedrooms		b. How many acres is this house or mobile
1 = 1	bedrooms		home on?
O 5	or more bedrooms		Less than 1 acre \rightarrow <i>Skip to 45</i> 1 to 9.9 acres
] 39 Do yo	ou have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this		10 or more acres
house and c	e, apartment, or mobile home; that is, 1) hot cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a tub or shower?		c. In 1999, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?
	es, have all three facilities		None \$2,500 to \$4,999
			\$1 to \$999 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$1,000 to \$2,499 \$10,000 or more
house 1) a s	ou have COMPLETE kitchen facilities in this e, apartment, or mobile home; that is, ink with piped water, 2) a range or stove, 8) a refrigerator?	43	What are the annual costs of utilities and fuels for this house, apartment, or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the annual cost.
1 —	es, have all three facilities		a. Electricity
U N	0		Annual cost — <i>Dollars</i>
apart	ere telephone service available in this house, ment, or mobile home from which you can make and receive calls?		S , .00
O Y			Included in rent or in condominium fee
			No charge or electricity not used
D WE	b FUEL is used MOST for bestime this be		b. Gas
Whice apart	h FUEL is used MOST for heating this house, ment, or mobile home?		Annual cost — <i>Dollars</i>
OG	as: from underground pipes serving		\$, .00
l th	ne neighborhood		OR
1 —	as: bottled, tank, or LP ectricity		Included in rent or in condominium fee No charge or gas not used
1 —	uel oil, kerosene, etc.		c. Water and sewer
	oal or coke		Annual cost — Dollars
1 =	/ood		
	olar energy ther fuel		\$, .00 OR
	ther fuel o fuel used		Included in rent or in condominium fee
			No charge
	many automobiles, vans, and trucks of on capacity or less are kept at home for use		d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.
	embers of your household?		Annual cost — <i>Dollars</i>
O N	one		\$ \ .00
			OR
$\bigcup 2$			☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 3 \\ 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$			☐ No charge or these fuels not used
0 5			
0 6	or more		
2049			Form
2049			Form

Form D-2

	Person 1 (continued)	
47	Answer ONLY if you PAY RENT for this house, apartment, or mobile home — All others skip to 47. a. What is the monthly rent? Monthly amount — Dollars \$	What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year? Yearly amount — Dollars \$
	 Yes, contract to purchase No → Skip to 48a b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase. Monthly amount — Dollars \$ 	apartment, or mobile home and lot would sell for if it were for sale? Less than \$10,000 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$1,000,000 or more
48	d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property? Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment No, insurance paid separately or no insurance a. Do you have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property? Mark all boxes that apply. Yes, a second mortgage Yes, a home equity loan No → Skip to 49 b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property? Monthly amount — Dollars Mortgage No regular payment required	Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM — What is the monthly condominium fee? Monthly amount — Dollars \$

Census information helps your community get financial assistance for roads, hospitals, schools and more. 1 What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 2 from page 2. Last Name First Name MI	more races to indicate what this person considers
## Adopted son/daughter Adopted son/daughter Adopted son/daughter Adopted son/daughter Stepson/stepdaughter Brother/sister Father/mother Grandchild Parent-in-law Son-in-law/daughter-in-law Other relative — Print exact relationship. If NOT RELATED to Person 1: Roomer, boarder Housemate, roommate Unmarried partner Foster child Other nonrelative	himself/herself to be. White Black, African Am., or Negro American Indian or Alaska Native — Print name of enrolled or principal tribe. Asian Indian Chinese Guamanian or Chamorro Samoan Other Pacific Islander — Print race. Other Asian — Print race. Some other race — Print race.
What is this person's sex? Mark ONE box. Male Female What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? Age on April 1, 2000 Print numbers in boxes. Month Day Year of birth	What is this person's marital status? Now married Widowed Divorced Separated Never married

Form D-2

Person 2 (continued)	
a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary	a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?
school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.	$ \bigcirc Yes \bigcirc No \rightarrow Skip to 12 $
 No, has not attended since February 1 → Skip to 9 Yes, public school, public college Yes, private school, private college 	b. What is this language?
b. What grade or level was this person attending? Mark (X) ONE box.	(For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese) c. How well does this person speak English?
Nursery school, preschool Kindergarten Grade 1 to grade 4 Grade 5 to grade 8 Grade 9 to grade 12 College undergraduate years (freshman to senior) Graduate or professional school (for example:	Very well Well Not well Not at all Where was this person born? In the United States — Print name of state.
9 What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED? Mark (X) ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.	Outside the United States — Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.
No schooling completed Nursery school to 4th grade 5th grade or 6th grade 7th grade or 8th grade 9th grade 10th grade 11th grade 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (for example: GED) Some college credit, but less than 1 year 1 or more years of college, no degree Associate degree (for example: AA, AS) Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS) Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)	 Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States? Yes, born in the United States → Skip to 15a Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization No, not a citizen of the United States When did this person come to live in the United States? Print numbers in boxes. Year Person is under 5 years old → Skip to 33 Yes, this house → Skip to 16 No, outside the United States — Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., below; then skip to 16.
What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?	No, different house in the United States

b. Where did this person live 5 years as Name of city, town, or post office	,		a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this
			house or apartment?
Did this person live inside the limits of	tho		
city or town?	uie		b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for
Yes No, outside the city/town limits			most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?
Name of county			Yes
			\bigcirc No \rightarrow Skip to 20a
Name of state			c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, and the question for the grandchild for whom the grandpare
ZIP Code			has been responsible for the longest period of time.
			Less than 6 months
			6 to 11 months 1 or 2 years
Does this person have any of the follow long-lasting conditions:	wing		3 or 4 years
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Yes	No	5 sears or more
a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?	0	0	a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or
 A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? 	0		National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War. Yes, now on active duty
Because of a physical, mental, or emoti condition lasting 6 months or more, do			Yes, on active duty in past, but not now No, training for Reserves or National
this person have any difficulty in doing the following activities:	g any c	of	Guard only \rightarrow <i>Skip to 21</i> No, never served in the military \rightarrow <i>Skip to 21</i>
	Yes	No	b. When did this person serve on active duty
a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?	0	0	in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark (X) a box for EACH period in which this person served.
b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?			April 1995 or later
c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home			August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf September 1980 to July 1990
alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?		U	May 1975 to August 1980
d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business?	0		Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) February 1955 to July 1964
			Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
Was this person under 15 years of age April 1, 2000?	on		World War II (September 1940—July 1947) Some other time
			c. In total, how many years of active-duty military
○ No			service has this person had?
			Less than 2 years 2 years or more
			,

2053

Form D-2 **13**

Questionnaire D-13

either pay or profit? Mark (X) the "Yes" box even if the elerson worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a	Otherwise, skip to 24a.
amily business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on ctive duty in the Armed Forces.	b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?
Yes	
No \rightarrow Skip to 25a	Drove alone
at what location did this person work LAST	2 people 3 people
VEEK? If this person worked at more than one location,	4 people
rint where he or she worked most last week.	5 or 6 people
. Address (Number and street name)	7 or more people
	24 a. What time did this person usually leave home
	to go to work LAST WEEK?
f the exact address is not known, give a description f the location such as the building name or the nearest	a.m. p.m.
treet or intersection.)	b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?
. Name of city, town, or post office	Minutes
	I I I
. Is the work location inside the limits of that	
ity or town?	Answer questions 25–26 for persons who did not
Yes	work for pay or profit last week. Others skip to 27.
No, outside the city/town limits	a LAST WEEK was this never on lovely from
. Name of county	a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?
. Name of County	\bigcirc Yes \rightarrow Skip to 25c
	$\bigcap_{i=1}^{\infty} N_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} N_{i} N_{j} = \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} N_{i} N_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} N_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} N_{i} N_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} N_{i} N_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} N_{i} N_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} N_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^$
e. Name of U.S. state or foreign country	
	b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?
. ZIP Code	Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor
	dispute, etc. \rightarrow <i>Skip to 26</i>
	\bigcup No \rightarrow Skip to 25d
. How did this person usually get to work LAST VEEK? If this person usually used more than one method	c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?
f transportation during the trip, mark (X) the box of the ne used for most of the distance.	
	$ \begin{array}{c} $
Car, truck, or van	
Bus or trolley bus	d. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
Streetcar or trolley car Subway or elevated	Yes
Railroad	$\bigcirc \text{No} \rightarrow \text{Skip to 26}$
Ferryboat	e. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a
Taxicab	job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?
Motorcycle	Yes, could have gone to work
Bicycle	No, because of own temporary illness
Walked	No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)
Worked at home \rightarrow <i>Skip to 27</i>	
Other method	When did this person last work, even for a few days?
	1995 to 2000
	0 1993 to 2000

Person 2 (continued)

	rson 2 (continued)	
27	Industry or Employer — Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give the information for his/her last job or business since 1995. a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ★ this box → and print the branch of the Armed Forces. Name of company, business, or other employer	business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
	b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank)	 a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time? Yes No → Skip to 31 b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service. Weeks
	c. Is this mainly — Mark (✗) ONE box. ☐ Manufacturing? ☐ Wholesale trade?	c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK? Usual hours worked each WEEK
23		INCOME IN 1999 — Mark (X) the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of \$999,999. Mark (X) the "No" box if the income source was not received. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.
	a. What kind of work was this person doing? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, auto mechanic, accountant)	For in common manifest distribution and if we call by the
	b. What were this person's most important	a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items. Yes Annual amount — Dollars
	activities or duties? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, repairing automobiles, reconciling financial records)	g \$, .00 B. Self-employment income from own nonfarm
		businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships — Report NET income after business expenses. Yes Annual amount — Dollars
		\$

2055

Form D-2

15

Questionnaire D-15

Person 2 (continued) 31 c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account. Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$, .00	Person 1+1=2 Information about children helps your
 No d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement Yes Annual amount — Dollars 	community plan for child care, education, and recreation.
\$, .00 No e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Yes Annual amount — Dollars	1 What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 3 from page 2. Last Name
\$, .00	
f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$	How is this person related to Person 1? Mark NONE box.
No g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.	Husband/wife Natural-born son/daughter Adopted son/daughter Stepson/stepdaughter
Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$	Brother/sister Father/mother Grandchild
h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.	☐ Parent-in-law ☐ Son-in-law/daughter-in-law ☐ Other relative — Print exact relationship.
Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$	If NOT RELATED to Person 1: Roomer, boarder Housemate, roommate
What was this person's total income in 1999? Add entries in questions 31a—31h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.	Unmarried partner Foster child Other nonrelative
Annual amount — Dollars None OR \$	What is this person's sex? Mark (X) ONE box. Male Female
Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 3.	What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? Age on April 1, 2000 Print numbers in boxes. Month Day Year of birth

Appendix E. Data Products and User Assistance

	Page
Census 2000 Data Products	E-1
Census 2000 Maps and Geographic Products	E-3
Reference Materials	E-4
Sources of Assistance	E-4

CENSUS 2000 DATA PRODUCTS

The decennial census yields a wealth of data, which have virtually unlimited applications. A comprehensive data program offers census information on the Internet, in electronic media (CD-ROM/DVD), and in print. A complete list of Census 2000 data products, with their release status, is available at http://www.census.gov/population/www/censusdata/c2kproducts.html.

Detailed results of Census 2000 are contained in a series of five files called summary files. These can be accessed through the Internet and on CD-ROM or DVD. In addition, three series of reports derived from these files are available in print and in Portable Document Format (PDF) on the Internet.

Internet and CD-ROM/DVD Products

Census 2000 data are available at several locations on the Census Burau's Web site. The Census 2000 Gateway page provides links to Census 2000 data, information, and reference materials. It is accessed from the Census Bureau's home page (www.census.gov) or at http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html. Links from the Gateway page include American FactFinder®; State and County QuickFacts; other prepared Census 2000 tables, including rankings and comparisons; reference materials; user updates; and Census in the Schools.

American Factfinder (factfinder.census.gov) is the most comprehensive source of Census 2000 data, providing all summary file tables for all levels of census geography. Quick tables (single geography tables) and geographic comparison tables (data for more than one geographic area) are also available on American FactFinder

Most Census 2000 tabulations are also available on CD-ROM and/or DVD. Viewing software is included on the DVDs and most CDs. These may be ordered by phone through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center on 301-763-4636, or via e-commerce by selecting Catalog from the Census Bureau's home page. For more information on the products and ordering options, access the Census Catalog's product order form at https://catalog.mso.census.gov.

Census 2000 Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File. The first Census 2000 data files released are the information required for local redistricting. The data include tabulations of 63 race categories, cross-tabulated by Hispanic or Latino and not Hispanic or Latino for the total population and the population 18 years old and over. These tabulations are presented for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts. They are available through the Internet (American FactFinder) and as a CD-ROM series (state files). In American FactFinder (factfinder.census.gov), all redistricting data tables are available by selecting Data Sets on the FactFinder main page. FactFinder also has one quick table and one geographic comparison table based on this file.

Summary File 1 (SF 1). This file presents counts and basic cross-tabulations of information collected from all people and housing units. This information includes age, sex, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, household relationship, and whether the residence is owned or rented. Data are available down to the block level for many tabulations, but only to the census-tract level for others. Summaries are included for other geographic areas, such as ZIP Code® Tabulation Areas

(ZCTAs[™]) and Congressional Districts (106th Congress). There are individual state files and two national files in this series. The final national file provides the first available urban and rural data. The complete Summary File 1 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD.

Additional tables derived from this summary file are also available on the Census Bureau's Internet site. These can be located through the Census 2000 Gateway page at http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html. Related products include a demographic profile that provides a snapshot of the geographic area, quick tables, geographic comparison tables, and two printed report series, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1) and Population and Housing Unit Counts (PHC-3).

Summary File 2 (SF 2). This file presents data similar to the information included in Summary File 1, but the tables in this file are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino categories and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. These data are shown down to the census tract level for up to 250 race and ethnic categories that meet a specified minimum population size threshold of 100 in a geographic area. The complete SF 2 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD. American FactFinder also offers various quick tables and geographic comparison tables derived from SF 2.

Summary File 3 (SF 3). This file is the first release of the information collected on a sample basis. It includes data on income, educational attainment, poverty status, home value, and population totals for foreign born and ancestry groups. Data are provided down to the block group level for many tabulations but only down to the census tract for others. SF 3 also includes data by ZCTAs and Congressional Districts (106th Congress).

Data for each state and a national file are available on the American Factfinder and on CD-ROM/DVD. Related products include a three-page demographic profile available on the Internet, various quick tables and geographic comparison tables available through American Factfinder, and a printed report series, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2).

Summary File 4 (SF 4). This file includes tabulations of the population and housing data collected from a sample of the population. Just as in Summary File 2, the tables in SF 4 are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino origin groups and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. Tables are also iterated for 86 ancestry groups. SF 4 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD. American FactFinder also offers various quick tables and geographic comparison tables derived from Summary File 4.

Microdata. Microdata products allow users to prepare their own customized tabulations and cross tabulations of most population and housing subjects, using specially prepared microdata files. These files are the actual responses to census questionnaires, but with names or addresses removed and the geography sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. Microdata are available on CD-ROM/DVD and may be available for query via the Internet.

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files. There are two PUMS files: a 1-percent sample for developing tabulations for metropolitan areas and a 5-percent sample that provides tabulations for state and substate areas. Both files are available on CD-ROM/DVD.

Advanced Query Function. Tabulations can be prepared online using the full database of individual responses, subject to restrictions and filters required to protect the confidentiality of individual responses. The Internet availability of this function is subject to policy decisions on access and confidentiality.

Printed Reports and Profiles

There are three series of printed reports with one report per state and a national summary volume. These reports are sold through the U.S. Government Printing Office. Much of the information in these series is available earlier in other data products. For release and ordering information, see the Census Catalog (https://catalog.mso.census.gov/).

Profiles and other data tables are generally available on the Internet. Printed copies of the profiles are offered as a print-on-demand product. Contact the Customer Services Center (301-763-4636) for pricing and availability.

Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1). This publication series includes information on the 100-percent population and housing subjects. The data are available for the United States, regions, divisions, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-1 report series, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics. The series is also available in PDF format on the Internet.

Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2). This publication series includes information on the sample population and housing subjects. Data are shown for the same geographic areas as Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1) described above. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-5 report series, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. The series is available in PDF format on the Internet.

Population and Housing Unit Counts (PHC-3). This publication series includes population and housing unit counts for Census 2000 as well as the 1990 and earlier censuses. Information on area measurements and population density is included. This series includes one printed report for each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico plus a national report. The series is available in PDF format on the Internet.

Profiles and Other Data Tables. Demographic profiles, quick tables, and geographic comparison tables include predefined sets of data to meet the needs of the majority of data users. They are convenient and readily available sources when moderate subject and geographic detail is needed. Demographic profiles (PDF) are available on the Census Bureau's Web site. Demographic profiles as well as quick tables and geographic comparison tables are available through American FactFinder.

CENSUS 2000 MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products are available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products are available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and, for maps, as print-on-demand products. A complete description of Census 2000 geographic products and resources is available at www.census.gov/geo/www/.

TIGER/Line Files. These files contain geographic boundaries and codes, streets, address ranges, and coordinates for use with commercially available geographic information systems (GIS) for mapping and other applications.

Census Block Maps. These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian and Alaska Native areas and Hawaiian home lands, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, and census blocks. This map series is also produced by specified governmental units (e.g., American Indian/Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, counties, incorporated places, and functioning minor civil divisions).

Census Tract Outline Maps. These county maps provide the boundaries and numbers of census tracts and names of features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places.

Reference Maps. This series shows the boundaries for tabulation areas including states, counties, American Indian reservations, county subdivisions (minor civil divisions (MCDs)/census county divisions (CCDs)), incorporated places, and census designated places. This series includes the state and county subdivision outline maps, urbanized area maps, and metropolitan area maps. These maps vary in size from wall to page size.

Generalized Boundary Files. These files are designed for use in a geographic information system (GIS) or similar computer mapping software. Boundary files are available for most levels of census geography.

Thematic Maps. These colorful maps display Census 2000 data on such topics as population density and population distribution.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The reference materials for Census 2000 are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or, in the case of CD-ROMs/DVD, files on the product itself.

Census 2000 Gateway. This page provides descriptions and links to Internet tables and reference materials relating to Census 2000. It is available at http://www.census.gov/main/ www/cen2000.html or by selecting the Census 2000 logo on the Census Bureau's home page (www.census.gov).

Census Online Catalog. Census 2000 data products, their availability, and their prices are described in the Catalog portion of the Web site. The catalog can be reached from the Census Bureau home page by selecting Catalog from the side bar or at https://catalog.mso.census.gov.

American FactFinder®. American FactFinder (AFF) is the system that presents comprehensive data from Census 2000 as well as other Census Bureau data programs via the Internet. Reference materials about the data, including subject and geographic glossaries, are available by selecting Data Sets in the subject bar along the left side of the AFF main page (factfinder.census,gov). It also can be reached from www.census.gov by selecting American FactFinder from either the Subjects A to Z side bar or by directly selecting the American FactFinder side bar. Both bars are located on the left side of the screen.

Technical Documentation. Technical documentation includes an abstract, a how-to-use chapter, the table layouts, the summary level sequence chart, the subject and geographic glossaries, accuracy of the data, and the data dictionary. CD-ROM and DVD products include the relevant technical documentation file on the disc. Technical documentation for files released on CD-ROM/DVD is also available on the Web site at http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Census Bureau. The Census Bureau's Customer Services Center sells the Census 2000 CD-ROM and DVD products. These can be ordered via e-commerce from the Census Catalog at https://catalog.mso.census.gov/ or by telephoning Customer Services at 301-763-4636.

The Census Bureau also has an active customer information program in each of its 12 regions. This program, called the Partnership and Data Services (PDS) program, provides information about Census Bureau statistics and offers training and assistance to data users. The Partnership and Data Services specialists in the Census Bureau's 12 Regional Offices answer thousands of questions each year. State coverage for each region as well as contact information is available at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-regoff.html.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). The GPO (www.gpo.gov) handles the sale of most of the federal government's publications, including Census 2000 reports. The GPO online bookstore is available at http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html. For the current information on ordering publications from GPO, see http://bookstore.gpo.gov/prf/ordinfo.html.

State Data Centers. The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. State Data Centers (SDCs), in turn, offer publications for reference, specially prepared reports, maps, other products, and assistance to data users. A component of the program is the Business

and Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program, which supports the business community by expanding SDC services to government, academic, and nonprofit organizations that directly serve businesses. For a list of SDC/BIDCs, including their services and their Web sites, access http://www.census.gov/sdc/www/.

Census Information Centers. The Census Information Center (CIC) program is a cooperative activity between the Census Bureau and national nonprofit organizations representing interests of racial and ethnic communities. The program objective is to make census information and data available to the participating organizations for analysis, policy planning, and for further dissemination through a network of regional and local affiliates. For a listing of the organizations and the contacts, access http://www.census.gov/clo/www/cic.html.

The Census Bureau's Customer Liaison Office administers both the SDC and CIC programs. For more information on programs of that office, access http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html.

Census 2000 Geographic Product Highlights



Maps and Geographic Products

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products will be available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products will be available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and, in the case of maps, as print-on-demand products.

Census 2000 Block Maps

Paper available: 4th quarter 2001

PDF files available on Internet: 4th quarter 2001

The Census Bureau's block maps show the greatest detail and most complete set of geographic information. These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data—the census blocks-by displaying the features that form block boundaries and the numbers that identify them. The intent of this map series is to produce a map for each governmental unit (e.g., American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, county, place, and functioning minor civil division) on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale. Lowest level of geography: Census Block. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; Size: 36"x 33"1

Census 2000 County Block Maps (Redistricting Product)

Paper, CD-ROM, and Internet: AVAILABLE NOW

DVD available: 1st quarter 2002

County Block Maps are essentially the same type of map as the Census 2000 Block Maps described above except that they are created for each county unit, and they have the voting district boundaries. The maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for

American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, county divisions, places, voting districts, census tracts, block groups, and census blocks. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; Size: 36"x 33"]

Census 2000 TIGER/Line Files

Internet and Custom CD-ROM: AVAILABLE NOW

This is the public version of the Census Bureau's TIGER database of geographic features for the United States and the U.S. Island Areas. The TIGER database is the source of all Census Bureau geographic products. The TIGER/Line® files include the January 1, Census 2000 governmental unit boundaries, Census 2000 statistical area boundaries, Census 2000 tabulation block numbers, feature updates from Census 2000 enumeration, address range enhancements, and ZIP Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs). Available now on our Web site at www.census. gov/geo/www/tiger/index.html Media: Internet and custom order CD-ROM and DVD. [Format: ASCII]

Redistricting Census 2000 TIGER/Line® Files

Internet, DVD, and CD-ROM: AVAILABLE NOW

www.census.gov/mp/www/dvd /msdvd3.html

The first release of the Census 2000 TIGER/Line® files is specifically intended to support the needs of the redistricting community. Because of the timing of this release, it does NOT include the ZIP Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs), nor all of the final Census 2000 address range information. The following areas are not included in this release: American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Minor Outlying Islands (Midway) and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Media: DVD, Internet, and CD-ROM (custom order only). [Format: ASCII]

Census 2000 Census Tract Outline Maps

Paper, CD-ROM, and Internet: AVAILABLE NOW

DVD available: 1st quarter 2002

These county maps show the boundaries and numbers of the 2000 census tracts and name the features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian areas/ Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, counties, county subdivisions, and places. In addition to county-based series, maps will be produced based on federally recognized American Indian Reservations. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF and paper; Size: 36"x 33"]

Census 2000 Voting District/State Legislative District Outline Maps

(P.L. 94-171 Redistricting Product)

Paper and Internet: AVAILABLE NOW

CD and DVD available: 1st quarter 2002

These county-based maps show the boundaries and codes for Voting Districts as delineated by the participating states in Phase 2, Voting District Project, of the Redistricting Data Program; the features underlying these boundaries; and the names of these features. Additionally, for states that submitted the information, these maps show the boundaries and codes for state legislative districts and their underlying features. These maps also show the boundaries and names of American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The maps are available only for those states and counties where information was provided under the Voting District Project. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; Size: 36"x 33"]

Proposed product content and release dates subject to change.

USCENSUSBUREAU

Helping You Make Informed Decisions •1902-2002

U.S. Department of Commerce Economics and Statistics Administration U.S. CENSUS BUREAU Issued January 2002

Census 2000 Geographic Product Highlights

Census 2000

Reference Maps 3rd quarter 2001-2003

- State/County Subdivision Maps
- State/County Outline Maps
- Counties of the United States Wall Map
- State-Based Metropolitan Areas Maps (Page-size)
- Metropolitan Areas Wall Map
- (Public Use Microdata Area) (PUMA) Outline Maps
- Individual Urbanized Area (UA) Outline Maps
- 108th Congressional District Wall Maps
- 108th Congressional District Atlas
- · Urbanized Areas of the United States
- Individual 108th Congressional District Wall Map
- New (ZIP Code Tabulation Area) (ZCTA) Outline Maps

Statistical Thematic Maps beginning 3rd quarter 2001

- "Night Time" Population
 Distribution Map available now at www.census.gov/geo/www/mapGallery/index.html
- Population Density in the United States Maps
- Race and Ethnicity Population Density of the United States Maps

 Center of Population of the United States available online at www.census.gov/geo/www/cenpop/ cntpop2k.html

(Additional map topics are likely.)

Other Digital Products Cartographic Boundary Files

These are generalized boundary files appropriate for small scale thematic mapping. The files are available for most levels of census geography, starting with the census block group that includes New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA), and ZCTA boundary files. Media: Internet [Formats: ARC/INFO Export (.e00), Arcview Shapefile (.shp), and ARC/INFO ungenerate (ASCII)] Additional boundary files will be released 2002-2003 (ex. PUMA, UAs).

The following boundary files are already available for free download from the Cartographic Boundary File Web page www.census.gov/geo/www/cob/

Redistricting Census 2000 Boundary File Set — region, division, state, county and county equivalents, county subdivision, census tract, block group, American Indian/Alaska Native area/ Hawaiian home land (AlANA/HHL), Place, consolidated city, voting districts, State Legislative Districts 1990 Boundary File Set — state, county and county equivalents, census tract, block group, urbanized area.

Boundary files for geographic entities redefined between censuses Places (('90,'99,'99), Metropolitan Areas ('90,'96,'98,'99), Congressional Districts (103rd,104th,105th,106th,107th)

Census Block Relationship Files

Internet: AVAILABLE NOW

DVD available: 1st quarter 2002

New Product Block Relationship Files compare 1990 to 2000 blocks. Lowest level of geography: census block. Media: Internet. www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger

Census Tract Relationship Files

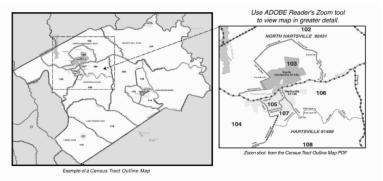
Internet: AVAILABLE NOW

DVD available: 1st quarter 2002

(formerly called Comparability files) Compare 1990 to 2000 tracts. Lowest level of geography: census tract Media: Internet. www.census.gov/geo/ www/tiger

For more information about Census 2000 and Census 2000 Data Products:

- Visit the Census Bureau 's Internet site at www.census.gov or call our Customer Services Center at 301-763-INFO (4636).
- Visit your local library. Many major university and public libraries participate in the Federal Depository Library Program and receive copies of Census Bureau reports, DVDs, and CD-ROMs.
- Call or visit one of 2,000 state, tribal, minority serving institutions, local planning groups, libraries, chambers of commerce, and others that participate in a Census Bureau data dissemination program.For general program information,see: http://www.census.gov/clo/www/ clo html
- Call or visit a Census Bureau Regional Office. For the address and phone number of the regional office nearest you, visit: http://www.census.gov/field/www/.



Proposed product content and release dates subject to change

Appendix F. Maps

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	F-1
Map Descriptions	F-1
Census 2000 Block Map Legend Sample	F-2
Census 2000 Block Map Sample	F-3
Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000) Sample	F-4
Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000) Sample	F-5

INTRODUCTION

There are two map series that support Census 2000 Summary File 3 data dissemination; the Census 2000 Block Map and the Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000). The Census Bureau will produce each of these map types in 2 formats, Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) and Hewlett Packard's Graphic Language 2 (HP-GL/2). The PDF files will be available through the Census Bureau's American FactFinder and as DVD products. These maps will also be available as paper plots, which can be ordered from the Census Bureau. All Census 2000 map products can be ordered from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau (301-763-INFO (4636)).

MAP DESCRIPTIONS

Census 2000 Block Maps

These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data, census blocks. Census 2000 block maps will be produced for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts and blocks. Base feature details, such as roads, railroads, and water features are also shown. The intent of this map series is to produce a layout of maps for each entity on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale, dependent on the areal size of the entity and the density of the block pattern; the latter affects the display of block numbers and feature identifiers. Each entity will be covered by one or more parent sheets at a single scale, and when necessary, inset maps at larger scales. For entities that are mapped on two or more map sheets, an index map showing the map sheet configuration will also be produced.

Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)

These maps show the boundaries and numbers of the census tracts as well as the named features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The scale of the maps will be optimized to keep the number of map sheets for each area to a minimum, but the scale and number of sheets will vary by the areal size of the county and the complexity of the census tracts.

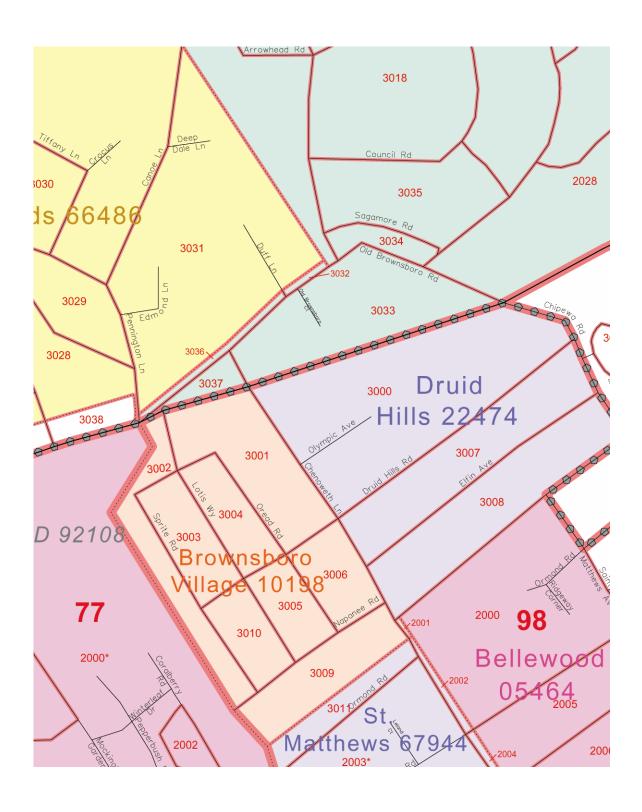
Maps F-1

Figure F-1. Census 2000 Block Map Legend

	SYMBOL	NAME STYLE
International	会会会会会会	CANADA
American Indian Reservation (Feder	ral) * * * * * * *	L'ANSE RES (1880)
Off-Reservation Trust Land, Hawaiian Home Land	* * * * * * * * *	T1880
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area, Alaska Native Village Statistical Ar Fribal Designated Statistical Area	rea, •••••	KAW OTSA (5340)
American Indian Tribal Subdivision	• • • • • • •	SHONTO (620)
American Indian Reservation (State)		Tama Res (4125)
State Designated American Indian Statistical Area	\diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond	Lumbee (9815)
Alaska Native Regional Corporation		NANA ANRC 52120
State or Statistically Equivalent Ent		NEW YORK 36
County or Statistically Equivalent E	Entity	ERIE 029
Minor Civil Division (MCD)		PIKE TWP 59742
Census County Division (CCD)		KULA CCD 91890
Consolidated City	000000	Milford 47500
Incorporated Place 1		Rome 63418
Census Designated Place (CDP) 1		Zena 84187
Corporate Offset Boundary		
Census Tract		5702.01
Block ²	_	1326
FEATURE SYMB	OL FEATUR	RE SYMBOL
Interstate or Other Highway Highw	Perennia or Shore	1 Stream Ine Tumbling Cr
Secondary RoadMorsh	Intermitt	ent Stream
Jeep Trail, Walkway, Stairway, or Ferry		
Railroad Souther	THE INIX	ver or Lake Pleasant Lake
Pipeline or Power Line	Glacier	Bering Glacier
rower Line		Installation Fort Belvoir
Power Line	Military	
	——— Military ——— Inset Are	ea A

F-2 Maps

Figure F-2. Census 2000 Block Map



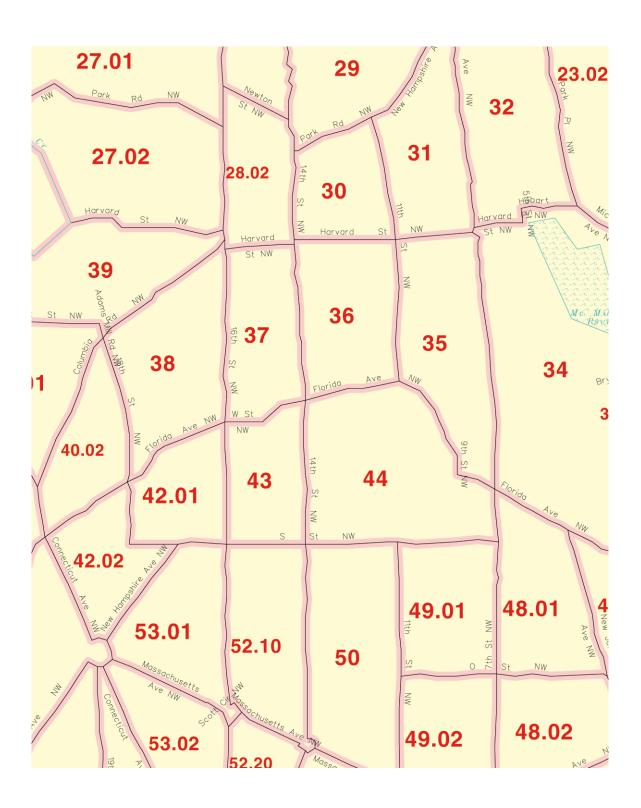
Maps F-3

Figure F-3. Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000)

CENSU		OUTLINE NSUS 2000	MAP LEGEND
SYMBOL DESCRIPTION	(CLI	SYMBOL	NAME STYLE_
International			CANADA
American Indian Reservat	ion (Federal)	****	L'ANSE RESV (1880)
Off-Reservation Trust La Hawaiian Home Land	nd,	* * * * * * * *	T1880
Oklahoma Tribal Statistic Alaska Native Village Sta Tribal Designated Statisti	al Area, tistical Area, cal Area	* * * * * * *	KAW OTSA (5340)
American Indian Tribal S	ubdivision	• • • • • •	SHONTO (620)
American Indian Reservat	ion (State)		Tama Resv (4125)
State Designated America Statistical Area	n Indian	\diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond	Lumbee (9815)
Alaska Native Regional C	corporation	$\triangledown \land \triangledown \land \nabla \land \nabla$	NANA ANRC 52120
State or State Equivalent			NEW YORK 36
County or County Equiva-	lent		ERIE 029
Minor Civil Division (MC	CD) ¹		PIKE TWP 59742
Census County Division (CCD)		KULA CCD 91890
Consolidated City		000000	Milford 47500
Incorporated Place 2			Rome 63418
Census Designated Place	(CDP) ²		Zena 84187
Census Tract			5702.01
<u>FEATURE</u>	SYMBOL	FEATURE	SYMBOL
All Roads	Main St	Large River or	Lake Pleasant Luke
Railroad	Southern RR	Clasian	Sangangaga
Pipeline or Power Line		Glacier	Bering Glacier
Ridge, Fence, or Other Physical Feature		Military Install	ation Fort Belvoir
Nonvisible Boundary or Feature Not Elsewhere Classified		Outside Subjec	t Area
Perennial Stream or Shoreline	Tumbling Cr		
Intermittent Stream or Shoreline	Piney Cr		
1 An asterisk following a mind with an incorporated place a 2 Place text color in the map	nd has the same name.		l Division is coextensive

F-4 Maps

Figure F-4. Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)



Maps F-5

Appendix G. Code Lists

	Page
Ancestry	G-1
Group Quarters	G-16
Hispanic or Latino Origin	
Industry	
Language	
Occupation	
Race	
State and Foreign Country	G = 103

ANCESTRY CODE LIST

Codes	Ancestry
001-099	WESTERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN)
001	ALSATIAN
002	ANDORRAN
003	AUSTRIAN
004	TIROL
005	BASQUE
006	FRENCH BASQUE
007	SPANISH BASQUE
008	BELGIAN
009	FLEMISH
010	WALLOON
011	BRITISH
012	BRITISH ISLES
013	CHANNEL ISLANDER
014	GIBRALTAR
015	CORNISH
016	CORSICAN
017	CYPRIOT
018	GREEK CYPRIOTE
019	TURKISH CYPRIOTE
020	DANISH
021	DUTCH
022	ENGLISH
023	FAEROE ISLANDER
024	FINNISH
025	KARELIAN
026	FRENCH
027	LORRAINE
028	BRETON
029	FRISIAN
030	FRIULIAN
031	LADIN
032	GERMAN
033	BAVARIA
034	BERLIN

035 HAMBURG 036 HANNOVER 037 HESSIAN 038 LUBECKER 039 POMERANIAN 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE	Codes	Ancestry
037 HESSIAN 038 LUBECKER 039 POMERANIAN 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN	035	HAMBURG
038 LUBECKER 039 POMERANIAN 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN	036	HANNOVER
038 LUBECKER 039 POMERANIAN 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER	037	HESSIAN
039 POMERANIAN 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN	039	POMERANIAN
041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN		
043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER	041	SAXON
044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER	042	SUDETENLANDER
045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER	043	WESTPHALIAN
046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER	044	EAST GERMAN
047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER	045	WEST GERMAN
048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PATUGESE 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER	046	GREEK
049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 0CCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER	047	CRETAN
050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER	048	CYCLADES
051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER	049	ICELANDER
052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN<	050	IRISH
053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 0CCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER	051	ITALIAN
054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER	052	TRIESTE
055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		-
056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		APULIAN
057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER	055	BASILICATA
058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		CALABRIAN
059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		=
060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		EMILIA ROMAGNA
061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		
062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		
063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		
064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		
065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		_
067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		
068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		· · · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		
071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		
072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		
073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		-
074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER		
075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER 		
 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER 		-
083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER 		
085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
086 MADEIRA ISLANDER		
	087	SCOTCH IRISH

G–2 Code Lists

Codes	Ancestry
088	SCOTTISH
089	SWEDISH
090	ALAND ISLANDER
091	SWISS
092	SUISSE
093	SWITZER
094	NOT USED
095	ROMANSCH
096	SUISSE ROMANE
097	WELSH
098	SCANDINAVIAN
099	CELTIC
100-180	EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION
100	ALBANIAN
101	AZERBAIJANI
102	BELORUSSIAN
103	BULGARIAN
104	CARPATHO RUSYN
105	CARPATHIAN
106	RUSYN
107	RUTHENIAN
108	COSSACK
109	CROATIAN
110	NOT USED
111 112	CZECH BOHEMIAN
113	MORAVIAN
114	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN
115	ESTONIAN
116	LIVONIAN
117	FINNO UGRIAN
118	MORDOVIAN
119	VOYTAK
120	GRUZIIA
121	NOT USED
122	GERMAN FROM RUSSIA
123	VOLGA
124	ROM
125	HUNGARIAN
126	MAGYAR
127	KALMYK
128	LATVIAN
129	LITHUANIAN
130	MACEDONIAN
131	MONTENEGRIN
132	NORTH CAUCASIAN
133	NORTH CAUCASIAN TURKIC
134-139	NOT USED
140	OSSETIAN
141	NOT USED
142	POLISH
143	KASHUBIAN

Codes	Ancestry
144	ROMANIAN
145	BESSARABIAN
146	MOLDAVIAN
147	WALLACHIAN
148	RUSSIAN
149	NOT USED
150	MUSCOVITE
151	NOT USED
152	SERBIAN
153	SLOVAK
154	SLOVENE
155	SORBIAN/WEND
156	SOVIET TURKIC
157	BASHKIR
158	CHUVASH
159	GAGAUZ
160	MESKNETIAN
161	TUVINIAN
162	NOT USED
163	YAKUT
164	SOVIET UNION
165	TATAR
166	NOT USED
167	SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA
168	TURKESTANI
169	UZBEG
170	GEORGIA CIS
171	UKRAINIAN
172	LEMKO
173	BIOKO
174	HUSEL
175	WINDISH
176	YUGOSLAVIAN
177	HERZEGOVINIAN
178	SLAVIC
179	SLAVONIAN
180	TAJIK
181-199	EUROPE, N.E.C.
181	CENTRAL EUROPEAN
182	NOT USED
183	NORTHERN EUROPEAN
184	NOT USED
185	SOUTHERN EUROPEAN
186	NOT USED
187	WESTERN EUROPEAN
188-189	NOT USED
190	EASTERN EUROPEAN
191	BUKOVINA
192	NOT USED
193	SILESIAN
194	NOT USED
195	EUROPEAN
133	LUKUFEAN

G–4 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Codes	Ancestry
196 197-199	GALICIAN NOT USED
200-299	HISPANIC CATEGORIES (INCLUDING SPAIN)
200	SPANIARD
201	ANDALUSIAN
202	ASTURIAN
203	CASTILLIAN
204	CATALONIAN
205	BALEARIC ISLANDER
206	GALLEGO
207	VALENCIAN
208	CANARY ISLANDER
209	NOT USED
210	MEXICAN
211	MEXICAN AMERICAN
212	MEXICANO
213	CHICANO
214	LA RAZA
215	MEXICAN AMERICAN INDIAN
216-217	NOT USED
218	MEXICAN STATE
219-220	NOT USED
221	COSTA RICAN
222	GUATEMALAN
223	HONDURAN
224	NICARAGUAN
225	PANAMANIAN
226 227	SALVADORAN CENTRAL AMERICAN
228	NOT USED
229	CANAL ZONE
230	NOT USED
231	ARGENTINEAN
232	BOLIVIAN
233	CHILEAN
234	COLOMBIAN
235	ECUADORIAN
236	PARAGUAYAN
237	PERUVIAN
238	URUGUAYAN
239	VENEZUELAN
240-247	NOT USED
248	CRIOLLO
249	SOUTH AMERICAN
250	LATIN AMERICAN
251	LATIN
252	LATINO
253-260	NOT USED
261	PUERTO RICAN
262-270	NOT USED
271	CUBAN
272-274	NOT USED

Codes	Ancestry
275	DOMINICAN
276-289	NOT USED
290	HISPANIC
291	SPANISH
292	CALIFORNIO
293	TEJANO
294 295	NUEVO MEXICANO SPANISH AMERICAN
296-299	NOT USED
300-359	WEST INDIES (EXCEPT HISPANIC)
300	BAHAMIAN
301	BARBADIAN
302	BELIZEAN
303	BERMUDAN
304	CAYMAN ISLANDER
305-307 308	NOT USED JAMAICAN
308	NOT USED
310	DUTCH WEST INDIES
311	ARUBA ISLANDER
312	ST MAARTEN ISLANDER
313	NOT USED
314	TRINIDADIAN TOBAGONIAN
315	TRINIDADIAN
316	TOBAGONIAN
317	U S VIRGIN ISLANDER
318	ST CROIX ISLANDER
319	ST JOHN ISLANDER ST THOMAS ISLANDER
320 321	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDER
322	BRITISH WEST INDIES
323	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDER
324	ANGUILLA ISLANDER
325	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
326	MONTSERRAT ISLANDER
327	KITTS/NEVIS ISLANDER
328	DOMINICA ISLANDER
329	GRENADIAN VINCENT CREMADINE ICLANDER
330 331	VINCENT-GRENADINE ISLANDER ST LUCIA ISLANDER
332	FRENCH WEST INDIES
333	GUADELOUPE ISLANDER
334	CAYENNE
335	WEST INDIAN
336	HAITIAN
337-359	NOT USED
360-399	CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC)
360	BRAZILIAN
361-364	NOT USED
365 366-369	SAN ANDRES NOT USED
370	GUYANESE
370	GO IT HALDE

G–6 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Codes	Ancestry
371-374	NOT USED
375	PROVIDENCIA
376-379	NOT USED
380	SURINAM
381-399	NOT USED
400-499	NORTH AFRICA AND SOUTHWEST ASIA
400	ALGERIAN
401	NOT USED
402	EGYPTIAN
403	NOT USED
404	LIBYAN
405	NOT USED
406	MOROCCAN
407 408	IFNI TUNISIAN
409-410	NOT USED
411	NORTH AFRICAN
412	ALHUCEMAS
413	BERBER
414	RIO DE ORO
415	BAHRAINI
416	IRANIAN
417	IRAQI
418	NOT USED
419	ISRAELI
420	NOT USED
421	JORDANIAN
422	TRANSJORDAN
423	KUWAITI
424	NOT USED
425	LEBANESE
426	NOT USED
427	SAUDI ARABIAN
428	NOT USED
429	SYRIAN
430 431	NOT USED ARMENIAN
432-433	NOT USED
434	TURKISH
435	YEMENI
436	OMANI
437	MUSCAT
438	TRUCIAL STATES
439	QATAR
440	NOT USED
441	BEDOUIN
442	KURDISH
443	NOT USED
444	KURIA MURIA ISLANDER
445-464	NOT USED
465	PALESTINIAN
466	GAZA STRIP

Codes	Ancestry
468-469 470 471 472-479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486-489 490 491-494 495 496	WEST BANK NOT USED SOUTH YEMEN ADEN NOT USED UNITED ARAB EMIRATES NOT USED ASSYRIAN/CHALDEAN/SYRIAC ASSYRIAN CHALDEAN SYRIAC NOT USED MIDEAST NOT USED ARAB ARABIC NOT USED
500-599	
500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517-518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525	ANGOLAN NOT USED BENIN NOT USED BOTSWANA NOT USED BURUNDIAN NOT USED CAMEROON NOT USED CAPE VERDEAN NOT USED CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC CHADIAN NOT USED CONGOLESE CONGO BRAZZAVILLE NOT USED DJIBOUTI EQUATORIAL GUINEA CORSICO ISLANDER ETHIOPIAN ERITREAN NOT USED GABONESE
526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534	NOT USED GAMBIAN NOT USED GHANIAN GUINEAN GUINEA BISSAU IVORY COAST NOT USED KENYAN

G–8 Code Lists

Codes	Ancestry
535-537	NOT USED
538	LESOTHO
539-540	NOT USED
541	LIBERIAN
542	NOT USED
543	MADAGASCAN
544	NOT USED
545	MALAWIAN
546	MALIAN
547	MAURITANIAN
548	NOT USED
549	MOZAMBICAN
550	NAMIBIAN
551	NIGER
552	NOT USED
553	NIGERIAN
554 555	FULANI
556	HAUSA
557	IBO TIV
558	YORUBA
559-560	NOT USED
561	RWANDAN
562-563	NOT USED
564	SENEGALESE
565	NOT USED
566	SIERRA LEONEAN
567	NOT USED
568	SOMALIAN
569	SWAZILAND
570	SOUTH AFRICAN
571	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
572	AFRIKANER
573	NATALIAN
574	ZULU
575	NOT USED
576	SUDANESE
577	DINKA
578	NUER
579	FUR
580	BAGGARA
581	NOT USED
582	TANZANIAN
583	TANGANYIKAN ZANZIBAR ISLANDER
584	NOT USED
585 586	TOGO
587	NOT USED
588	UGANDAN
589	UPPER VOLTAN
590	VOLTA
591	ZAIRIAN
592	ZAMBIAN
-	

Codes	Ancestry
593 594 595 596 597 598 599	ZIMBABWEAN AFRICAN ISLANDS (EXCEPT MADAGASCAR) MAURITIAN CENTRAL AFRICAN EASTERN AFRICAN WESTERN AFRICAN AFRICAN
600-699	SOUTH ASIA
600 601 602 603	AFGHAN BALUCHISTAN PATHAN BANGLADESHI
604-606	NOT USED
607	BHUTANESE
608	NOT USED
609	NEPALI
610-614	NOT USED
615	ASIAN INDIAN
616	KASHMIR
617 618	NOT USED
619	BENGALI NOT USED
620	EAST INDIAN
621	NOT USED
622	ANDAMAN ISLANDER
623	NOT USED
624	ANDHRA PRADESH
625	NOT USED
626	ASSAMESE
627	NOT USED
628	GOANESE
629	NOT USED
630	GUJARATI
631	NOT USED
632	KARNATAKAN
633	NOT USED
634	KERALAN
635	NOT USED
636 637	MADHYA PRADESH NOT USED
638	MAHARASHTRAN
639	NOT USED
640	MADRAS
641	NOT USED
642	MYSORE
643	NOT USED
644	NAGALAND
645	NOT USED
646	ORISSA
647	NOT USED
648	PONDICHERRY
649	NOT USED

G-10 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Codes	Ancestry
653 654 655 656 657 658 659-674 675 676-679 680 681-689 690 691 692 693-694	PUNJAB NOT USED RAJASTHAN NOT USED SIKKIM NOT USED TAMIL NADU NOT USED UTTAR PRADESH NOT USED EAST INDIES NOT USED PAKISTANI NOT USED SRI LANKAN SINGHALESE VEDDAH NOT USED MALDIVIAN
696-699 700-799 700	NOT USED OTHER ASIA BURMESE
702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709	NOT USED SHAN CAMBODIAN KHMER NOT USED CHINESE CANTONESE MANCHURIAN MANDARIN NOT USED MONGOLIAN NOT USED TIBETAN NOT USED HONG KONG NOT USED HONG KONG NOT USED FILIPINO NOT USED INDONESIAN NOT USED INDONESIAN NOT USED BORNEO NOT USED SUMATRA NOT USED JAPANESE ISSEI

Codes	Ancestry
742	NISEI
743	SANSEI
744	YONSEI
745	GONSEI
746	RYUKYU ISLANDER
747	NOT USED
748	OKINAWAN
749	NOT USED
750	KOREAN
751-764	NOT USED
765	LAOTIAN
766	MEO
767	NOT USED
768	HMONG
769	NOT USED
770	MALAYSIAN
771	NORTH BORNEO
772-773	NOT USED
774	SINGAPOREAN
775	NOT USED
776	THAI
777	BLACK THAI
778	WESTERN LAO
779-781	NOT USED
782	TAIWANESE
783	FORMOSAN
784	NOT USED
785	VIETNAMESE
786	KATU
787	MA
788	MNONG
789	NOT USED
790	MONTAGNARD
791	NOT USED
792	INDO CHINESE
793	EURASIAN
794	AMERASIAN
795	ASIAN
796-799	NOT USED
800-899	PACIFIC
800	AUSTRALIAN
801	TASMANIAN
802	AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINE
803	NEW ZEALANDER
804-807	NOT USED
808	POLYNESIAN
809	KAPINGAMARANGAN
810	MAORI
811	HAWAIIAN
812	NOT USED
813	PART HAWAIIAN
814	SAMOAN

G–12 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Codes	Ancestry
815	TONGAN
816	TOKELAUAN
817	COOK ISLANDER
818	TAHITIAN
819	NIUEAN
820	MICRONESIAN
821	GUAMANIAN
822	CHAMORRO ISLANDER
823	SAIPANESE
824	PALAUAN
825	MARSHALLESE
826	KOSRAEAN
827	PONAPEAN
828	TRUKESE (CHUUKESE)
829	YAPESE
830	CAROLINIAN
831	KIRIBATESE
832	NAURUAN
833	TARAWA ISLANDER
834	TINIAN ISLANDER
835-839	NOT USED
840	MELANESIAN
841	FIJIAN
842	NOT USED
843	NEW GUINEAN
844	PAPUAN
845	SOLOMON ISLANDER
846	NEW CALEDONIAN
847	VANUATUAN
848-849	NOT USED
850	PACIFIC ISLANDER
851-859	NOT USED
860	PACIFIC
861	NOT USED
862	CHAMOLINIAN
863-899	NOT USED
900-994	NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC)
900	AFRICAN AMERICAN
901	AFRO
902	AFRICAN AMERICAN
903	BLACK
904	NEGRO
905	NONWHITE
906	COLORED
907	CREOLE
908	MULATTO
909-912	NOT USED
913	CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN
914	SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN
915-916	NOT USED
917	NATIVE AMERICAN
918	INDIAN

Codes	Ancestry
919	CHEROKEE
920	AMERICAN INDIAN
921	ALEUT
922	ESKIMO
923	INUIT
924	WHITE
925	ANGLO
926	NOT USED
927	APPALACHIAN
928	ARYAN
929	PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN
930	GREENLANDER
931	CANADIAN
932	NOT USED
933	NEWFOUNDLAND
934	NOVA SCOTIA
935	FRENCH CANADIAN
936	ACADIAN
937	CAJUN
	NOT USED
	AMERICAN
	UNITED STATES
	ALABAMA
	ALASKA
	ARIZONA
	ARKANSAS
	CALIFORNIA
946	COLORADO
947	CONNECTICUT
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
	DELAWARE
950	FLORIDA
951	IDAHO
952	ILLINOIS
953	INDIANA
954	IOWA
955	KANSAS
956	KENTUCKY
957	LOUISIANA
958	MAINE
959	MARYLAND
960 961	MASSACHUSETTS MICHIGAN
962	MINNESOTA
963	MISSISSIPPI
964	MISSOURI
965	MONTANA
966	NEBRASKA
967	NEVADA
968	NEW HAMPSHIRE
969	NEW JERSEY
970	NEW MEXICO
971	NEW YORK
57.1	TEW TORK

G-14 Code Lists

Codes	Ancestry
972	NORTH CAROLINA
973	NORTH DAKOTA
974	OHIO
975	NOT USED
976	OKLAHOMA
977	OREGON
978	PENNSYLVANIA
979	RHODE ISLAND
980	SOUTH CAROLINA
981	SOUTH DAKOTA
982	TENNESSEE
983	TEXAS
984	UTAH
985	VERMONT
986	VIRGINIA
987	WASHINGTON
988	WEST VIRGINIA
989	WISCONSIN
990	WYOMING
991	GEORGIA
992	NOT USED
993	SOUTHERNER
994	NORTH AMERICAN
995-999	RESIDUAL AND NO RESPONSE
995	MIXTURE
996	UNCODABLE ENTRIES
997	NOT USED
998	OTHER RESPONSES
999	NOT REPORTED

GROUP QUARTERS

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents ¹ GQ Codes			
		A.	Co	llege Quarters (501)
501	_		1.	Dormitories and Fraternity and Sorority Houses (on and off campus)
		B.	Co	rrectional Institutions (101-107)
101	905		1.	Federal Detention Centers (including U.S. Park Police, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons. INS detention centers also include INS Federal Alien Detention Facilities, INS Service Processing Centers, and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings and aliens who require custodial departures.)
102	905		2.	Federal Prisons (including criminally insane wards operated by a federal prison within a mental or general hospital. If ward is not operated by a prison, code criminally insane ward "404" and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.)
				NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within federal prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.
				Do not include correctional centers for juveniles. Include juveniles facilities in Section I below.
105	905		3.	Halfway Houses (operated for correctional purposes, including probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential treatment centers)
104	905		4.	Local (county, city, regional, and other municipalities) Jails and Other Confinement Facilities (usually hold persons more than 48 hours) (includes work farms and police lockups) (usually hold persons for 48 hours or less)
				NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within local jails. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.
106	904		5.	Military Disciplinary Barracks (including jails on military bases)
103	905		6.	State Prisons (including criminally insane wards operated by a state prison within a mental or general hospital; if not operated by a prison, code according to Section G5)
				NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within state prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.
107	905		7.	Other Types of Correctional Institutions (including private correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse)
900	-	C.	Cr	ews of Maritime Vessels (900)
		D.		ormitories (601, 901-905)
901	-			Agriculture Workers' Dormitories on Farms (including migratory farm workers' camps, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms including those on "tree farms")
			2.	College Student Dormitories, and Fraternity and Sorority Houses (see Section A above)
904	_		3.	Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals
905	_		4.	Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals
601	_		5.	Military Quarters on Base, Including Barracks (unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel)

 $^{^{1}}$ Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

G–16 Code Lists

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents ¹ GQ Codes			
902	_		6.	Other Workers' Dormitories (including logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), Alaskan pipeline camps, nonfarm migratory workers' camps such as workers who lay oil and gas pipelines)
903	_		7.	Job Corps and Vocational Training Facilities for Persons Above the High School Level
		E.	Em	ergency Shelters/Service Locations (701-706)
701	_		1.	Shelters for the Homeless With Sleeping Facilities (including emergency housing, missions, and flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, hotels and motels used entirely for homeless persons, hotels or motels used partially for the homeless, and similar places known to have persons with no usual home elsewhere who stay overnight)
702	_		2.	Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children
703	_		3.	Shelters for Abused Women (or Shelters Against Domestic Violence)
			4.	Service Locations
704	_			a. Soup kitchens
705	_			b. Regularly scheduled mobile food vans
706	_		5.	Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Locations
		F.	unr (80 sup wer was pur to 8	bup Homes/Halfway Houses (801-810) (with 10 or more elated persons (801-805) and with 9 or less unrelated persons (6-810): Including those providing community-based care and portive services. For enumeration purposes, group homes to classified into ten type codes: 801 to 810. The classification is based upon expected size of the group home. For tabulation poses, group homes were collapsed into five categories: 801 (805.) TE: Do not include halfway houses operated for correctional
			pui	rposes. If operated for correctional purposes, code according Section B3.
801, 806	_		1.	Drug/Alcohol Abuse (group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with an accredited hospital); halfway houses; recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics who may be re-entering the work force)
802,807	_		2.	Mentally III
803, 808	_		3.	Mentally Retarded
804, 809	_		4.	Physically Handicapped
805, 810	_		5.	Other Group Homes (including communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers)
		G.	Ho ca	spitals and Wards, Hospices, and Schools for the Handipped (400-410)
904	_		1.	Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals
905	_		2.	Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals
400	905		3.	<i>Drug/Alcohol Abuse</i> (hospitals and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals)
1 -				

¹Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents ¹ GQ Codes		
		4.	Chronically III
401	904		a. Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill
402	905		b. Other hospitals or wards for chronically ill (including tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and veterans' hospitals for the chronically ill; wards for progressive or degenerative brain diseases, such as neuro-degenerative process, spinal cord tumor, or other neuro-logic diseases; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill)
			NOTE: Do not include mental or drug/alcohol abuse hospitals or wards.
403	905		 Hospices/homes for chronically ill (including hospices and homes for AIDS and cancer patients, and other unspecified terminal diseases.
404	905	5.	Mentally III (Psychiatric) (hospitals or wards, including wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. This is a medical setting designed for the treatment of mental illness. Patients receive supervised and medical/nursing care from formally trained staff)
405	905	6.	Mentally Retarded (schools, hospitals, wards (including wards in hospitals for the mentally ill), and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF/MR))
		7.	Physically Handicapped (including schools, hospitals, or wards in a suitably equipped medical setting and designed primarily for the physically handicapped who receive supervised care and medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff)
406	905		a. Institutions for the deaf
407	905		b. Institutions for the blind
408	905		 Orthopedic wards and institutions for physically handi- capped (including institutions providing long-term care to accident victims, and persons with polio, cerebral palsy (leads to motor dysfunction), muscular dystrophy, etc.)
			NOTE: Do not include wards for terminally ill patients. Code such places as "401" military hospitals or wards for chronically ill or "402" other hospitals or wards for chronically ill.
409	905	8.	General Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), Veterans' Affairs, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)
410	904	9.	Military Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)
701	— н		otels/Motels (701) (those used entirely or partially for perons without a usual home)

 $^{^{1}}$ Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

G-18 Code Lists

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents ¹ GQ Codes		
		ı.	Juvenile Institutions (201-209) (including homes, schools, and detention centers)
			 Long-Term Care (length of stay usually more than 30 days) a. Neglected, abused, and dependent children (orphanages, homes, or residential care)
201 202 203	905 905 905		 (1) Public ownership (2) Private ownership (3) Ownership unknown (used as a last resort if no other type code applies)
204	905		 Emotionally disturbed children (residential treatment centers (psychiatric care provided))
			 Delinquent children (placed by court, parents, or social service agencies in residential training schools or homes, including industrial schools, camps, or farms)
205 206 207	905 905 905		 (1) Public ownership (2) Private ownership (3) Ownership unknown (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
			2. Short-Term Care (length of stay usually 30 days or less)
208	905		 Delinquent children (temporary care in detention centers, reception or diagnostic centers pending court disposition of case)
702	905		 Runaway, neglected, and homeless children (emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleep- ing facilities for juveniles) (see Section E2)
209	905		3. Type of Juvenile Institution Unknown (used only as a last resort if no other code applies)
		J.	Military Quarters (601-603)
			1. On Base:
601	_		 Barracks, unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/ Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel
602	_		 Transient quarters for temporary residents (military or civilian)
904	_		c. Dormitories for nurses and interns in military hospitals
106	904		d. Stockades and jails (on military bases)
603	_		2. Military Ships
604	_		3. Group Quarters, Misc. (for processing use only)
605	_		4. Military Hotels/Campgrounds (these locations are classified as housing units)
909	_	K.	Natural Disaster (909) (includes those temporarily displaced by a natural disaster, such as "Hurricane Fran")

 $^{^{1}}$ Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents ¹ GQ Codes		
		L.	Nursing Homes (301-307) (skilled nursing facilities (SNF), intermediate care facilities (ICF), long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, nursing, convalescent, and rest homes including soldiers', sailors', veterans' hospitals, fraternal or religious homes for the aged with nursing care)
			1. Public Ownership
301	905		 a. Federal ownership (including veterans' hospitals, domiciliary homes, and U.S. Naval homes)
302	905		b. State, county, or city ownership
303	905		c. Don't know if federal, state, county, or city ownership (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
			2. Private ownership
304	905		a. Private not-for-profit
305	905		b. Private for-profit
306	905		c. Don't know if for-profit or not-for-profit (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
307	905		3. Don't Know If Federal, State, Local, or Private Ownership (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
906	_	M.	Religious Group Quarters (906) (including convents, monasteries, and rectories (classify members of religious orders who live in a dormitory at a hospital or college according to the type of place where they live, such as college or hospital dormitories))
911	_	N.	Residential Care Facilities Providing "Protective Oversight" (911)
		0.	Schools for the Handicapped (see Sections G6 and G7)
		P.	Service Locations and Emergency Shelters (see Section E)
913	_	Q.	Other Household Living Situations "Dangerous Encampments" (913) (these locations are classified as housing units)
908		R.	Other Nonhousehold Living Situations (908) (including those not covered by other GQ codes shown herein, such as hostels, YMCA's, and YWCA's)
910	_	S.	Transient Locations (910) (including commercial or public campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, carnivals, and similar transient sites. These locations are classified as housing units.)

¹Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

G–20 Code Lists

HISPANIC OR LATINO

NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC (001-199)

001-099	Not Used
100	Not Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)
101	Not Spanish/Hispanic
102-109	Not Used
110-121	Not Spanish/Hispanic
122-129	Not Used
130-168	Not Spanish/Hispanic
169-189	Not Used
190	Multiple NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC
191-199	Not Used

SPANIARD (200-209)

200	Spaniard
201	Andalusian
202	Asturian
203	Castillian
204	Catalonian
205	Balearic Islander
206	Gallego
207	Valencian
208	Canarian
209	Spanish Basque

MEXICAN (210-220)

210	Mexican (Checkbox)
211	Mexican
212	Mexican American
213	Mexicano
214	Chicano
215	La Raza
216	Mexican American Indian
217	Not Used
218	Mexico
219-220	Not Used

CENTRAL AMERICAN (221-230)

221	Costa Rican
222	Guatemalan
223	Honduran
224	Nicaraguan
225	Panamanian
226	Salvadoran
227	Central American
228	Central American Indian.

HISPANIC OR LATINO—Con.

CENTRAL AMERICAN (221-230)—Con

229	Canal Zone
230	Not Used

SOUTH AMERICAN (231-249)

231	Argentinean
232	Bolivian
233	Chilean
234	Colombian
235	Ecuadorian
236	Paraguayan
237	Peruvian
238	Uruquavan

238 Uruguayan239 Venezuelan

240 South American Indian

241 Criollo

242 South American

243-249 Not Used

LATIN AMERICAN (250-259)

250 Latin American
251 Latin
252 Latino
253-259 Not Used

PUERTO RICAN (260-269)

260 Puerto Rican (Checkbox)

261 Puerto Rican 262-269 Not Used

CUBAN (270-274)

270 Cuban (Checkbox)

271 Cuban272-274 Not Used

DOMINICAN (275-279)

275 Dominican276-279 Not Used

OTHER SPANISH/HISPANIC (280-299)

Other Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)
Hispanic
Spanish

283 Californio 284 Tejano

285 Nuevo Mexicano286 Spanish American

287 Spanish American Indian
288 Meso American Indian

288 Meso American Indian289 Mestizo

290 Caribbean
291 Multiple Hispanic

291 Multiple Hispa

292-298 Not Used

299 Other Spanish/Hispanic, n.e.c.

NOT USED (300-999)

G–22 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

DETAILED INDUSTRY CODE LIST

1997 NAICS and Census 2000 sorted by 1997 NAICS codes and subsequent OMB directives (Census codes may not be in sequential order)

NAICS Based Census 2000		1997 NAICS
Category Title	Census 2000	Equivalent
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and		
mining:	001-056	11, 21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	001-036	11
Unused codes	001-016	
Crop production	017	111
Animal production	018	112
Forestry except logging	019	1131, 1132
Unused codes	020-026	,
Logging	027	1133
Fishing, hunting, and trapping	028	114
Support activities for agriculture and		
forestry	029	115
Unused codes	030-036	
Mining:	037-056	21
Oil and gas extraction	037	211
Coal mining	038	2121
Metal ore mining	039	2122
Unused codes	040-046	
Nonmetallic mineral mining and		
quarrying	047	2123
Not specified type of mining	048	Part of 21
Support activities for mining	049	213
Unused codes	050-056	
Utilities census codes 057-076 moved to		
Transportation and Warehousing NAICS		
subsector 48-49 Construction:	077-106	22
Construction	077-106	23 23
Unused codes	078-106	23
Manufacturing:	107-406	31-33
Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling	107-400	3111, 3112
Sugar and confectionery products	108	3113
Fruit and vegetable preserving and	100	3113
specialty food manufacturing	109	3114
Unused codes	110-116	
Dairy product manufacturing	117	3115
Animal slaughtering and processing	118	3116
Retail bakeries	119	311811
Unused codes	120-126	
Bakeries, except retail	127	3118 exc. 311811
Seafood and other miscellaneous foods,		
n.e.c.	128	3117, 3119
Not specified food industries	129	Part of 311
Unused codes	130-136	
Beverage manufacturing	137	3121
Unused code	138	
Tobacco manufacturing	139	3122
Unused codes	140-146	
Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	147	3131
Code Lists mills, except knitting	148	3132 exc. 31324 G-23

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Textile and fabric finishing and coating		
mills	149	3133
Unused codes	150-156	
Carpets and rugs manufacturing	157	31411
Unused code	158	
Textile product mills except carpets and		
rugs	159	314 exc. 31411
Unused codes	160-166	21224 2151
Knitting mills	167	31324, 3151
Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	168	3152
Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	169	3159
Unused codes	170-176	3139
Footwear manufacturing	177	3162
Unused code	178	3102
Leather tanning and products, except	170	
footwear manufacturing	179	3161, 3169
Unused codes	180-186	3.01, 3.03
Sawmills and wood preservation	377	3211
Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood		
products	378	3212
Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile		
homes	379	321991, 321992
Unused codes	380-386	
Miscellaneous wood products	387	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
Unused code	388	
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	187	3221
Paperboard containers and boxes	188	32221
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	189	32222, 32223, 32229
Unused codes	190-198	
Printing and related support activities	199	323
Unused codes	200-206	22411
Petroleum refining Unused code	207	32411
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal	208	
products	209	32412, 32419
Unused codes	210-216	32412, 32413
Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and	210 210	
filaments manufacturing	217	3252
Agricultural chemical manufacturing	218	3253
Pharmaceutical and medicine		
manufacturing	219	3254
Unused codes	220-226	
Paint, coating, and adhesives		
manufacturing	227	3255
Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic		
manufacturing	228	3256
Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	229	3251, 3259
Unused codes	230-236	
Plastics product manufacturing	237	3261
Tire manufacturing	238	32621

G–24 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Rubber products, except tires,		
manufacturing	239	32622, 32629
Unused codes	240-246	
Pottery, ceramics, and related products		
manufacturing	247	32711
Structural clay product manufacturing	248	32712
Glass and glass product manufacturing	249	3272
Unused codes	250-256	
Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum		
product manufacturing	257	3273, 3274
Unused code	258	
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral		
product manufacturing	259	3279
Unused codes	260-266	
Iron and steel mills and steel product		
manufacturing	267	3311, 3312
Aluminum production and processing	268	3313
Nonferrous metal, except aluminum,		
production and processing	269	3314
Unused codes	270-276	2215
Foundries	277	3315
Metal forgings and stampings	278	3321
Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	279	3322
Unused codes	280-286	
Structural metals and tank and shipping	207	2222 2224
container manufacturing	287	3323, 3324
Machine shops, turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing	288	3327
Coating, engraving, heat treating and	200	3327
allied activities	289	3328
Unused codes	290-296	3320
Ordnance	297	332992-332995
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	237	3325, 3326, 3329 exc.
manufacturing	298	332992-332995
Not specified metal industries	299	Part of 331 and 332
Unused codes	300-306	1411 01 331 4114 332
Agricultural implement manufacturing	307	33311
Construction mining and oil field		
machinery manufacturing	308	33312, 33313
Commercial and service industry		,
machinery manufacturing	309	3333
Unused codes	310-316	
Metalworking machinery manufacturing	317	3335
Engines, turbines, and power		
transmission equipment manufacturing	318	3336
Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	319	3332, 3334, 3339
Unused codes	320-328	
Not specified machinery manufacturing	329	Part of 333
Unused codes	330-335	
Computer and peripheral equipment		
manufacturing	336	3341

Manufacturing—Con. Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing 337 3342, 3343 Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing 338 3345 Electronic component and product manufacturing n.e.c. 339 3344, 3346 Household appliance manufacturing 347 3552 Unused code 340-346 Household appliance manufacturing 347 3552 Unused code 340-346 Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c. 349 3551, 3353, 3359 Unused codes 350-356 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing 357 3361, 3362, 3363 Aircraft and parts manufacturing 358 336411-336413 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing 369 336414-336419 Unused codes 360-366 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing 368 3366 Other transportation equipment manufacturing 369 3369 Unused codes 370-376 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies 396 Medical equipment, and supplies 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment, and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 421 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 Aerospical manufacturing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 421 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 426 421 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 Aerospical material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193	NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c. 339 3344, 3346 No. 340-346 No	Manufacturing—Con.		
Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing 338 3345			
Bectronic component and product	equipment manufacturing	337	3342, 3343
Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c. 339 3344, 3346	Navigational, measuring, electromedical,		
manufacturing, n.e.c. 339 3344, 3346 Unused code 340-346 340-346 Household appliance manufacturing 347 3352 Unused code 348 3351, 3353, 3359 Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c. 349 3351, 3353, 3359 Unused codes 350-356 360-356 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing 357 3361, 3362, 3363 Aircraft and parts manufacturing 358 336411-336413 Aerospace product and parts 360-366 3361 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing 367 3365 Ship and boat building 368 3366 Other transportation equipment 369 3369 Unused codes 370-376 3369 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 350 3369 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing 369 337 Junsed codes 390-395 399 337 Medical equipment and supplies 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and supplies of specified manufacturing industries 399	and control instruments manufacturing	338	3345
Unused codes	Electronic component and product		
Household appliance manufacturing Unused code Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c. Jay Unused codes Other transportation equipment manufacturing John Junused codes Alice and beat of search and supplies manufacturing John Junused codes Alice and parts manufacturing John John John John John John John John		339	3344, 3346
Unused code 348			
Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c. 349		_	3352
supplies manufacturing, n.e.c. 349 3351, 3353, 3359 Unused codes 350-356 Wotor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing 357 3361, 3362, 3363 Aircraft and parts manufacturing 358 336411-336413 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing 359 336414-336419 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing 369 3365 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing 367 3365 Ship and boat building 368 3366 Other transportation equipment manufacturing 369 3369 Unused codes 370-376 3369 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 355 3365 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 3391 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42		348	
Unused codes		2.40	
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing 357 3361, 3362, 3363 Aircraft and parts manufacturing 358 336411-336413 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing 359 336414-336419 Unused codes 360-366 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing 367 3365 Ship and boat building 368 3366 Other transportation equipment manufacturing 369 3369 Unused codes 370-376 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes Wholesale trade: 407-466 Wholesale trade: 407-466 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 Electrical goods 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 428 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 Unused codes Unused codes Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 428 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 Unused codes Unused codes Unused codes Unused codes Molesale trade: 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 Unused codes			3351, 3353, 3359
equipment manufacturing 357 3361, 3362, 3363 Aircraft and parts manufacturing 358 336411-336413 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing 359 336414-336419 Unused codes 360-366 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing 367 3365 Ship and boat building 368 3366 Other transportation equipment manufacturing 369 3369 Unused codes 370-376 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 430-436 Unused codes 430-436		350-356	
Aircraft and parts manufacturing		257	2261 2262 2262
Aerospace product and parts manufacturing 359 336414-336419 Unused codes 360-366 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing 367 3365 Ship and boat building 368 3366 Other transportation equipment manufacturing 369 3369 Unused codes 370-376 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes			
manufacturing 359 336414-336419 Unused codes 360-366 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing 367 3365 Ship and boat building 368 3366 Other transportation equipment 369 3369 manufacturing 369 3369 Unused codes 370-376 3369 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products 489 337 manufacturing and related products 399 339 manufacturing and related products 390-395 3391 Medical equipment and supplies 390-395 3391 Medical equipment and supplies 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods 398 3392, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399, 3399 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 40 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies <td></td> <td>336</td> <td>330411-330413</td>		336	330411-330413
Unused codes		250	226414 226410
Railroad rolling stock manufacturing 367 3365 Ship and boat building 368 3366 Other transportation equipment manufacturing 369 3369 Unused codes 370-376 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes			330414-330419
Ship and boat building 368 3366 Other transportation equipment manufacturing 369 3369 Unused codes 370-376 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products anufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 4219 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 429 4219 exc. 42193			3365
Other transportation equipment manufacturing 369 3369 Unused codes 370-376 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 4219 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes Unused codes 429 4219 exc. 42193			
manufacturing 369 370-376 Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes Unused codes 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes		300	3300
Unused codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 420-436		369	3369
Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturing Furniture and related products manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 429 4219 exc. 42193	_		
Furniture and related products manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes	Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321		
manufacturing 389 337 Unused codes 390-395 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 426 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes	Subsector-Wood Product Manufactur	ing	
Unused codes390-395Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing3963391Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing39733992, 33993Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.3983399 exc. 33992, 33993Not specified manufacturing industries399Part of 31-33Unused codes400-406Wholesale trade:407-46642Motor vehicles, parts and supplies4074211Furniture and home furnishings4084212Lumber and other construction materials4094213Unused codes410-416Professional and commercial equipment and supplies4174214Metals and minerals, except petroleum4184215Electrical goods4194216Unused codes420-425Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies4264217Machinery, equipment, and supplies4274218Recyclable material42842193Miscellaneous durable goods4294219 exc. 42193Unused codes430-436	Furniture and related products		
Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes	<u> </u>	389	337
manufacturing 396 3391 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436		390-395	
Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436			
manufacturing 397 33992, 33993 Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436	_	396	3391
Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. 398 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Not specified manufacturing industries 399 Part of 31-33 Unused codes 400-406 Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436			
Not specified manufacturing industries Unused codes Wholesale trade: Motor vehicles, parts and supplies Furniture and home furnishings Lumber and other construction materials Unused codes Vholesale trade: 407-466 421 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 A217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 428 Recyclable material 428 Miscellaneous durable goods Unused codes 430-436			
Unused codes Wholesale trade: Motor vehicles, parts and supplies Furniture and home furnishings Lumber and other construction materials Unused codes Professional and commercial equipment and supplies A17 Metals and minerals, except petroleum Electrical goods Unused codes Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies Recyclable material Recyclable material Miscellaneous durable goods Unused codes 400-406 407 4211 4212 4213 4214 4214 4215 4215 4216 4216 4217 4218 420-425 4217 4218 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 4219 exc. 42193			
Wholesale trade: 407-466 42 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436	•		Part of 31-33
Motor vehicles, parts and supplies 407 4211 Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436			42
Furniture and home furnishings 408 4212 Lumber and other construction materials 409 4213 Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436			
Lumber and other construction materials Unused codes 410-416 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 Recyclable material 428 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes			
Unused codes Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 428 Recyclable material 428 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes	_		
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436			4213
and supplies 417 4214 Metals and minerals, except petroleum 418 4215 Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436		410 410	
Metals and minerals, except petroleum Electrical goods Unused codes 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 Acyclable material 428 Recyclable material 428 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes		417	4214
Electrical goods 419 4216 Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436			
Unused codes 420-425 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436			
Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436	<u> </u>		
equipment, and supplies 426 4217 Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436			
Machinery, equipment, and supplies 427 4218 Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436		426	4217
Recyclable material 428 42193 Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436			
Miscellaneous durable goods 429 4219 exc. 42193 Unused codes 430-436		428	42193
	Miscellaneous durable goods		4219 exc. 42193
Paper and paper product wholesalers 437 4221			
	Paper and paper product wholesalers	437	4221

G–26 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Wholesale trade—Con.		
Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied		
product wholesalers	438	4222, 4226
Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers	439	4223
Unused codes	440-446	
Groceries and related product		
wholesalers	447	4224
Farm product raw material wholesalers Petroleum and petroleum product	448	4225
wholesalers	449	4227
Unused codes	450-455	
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers	456	4228
Farm supplies wholesalers	457	42291
Miscellaneous nondurable goods		
wholesalers	458	4229 exc. 42291
Not specified wholesale trade	459	Part of 42
Unused codes	460-466	
Retail trade:	467-606	44-45
Automobile dealers	467	4411
Other motor vehicle dealers	468	4412
Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	469	4413
Unused codes	470-476	
Furniture and home furnishings stores	477	442
Household appliance stores	478	443111
Radio, TV, and computer stores	479	443112, 44312
Unused codes	480-486	
Building material and supplies dealers	487	4441 exc. 44413
Hardware stores	488	44413
Lawn and garden equipment and		
supplies stores	489	4442
Unused codes	490-496	
Grocery stores	497	4451
Specialty food stores	498	4452
Beer, wine, and liquor stores	499	4453
Unused codes	500-506	44611
Pharmacies and drug stores	507	44611
Health and personal care, except drug stores	F09	446 exc. 44611
Gasoline stations	508 509	446 exc. 44611
Unused codes	510-516	447
Clothing and accessories, except shoe	310-310	
stores	517	448 exc. 44821, 4483
Shoe stores	518	44821
Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods	310	44021
stores	519	4483
Unused codes	520-526	1103
Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and	320 320	
toy stores	527	44313, 45111, 45112
Sewing, needlework and piece goods	J	. 1313, 13111, 13112
stores	528	45113
Music stores	529	45114, 45122
Unused codes	530-536	,
Book stores and news dealers	537	45121
	-	-

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Retail trade—Con.		
Department stores	538	45211
Miscellaneous general merchandise		
stores	539	4529
Unused codes	540-546	
Retail florists	547	4531
Office supplies and stationary stores	548	45321
Used merchandise stores	549	4533
Unused codes	550-556	
Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	557	45322
Miscellaneous retail stores	558	4539
Electronic shopping and mail-order		
houses	559	4541
Unused codes	560-566	
Vending machine operators	567	4542
Fuel dealers	568	45431
Other direct selling establishments	569	45439
Unused codes	570-578	
Not specified retail trade	579	Part of 44-45
Unused codes	580-606	
Transportation and warehousing, and		
utilities:	607-646, 057-076	48-49, 22
Transportation and warehousing:	607-646	48-49
Air transportation	607	481
Rail transportation	608	482
Water transportation	609	483
Unused codes	610-616	
Truck transportation	617	484
Bus service and urban transit	618	4851,4852, 4854-4859
Taxi and limousine service	619	4853
Unused codes	620-626	
Pipeline transportation	627	486
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	628	487
Services incidental to transportation	629	488
Unused codes	630-636	
Postal Service	637	491
Couriers and messengers	638	492
Warehousing and storage	639	493
Unused codes	640-646	
Utilities:	057-076	22
Electric power generation transmission		
and distribution	057	2211
Natural gas distribution	058	2212
Electric and gas and other combinations	059	Pts. 2211, 2212
Unused codes	060-066	
Water, steam, air-conditioning, and		
irrigation systems	067	22131, 22133
Sewage treatment facilities	068	22132
Not specified utilities	069	Part of 22
Unused codes	070-076	

G–28 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Information:	647-686	51
Newspaper publishers	647	51111
Publishing except newspapers and		
software	648	5111 exc. 51111
Software publishing	649	5112
Unused codes	650-656	
Motion pictures and video industries	657	5121
Unused code	658	
Sound recording industries	659	5122
Unused codes	660-666	
Radio and television broadcasting and		
cable	667	5131, 5132
Wired telecommunications carriers	668	51331
Other telecommunication services	669	5133 exc. 51331
Unused codes	670-676	
Libraries and archives	677	51412
Other information services	678	5141 exc. 51412
Data processing services	679	5142
Unused codes	680-686	
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and	607.736	F2 F2
leasing: Finance and insurance:	687-726 687-706	52, 53 52
Banking and related activities	687	52 521, 52211, 52219
Savings institutions, including credit	087	321, 32211, 32219
unions	688	52212, 52213
Nondepository credit and related	000	J2212, J221J
activities	689	5222, 5223
Unused codes	690-696	<i>3222</i> , <i>3223</i>
Securities, commodities, funds, trusts,	030 030	
and other financial investments	697	523, 525
Unused code	698	3-3, 3-3
Insurance carriers and related activities	699	524
Unused codes	700-706	
Real estate and rental and leasing:	707-726	53
Real estate	707	531
Automotive equipment rental and leasing	708	5321
Unused codes	709-716	
Video tape and disk rental	717	53223
Other consumer goods rental	718	53221, 53222, 53229,
		5323
Commercial, industrial, and other		
intangible assets rental and leasing	719	5324, 533
Unused codes	720-726	
Professional, scientific, management,		
administrative, and waste management		
services:	727-785	54-56
Professional, scientific, and technical		
services:	727-756	54
Legal services	727	5411
Accounting, tax preparation,	730	E412
bookkeeping and payroll services	728	5412

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management		
services—Con.		
Architectural, engineering, and related		
services	729	5413
Unused codes	730-736	
Specialized design services	737	5414
Computer systems design and related		
services	738	5415
Management, scientific and technical		
consulting services	739	5416
Unused codes	740-745	
Scientific research and development	- 46	- 41 -
services	746	5417
Advertising and related services	747	5418
Veterinary services	748	54194
Other professional, scientific and technical services	749	5419 exc. 54194
Unused codes	749 750-756	5419 exc. 54194
Management of companies and enterprises:	750-750 757	55
Management of companies and	737	J.J
enterprises	757	55
Administrative and support and waste	, 3.	33
management services:	758-785	56
Employment services	758	5613
Business support services	759	5614
Unused codes	760-766	
Travel arrangement and reservation		
services	767	5615
Investigation and security services	768	5616
Services to buildings and dwellings	769	5617 exc. 56173
Unused codes	770-776	
Landscaping services	777	56173
Other administrative and other support		
services	778	5611, 5612, 5619
Waste management and remediation	770	F.C.2
services	779	562
Unused codes Educational, health and social services:	780-785 786-855	61 62
Educational services:	786-796	61, 62 61
Elementary and secondary schools	786	6111
Colleges and universities, including	700	0111
junior colleges	787	6112, 6113
Business, technical, and trade schools		
and training	788	6114, 6115
Other schools, instruction, and		
educational services	789	6116, 6117
Unused codes	790-796	

G–30 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Educational, health and social services—Con.		
Health care and social assistance:	797-855	62
Offices of physicians	797	6211
Offices of dentists	798	6212
Office of chiropractors	799	62131
Unused codes	800-806	
Offices of optometrists	807	62132
Offices of other health practitioners	808	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
Outpatient care centers	809	6214
Unused codes	810-816	
Home health care services	817	6216
Other health care services	818	6215, 6219
Hospitals	819	622
Unused codes	820-826	
Nursing care facilities	827	6231
Unused code	828	
Residential care facilities, without		
nursing	829	6232, 6233, 6239
Unused codes	830-836	
Individual and family services	837	6241
Community food and housing, and		60.40
emergency services	838	6242
Vocational rehabilitation services	839	6243
Unused codes	840-846	62.44
Child day care services	847	6244
Unused codes	848-855	
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	956 976	71 70
Arts, entertainment, and recreation:	856-876 856-865	71, 72 71
Independent artists, performing arts,	830-803	71
spectator sports, and related industries	856	711
Museums, art galleries, historical sites,	830	711
and similar institutions	857	712
Bowling centers	858	71395
Other amusement, gambling, and	030	71333
recreation industries	859	713 exc. 71395
Unused codes	860-865	7.5 exe. 7.555
Accommodation and food services:	866-876	72
Traveler accommodation	866	7211
Recreational vehicle parks and camps,		
and rooming and boarding houses	867	7212, 7213
Restaurants and other food services	868	722 exc. 7224
Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	869	7224
Unused codes	870-876	
Other services (except public administration):	877-936	81
Automotive repair and maintenance	877	8111 exc. 811192
Car washes	878	811192
Electronic and precision equipment repair		
and maintenance	879	8112
Unused codes	880-886	
Commercial and industrial machinery and		
equipment repair and maintenance	887	8113

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Other services (except public		
administration)—Con.		
Personal and household goods repair and		
maintenance	888	8114 exc. 81143
Footwear and leather goods repair	889	81143
Unused codes	890-896	
Barber shops	897	812111
Beauty salons	898	812112
Nail salons and other personal care		
services	899	812113, 81219
Unused codes	900-906	
Drycleaning and laundry services	907	8123
Funeral homes, cemeteries and		
crematories	908	8122
Other personal services	909	8129
Unused codes	910-915	
Religious organizations	916	8131
Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and		
grantmaking and giving services	917	8132, 8133, 8134
Labor unions	918	81393
Business, professional, political, and		
similar organizations	919	8139 exc. 81393
Unused codes	920-928	
Private households	929	814
Unused codes	930-936	
Public administration:	937-966	92 (exc. 928110)
Executive offices and legislative bodies	937	92111, 92112, 92114,
		pt. 92115
Public finance activities	938	92113
Other general government and support	939	92119
Unused codes	940-946	
Justice, public order, and safety activities	947	922, pt. 92115
Administration of human resource		
programs	948	923
Administration of environmental quality	0.40	004 005
and housing programs	949	924, 925
Unused codes	950-956	
Administration of economic programs	0.5.7	026 027
and space research	957	926, 927
Unused code	958	020 (020110)
National security and international affairs Unused codes	959	928 (exc. 928110)
	960-966	028110
Armed Forces:	967-991	928110
U.S. Army	967	928110
U.S. Air Force	968	928110
U.S. Navy Unused codes	969 970-976	928110
U.S. Marines	970-976	928110
U.S. Coast Guard	978	928110
U.S. Cuast Guard	310	320110

G–32 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Armed Forces—Con.		
U.S. Armed Forces, branch not specified	979	928110
Unused codes	980-986	
Military Reserves or National Guard	987	928110
Unused codes	988-991	
Unemployed, with no work experience since		
1995	992	None

Note: The "Unused codes" are codes primarily used by occupation types.

LANGUAGE CODE LIST

Codes	Language
000-600 601 601	NOT IN UNIVERSE JAMAICAN CREOLE English creoles Belize, Guyanese
602 603 604 605 606 607 607	KRIO HAWAIIAN PIDGIN PIDGIN GULLAH SARAMACCA GERMAN Austrian Swiss
608 609 610 610	PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH YIDDISH DUTCH Flemish
611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623	AFRIKAANS FRISIAN LUXEMBOURGIAN SWEDISH DANISH NORWEGIAN ICELANDIC FAROESE ITALIAN FRENCH PROVENCAL PATOIS FRENCH CREOLE Haitian Creole
624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631	CAJUN SPANISH CATALONIAN LADINO PACHUCO PORTUGUESE PAPIA MENTAE RUMANIAN Romanian
632 632	RHAETO-ROMANIC Romansch
633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640	WELSH BRETON IRISH GAELIC SCOTTIC GAELIC GREEK ALBANIAN RUSSIAN BIELORUSSIAN

G–34 Code Lists

Codes	Language
641 642 643 644	UKRAINIAN CZECH KASHUBIAN LUSATIAN Windish
645 646 647 648 649 649	POLISH SLOVAK BULGARIAN MACEDONIAN SERBOCROATIAN Bosnian Slavic Yugoslav
650 651 652 653 654 654	CROATIAN SERBIAN SLOVENE LITHUANIAN LETTISH Latvian
655 656 656 656 656	ARMENIAN PERSIAN Dari Farsi Pushto
657 657	PASHTO Afghani
658 659 660 661 662 662 662	KURDISH BALOCHI TADZHIK OSSETE INDIA, n.e.c. Asian Indian Sanskrit
663 664 665 665	HINDI BENGALI PANJABI Punjabi
666 666	MARATHI Konkani
667 668 669	GUJARATHI BIHARI RAJASTHANI Bhili
670 671 672 673 674 675	ORIYA URDU ASSAMESE KASHMIRI NEPALI SINDHI

Codes	Language
676 677 677	PAKISTAN n.e.c. SINHALESE Maldivian
678 679 680 681 682 683 683 683	ROMANY FINNISH ESTONIAN LAPP HUNGARIAN OTHER URALIC LANGUAGES Mordvin Samoyed Yenisei
684 685 686 687 688	CHUVASH KARAKALPAK KAZAKH KIRGHIZ KARACHAY Tatar
689 689	UIGHUR Uzbek
690 691 692 693 694 695 696 696	AZERBAIJANI TURKISH TURKMEN YAKUT MONGOLIAN TUNGUS CAUCASIAN Circassian Georgian
697 698 698	BASQUE DRAVIDIAN Coorgi Tulu
699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707	BRAHUI GONDI TELUGU KANNADA MALAYALAM TAMIL KURUKH MUNDA BURUSHASKI
708 708	CHINESE Min
709 710 711 711	HAKKA KAN, HSIANG CANTONESE Toishan
712	MANDARIN

G–36 Code Lists

Codes	Language
713	FUCHOW
714	FORMOSAN
714	Fukien
714	Hokkien
714	Min Nan
714	Taiwanese
715	WU
715	Shanghainese
716 717 718 719 720 721	TIBETAN BURMESE KAREN KACHIN THAI MIAO-YAO, MIEN Mien
722	MIAO, HMONG
722	Hmong
723	JAPANESE
723	Ainu
724	KOREAN
725	LAOTIAN
726	MON-KHMER, CAMBODIAN
726	Cambodian
726	Khmer
727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739	SIBERIAN LANGUAGES, n.e.c. VIETNAMESE MUONG BUGINESE MOLUCCAN INDONESIAN ACHINESE BALINESE CHAM JAVANESE MADURESE MALAGASY MALAY Bahasa
740	MINANGKABAU
741	SUNDANESE
742	TAGALOG
742	Filipino
743	BISAYAN
743	Ilongo
743	Visayan
744	SEBUANO
744	Cebuano
745	PANGASINAN
746	ILOCANO

Codes	Language
746	lgorot
747 748 749 750 751 752 752	BIKOL PAMPANGAN GORONTALO MICRONESIAN CAROLINIAN CHAMORRO Guamanian
753 754 754	GILBERTESE KUSAIEAN Kosraean
755 756 757 758 759 760 761	MARSHALLESE MOKILESE MORTLOCKESE NAURUAN PALAU PONAPEAN TRUKESE Chuukese
762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772	ULITHEAN WOLEAI-ULITHI YAPESE MELANESIAN POLYNESIAN SAMOAN TONGAN NIUEAN TOKELAUAN FIJIAN MARQUESAN Tahitan
773 774 775 776 777 778 779 779 779	RAROTONGAN MAORI NUKUORO HAWAIIAN ARABIC HEBREW SYRIAC Aramaic Assyrian Chaldean
780 780 781 782 782	AMHARIC Tigrigna BERBER CHADIC Hausa

G–38 Code Lists

Codes	Language
783	CUSHITE
783	Oromo
783	Somali
784	SUDANIC
784	Dinka
785	NILOTIC
785	Acholi
785	Luo
785	Nuer
786	NILO-HAMITIC
786	Bari
786	Masai
787	NUBIAN
788	SAHARAN
789	NILO-SAHARAN
789	Fur
789	Songhai
790	KHOISAN
790	Bushman
791	SWAHILI
792	BANTU
792	Bembe
792	Kikuyu
792	Kinyarwanda
792	Luganda
792	Ndebele
792	Shona
792	Tonga
792	Xhosa
792	Zulu
793	MANDE
793	Kpelle
793	Mandingo
793	Mende
794	FULANI
794	Temne
794	Wolof
795 796 796 796 796 796 796 796 796 796 796	GUR KRU, IBO, YORUBA Akan Ashanti Ewe Fanti Ga Ibo Igbo Nigerian Twi Yoruba

Codes	Language
797	EFIK
797	Ibibio
798 799 800 801 802 803	MBUM AND RELATED AFRICAN, not further specified ALEUT PACIFIC GULF YUPIK ESKIMO INUPIK Inupiaq
804	SAINT LAWRENCE ISLAND YUPIK
804	Siberian Yupik
805 806 807 808	YUPIK ALGONQUIAN ARAPAHO ATSINA Gros Ventre
809	BLACKFOOT
810	CHEYENNE
811	CREE
812	DELAWARE
812	Lenape
813	FOX
813	Mesquakie
814	KICKAPOO
815	MENOMINI
816	FRENCH CREE
816	Mitchif
817	MIAMI
818	MICMAC
819	OJIBWA
819	Chippewa
820	OTTAWA
821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 830	PASSAMAQUODDY PENOBSCOT ABNAKI POTAWATOMI SHAWNEE WIYOT YUROK KUTENAI MAKAH KWAKIUTL Quileute
831-832 833 834 835 836	NOOTKA LOWER CHEHALIS UPPER CHEHALIS CLALLAM COEUR D'ALENE

G–40 Code Lists

Codes	Language
837	COLUMBIA
837	Wenatchee
838	COWLITZ
839	SALISH
839	Lummi
840	NOOTSACK
841	OKANOGAN
841	Colville
842	PUGET SOUND SALISH
842	Muckleshoot
842	Nisqualli
842	Puyallup
842	Suquamish
843 844 845 846 847	QUINAULT TILLAMOOK TWANA HAIDA ATHAPASCAN Athabascan
848 849 850 851 852 852	AHTENA HAN INGALIT KOYUKON KUCHIN Gwichin
853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861	UPPER KUSKOKWIM TANAINA TANANA TANACROSS UPPER TANANA TUTCHONE CHASTA COSTA HUPA OTHER ATHAPASCAN-EYAK LANGUAGES Cahto
862	APACHE
863	KIOWA
864	NAVAHO
864	Navajo
865 866 867 867 868 868	EYAK TLINGIT MOUNTAIN MAIDU Maidu NORTHWEST MAIDU Concow
869	SOUTHERN MAIDU
870	COAST MIWOK
871	PLAINS MIWOK

Codes	Language
872	SIERRA MIWOK
872	Miwok
873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880	NOMLAKI PATWIN WINTUN FOOTHILL NORTH YOKUTS TACHI SANTIAM SIUSLAW KLAMATH Modoc
881	NEZ PERCE
882	SAHAPTIAN
882	Umatilla
882	Warm Springs
882	Yakama
883	UPPER CHINOOK
883	Chinook
883	Wasco
884	TSIMSHIAN
885	ACHUMAWI
885	Pit River
886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894	ATSUGEWI KAROK POMO SHASTAN WASHO UP RIVER YUMAN COCOMARICOPA MOHAVE YUMA Quechan
895	DIEGUENO
896	DELTA RIVER YUMAN
896	Cocopah
897 898 899	UPLAND YUMAN HAVASUPAI WALAPAI Hualapai
900	YAVAPAI
901	CHUMASH
902	TONKAWA
903	YUCHI
904	CROW
905	HIDATSA
906	MANDAN

G–42 Code Lists

Codes	Language
907	DAKOTA
907	Assiniboine
907	Lakota
907	Oglala
907	Sioux
908	CHIWERE
908	Iowa
909	WINNEBAGO
909	Ho Chunk
910	KANSA
911	OMAHA
912	OSAGE
913	PONCA
914	QUAPAW
914	Arkansas
915	ALABAMA
916	CHOCTAW
916	Chickasaw
917	MIKASUKI
917	Miccosukee
918	HICHITA
919	KOASATI
919	Coushatta
920	MUSKOGEE
920	Creek
920	Seminole
921	CHETEMACHA
922	YUKI
923	WAPPO
924	KERES
924	Acoma
924	Keresan
924	Laguna
924	Zia
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932	IROQUOIS MOHAWK ONEIDA ONONDAGA CAYUGA SENECA TUSCARORA WYANDOT Huron
933	CHEROKEE
934	ARIKARA
935	CADDO
936	PAWNEE
937	WICHITA

Codes	Language
938 939 940 941	COMANCHE MONO PAIUTE NORTHERN PAIUTE Bannock
942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 954	SOUTHERN PAIUTE CHEMEHUEVI KAWAIISU UTE SHOSHONI PANAMINT HOPI CAHUILLA CUPENO LUISENO SERRANO TUBATULABAL PIMA Papago Tohono O'Odham
955	YAQUI
956	AZTECAN
956	Mexicano
956	Nahuatl
957-958	SONORAN, n.e.c
957	Huichole
957	Tarahumara
959	PICURIS
959	Taos
960	TIWA
960	Isleta
961	SANDIA
962	TEWA
962	Hopi-Tewa
962	San Juan
962	Santa Clara
963 964 965 966 967 967	TOWA ZUNI CHINOOK JARGON AMERICAN INDIAN MISUMALPAN Miskito
968 968 968 968 968 968	MAYAN LANGUAGES Aguacateco Canjobal Guatemalan Mam Maya Quiche

G-44 Code Lists

Codes	Language
969 970 971 971 971	TARASCAN MAPUCHE OTO-MANGUEN Mixtec Otomi Zapoteca
972	QUECHUA
973	AYMARA
974	ARAWAKIAN
974	Carib
974	Garifuna
975	CHIBCHAN
975	Cuna
976	TUPI-GUARANI
976	Guarani
977	JICARILLA
978	CHIRICAHUA
978	Mescalero Apache
979	SAN CARLOS
979	San Carlos Apache
979	White Mountain
980	KIOWA-APACHE
981	KALISPEL
982	SPOKANE
983-998	LANGUAGE SPECIFIED, NOT LISTED
999	NOT REPORTED

OCCUPATION DETAILED CODE LIST

Decennial 2000 SOC and Census 2000 sorted by Census 2000 SOC equivalent

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related		
occupations:	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Management, business and financial		J
operations occupations:	001-099	11-0000 and 13-0000
Management occupations:	001-049	11-0000
Chief executives	001	11-1011
General and operations managers	002	11-1021
Legislators	003	11-1031
Advertising and promotions managers	004	11-2011
Marketing and sales managers	005	11-2020
Public relations managers	006	11-2031
Unused codes	007-009	
Administrative services managers	010	11-3011
Computer and Information Systems		
managers	011	11-3021
Financial managers	012	11-3031
Human resources managers	013	11-3040
Industrial production managers	014	11-3051
Purchasing managers	015	11-3061
Transportation, storage, and distribution		
managers	016	11-3071
Unused codes	017-019	
Farm, ranch, and other agricultural		
managers	020	11-9011
Farmers and Ranchers	021	11-9012
Construction managers	022	11-9021
Education administrators	023	11-9030
Unused codes	024-029	
Engineering managers	030	11-9041
Food service managers	031	11-9051
Funeral directors	032	11-9061
Gaming managers	033	11-9071
Lodging managers	034	11-9081
Medical and health services managers	035	11-9111
Natural sciences managers	036	11-9121
Unused codes	037-039	
Postmasters and mail superintendents	040	11-9131
Property, real estate, and community		
association managers	041	11-9141
Social and community service managers	042	11-9151
Managers, all other	043	11-9199
Unused codes	044-049	
Business and financial operations		
occupations:	050-099	13-0000
Agents and business managers of artists,	0.50	12.1011
performers, and athletes	050	13-1011
Purchasing agents and buyers, farm	0.51	12 1021
products	051	13-1021

G–46 Code Lists

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related		
occupations—Con.		
Management, business and financial		
operations occupations—Con.		
Business and financial operations		
occupations—Con.		
Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm		
products	052	13-1022
Purchasing agents, except wholesale,		
retail, and farm products	053	13-1023
Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners,	054	12 1020
and investigators	054	13-1030
Unused codes	055	
Compliance officers, except agriculture,		
construction, health and safety, and transportation	056	13-1041
Unused codes	057-059	13-1041
Cost estimators	060	13-1051
Unused codes	061	13-1031
Human resources, training, and labor	001	
relations specialists	062	13-1070
Unused codes	063-069	13 1070
Logisticians	070	13-1081
Management analysts	071	13-1111
Meeting and convention planners	072	13-1121
Other business operations specialists	073	13-11XX
Unused codes	074-079	
Accountants and auditors	080	13-2011
Appraisers and assessors of real estate	081	13-2021
Budget analysts	082	13-2031
Credit analysts	083	13-2041
Financial analysts	084	13-2051
Personal financial advisors	085	13-2052
Insurance underwriters	086	13-2053
Unused codes	087-089	
Financial examiners	090	13-2061
Loan counselors and officers	091	13-2070
Unused codes	092	
Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue	0.00	10.0001
agents	093	13-2081
Tax preparers	094	13-2082
Financial specialists, all other	095	13-2099
Unused codes	096-099	15 0000 through 30 0000
Professional and related occupations:	100-359	15-0000 through 29-0000
Computer and mathematical science	100-129	15 0000
occupations:	100-129	15-0000
Computer scientists and systems analysts Computer programmers	100	15-10XX 15-1021
Computer programmers Computer software engineers	101	15-1030
Unused codes	103	15 1050
Computer support specialists	103	15-1041
Unused codes	105	. 5 . 5 . 1
0114364 60463	. 5 5	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related		
occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Computer and mathematical science		
occupations—Con.		
Database administrators	106	15-1061
Unused codes	107-109	
Network and computer systems		
administrators	110	15-1071
Network systems and data		
communications analysts	111	15-1081
Unused codes	112-119	
Actuaries	120	15-2011
Mathematicians	121	15-2021
Operations research analysts	122	15-2031
Statisticians	123	15-2041
Miscellaneous mathematical science	104	
occupations	124	15-2090
Unused codes	125-129	1=0000
Architecture and engineering occupations:	130-159	17-0000
Architects, except naval	130	17-1010
Surveyors, cartographers, and	121	17 1020
photogrammetrists	131	17-1020
Aerospace engineers	132	17-2011
Agricultural engineers	133	17-2021
Biomedical engineers	134	17-2031
Chemical engineers	135	17-2041
Civil engineers Unused codes	136 137-139	17-2051
Computer hardware engineers	140	17-2061
Electrical and electronics engineers	140	17-2001
Environmental engineers	141	17-2070
Industrial engineers, including health and	172	17-2001
safety	143	17-2110
Marine engineers and naval architects	144	17-2110
Materials engineers	145	17-2131
Mechanical engineers	146	17-2141
Unused codes	147-149	17 2141
Mining and geological engineers,		
including mining safety engineers	150	17-2151
Nuclear engineers	151	17-2161
Petroleum engineers	152	17-2171
Engineers, all other	153	17-2199
Drafters	154	17-3010
Engineering technicians, except drafters	155	17-3020
Surveying and mapping technicians	156	17-3031
Unused codes	157-159	
Life, physical, and social science		
occupations:	160-199	19-0000
Agricultural and food scientists	160	19-1010
Biological scientists	161	19-1020
Unused codes	162-163	

G–48 Code Lists

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related		
occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Life, physical, and social science		
occupations—Con.		
Conservation scientists and foresters	164	19-1030
Medical scientists	165	19-1040
Unused codes	166-169	
Astronomers and physicists	170	19-2010
Atmospheric and space scientists	171	19-2021
Chemists and materials scientists	172	19-2030
Unused codes	173	10.0040
Environmental scientists and geoscientists		19-2040
Unused codes	175	10 2000
Physical scientists, all other	176	19-2099
Unused codes	177-179	10 2011
Economists	180	19-3011
Market and survey researchers	181	19-3020
Psychologists	182	19-3030
Sociologists	183	19-3041
Urban and regional planners	184	19-3051
Unused codes	185	
Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers	100	10.2000
Unused codes	186 187-189	19-3090
	190	10 4011
Agricultural and food science technicians Biological technicians	191	19-4011
Chemical technicians	192	19-4021
Geological and petroleum technicians	193	19-4031 19-4041
Nuclear technicians	194	19-4051
Unused codes	195	19-4031
Other life, physical, and social science	195	
technicians	196	19-40XX
Unused codes	197-199	13 40///
Community and social services occupations:		21-0000
Counselors	200	21-1010
Social workers	201	21-1020
Miscellaneous community and social		
service specialists	202	21-1090
Unused codes	203	
Clergy	204	21-2011
Directors, religious activities and education		21-2021
Religious workers, all other	206	21-2099
Unused codes	207-209	
Legal occupations:	210-219	23-0000
Lawyers	210	23-1011
Judges, magistrates, and other judicial		
workers	211	23-1020
Unused codes	212-213	
Paralegals and legal assistants	214	23-2011
Miscellaneous legal support workers	215	23-2090
Unused codes	216-219	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related		
occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Education, training, and library occupations:		25-0000
Postsecondary teachers	220	25-1000
Unused codes	221-229	
Preschool and kindergarten teachers	230	25-2010
Elementary and middle school teachers	231	25-2020
Secondary school teachers	232	25-2030
Special education teachers	233	25-2040
Other teachers and instructors	234	25-3000
Unused codes	235-239	
Archivists, curators, and museum		
technicians	240	25-4010
Unused codes	241-242	
Librarians	243	25-4021
Library technicians	244	25-4031
Unused codes	245-253	
Teacher assistants	254	25-9041
Other education, training, and library		
workers	255	25-90XX
Unused codes	256-259	
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and	260 200	27.0000
media occupations:	260-299	27-0000
Artists and related workers	260	27-1010
Unused codes	261-262	27 1020
Designers	263	27-1020
Unused codes	264-269	27 2011
Actors	270	27-2011
Producers and directors	271	27-2012
Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers	272	27-2020
Unused codes	273	27-2020
Dancers and choreographers	274	27-2030
Musicians, singers, and related workers	275	27-2030
Entertainers and performers, sports and	273	27-2040
related workers, all other	276	27-2099
Unused codes	277-279	27-2033
Announcers	280	27-3010
News analysts, reporters and	200	27 3010
correspondents	281	27-3020
Public relations specialists	282	27-3031
Editors	283	27-3041
Technical writers	284	27-3042
Writers and authors	285	27-3043
Miscellaneous media and communication	203	27 3043
workers	286	27-3090
Unused codes	287-289	2. 3030
Broadcast and sound engineering	_000	
technicians and radio operators	290	27-4010
Photographers	291	27-4021
	- -	

G–50 Code Lists

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related		
occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and		
media occupations—Con.		
Television, video, and motion picture		o= 4000
camera operators and editors	292	27-4030
Unused codes	293-295	
Media and communication equipment	206	27.4000
workers, all other	296	27-4099
Unused codes	297-299	
Healthcare practitioner and technical	200 250	20.0000
occupations:	300-359	29-0000
Chiropractors	300	29-1011
Dentists	301	29-1020
Unused codes	302	20.1021
Dietitians and nutritionists	303	29-1031
Optometrists	304	29-1041
Pharmacists	305	29-1051
Physicians and surgeons	306	29-1060
Unused codes	307-310	20 1071
Physician assistants	311	29-1071
Podiatrists	312	29-1081
Registered nurses	313	29-1111
Audiologists	314	29-1121
Occupational therapists	315	29-1122
Physical therapists	316	29-1123
Unused codes	317-319	20.1124
Radiation therapists	320	29-1124
Recreational therapists	321	29-1125
Respiratory therapists	322	29-1126
Speech-language pathologists	323	29-1127
Therapists, all other	324	29-1129
Veterinarians	325	29-1131
Health diagnosing and treating	226	20.1100
practitioners, all other Unused codes	326	29-1199
	327-329	
Clinical laboratory technologists and	220	20 2010
technicians	330	29-2010 29-2021
Dental hygienists	331	29-2021
Diagnostic related technologists and	222	20.2020
technicians Unused codes	332	29-2030
	333-339	
Emergency medical technicians and	240	20 2041
paramedics	340	29-2041
Health diagnosing and treating	2.4.1	20.2050
practitioner support technicians	341	29-2050
Unused codes	342-349	
Licensed practical and licensed vocational	250	20 2061
nurses	350	29-2061

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related		
occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Healthcare practitioner and technical		
occupations—Con.		
Medical records and health information		
technicians	351	29-2071
Opticians, dispensing	352	29-2081
Miscellaneous health technologists and		
technicians	353	29-2090
Other healthcare practitioners and		
technical occupations	354	29-9000
Unused codes	355-359	
Service occupations:	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Healthcare support occupations:	360-369	31-0000
Nursing, psychiatric, and home health	260	21 1010
aides	360	31-1010
Occupational therapist assistants and	261	21 2010
aides	361	31-2010
Physical therapist assistants and aides	362	31-2020
Massage therapists Dental assistants	363	31-9011
Medical assistants Medical assistants and other healthcare	364	31-9091
support occupations	365	31-909X
Unused codes	366-369	31-9097
Protective service occupations:	370-399	33-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of	370-333	33-0000
correctional officers	370	33-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of police	570	33 1011
and detectives	371	33-1012
First-line supervisors/managers of fire		33 . 3. 2
fighting and prevention workers	372	33-1021
Supervisors, protective service workers,		
all other	373	33-1099
Fire fighters	374	33-2011
Fire inspectors	375	33-2020
Unused codes	376-379	
Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	380	33-3010
Unused codes	381	
Detectives and criminal investigators	382	33-3021
Fish and game wardens	383	33-3031
Parking enforcement workers	384	33-3041
Police and sheriff's patrol officers	385	33-3051
Transit and railroad police	386	33-3052
Unused codes	387-389	
Animal control workers	390	33-9011
Private detectives and investigators	391	33-9021
Security guards and gaming surveillance		
officers	392	33-9030
Unused codes	393	22.0001
Crossing guards	394	33-9091
Lifeguards and other protective service	205	33 000V
workers	395	33-909X
Unused codes	396-399	

G–52 Code Lists

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Service occupations—Con.		
Food preparation and serving related		
occupations:	400-419	35-0000
Chefs and head cooks	400	35-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of food		
preparation and serving workers	401	35-1012
Cooks	402	35-2010
Food preparation workers	403	35-2021
Bartenders	404	35-3011
Combined food preparation and serving		
workers, including fast food	405	35-3021
Counter attendants, cafeteria, food		
concession, and coffee shop	406	35-3022
Unused codes	407-410	
Waiters and waitresses	411	35-3031
Food servers, nonrestaurant	412	35-3041
Dining room and cafeteria attendants and		
bartender helpers	413	35-9011
Dishwashers	414	35-9021
Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge,		
and coffee shop	415	35-9031
Food preparation and serving related		
workers, all other	416	35-9099
Unused codes	417-419	
Building and grounds cleaning and		
maintenance occupations:	420-429	37-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of		
housekeeping and janitorial workers	420	37-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of		
landscaping, lawn service, and		
groundskeeping workers	421	37-1012
Janitors and building cleaners	422	37-201X
Maids and housekeeping cleaners	423	37-2012
Pest control workers	424	37-2021
Grounds maintenance workers	425	37-3010
Unused codes	426-429	20.000
Personal care and service occupations:	430-469	39-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of gaming	420	20 1010
workers	430	39-1010
Unused codes	431	
First-line supervisors/managers of	422	20 1021
personal service workers	432	39-1021
Unused codes	433	20 2011
Animal trainers Nonfarm animal caretakers	434	39-2011
	435	39-2021
Unused codes	436-439	20.2010
Gaming services workers	440	39-3010
Motion picture projectionists	441	39-3021
Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	442	39-3031
Lancis	774	J3-3031

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Service occupations—Con.		
Personal care and service		
occupations—Con.		
Miscellaneous entertainment attendants		
and related workers	443	39-3090
Unused codes	444-445	
Funeral service workers	446	39-4000
Unused codes	447-449	
Barbers	450	39-5011
Hairdressers, hairstylists, and		
cosmetologists	451	39-5012
Miscellaneous personal appearance		
workers	452	39-5090
Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges		39-6010
Tour and travel guides	454	39-6020
Transportation attendants	455	39-6030
Unused codes	456-459	
Child care workers	460	39-9011
Personal and home care aides	461	39-9021
Recreation and fitness workers	462	39-9030
Unused codes	463	
Residential advisors	464	39-9041
Personal care and service workers, all		
other	465	39-9099
Unused codes	466-469	
Sales and office occupations:	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Sales and related occupations:	470-499	41-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of retail	470	41 1011
sales workers	470	41-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of	471	41 1012
non-retail sales workers Cashiers	471	41-1012
Unused codes	472 473	41-2010
Counter and rental clerks	473	41-2021
Parts salespersons Retail salespersons	475 476	41-2022 41-2031
Unused codes	477-479	41-2031
Advertising sales agents	480	41-3011
Insurance sales agents	481	41-3021
Securities, commodities, and financial	701	41 3021
services sales agents	482	41-3031
Travel agents	483	41-3041
Sales representatives, services, all other	484	41-3099
Sales representatives, wholesale and	101	3033
manufacturing	485	41-4010
Unused codes	486-489	
Models, demonstrators, and product		
promoters	490	41-9010
Unused codes	491	
Real estate brokers and sales agents	492	41-9020
Sales engineers	493	41-9031
Telemarketers	494	41-9041

G–54 Code Lists

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Sales and office occupations—Con. Sales and related occupations—Con.		
Door-to-door sales workers, news and		
street vendors, and related workers	495	41-9091
Sales and related workers, all other	496	41-9099
Unused codes	497-499	
Office and administrative support		
occupations:	500-599	43-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of office		
and administrative support workers	500	43-1011
Switchboard operators, including		
answering service	501	43-2011
Telephone operators	502	43-2021
Communications equipment operators, all		
other	503	43-2099
Unused codes	504-509	
Bill and account collectors	510	43-3011
Billing and posting clerks and machine		
operators	511	43-3021
Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing		
clerks	512	43-3031
Gaming cage workers	513	43-3041
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	514	43-3051
Procurement clerks	515	43-3061
Tellers	516	43-3071
Unused codes	517-519	
Brokerage clerks	520	43-4011
Correspondence clerks	521	43-4021
Court, municipal, and license clerks	522	43-4031
Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	523	43-4041
Customer service representatives	524	43-4051
Eligibility interviewers, government		
programs	525	43-4061
File clerks	526	43-4071
Unused codes	527-529	
Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	530	43-4081
Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	531	43-4111
Library assistants, clerical	532	43-4121
Loan interviewers and clerks	533	43-4131
New accounts clerks	534	43-4141
Order clerks	535	43-4151
Human resources assistants, except		
payroll and timekeeping	536	43-4161
Unused codes	537-539	
Receptionists and information clerks	540	43-4171
Reservation and transportation ticket		
agents and travel clerks	541	43-4181
Information and record clerks, all other	542	43-4199
Unused codes	543-549	
Cargo and freight agents	550	43-5011
Couriers and messengers	551	43-5021
Dispatchers	552	43-5030

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Sales and office occupations—Con.		
Sales and related occupations—Con.		
Office and administrative support		
occupations—Con.		
Meter readers, utilities	553	43-5041
Postal service clerks	554	43-5051
Postal service mail carriers	555	43-5052
Postal service mail sorters, processors,		
and processing machine operators	556	43-5053
Unused codes	557-559	
Production, planning, and expediting	-	
clerks	560	43-5061
Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	561	43-5071
Stock clerks and order fillers	562	43-5081
Weighers, measurers, checkers, and	F.C.2	42 5111
samplers, recordkeeping	563	43-5111
Unused codes	564-569	42.6010
Secretaries and administrative assistants Unused codes	570	43-6010
	571-579	42 0011
Computer operators Data entry keyers	580 581	43-9011 43-9021
Word processors and typists	582	43-9021
Desktop publishers	583	43-9022
Insurance claims and policy processing	363	43-3031
clerks	584	43-9041
Mail clerks and mail machine operators,	304	13 3011
except postal service	585	43-9051
Office clerks, general	586	43-9061
Unused codes	587-589	.5 5 5 5 5
Office machine operators, except		
computer	590	43-9071
Proofreaders and copy markers	591	43-9081
Statistical assistants	592	43-9111
Office and administrative support		
workers, all other	593	43-9199
Unused codes	594-599	
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations:	600-619	45-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of		
farming, fishing, and forestry workers	600	45-1010
Agricultural inspectors	601	45-2011
Animal breeders	602	45-2021
Unused codes	603	
Graders and sorters, agricultural products	604	45-2041
Miscellaneous agricultural workers	605	45-2090
Unused codes	606-609	
Fishers and related fishing workers	610	45-3011
Hunters and trappers	611	45-3021
Forest and conservation workers	612	45-4011
Logging workers	613	45-4020
Unused codes	614-619	

G–56 Code Lists

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance		
occupations:	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations:	620-699	47-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of		
construction trades and extraction		
workers	620	47-1011
Boilermakers	621	47-2011
Brickmasons, blockmasons, and		
stonemasons	622	47-2020
Carpenters	623	47-2031
Carpet, floor, and tile installers and		
finishers	624	47-2040
Cement masons, concrete finishers, and		
terrazzo workers	625	47-2050
Construction laborers	626	47-2061
Unused codes	627-629	
Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment		
operators	630	47-2071
Pile-driver operators	631	47-2072
Operating engineers and other		
construction equipment operators	632	47-2073
Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers,		
and tapers	633	47-2080
Unused codes	634	
Electricians	635	47-2111
Glaziers	636	47-2121
Unused codes	637-639	
Insulation workers	640	47-2130
Unused codes	641	
Painters, construction and maintenance	642	47-2141
Paperhangers	643	47-2142
Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and		4= 01=0
steamfitters	644	47-2150
Unused codes	645	47.2161
Plasterers and stucco masons	646	47-2161
Unused codes	647-649	47.21.71
Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	650	47-2171
Roofers	651	47-2181
Sheet metal workers	652	47-2211
Structural iron and steel workers	653	47-2221
Unused codes	654-659	47 2010
Helpers, construction trades Unused codes	660 661-665	47-3010
	666	47 4011
Construction and building inspectors Unused codes		47-4011
	667-669	47 4021
Elevator installers and repairers	670	47-4021
Fence erectors Hazardous materials removal workers	671 672	47-4031 47-4041
Highway maintenance workers	673	47-4041
Rail-track laying and maintenance	0/3	7/-4031
equipment operators	674	47-4061
equipment operators	0/4	7/-4001

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance		
occupations—Con.	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction		
occupations—Con.		
Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe		
cleaners	675	47-4071
Miscellaneous construction and related		
workers	676	47-4090
Unused codes	677-679	
Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit		
operators, oil, gas, and mining	680	47-5010
Unused codes	681	
Earth drillers, except oil and gas	682	47-5021
Explosives workers, ordnance handling		
experts, and blasters	683	47-5031
Mining machine operators	684	47-5040
Unused codes	685-690	
Roof bolters, mining	691	47-5061
Roustabouts, oil and gas	692	47-5071
Helpers—extraction workers	693	47-5081
Other extraction workers	694	47-50XX
Unused codes	695-699	
Installation, maintenance, and repair		
occupations:	700-769	49-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of		
mechanics, installers, and repairers	700	49-1011
Computer, automated teller, and office		
machine repairers	701	49-2011
Radio and telecommunications equipment		
installers and repairers	702	49-2020
Avionics technicians	703	49-2091
Electric motor, power tool, and related		
repairers	704	49-2092
Electrical and electronics installers and		
repairers, transportation equipment	705	49-2093
Unused codes	706-709	
Electrical and electronics repairers,		
industrial and utility	710	49-209X
Electronic equipment installers and		
repairers, motor vehicles	711	49-2096
Electronic home entertainment equipment		
installers and repairers	712	49-2097
Security and fire alarm systems installers	713	49-2098
Aircraft mechanics and service technicians		49-3011
Automotive body and related repairers	715	49-3021
Automotive glass installers and repairers	716	49-3022
Unused codes	717-719	
Automotive service technicians and	-	
mechanics	720	49-3023
Bus and truck mechanics and diesel	· = v	
engine specialists	721	49-3031
J ,		

G–58 Code Lists

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance		
occupations—Con.		
Installation, maintenance, and repair		
occupations—Con.		
Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment		
service technicians and mechanics	722	49-3040
Unused codes	723	
Small engine mechanics	724	49-3050
Unused codes	725	
Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile		
equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	726	49-3090
Unused codes	727-729	49-3090
Control and valve installers and repairers	730	49-9010
Heating, air conditioning, and	750	43 3010
refrigeration mechanics and installers	731	49-9021
Home appliance repairers	732	49-9031
Industrial and refractory machinery		
mechanics	733	49-904X
Maintenance and repair workers, general	734	49-9042
Maintenance workers, machinery	735	49-9043
Millwrights	736	49-9044
Unused codes	737-740	
Electrical power-line installers and		
repairers	741	49-9051
Telecommunications line installers and		
repairers	742	49-9052
Precision instrument and equipment	7.40	40.0050
repairers	743	49-9060
Unused codes	744-750	
Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	751	49-9091
Commercial divers	752	49-9091
Unused codes	753	49-9092
Locksmiths and safe repairers	754	49-9094
Manufactured building and mobile home	751	13 303 1
installers	755	49-9095
Riggers	756	49-9096
Unused codes	757-759	
Signal and track switch repairers	760	49-9097
Helpers—installation, maintenance, and		
repair workers	761	49-9098
Other installation, maintenance, and		
repair workers	762	49-909X
Unused codes	763-769	
Production, transportation and material moving		
occupations:	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Production occupations:	770-899	51-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of	770	F1 1011
production and operating workers	770	51-1011
Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	771	51-2011
systems assemblers	7.7.1	31-2011

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving		
occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Electrical, electronics, and		
electromechanical assemblers	772	51-2020
Engine and other machine assemblers	773	51-2031
Structural metal fabricators and fitters	774	51-2041
Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	775	51-2090
Unused codes Bakers	776-779 780	E1 2011
Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish	760	51-3011
processing workers	781	51-3020
Unused codes	782	31-3020
Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and	702	
drying machine operators and tenders	783	51-3091
Food batchmakers	784	51-3092
Food cooking machine operators and	701	3. 3032
tenders	785	51-3093
Unused codes	786-789	
Computer control programmers and		
operators	790	51-4010
Unused codes	791	
Extruding and drawing machine setters,		
operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	792	51-4021
Forging machine setters, operators, and		
tenders, metal and plastic	793	51-4022
Rolling machine setters, operators, and		
tenders, metal and plastic	794	51-4023
Cutting, punching, and press machine		
setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	795	E1 4021
Drilling and boring machine tool setters,	793	51-4031
operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	796	51-4032
Unused codes	797-799	31 4032
Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing	737 733	
machine tool setters, operators, and		
tenders, metal and plastic	800	51-4033
Lathe and turning machine tool setters,		
operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	801	51-4034
Milling and planing machine setters,		
operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	802	51-4035
Machinists	803	51-4041
Metal furnace and kiln operators and		
tenders	804	51-4050
Unused codes	805	
Model makers and patternmakers, metal	006	51,4000
and plastic	806	51-4060
Unused codes Moldars and molding machine settors	807-809	
Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	810	51-4070
Unused codes	811	31-TU/U
onuscu coucs	011	

G–60 Code Lists

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con. Multiple machine tool setters, operators,		
and tenders, metal and plastic	812	51-4081
Tool and die makers	813	51-4111
Welding, soldering, and brazing workers Heat treating equipment setters,	814	51-4120
operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	815	51-4191
Lay-out workers, metal and plastic Unused codes	816 817-819	51-4192
Plating and coating machine setters,		
operators, and tenders, metal and plastic		51-4193
Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners Metalworkers and plastic workers, all	821	51-4194
other	822	51-4199
Bookbinders and bindery workers	823	51-5010
Job printers	824	51-5021
Prepress technicians and workers Printing machine operators	825 826	51-5022 51-5023
Unused codes	827-829	31-3023
Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	830	51-6011
Pressers, textile, garment, and related	030	31 0011
materials	831	51-6021
Sewing machine operators	832	51-6031
Shoe and leather workers and repairers	833	51-6041
Shoe machine operators and tenders	834	51-6042
Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers Textile bleaching and dyeing machine	835	51-6050
operators and tenders	836	51-6061
Unused codes	837-839	
Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	0.40	E1 COC2
Textile knitting and weaving machine	840	51-6062
setters, operators, and tenders	841	51-6063
Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out	011	31 0003
machine setters, operators, and tenders	842	51-6064
Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and		
glass fibers	843	51-6091
Fabric and apparel patternmakers	844	51-6092
Upholsterers	845	51-6093
Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other	846	51-6099
Unused codes	847-849	E1 7011
Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	850	51-7011
Furniture finishers	851	51-7021
Model makers and patternmakers, wood Sawing machine setters, operators, and	852	51-7030
tenders, wood	853	51-7041

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving		
occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Woodworking machine setters, operators,		
and tenders, except sawing	854	51-7042
Woodworkers, all other	855	51-7099
Unused codes	856-859	
Power plant operators, distributors, and		
dispatchers	860	51-8010
Stationary engineers and boiler operators	861	51-8021
Water and liquid waste treatment plant	9.00	F1 9021
and system operators Miscellaneous plant and system operators	862 863	51-8031 51-8090
Chemical processing machine setters,	803	31-8090
operators, and tenders	864	51-9010
Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and	001	31 3010
blending workers	865	51-9020
Unused codes	866-870	
Cutting workers	871	51-9030
Extruding, forming, pressing, and		
compacting machine setters, operators,		
and tenders	872	51-9041
Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle		
operators and tenders	873	51-9051
Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and		
weighers	874	51-9061
Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	0.7.5	F1 0071
Medical, dental, and ophthalmic	875	51-9071
laboratory technicians	876	51-9080
Unused codes	877-879	31 3000
Packaging and filling machine operators		
and tenders	880	51-9111
Painting workers	881	51-9120
Unused codes	882	
Photographic process workers and		
processing machine operators	883	51-9130
Semiconductor processors	884	51-9141
Cementing and gluing machine operators	0.0.5	F1 0101
and tenders	885	51-9191
Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	886	51-9192
Unused codes	887-889	31 3132
Cooling and freezing equipment operators	00. 003	
and tenders	890	51-9193
Etchers and engravers	891	51-9194
Molders, shapers, and casters, except		
metal and plastic	892	51-9195
Paper goods machine setters, operators,		
and tenders	893	51-9196
Tire builders	894	51-9197
Helpers—production workers	895	51-9198
Production workers, all other	896	51-9199
Unused codes	897-899	

G–62 Code Lists

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Transportation and material moving		
occupations:	900-979	53-0000
Supervisors, transportation and material		
moving workers	900	53-1000
Unused codes	901-902	
Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	903	53-2010
Air traffic controllers and airfield	004	F2 2020
operations specialists	904	53-2020
Unused codes	905-910	
Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	911	53-3011
Bus drivers	912	53-3020
Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	913	53-3030
Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	914	53-3041
Motor vehicle operators, all other	915	53-3099
Unused codes	916-919	33 3033
Locomotive engineers and operators	920	53-4010
Unused codes	921-922	
Railroad brake, signal, and switch		
operators	923	53-4021
Railroad conductors and yardmasters	924	53-4031
Unused codes	925	
Subway, streetcar, and other rail		
transportation workers	926	53-40XX
Unused codes	927-929	
Sailors and marine oilers	930	53-5011
Ship and boat captains and operators	931	53-5020
Unused codes	932	F2 F021
Ship engineers Bridge and lock tenders	933 934	53-5031 53-6011
Parking lot attendants	935	53-6021
Service station attendants	936	53-6031
Unused codes	937-940	33-0031
Transportation inspectors	941	53-6051
Other transportation workers	942	53-60XX
Unused codes	943-949	
Conveyor operators and tenders	950	53-7011
Crane and tower operators	951	53-7021
Dredge, excavating, and loading machine		
operators	952	53-7030
Unused codes	953-955	
Hoist and winch operators	956	53-7041
Unused codes	957-959	
Industrial truck and tractor operators	960	53-7051
Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	961	53-7061
Laborers and freight, stock, and material	063	F2 70C2
movers, hand	962	53-7062
Machine feeders and offbearers	963	53-7063
Packers and packagers, hand	964	53-7064

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Pumping station operators Unused codes	965 966-971	53-7070
Refuse and recyclable material collectors	972	53-7081
Shuttle car operators	973	53-7111
Tank car, truck, and ship loaders	974	53-7121
Material moving workers, all other	975	53-7199
Unused codes	976-979	
Military specific occupations	980-983	55-0000
Military officer and special tactical		
operations leaders/managers	980	55-1000
First-line enlisted military		
supervisors/managers	981	55-2000
Military enlisted tactical operations and		
air/weapons specialists and crew		
members	982	55-3000
Military, rank not specified	983	_
Unused codes	984-991	
Unemployed, with no work experience since		
1995	992	

G–64 Code Lists

Note:

The Census 2000 occupational classification has 509 categories. Of these, 369 exactly match SOC detailed categories; another 127 match the SOC at its broad category or minor group level. There are 13 aggregates of multiple SOC categories that do not have an exact match to a single SOC code. Since each of the 13 aggregates contains more than one SOC equivalent, the Census Bureau will us an "X" or "XX" designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. These aggregates are as follows:

Census Code and Title	SOC Designation and Title	SOC Code
073 – Other Business Operations Specialists	13-11XX - Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists including Emergency Management Specialist	13-1061 13-1199
100 – Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts	15-10XX – Miscellaneous Computer Specialists including Computer and Information Scientists and Computer Systems Analysts	15-1011 15-1051 15-1099
196 - Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians	19-40XX - Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians including Social Science Research Assistants	19-4061 19-4090
255 – Other Education, Training, and Library Workers	25-90XX - Miscellaneous Education, Training, and Library Workers except Teacher Assistants	25-9011 25-9021 25-9031 25-9099
365 – Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations	31-909X – Miscellaneous Healthcare Support Workers, except Dental Assistants	31-9092 31-9093 31-9094 31-9095 31-9099
395 – Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers	33-909X – Miscellaneous Protective Service Workers, except Crossing Guards	33-9092 33-9099
422 – Janitors and Building Cleaners	37-201X - Building Cleaning Workers, except Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners	37-2011 37-2019
694 – Other Extraction Workers	47-50XX - Miscellaneous Extraction Workers including Rock Splitters, Quarry	47-5051 47-5099
710 – Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility	49-209X - Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment, Powerhouse, Substation, and Relay	
733 – Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics	49-904X - Industrial Machinery Mechanics plus Refractory Materials Repairers, Except Brickmasons	49-9041 49-9045
762 – Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Work- ers	49-909X - Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other, including Fabric Menders, Except Garment	49-9093 49-9099
926 – Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers	53-40XX - Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers including Subway and Streetcar Operators	53-4041 53-4099
942 – Other Transportation Workers	53-60XX – Miscellaneous Transportation Workers including TrafficTechnicians	53-6041 53-6099

RACE

WHITE (100-199)

100	White (Checkbox)
101	White
102	Arab
103	English
104	French
105	German
106	Irish
107	Italian
108	Near Easterner
109	Polish
110	Scottish
111	Armenian
112	Assyrian
113	Egyptian
114	Iranian
115	Iraqi
116	Lebanese
117	Middle East
118	Palestinian
119	Syrian
120	Other Arab
121	Afghanistani
122	Israeli
123	Californio
124	Cajun
125-139	Not Used
140	Multiple WHITE responses
141-199	Not Used

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)

201 Black 202 African 203 African American 204 Afro-American 205 Nigritian 206 Negro 207 Bahamian 208 Barbadian 209 Botswana 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African 221 Not Used	200	Black, African Am., or Negro (Checkbox)
African American Afro-American	201	Black
Afro-American Nigritian Negro Rahamian	202	African
Nigritian Negro Rahamian Raham	203	African American
206 Negro 207 Bahamian 208 Barbadian 209 Botswana 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	204	Afro-American
207 Bahamian 208 Barbadian 209 Botswana 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	205	Nigritian
208 Barbadian 209 Botswana 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	206	Negro
209 Botswana 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	207	Bahamian
210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	208	Barbadian
Not Used Not Used Sthiopian Haitian Jamaican Liberian Not Used Namibian Nigerian Other African	209	Botswana
Not Used Ethiopian Haitian Jamaican Liberian Not Used Namibian Nigerian Other African	210	Not Used
213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	211	Not Used
214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	212	Not Used
215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	213	Ethiopian
216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	214	Haitian
217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	215	Jamaican
218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African	216	Liberian
NigerianOther African	217	Not Used
220 Other African	218	Namibian
	219	Nigerian
221 Not Used	220	Other African
	221	Not Used

G–66 Code Lists

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)—Con.

222	Tobago
223	Trinidad
224	West Indies
225	Zaire
226-239	Not Used
240	Multiple BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN responses
241-299	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)

300	American Indian or Alaska Native (Checkbox)
301-399	Not Used

Abenaki

A01 Abenaki Nation of Missiquoi A02-A04

Not Used

Algonquian

A05	Algonquian
A06-A08	Not Used

Apache

Apache
Chiricahua
Fort Sill Apache
Jicarilla Apache
Lipan Apache
Mescalero Apache
Oklahoma Apache
Payson Tonto Apache
San Carlos Apache
White Mountain Apache
Not Used

Arapahoe

A24	Arapahoe
A25	Northern Arapahoe
A26	Southern Arapahoe
A27	Wind River Arapahoe
A28-A30	Not Used

Arikara

A31	Arikara
A32-A33	Not Used

Assiniboine

A34	Assiniboine
A35	Fort Peck Assiniboine
A36	Fort Belknap Assiniboine
A37	Not Used

G-67 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Assiniboine Sioux

A38 Assiniboine Sioux

A39 Fort Peck Assiniboine and Sioux

A40-A41 Not Used

Bannock

A42 Bannock A43-A44 Not Used

Blackfeet

A45 Blackfeet A46-A50 Not Used

Brotherton

A51 Brotherton A52-A53 Not Used

Burt Lake Band

A54 Burt Lake Band A55 Not Used

Caddo

A56 Caddo

A57 Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

A58 Caddo Adais Indians

A59-A60 Not Used

Cahuilla A61

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians A62 Augustine Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians A63 A64 Cahuilla A65 Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians A66 Santa Rosa Cahuilla A67 A68 Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians A69 Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians A70-A74 Not Used

California Tribes

A75 Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria A76 Chimariko A77 Coast Miwok A78 Not Used A79 Kawaiisu Kern River Paiute Council A80 Mattole A81 A82 Red Wood Santa Rosa Indian Community A83 A84 Takelma

G–68 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

California Tribes—Con.

A85 Wappo A86 Yana A87 Yuki

A88 Bear River Band of Rohnerville Rancheria

A89-A90 Not Used

A91 (See Tolowa heading)

A92-A93 Not Used

Canadian and Latin American

A94 Canadian Indian A95 Central American Indian A96 French American Indian A97 Mexican American Indian A98 South American Indian A99 Spanish American Indian

B01-B03 Not Used

Catawba

B04 Catawba Indian Nation

B05-B06 Not Used

Cayuse

B07 Cayuse B08-B10 Not Used

Chehalis

B11 Chehalis B12-B13 Not Used

Chemakuan

B14 Chemakuan B15 Hoh Indian Tribe B16 Quileute B17-B18

Not Used

Chemehuevi

B19 Chemehuevi B20 Not Used

Cherokee

B21 Cherokee

Cherokee Alabama B22

B23 Cherokees of Northeast Alabama Cherokees of Southeast Alabama B24

B25 Eastern Cherokee B26 Echota Cherokee

B27 Georgia Eastern Cherokee

B28 Northern Cherokee Nation of Missouri and Arkansas

B29 Tuscola

Code Lists G-69

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Cherokee—Con.

B30	United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee
B31	Western Cherokee
B32	Southeastern Cherokee Council
B33	Sac River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B34	White River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B35	Four Winds Cherokee
B36	Cherokee of Georgia

Cherokee Shawnee

B37	Cherokee Shawnee
B38-B39	Not Used

Cheyenne

B40	Cheyenne
B41	Northern Cheyenne
B42	Southern Cheyenne
B43-B45	Not Used

Cheyenne-Arapaho

B46	Cheyenne-Arapaho
B47-B48	Not Used

Chickahominy

B49	Chickahominy Indian Tribe
B50	Chickahominy Eastern Band

B51-B52 Not Used

Chickasaw

B53	Chickasaw
B54-B56	Not Used

Chinook

B57	Chinook
B58	Clatsop
B59	Columbia River Chinook
B60	Kathlamet
B61	Upper Chinook
B62	Wakiakum Chinook
B63	Willapa Chinook
B64	Wishram
B65-B66	Not Used

Chippewa

B67	Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe
B68	Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band
B69	Bois Forte/Nett Lake Band of Chippewa
B70	Burt Lake Chippewa
B71	Chippewa
B72	Fond du Lac

G–70 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Chippewa—Con.

B73	Grand Portage
B74	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians
B75	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of the L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands
B76	Lac Court Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B77	Lac du Flambeau
B78	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B79	Lake Superior
B80	Leech Lake
B81	Little Shell Chippewa
B82	Mille Lacs
B83	Minnesota Chippewa
B84	Ontonagon
B85	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B86	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians
B87	Saginaw Chippewa
B88	St. Croix Chippewa
B89	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa
B90	Sokoagon Chippewa
B91	Turtle Mountain Band
B92	White Earth
B93	Swan Creek Black River Confederate Tribe
B94-B99	Not Used

Chippewa Cree

C01	Not Used
C02	Rocky Boy's Chippewa Cree
C03-C04	Not Used

Chitimacha

C05	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana
C06-C07	Not Used

Choctaw

C08	Choctaw
C09	Clifton Choctaw
C10	Jena Band of Choctaw
C11	Mississippi Band of Choctaw
C12	Mowa Band of Choctaw
C13	Oklahoma Choctaw
C14-C16	Not Used

Choctaw-Apache

C17	Choctaw-Apache Community of Ebarb
C18-C19	Not Used

Chumash

C20	Chumash
C21	Santa Ynez
C22	San Luis Rey Mission Indian
C23-C24	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Clear Lake

C25 Clear Lake

Coeur D'Alene

C26 Coeur D'Alene C27-C28 Not Used

Coharie

C29 Coharie C30-C31 Not Used

Colorado River Indian

C32 Colorado River C33-C34 Not Used

Colville

C35 Colville C36-C38 Not Used

Comanche

C39 Comanche

C40 Oklahoma Comanche

C41-C43 Not Used

Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw

C44 Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw

C45 Not Used

Coos

C46 Coos

Coquille

C47 Coquille C48 Not Used

Costanoan

C49 Costanoan C50-C51 Not Used

Coushatta

C52 Alabama Coushatta Tribes of Texas

C53 Coushatta C54-C55 Not Used

Cowlitz

C56 Cowlitz C57-C58 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Cree

C59	Cree
C60-C63	Not Used

Creek

C64	Alabama Creek
C65	Alabama Quassarte Tribal Town
C66	Muscogee (Creek) Nation
C67	Eastern Creek
C68	Eastern Muscogee
C69	Kialegee Tribal Town
C70	Lower Muscogee Creek Tama Tribal Town
C71	Machis Lower Creek Indian
C72	Poarch Creek
C73	Principal Creek Indian Nation
C74	Star Clan of Muskogee Creeks
C75	Thlopthlocco Tribal Town

Croatan

C76

C81	Croatan
C82	Not Used

C77-C80 Not Used

Tuckabachee

Crow

C83	Crow
C84-C86	Not Used

Cumberland

C87	Cumberland County Association for Indian People
C88	Not Used

Cupeno

C89	Agua Caliente
C90	Cupeno
C91-C92	Not Used

Delaware

C93	Delaware
C94	Delaware Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
C95	Lenni-Lanape
C96	Munsee
C97	Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
C98	Ramapough Mountain
C99	Sand Hill Band of Delaware Indians
D01-D04	Not Used

Diegueno

D05	Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band
D06	Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Diegueno-Con.

D07	Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D08	Cuyapaipe
D09	Diegueno
D10	La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D11	Manzanita
D12	Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D13	San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D14	Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D15	Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D16	Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band
D17	Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation
D18	Jamul Indian Village
D19	Not Used

Eastern Tribes

D20

	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
D21	Biloxi
D22	Georgetown
D23	Moor
D24	Nansemond Indian Tribe
D25	Natchez
D26	Nausu Waiwash
D27	(See Nipmuc heading)
D28	Golden Hill Paugussett
D29	Pocomoke Acohonock
D30	Southeastern Indians
D31	Susquehanock
D32	Not Used
D33	Tunica Biloxi
D34	Waccamaw Siouan
D35	Not Used
D36	Wicomico
D37	Meherrin Indian Tribe
D38-D41	Not Used

Attacapa

Esselen

D42	Esselen
D43	Not Used

Fort Belknap

D44	Fort Belknap
D45	Not Used

Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota

D46	Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota (Fort Bethold)
-----	--

D47-D48 Not Used

Fort McDowell

D49	Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community
D50	Not Used

G–74 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Fort Hall

D51 Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation

D52-D54 Not Used

Gabrieleno

D55 Gabrieleno D56 Not Used

Grand Ronde

D57 Grand Ronde

Guilford

D58 Guilford Native American Association

D59 Not Used

Gros Ventres

D60 Atsina

D61 Gros Ventres

D62 Fort Belknap Gros Ventres

D63 Not Used

Haliwa-Saponi

D64 Haliwa-Saponi D65-D66 Not Used

Hidatsa

D67 Hidatsa D68-D69 Not Used

Hoopa

D70 Hoopa Valley Tribe

D71 Trinity
D72 Whilkut
D73-D75 Not Used

Hoopa Extension

D76 Hoopa Extension

D77 Not Used

Houma

D78 United Houma Nation

D79-D86 Not Used

Iowa

D87 Iowa

D88 Iowa of Kansas and Nebraska

D89 Iowa of Oklahoma

D90 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Indians of Person County

D91	Indians of Person County
D92	Not Used

Iroquois

D93	Cayuga Nation
D94	Iroquois
D95	Mohawk
D96	Oneida Nation of New York
D97	Onondaga
D98	Seneca
D99	Seneca Nation
E01	Seneca-Cayuga
E02	Tonawanda Band of Seneca
E03	Tuscarora
E04	Wyandotte
E05-E09	Not Used

Juaneno (Acjachemem)

E10	Juaneno (Acjachemem)
E11-E12	Not Used

Kalispel

E13	Kalispel Indian Community
E14-E16	Not Used

Karuk

E17	Karuk Tribe of California
E18-E20	Not Used

Kaw

E21	Kaw
E22-E23	Not Used

Kickapoo

E24	Kickapoo
E25	Oklahoma Kickapoo
E26	Texas Kickapoo
E27-E29	Not Used

Kiowa

E30	Kiowa
E31	Oklahoma Kiowa
E32-E36	Not Used

S'Klallam

E37	Jamestown S'Klallam
E38	Klallam

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

S'Klallam—Con.

E39	Lower Elwha	Tribal	Community	V
-----	-------------	--------	-----------	---

E40 Port Gamble Klallam

E41-E43 Not Used

Klamath

E44 Klamath E45-E47 Not Used

Konkow

E48 Konkow E49 Not Used

Kootenai

E50 Kootenai E51-E52 Not Used

Lassik

E53 Lassik E54-E58 Not Used

Long Island

E59	Matinecock
E60	Montauk
E61	Poospatuck
E62	Setauket
E63-E65	Not Used

Luiseno

E66	La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E67	Luiseno
E68	Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E69	Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E70	Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E71	Soboba
E72	Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E73	Temecula
E74	Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E75-E77	Not Used

Lumbee

E78 Lumbee E79-E83 Not Used

Lummi

E84 Lummi E85-E86 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Maidu

E87	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E88	Maidu
E89	Mountain Maidu
E90	Nisenen (Nishinam)
E91	Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California
E92	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E93	Enterprise Rancheria
E94	Greenville Rancheria

Makah

E95 Makah E96-E99 Not Used

Maliseet

seet

F02 Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians

F03-F04 Not Used

Mandan

F05 Mandan F06-F08 Not Used

Mattaponi

F09 Mattaponi Indian Tribe F10 Upper Mattaponi Tribe

Menominee

F11 Menominee F12-F14 Not Used

Metrolina

F15 Metrolina Native American Association

F16 Not Used

Miami

F17 Illinois Miami F18 Indiana Miami

F19 Miami

F20 Oklahoma Miami

F21-F23 Not Used

Miccosukee

F24 Miccosukee F25-F26 Not Used

G–78 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Micmac

F27 Aroostook Band F28 Micmac F29-F30 Not Used

Mission Indians

F31 Mission Indians
 F32 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians
 F33 Juaneno Band of Mission Indians

Miwok

F34 Ione Band of Miwok Indians
F35 Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians

Me-Wuk

F36 Me-Wuk
F37 Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F38 Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F39 Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F40 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians
F41 Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians

Modoc

F42 Modoc

F43 Oklahoma Modoc

F44-F45 Not Used

Mohegan

F46 MoheganF47 Not Used

Monacan

F48 Monacan Indian Nation
F49 Mono
F50 North Fork Rancheria
F51 Cold Springs Rancheria
F52 Big Sandy Rancheria

Nanticoke

F53 Nanticoke F54-F55 Not Used

Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape

F56 Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape

Narragansett

F57 Narragansett F58-F61 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Navajo

F62 Alamo Navajo
F63 Tohajiileehee Navajo (Canoncito)
F64 Navajo
F65 Ramah Navajo
F66-F70 Not Used

Nez Perce

F71 Nez Perce F72-F74 Not Used

Nipmuc

F75 Hassanamisco Band of the Nipmuc NationF76 Chaubunagungameg NipmucD27 Nipmuc

Nomlaki

F77 Nomlaki F78 Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians F79 Not Used

Northwest Tribes

F80 Alsea F81 Celilo F82 Columbia F83 Kalapuya F84 Molalla Talakamish F85 F86 Tenino F87 Tillamook F88 Wenatchee F89-F94 Not Used

Omaha

F95 Omaha F96-F98 Not Used

Oneida Tribe

F99 Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

Oregon Athabascan

G01 Oregon Athabascan G02-G03 Not Used

Osage

G04 Osage G05-G09 Not Used

G–80 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Otoe-Missouria

G10	Otoe-Missouria
G11-G13	Not Used

Ottawa

G14	Burt Lake Ottawa
G15	Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
G16	Oklahoma Ottawa
G17	Ottawa
G18	Little Traverse Bay Bands of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
G19	Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians
G20-G22	Not Used

Pa

iute	
G23	Not Used
G24	Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony
G25	Burns Paiute Tribe
G26	Cedarville Rancheria
G27	Fort Bidwell
G28	Fort Independence
G29	Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians
G30	Las Vegas Tribe of the Las Vegas Indian Colony
G31	Not Used
G32	Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony
G33	Malheur Paiute
G34	Moapa Band of Paiute
G35	Northern Paiute
G36	Not Used
G37	Paiute
G38	Pyramid Lake
G39	San Juan Southern Paiute
G40	Southern Paiute
G41	Summit Lake
G42	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute
G43	Walker River
G44	Yerington Paiute
G45	Yahooskin Band of Snake
G46	Not Used
G47	Susanville

Pamunkey

G48

G49

G50	Pamunkey Indian Tribe
G51-G52	Not Used

Winnemucca

Not Used

Passamaquoddy

G53	Indian Township
G54	Passamaquoddy
G55	Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy
G56-G60	Not Used

G-81 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pawnee

G61 Oklahoma Pawnee G62 Pawnee

G63-G67 Not Used

Penobscot

G68 Penobscot G69-G71 Not Used

Peoria

G72 Oklahoma Peoria

G73 Peoria G74-G76 Not Used

Pequot

G77 Mashantucket Pequot

G78 Pequot

G79 Paucatuck Eastern Pequot

G80-G83 Not Used

Pima

G84 Gila River Indian Community

G85 Pima

G86 Salt River Pima-Maricopa

G87-G91 Not Used

Piscataway

G92 Piscataway G93-G95 Not Used

Pit River

G96 Pit River Tribe of California
 G97 Alturas Indian Rancheria
 G98 Redding Rancheria

Pomo and Pit River Indians

G99 Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo and Pit River Indians

Pomo

H01 Central Pomo H02 Dry Creek H03 Eastern Pomo

H04 Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria

H05 Northern Pomo

H06 Pomo

H07 Scotts Valley Band

H08 Stonyford

H09 Elem Indian Colony of the Sulphur Bank

H10 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

H11 Guidiville Rancheria of California

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

AMERICAN IN	DIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.
Pomo-Con.	
H12 H13 H14 H15-H65 H66 H67 H68 H69 H70-H92 H93 H94 H95	Lytton Rancheria of California Cloverdale Rancheria Coyote Valley Band (See below under Ponca through Pueblo) Hopland Band of Pomo Indians Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians (See below under Puget Sound Salish) Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria
Ponca	
H15 H16 H17 H18-H20	Nebraska Ponca Oklahoma Ponca Ponca Not Used
Potawatomi	
H21 H22 H23 H24 H25 H26 H27 H28 H29-H33	Citizen Potawatomi Nation Forest County Potawatomi Community Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Huron Potawatomi Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians Potawatomi Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians Wisconsin Potawatomi Not Used
Powhatan	
H34 H35-H37	Powhatan Not Used
Pueblo	
H38 H39 H40 H41 H42 H43 H44 H45 H46 H47 H48 H49	Acoma Arizona Tewa Cochiti Hopi Isleta Jemez Keres Laguna Nambe Picuris Piro Pojoaque
H50	Pueblo San Falina

Code Lists G–83

San Felipe San Ildefonso

H51

H52

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pueblo-Con.

San Iuan Pueblo H53 H54 Not Used H55 San Juan Sandia H56 H57 Santa Ana Santa Clara H58 H59 Santo Domingo H60 Taos H61 Tesuque H62 Tewa H63 Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas H64 Zia H65 Zuni (See Pomo heading) H66-H69

Puget Sound Salish

H70 Marietta Band of Nooksack H71 Duwamish H72 Kikiallus H73 Lower Skagit H74 Muckleshoot H75 Nisqually H76 Nooksack H77 Port Madison H78 **Puget Sound Salish** H79 Puyallup Samish H80 H81 Sauk-Suiattle H82 Skokomish H83 Skykomish H84 Snohomish H85 Snoqualmie H86 Squaxin Island H87 Steilacoom Stillaguamish H88 H89 Suquamish H90 Swinomish H91 Tulalip H92 Upper Skagit H93-H96 (See Pomo heading)

Quapaw

H97 Quapaw H98-H99 Not Used 101-199 Not Used

Quinault

J01 Quinault J02-J04 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Rappahannock

J05 Rappahannock Indian Tribe

J06 Not Used

Reno-Sparks

J07 Reno-Sparks J08-J13 Not Used

Round Valley

J14 Round Valley J15-J18 Not Used

Sac and Fox

J19	Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa
J20	Sac and Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska
J21	Sac and Fox Nation, Oklahoma
J22	Sac and Fox
J23-J27	Not Used

Salinan

J28	Salinan
J29-J30	Not Used

Salish

J31	Salish
J32-J34	Not Used

Salish and Kootenai

J36 Pondre Band of Salish and Kootenai

J37-J38 Not Used

Schaghticoke

J39	Schaghticoke
J40-J46	Not Used

Seminole

J47	Big Cypress
J48	Brighton
J49	Florida Seminole
J50	Hollywood Seminole
J51	Oklahoma Seminole
J52	Seminole
J53	Dania Seminole
J54	Tampa Seminole
J55-J57	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Serrano

J58	San Manual Band
J59	Serrano
J60-J61	Not Used

Shasta

J62	Shasta
J63	Quartz Valley
J64-J65	Not Used

Shawnee

J66	Absentee Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
J67	Eastern Shawnee
J68	Shawnee
J69	Piqua Sept of Ohio Shawnee
J70-J73	Not Used

Shinnecock

J74	Shinnecock
J75-J77	Not Used

Shoalwater Bay

J78	Shoalwater Bay
179-180	Not Used

Shoshone

J81	Duckwater
J82	Ely
J83	Goshute
J84	Not Used
J85	Shoshone
J86	Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians
J87	Not Used
J88	Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone
J89	Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation of Utah (Washakie)
J90	Wind River (Eastern Shoshone)
J91	Yomba
J92	Not Used

Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada

J93	Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians
J94	Battle Mountain
J95	Elko
J96	South Fork
J97	Wells Band
J98	Ruby Valley
J99	Odgers Ranch

G–86 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Paiute-Shoshone

K01	Duck Valley
K02	Fallon
K03	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes
K04	Shoshone Paiute
K05	Bishop
K06	Lone Pine
K07	Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute-Shoshone
K08-K09	Not Used

Siletz

K10	Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation
K11-K15	Not Used

Sioux

Si	oux	
	K16	Blackfoot Sioux
	K17	Brule Sioux
	K18	Cheyenne River Sioux
	K19	Crow Creek Sioux
	K20	Dakota Sioux
	K21	Flandreau Santee Sioux
	K22	Fort Peck Sioux
	K23	Lake Traverse Sioux
	K24	Lower Brule Sioux
	K25	Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux
	K26	Mdewakanton Sioux
	K27	Miniconjou
	K28	Oglala Sioux
	K29	Pine Ridge Sioux
	K30	Pipestone Sioux
	K31	Prairie Island Sioux
	K32	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community (Prior Lake)
	K33	Rosebud Sioux
	K34	Sans Arc Sioux
	K35	Santee Sioux of Nebraska
	K36	Sioux
	K37	Sisseton-Wahpeton
	K38	Sisseton Sioux
	K39	Spirit Lake Sioux (formerly Devils Lake Sioux)
	K40	Standing Rock Sioux
	K41	Teton Sioux
	K42	Two Kettle Sioux
	K43	Upper Sioux
	K44	Wahpekute Sioux
	K45	Wahpeton Sioux
	K46	Wazhaza Sioux
	K47	Yankton Sioux
	K48	Yanktonai Sioux
	K49-K53	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Siuslaw

K54 Siuslaw K55-K58 Not Used

Spokane

K59 Spokane K60-K66 Not Used

Stockbridge-Munsee

K67 Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin

K68-K76 Not Used

Tohono O'Odham

K77 Ak-Chin K78 Gila Bend K79 San Xavier K80 Sells

K81 Tohono O'Odham

K82-K86 Not Used

Tolowa

K87 Tolowa

K88 Big Lagoon RancheriaK89 Elk Valley RancheriaA91 Smith River Rancheria

Tonkawa

K90 Tonkawa K91-K92 Not Used

Trinidad

K93 Cher-Ae Indian Community of Trinidad Rancheria

Tygh

K94 Tygh K95-K96 Not Used

Umatilla

K97 Umatilla K98-K99 Not Used

Umpqua

L01 Cow Creek Umpqua

L02 Umpqua L03-L05 Not Used

Ute

L06 Allen Canyon L07 Uintah Ute

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Ute-Con.

L08 Ute Mountain L09 Ute L10 Southern Ute

L11-L14 Not Used

Wailaki

L15 Wailaki L16-L18 Not Used

Walla-Walla

L19 Walla-Walla L20-L21 Not Used

Wampanoag

L22 Gay Head (Aquinnah) Wampanoag

L23 Mashpee Wampanoag

L24 Wampanoag

L25 Seaconeke WampanoagL26 Pocasset Wampanoag

L27 Not Used

Warm Springs

L28 Warm Springs L29-L33 Not Used

Wascopum

L34 Wascopum L35-L37 Not Used

Washoe

L38 Alpine

L39 Carson Colony L40 Dresslerville Colony

L41 Washoe

L42 Stewart CommunityL43 Woodsfords Community

L44-L46 Not Used

Wichita

L47 Wichita
L48 Keechi
L49 Waco
L50 Tawakonie
L51 Not Used

Wind River

L52 Wind River L53-L54 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Winnebago

L55	Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin
L56	Nebraska Winnebago
L57	Winnebago
L58-L65	Not Used

Wintun

L66	Wintun
L67	Cachil Dehe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Rancheria
L68	Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L69	Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L70	Not Used

Wintun-Wailaki

L71 Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians

Wiyot

L72	Table Bluff
L73	Wiyot
L74	Blue Lake Rancheria
L75-L78	Not Used

Yakama

L79	Yakama
L80-L84	Not Used

Yakama Cowlitz

L85	Yakama Cowlitz
L86-L90	Not Used

Yaqui

L91	Barrio Libre
L92	Pascua Yaqui
L93	Yaqui
194-199	Not Used

Yavapai Apache

M01	Yavapai Apache
M02-M06	Not Used

Yokuts

M07	Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians
M08	Tachi
M09	Tule River
M10	Yokuts
M11	Table Mountain Rancheria
M12-M15	Not Used

G–90 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Yuchi

M16	Yuchi
M17	Tia
M18	Wilono

M19 An-stohini/Unami

M20-M21 Not Used

Yuman

M22 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona

M23 Havasupai M24 Hualapai M25 Maricopa

M26 Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona

M27 Quechan

M28 Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation

M29-M33 Not Used

Yurok

M34 Resighini Rancheria

M35 Yurok M36-M38 Not Used

M39 Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN and ALASKA NATIVE responses

M40 Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN responses

Tribe Not Specified

M41 American Indian

M42 Tribal Response, not elsewhere classified

M43 Not Used

ALASKA NATIVE

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES

Alaska Indian

M44 Alaska Indian M45-M46 Not Used

Alaska Native

M47 Alaska Native M48-M51 Not Used

Alaskan Athabascans

M52 Ahtna

M53 Alaskan Athabascan

M54 Alatna VillageM55 AlexanderM56 Allakaket Village

M56 Allakaket Vil M57 Alanvik

M57 Alanvik
M58 Anvik Village
M59 Arctic Village
M60 Beaver Village
M61 Birch Creek Tribe

M62 Native Village of Cantwell

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES-Con.

Alaskan Athabascans-Con.

Dascalis-Coll.
Chalkyitsik Village
Chickaloon Native Village
Native Village of Chistochina
Native Village of Chitina
Circle Native Community
Cook Inlet
Not Used
Copper River
Village of Dot Lake
Doyon
Native Village of Eagle
Eklutna Native Village
Evansville Village (Bettles Field)
Native Village of Fort Yukon
Native Village of Gakona
Galena Village (Louden Native Village)
Organized Village of Grayling (Holikachuk)
Gulkana Village
Healy Lake Village
Holy Cross Village
Hughes Village
Huslia Village
Village of Iliamna
Village of Kaltag
Native Village of Kluti Kaah (Copper Center)
Knik Tribe
Koyukuk Native Village
Lake Minchumina
Lime Village
McGrath Native Village
Manley Hot Springs Village
Mentasta Traditional Council
Native Village of Minto
Nenana Native Association
Nikolai Village
Ninilchik Village Traditional Council
Nondalton Village
Northway Village
Nulato Village
Pedro Bay Village
Rampart Village
Native Village of Ruby
Village of Salamatoff
Seldovia Village Tribe
Slana
Shageluk Native Village
Native Village of Stevens
Village of Stony River
Takotna Village
Native Village of Tanacross
Tanaina
Native Village of Tanana

G–92 Code Lists

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES-Con.

Alaskan Athabascans-Con.

N16	Tanana Chiefs
N17	Native Village of Tazlina
N18	Telida Village
N19	Native Village of Tetlin
N20	Tok
N21	Native Village of Tyonek
N22	Village of Venetie
N23	Wiseman
N24	Kenaitze Indian Tribe

N25-N27 Not Used

Tlingit-Haida

N52-N55	Not Used
N51	Juneau Net Haad
	_
N50	Wrangell Cooperative Association Yakutat Tlingit Tribe
N46 N49	
N47 N48	Tlingit
N47	Tenakee Springs
N45 N46	Sitka Tribe of Alaska
N44 N45	Organized Village of Saxman
N44	Petersburg Indian Association
N43	Pelican
N42	Not Used
N41	Klawock Cooperative Association
N40	Ketchikan Indian Corporation
N39	Not Used
N38	Organized Village of Kasaan
N37	Organized Village of Kake
N36	Hydaburg Cooperative Association
N35	Hoonah Indian Association
N34	Haida
N33	Douglas Indian Association
N32	Craig Community Association
N31	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines)
N29 N30	Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes Chilkat Indian Village (Kluckwan)
	=
N28	Angoon Community Association

Tsimshian

N56	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
N57	Tsimshian
N58	Not Used

Sealaska

N59	Sealaska
N60	Sealaska Corporation

Southeast Alaska

N64	Southeast Alaska
N65	Skagway Village
N66	Not Used

N61-N63 Not Used

ESKIMO TRIBES

N67 American Eskimo

N68 Eskimo

Greenland Eskimo

N69 Greenland Eskimo

Native Village of Ambler

N70-N74 Not Used

Inuit

N75 Inuit N76-N78 Not Used

Inupiat Eskimo

N79

P09

P10

P11

P12

P13 P14

P15

117.5	rative vinage of ransier
N80	Anaktuvuk
N81	Village of Anaktuvuk Pass
N82	Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
N83	Arctic Slope Corporation
N84	Atqasuk Village (Atkasook)
N85	Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government
N86	Bering Straits Inupiat
N87	Native Village of Brevig Mission
N88	Native Village of Buckland
N89	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin)
N90	Native Village of Council
N91	Native Village of Deering
N92	Native Village of Elim
N93	Not Used
N94	Native Village of Diomede (Inalik)
N95	Inupiaq
N96	Inupiat
N97	Kaktovik Village (Barter Island)
N98	Kawerak
N99	Native Village of Kiana
001-099	Not Used
P01	Native Village of Kivalina
P02	Native Village of Kobuk
P03	Native Village of Kotzebue
P04	Native Village of Koyuk
P05	Kwiguk
P06	Mauneluk Inupiat
P07	Nana Inupiat
P08	Native Village of Noatak

Nome Eskimo Community

Noorvik Native Community

Native Village of Point Hope Native Village of Point Lay

Native Village of Selawik

Native Village of Shaktoolik

Native Village of Nuiqsut (Nooiksut)

G–94 Code Lists

ESKIMO TRIBES-Con.

Inupiat Eskimo-Con.

P16	Native Village of Shishmaref
P17	Native Village of Shungnak
P18	Village of Solomon
P19	Native Village of Teller
P20	Native Village of Unalakleet
P21	Village of Wainwright
P22	Village of Wales
P23	Village of White Mountain
P24	White Mountain Inupiat
P25	Native Village of Mary's Igloo
P26	King Island Native Community
P27-P29	Not Used

Siberian Eskimo

P30	Native Village of Gambell
P31	Native Village of Savoonga
P32	Siberian Yupik
P33-P35	Not Used

Cupiks Eskimo

P36	Chevak Native Village
P37	Native Village of Mekoryuk

Yup'

/up'ik	
P38	Akiachak Native Community
P39	Akiak Native Community
P40	Village of Alakanuk
P41	Native Village of Aleknagik
P42	Yupiit of Andreafski
P43	Village of Aniak
P44	Village of Atmautluak
P45	Orutsararmuit Native Village (Bethel)
P46	Village of Bill Moore's Slough
P47	Bristol Bay
P48	Calista
P49	Village of Chefornak
P50	Native Village of Hamilton
P51	Native Village of Chuathbaluk
P52	Village of Clark's Point
P53	Village of Crooked Creek
P54	Curyung Tribal Council (Native Village of Dillingham)
P55	Native Village of Eek
P56	Native Village of Ekuk
P57	Ekwok Village
P58	Emmonak Village
P59	Native Village of Goodnews Bay
P60	Native Village of Hooper Bay
P61	Iqurmuit Traditional Council
P62	Village of Kalskag
P63	Native Village of Kasigluk
P64	Native Village of Kipnuk

G-95 Code Lists

ESKIMO TRIBES-Con.

Yup'ik-Con.

P65	New Koliganek Village Council
P66	Native Village of Kongiganak
P67	Village of Kotlik
P68	Organized Village of Kwethluk
P69	Native Village of Kwigillingok
P70	Levelock Village
P71	Village of Lower Kalskag
P72	Manokotak Village
P73	Native Village of Marshall (Fortuna Lodge)
P74	Village of Ohogamiut
P75	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe
P76	Naknek Native Village
P77	Native Village of Napaimute
P78	Native Village of Napakiak
P79	Native Village of Napaskiak
P80	Newhalen Village
P81	New Stuyahok Village
P82	Newtok Village
P83	Native Village of Nightmute
P84	Native Village of Nunapitchuk
P85	Oscarville Traditional Village
P86	Pilot Station Traditional Village
P87	Native Village of Pitkas Point
P88	Platinum Traditional Village
P89	Portage Creek Village (Ohgsenakale)
P90	Native Village of Kwinhagak
P91	Village of Red Devil
P92	Native Village of Saint Michael
P93	Native Village of Scammon Bay
P94	Native Village of Sheldon's Point
P95	Village of Sleetmute
P96	Stebbins Community Association
P97	Traditional Village of Togiak
P98	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Toksook Bay)
P99	Tuluksak Native Community
Q01-Q99	Not Used
R01	Native Village of Tuntutuliak
R02	Native Village of Tununak
R03	Twin Hills Village
R04	Yup'ik
R05	Yup'ik Eskimo
R06	Native Village of Georgetown
R07	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)
R08	Umkumiute Native Village
R09	Chuloonawick Native Village
R10	Not Used
•	

G–96 Code Lists

ALEUT TRIBES

Aleut

R11 Aleut R12-R15 Not Used

Alutiiq Aleut

R16 Alutiiq

R17 Village of Afognak

R18-R22 Not Used

R23 Native Village of Tatitlek

R24 Ugashik Village

R25-R27 Not Used

Bristol Bay Aleut

R28	Bristol Bay Aleut
R29	Native Village of Chignik
R30	Chignik Lake Village
R31	Egegik Village
R32	lgiugig Village
R33	Ivanoff Bay Village
R34	King Salmon
R35	Kokhanok Village
R36	Native Village of Perryville
R37	Native Village of Pilot Point
R38	Native Village of Port Heiden
R39-R42	Not Used

Chugach Aleut

R43	Native Village of Chanega (Chenega)
R44	Chugach Aleut
R45	Chugach Corporation
R46	Native Village of Nanwalek (English Bay)
R47	Native Village of Port Graham
R48-R50	Not Used

Eyak

R51	Eyak
R52-R54	Not Used

Koniag Aleut

R55	Native Village of Akhiok
R56	Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove
R57	Native Village of Karluk
R58	Native Village of Kanatak
R59	Kodiak
R60	Koniag Aleut
R61	Native Village of Larsen Bay
R62	Village of Old Harbor
R63	Native Village of Ouzinkie
R64	Native Village of Port Lions
R65	Lesnoi Village (Woody Island)
R66	Not Used

ALEUT TRIBES—Con.

Sugpiaq

R67 Sugpiaq R68-R70 Not Used

Suqpigaq

R71 Suqpigaq R72-R74 Not Used

Unangan Aleut

R75	Native Village of Akutan
R76	Aleut Corporation
R77	Aleutian
R78	Aleutian Islander
R79	Native Village of Atka
R80	Native Village of Belkofski
R81	Native Village of Chignik Lagoon
R82	King Cove
R83	Native Village of False Pass
R84	Native Village of Nelson Lagoon
R85	Native Village of Nikolski
R86	Pauloff Harbor Village
R87	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village
R88	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska
R89	Saint George
R90	Saint Paul
R91	Sand Point
R92	South Naknek Village
R93	Unangan
R94	Unalaska
R95	Native Village of Unga
R96	Kaguyak Village
R97-R98	Not Used
R99	Multiple ALASKA NATIVE responses

ASIAN (400-499)

Asian Indian (Checkbox)
Asian Indian
Bangladeshi
Bhutanese
Burmese
Cambodian
Not Used
Chinese (Checkbox)
Chinese
Taiwanese
Not Used
Filipino (Checkbox)
Filipino
Hmong
Indonesian

G-98 Code Lists

ASIAN (400-499)–Con.

424-429 Not Used 430 Japanese (Checkbox)
-
431
431 Japanese
432-439 Not Used
440 Korean (Checkbox)
441 Korean
442 Laotian
443 Malaysian
444 Okinawan
445 Pakistani
446 Sri Lankan
447 Thai
448-449 Not Used
450 Vietnamese (Checkbox)
451 Vietnamese
452-459 Not Used
460 Other Asian (Checkbox)
461 Not Used
462 Asian
463 Asiatic
464 Not Used
465 Mongolian
466 Oriental
467 Whello
468 Yello
469 Indo-Chinese
470 Iwo Jiman
471 Maldivian
472 Nepalese
473 Singaporean
474-479 Not Used
480 Multiple ASIAN responses
481-499 Not Used

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)

Polynesian (500-519)

500	Native Hawaiian (Checkbox)
501	Native Hawaiian
502	Hawaiian
503	Part Hawaiian
504-509	Not Used
510	Samoan (Checkbox)
511	Samoan
512	Tahitian
513	Tongan
514	Polynesian
515	Tokelauan
516-519	Not Used

RACE—Con.

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)-Con.

Micronesian (520-529, 531-541)

520	Guamanian or Chamorro (Checkbox)
521	Guamanian
522	Chamorro
523-529	Not Used
530	See below under Other Pacific Islander
531	Mariana Islander
532	Marshallese
533	Palauan
534	Carolinian
535	Kosraean
536	Micronesian
537	Pohnpeian
538	Saipanese
539	Kirabati
540	Chuukese
541	Yapese

Melanesian (542-546)

542	Fijian
543	Melanesian
544	Papua New Guinean
545	Solomon Islander
546	New Hebrides

Other Pacific Islander (530, 547-599)

530	Other Pacific Islander (Checkbox)
547	Pacific Islander
548-549	Not Used
550	Multiple NATIVE HAWAIIAN and OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER responses
551-599	Not Used

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)

	6 64 5 (61 11)
600	Some Other Race (Checkbox)
601	Argentinean
602	Bolivian
603	Not Used
604	Central American
605	Chicano
606	Chilean
607	Colombian
608	Costa Rican
609	Cuban
610	Ecuadorian
611	Salvadoran
612	Guatemalan
613	Hispanic
614	Honduran

G-100 Code Lists

RACE—Con.

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)-Con.

615	Latin American
616	Mestizo
617	Mexican
618	Nicaraguan
619	Panamanian
620	Paraguayan
621	Peruvian
622	Puerto Rican
623	Morena
624	South American
625	Spanish
626	Spanish-American
627	Sudamericano
628	Uruguayan
629	Venezuelan
630	Spaniard
631	Tejano
632	Cayman Islander
633	Moroccan
634	North African
635	United Arab Emirates
636	South African/Afrikaner
637	Azerbaijani
638	Aryan
639	Not Used
640	Dominican/Dominican Republic
641	Dominica Islander
642	Belizean
643	Bermudan
644	Aruba Islander
645	Cayenne
646	Guyanese
647	Surinam
648	Sudanese
649	Amerasian
650	Furasian
651	Brazilian
652	Brown
653	Bushwacker
654	Not Used
655	Cape Verdean
656	Chocolate
657	Coe Clan
658	Coffee
659	Cosmopolitan
660	Issues
661	Jackson White
662	Melungeon
663	Mixed
664	
	Ramp Wesort
665	
666	Mulatto
667	Moor

Code Lists G-101

RACE—Con.

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)–Con.

668	Biracial
669	Creole
670	Indian
671	Turk
672	Half-Breed
673	Rainbow
674	Octoroon
675	Quadroon
676	Multiracial
677	Interracial
678	Multiethnic
679	Multinational
680-689	Not Used
690	Multiple SOME OTHER RACE responses
691-698	Not Used
699	Other race, not elsewhere classified
700-999	Not Used

G-102 Code Lists

CENSUS 2000 STATE AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST

(Note: This code list is used for place of birth, migration, and place of work.)

Codes	State and Foreign Country
001-059	United States
001	Alabama
002	Alaska
003	Not Used
004	Arizona
005	Arkansas
006	California
007	Not Used
800	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
011	District of Columbia
012	Florida
013	Georgia
014	Not Used
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
019	lowa
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky Louisiana
022	Maine
023 024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
030	Montana
031	Nebraska
032	Nevada
033	New Hampshire
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
038	North Dakota
039	Ohio
040	Oklahoma
041	Oregon
042	Pennsylvania
043	Not Used
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina

Code Lists G–103

Codes	State and Foreign Country
001-059	United States—Con.
046 047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055 056 057-059	South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Not Used Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming Not Used
060-099	U.S. Island Areas
060 061-065 066 067 068 069 070 071 072 073-075 076 077 078 079 080 081 082-083 084 085 086 087-088 089 090-094 095 096 097-099	American Samoa Not Used Guam Johnston Atoll Not Used Northern Marianas Not Used Midway Islands Puerto Rico Not Used Navassa Island Not Used U.S. Virgin Islands Wake Island Not Used Baker Island Not Used Howland Island Not Used Jarvis Island Not Used Jarvis Island Not Used Jarvis Island Not Used Vingman Reef Not Used Palmyra Atoll U.S. Island Area not specified (Place of Work only) Not Used
100-157, 160, 162-199	Europe
100 101 102 103 104 105	Albania Andorra Austria Belgium Bulgaria Czechoslovakia Denmark

G-104 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Codes State and Foreign Country

100-157, 160, Europe—Con. **162-199**

107 108 109 110 111-114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132	Faroe Islands Finland France Germany Not Used Gibraltar Greece Hungary Iceland Ireland Italy Jan Meyan Liechtenstein Luxembourg Malta Monaco Netherlands Norway Poland Portugal Azores Islands Romania San Marino
-	
119	Ireland
120	Italy
121	Jan Meyan
	•
-	
	•
	5
	Madeira Islands
132	Romania
133	San Marino
134	Spain
135	Svalbard
136	Sweden
137	Switzerland
138	United Kingdom
139 140	England Scotland
140	Wales
142	Northern Ireland
143	Guernsey
144	Jersey
145	Isle of Man
146	Vatican City
147	Yugoslavia
148	Czech Republic
149	Slovakia
150	Bosnia and Herzegovina
151 152	Croatia Macedonia
153	Slovenia
154	Serbia
155	Estonia
156	Latvia
157	Lithuania
160	Belarus

Code Lists G–105

Codes **State and Foreign Country**

100-157, 160, Europe—Con. 162-199

162	Moldova
163	Russia
164	Ukraine
165	USSR
166	Europe
167	Kosovo
168-199	Not Used

158-159, 161, Asia

200-299

158	Armenia
159	Azerbaijan
161	Georgia
200	Afghanistan
201	Bahrain
202	Bangladesh
203	Bhutan
204	Brunei
205	Myanmar (Di

Myanmar (Burma) 205

Cambodia 206 207 China 208 Cyprus Hong Kong 209 210 India 211 Indonesia 212 Iran 213 Iraq 214 Israel 215 Japan 216 Jordan 217 Korea 218 Kazakhstan 219 Kyrgyzstan 220 South Korea 221 North Korea 222 Kuwait 223 Laos 224 Lebanon Macau

225 226 Malaysia 227 Maldives 228 Mongolia Nepal 229 230 Oman 231 Pakistan

232 Paracel Islands Philippines 233

234 Qatar

Saudi Arabia 235

G-106 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Codes	State and Foreign Country	
158-159, 161, 200-299	Asia —Con.	
236 237 238 239 240	Singapore Spratley Islands Sri Lanka Syria Taiwan	
241 242 243 244	Tajikistan Thailand Turkey Turkmenistan	
245 246 247 248	United Arab Emirates Uzbekistan Vietnam Yemen	
249 250-299	Asia Not Used	
300-399	America	
300-302, 304- 309	Northern America	
300 301 302 304 305 306-309	Bermuda Canada Greenland St Pierre & Miquelon North America Not Used	
303, 310-399	Latin America	
303, 310-319	Central America	
303 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318-319	Mexico Belize Costa Rica El Salvador Guatemala Honduras Nicaragua Panama Central America Not Used	
320-359	Caribbean	
320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327	Anguilla Antigua & Barbuda Aruba Bahamas Barbados British Virgin Islands Cayman Islands	

Code Lists G–107

Codes	State and Foreign Country
320-359	Caribbean—Con.
328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344-359	Dominica Dominican Republic Grenada Guadeloupe Haiti Jamaica Martinique Montserrat Netherlands Antilles St Barthelemy St Kitts-Nevis St Lucia St Vincent & the Grenadines Trinidad & Tobago Turks & Caicos Islands West Indies Not Used
360-399	South America
360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375-399	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela South America Not Used
400-499	Africa
400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412	Algeria Angola Benin Botswana British Indian Ocean Territory Burkina Faso Burundi Cameroon Cape Verde Central African Republic Chad Comoros Congo

G-108 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Codes State and Foreign Country

413 Djibouti 414 Egypt 415 Equatorial Guinea 416 Ethiopia 417 Eritrea 418 Europa Island 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Ghana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 Tunisia 451 Uganda 452 Tromelin Island 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa 463-499 Not Used	400-499	Africa—Con.
415 Equatorial Guinea 416 Ethiopia 417 Eritrea 418 Europa Island 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Ghana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 460 Africa	413	Djibouti
416 Ethiopia 417 Eritrea 418 Europa Island 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Chana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461	414	Egypt
417 Eritrea 418 Europa Island 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Ghana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461	415	Equatorial Guinea
418 Europa Island 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Chana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461	416	Ethiopia
419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Chana 421 Chana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461	417	Eritrea
420 Gambia 421 Ghana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461	418	Europa Island
421 Ghana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritus 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 459 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	419	Gabon
422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 459 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe	420	Gambia
423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritus 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	421	Ghana
424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritus 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	422	Glorioso Islands
425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	423	Guinea
426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462	424	Guinea-Bissau
427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462	425	Ivory Coast
Lesotho Liberia Libya Li	426	Juan de Nova Island
429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	427	Kenya
430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462	428	Lesotho
431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462	429	Liberia
432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462	430	Libya
432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462	431	Madagascar
434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	432	
435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	433	Mali
Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	434	Mauritania
437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	435	Mayotte
Namibia Niger Niger Nigeria Nigeria Nigeria Nigeria Reunion Rwanda Sao Tome & Principe Senegal Mauritius Mauritius Seychelles Seychelles Seychelles Somalia South Africa South Africa Sudan Sudan Swaziland Tanzania Tanzania Togo Tromelin Island Tinisia Uganda Western Sahara Uganda Sambia Sigera Swaziland	436	Morocco
439Niger440Nigeria441Reunion442Rwanda443Sao Tome & Principe444Senegal445Mauritius446Seychelles447Sierra Leone448Somalia449South Africa450St Helena451Sudan452Swaziland453Tanzania454Togo455Tromelin Island456Tunisia457Uganda458Western Sahara459Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire)460Zambia461Zimbabwe462Africa	437	Mozambique
440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	438	Namibia
441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	439	Niger
442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	440	Nigeria
443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	441	Reunion
444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	442	Rwanda
445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	443	Sao Tome & Principe
446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	444	Senegal
447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	445	Mauritius
448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	446	Seychelles
449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	447	Sierra Leone
450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	448	Somalia
451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	449	South Africa
452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	450	St Helena
453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	451	Sudan
Togo Tromelin Island Tunisia Uganda Western Sahara Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) Zambia Zimbabwe Africa	452	Swaziland
Tromelin Island Tunisia Uganda Uganda Western Sahara Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) Cambia Zambia Zimbabwe Africa	453	Tanzania
456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	454	Togo
 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa 	455	Tromelin Island
Western Sahara Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) Cambia Zambia Zimbabwe Africa	456	Tunisia
 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa 	457	Uganda
460 Zambia461 Zimbabwe462 Africa	458	
461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa	459	Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire)
462 Africa	460	Zambia
	461	Zimbabwe
463-499 Not Used		Africa
	463-499	Not Used

Code Lists G-109

Codes State and Foreign Country

500-553	Oceania
500	Not Used
501	Australia
502	Christmas Island, Indian Ocean
503-504	Not Used
505	Cook Islands
506	Coral Sea Islands
507	Heard & McDonald Islands
508	Fiji
509	French Polynesia
510	Kiribati
511	Marshall Islands
512	Micronesia
513	Nauru
514	New Caledonia
515	New Zealand
516	Niue
517	Norfolk Island
518	Palau
519	Papua New Guinea
520	Pitcairn Islands
521	Solomon Islands
522	Tokelau
523	Tonga
524	Tuvalu
525	Vanuatu
526	Wallis & Futuna Islands
527	Samoa
528	Oceania
529-553	Not Used
554-999	At Sea/Abroad, Not Specified
554	At sea
555	Abroad, not specified (Place of Work only)
556-999	Not Used

G-110 Code Lists

Acknowledgments

The Office of the Associate Director for Decennial Census, **John H. Thompson**, Associate Director for Decennial Census; **Preston Jay Waite**, Assistant Director for Decennial Census; **Carolee Bush**, **Mimi L. Born**, Special Assistants; **Oscar G. Farah**, Decennial Systems Architecture and Integration Manager; **Robert Fay**, Senior Mathematical Statistician; **William Bell**, Senior Mathematical Statistician for Small Area Estimation; **Elizabeth Martin**, Senior Researcher for Survey Methodology.

Gloria Gutierrez, Assistant Director for Marketing and Customer Liaison; **LaVerne V. Collins,** Assistant to the Associate Director for Communications; **Kenneth C. Meyer,** Special Assistant, Office of the Associate Director for Communications.

The Decennial Management Division, Susan M. Miskura, Division Chief; Teresa Angueira, Lead Assistant Division Chief; M. Catherine Miller, Assistant Division Chief for Decennial Communications; Miguel B. Perez, Assistant Division Chief for Budget and Management Information Systems; A. Edward Pike, III, Assistant Division Chief for Systems, Geography and Content Programs; **Edison Gore**, Assistant Division Chief for Field Programs; **Fay F. Nash**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Design/Special Census Programs. Branch Chiefs and Staff: Wilfredo Sauri Garcia, Kathleen M. Halterman, Idabelle B. Hovland, Jane H. Ingold, Agnes S. Kee, Edward L. Kobilarcik, Paulette M. Lichtman-Panzer, Carol M. Miller, William E. Norfolk, Burton H. Reist, Barbara S. Tinari, Maria E Urrutia, Violeta Vazquez, Andrew W. Visnansky. Other Contributors: Leonard R. Baer, Ramala Basu, William D. Biggar, Nicholas I. Birnbaum, Joanne L. Bluhm, Tasha R. Boone, Sharon K. Boyer, Sarah E. Brady, Carol Briggs, Andrea F. Brinson, Julia Buckley-Ess, Geneva A. Burns, Bennie K. Butler, Rochelle Carpenter, Edmund J. Coan, Jr., David A. Coon, Donnesha Y. Correll, Karen A. Crook, Enid Cruz-Mirabal, Alex E. Cutter, KaTrina J. Dandie, Gail S. Davidson, Sherry P. Deskins, Gretchen A. Dickson, Mark E. Dickson, William B. Eaton, Richard T. Edwards, Cynthia R. Eurich, Karen S. Fields, Lourdes N. Flaim, Linda Flores-Baez, Charles F. Fowler, III, Wallace Fraser, Gemma M. Furno, Alfred Gigletto, John W. Gloster, Tere M. Glover, Audrian J. Gray, Mark T. Gray, Annette M. Guevarez, Rebecca J. Halterman, Carolyn L. Hampton, Catherine J. Hartz, Anne Jones, Doris M. Kling, Debra A. Latham, Douglas M. Lee, Charles T. Lee, Jr., Vanessa M. Leuthold, Raymond N. Loftin, Jeannie A. McClees, Joy McLaughlin, Karen S. Medina, Hector X. Merced, Lourdes M. Morales, Laureen H. Moyer, Margarita M. Musquiz, Jaime Nazario-Perez, Jo Ann Norris, Ivonne Pabon-Marrero, Deborah Padua-Ferris, Eloise K. Parker, Alicia E. Pickett, Ann Quarzo, Annette M. Quinlan, Monica L. Rodia, Denise Sanders, Monique V. Sanders, Glenn C. Schneider, Clayton D. Spangenberg, Darlene L. Stewart, Kathleen J. Stoner, Shirley H. Stover, Myss R. Sykes, Wanda J. Thomas, Maura E. Tipping, Nichole Tillman, Nevalle Wade, Shelley A. Walker, Sherri M. Walker, Marcia S. Willhide.

The Decennial Systems and Contracts Management Office, Michael J. Longini, Division Chief; Edwin B. Wagner, Jr., Deputy Division Chief; Alan J. Berlinger, Assistant Division Chief for Data Capture Program; J. Gary Doyle, Assistant Division Chief for Systems Integration; Patricia Kelly, Assistant Division Chief for 2000 Printing Contracts; Michael L. Palensky, Assistant Division Chief for Acquisition Division; Robert A. Rinaldi, Assistant Division Chief for Automation Infrastructure; Dennis W. Stoudt, Assistant Division Chief for Processing and Support. Branch and Staff Chiefs: Curtis Broadway, Danny Burkhead, Neil Thomas Cotton, Don Danbury, Wendy D. Hicks, Donald R. Dwyer, Ben Eng, Suzanne Fratino, Pauline C. Hanson, Carolyn Hay, Robert J. Hemmig, James Marsden, Warren McKay, George H. McLaughlin, William L. Peil, William Russell, David Sliom, Emmett F. Spiers, Marie P. Sudik, Tracy Wessler. Other Contributors: Carolyn G. Blackford, Mary Louise Bohle, Jean M. Clark,

Michael Clark, Jack F. Davis, Gladys V. Davis, Julia B. Dickens, Michael S. Dugan, William A. Eng, Diana L. Giffin, Margaret E. Goldsmith, Charles J. Kahn, Ellen B. Katzoff, Sunhak Kim, Patricia L. Kirk, Andrew P. Kraynak, Sandra L. Lantz, Brenda F. Lukenich, Patricia Madson, Caroline S. Magill, Karen K. Mitchell, Gerard Moore, Patrick J. Mulcahy, Duc Mong Nguyen, Robert A. Peregoy, Mary S. Petrocci, Dan E. Philipp, Phyllis Simard, Frances A. Simmons, Johanne M. Stovall, David A. Tabaska, Jess D. Thompson, Mary M. Tucker, Michael T. Wharton, Mary M. Wright.

The Data Access and Dissemination System Office, E. Enrique Gomez, Division Chief; William K. Stuart, Assistant Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: Harold M. Brooks, Jack F. Davis, Mark I. Kronisch, Peter Rosenson, Sandra K. Rowland. Other Contributors: Susan Ann Baptist, Amy M. Bishton, Marian E. Brady, Rosalie A. Britt, John K. Butler, Jr., Raymond W. Davis, Radine L. Desperes, Karen S. Dutterer, Janis A. Ennis, Sharon K. Fortuna, Beverly B. Fransen, Jean M. Haynes, Jennifer L. Holland, Eugene M. Rashlich, Aric G. Smarra, Joann M. Sutton, Doung D. To, Berlyn Wheeler, Margaret G. Williams.

The Decennial Statistical Studies Division, Howard Hogan, Division Chief; Jon Clark, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design; Maureen P. Lynch, Assistant Division Chief for Coverage Measurement Processing; **Donna Kostanich**, Assistant Division Chief for Sampling and Estimation; Rajendra Singh, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Communications; David C. Whitford, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Program Management; Barbara Walter, Special Assistant to the Division Chief. Branch Chiefs: Nicholas Alberti, Patrick Cantwell, Danny Childers, Deborah Fenstermaker, Philip M. Gbur, Richard Griffin, Charisse E. Jones, Marjorie Martinez, Alfredo Navarro, Magdalena Ramos, Jennifer Reichert, James Treat. Other Contributors: Tamara Adams, Paula Anderson, Mark Asiala, Susan Atha, Diane Barrett, Stephanie Baumgardner, Michael Beaghen, Rosemary Byrne, Kathy Rae Carlers, Nathan Carter, Inez Chen, John Chesnut, Kara Morgan Clarke, Ryan Cromar, Peter Davis, Charles R. Dimitri, Carl Durant, Lisa Fairchild, James Farber, Golam Farooque, Roxanne Feldpausch, Patricia Fisher, Courtney Ford, Rhonda Geddings, Greg Golebiewski, Alicia Green, Dawn E. Haines, Kevin Haley, Steven Hefter, John Hilton, Maria Cupples Hudson, Jerry Imel, Lynn Imel, Meiliawati Iskandar, Levern Jacobs, Jr., Carrie Johanson, Kimball Jonas, John Jones, Loleysa Kelly, Jae Kwang Kim, Felipe Kohn, Bau Le, Xijian Liu, Anne McGaughey, Dave McGrath, Tracey McNally, Vincent T. Mule, Jr., Nganha Nguyen, Susan Odell, Broderick Oliver, Doug Olson, Robin A. Pennington, Rebecca Piegari, Barbara Ray, Miriam Rosenthal, Matthew Salganik, Robert Sands, Eric Schindler, Shuping Shen, Dave Sheppard, Roger Shores, Charles D. Sissel, Damon Smith, Phawn Stallone, Michael Starsinic, Martha Sutt, Michael Tenebaum, Ana Valentin, Joseph G. VanNest, Mark Viator, Erin Whitworth, Glenn Wolfgang, Kevin Zajac, Mary Frances Zelenak, Randal ZuWallack.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Division Chief; Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics; Charles T. Nelson, Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics; **Stephanie S. Shipp,** Assistant Division Chief for Labor Force Statistics and Outreach; Richard A. Denby, Assistant Division Chief for Estimation, Processing, and Programming. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: Larry L. Beasley, Donald R. Dalzell, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Susan P. Love, John M. McNeil, Mary Naifeh, Thomas J. Palumbo, Lydia Scoon-Rogers, Thomas S. Scopp, Edward J. Welniak, Jeanne M. Woodward. Other Contributors: Laura Adler, Elaine M. Anderson, Jana L. Asher, John T. Baker, II, Dana A. Bradley, Robert L. Bennefield, Donna Benton, Joanne Binette, Helen Bohle, Ester Buckles, Mary Thrift Bush, Stephen L. Campbell, Charita Castro, Linda B. Cavanaugh, William S. Chapin, Joan M. Clarke, Joseph P. Dalaker, Bonnie L. Damon, Michael E. Davern, Sarah C. Davis, Katharine M. Earle, Reita Glenn-Hackett, Timothy S. Grall, Ann-Margaret Jensen, Mary C. Kirk, Diana J. Lewis, Tracy A. Loveless, Sandra Luckett, Wynona L. Mims, Thomas Niemczyk, Roberta T. Payne, Hung X. Phan, Chandararith R. Phe, Kirby G. Posey, David M. Rajnes, Dwayne Ross, Howard A. Savage, Peter J. Sepielli, Paul Siegel, Nora Szeto, Jan Tin, Sherri C. Tompa, Victor M. Valdisera, Marjorie R. Ward, Myra A. Washington, Mai A. Weismantle, Ellen B. Wilson.

The Population Division, John F. Long, Division Chief; Louisa F. Miller, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs; Signe Wetrogan, Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections; Robert A. Kominski, Assistant Division Chief for Social and Demographic Statistics; Jorge del Pinal, Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics; Peter Way, International Programs Center Chief. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: Michael J. Batutis, Jr., Judy Belton, Claudette Bennett, Lisa Blumerman, Robert Bush, Edwin R. Byerly, Arthur Cresce, Jr., Jennifer C. Day, Kevin Deardorff, Manuel de la Puente, Glenn S. Ferri, Campbell J. Gibson, Karen Humes, Diana Lopez-Meisel, Robert Nunziata, Martin O'Connell, E. Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Arlene Saluter, William Schooling, Annetta C. Smith, Gregory Spencer, Janice A. Valdisera. Other Contributors: Arjun Adlakha, Patricia Anderson, Amy Arnett, Angela D. Asano, Lea Auman, Cassandra Banks, Jessica Barnes, Kurt Bauman, Bonny M. Berkner, Mary Blankenship, Celia G. Boertlein, Ellen J. Bradley, Angela Brittingham, Antonio Bruce, Rosalind Bruno, Katherine Campbell, Paul R. Campbell, Rachel Cassidy, Linda Chase, Charles L. Clark, Sheila Colbert, Margaret Cole, Joseph Costanzo, Rosemarie Cowan, Andrea Curry, James Creech, Prithwis Das Gupta, Cynthia Davis, Warren F. Davis, Kimberly A. DeBarros, Donna Defibaugh, Jason Devine, Tina Dosunmu, Bruce Durding, Jane Dye, Carol S. Faber, Alison Fields, Jason Fields, Timothy R. Fitzgerald, Todd Gardner, Yvonne Gist, Sherrell Goggin, Rosalyn M. Green, Elizabeth Grieco, Betsy Guzman, Kristin A. Hansen, Kenneth Hawkins, Mary Hawkins, Lisa Hetzel, Keller Hill, Phyllis Hogan, Amie Jamieson, Tecora Jimason, Arvella Johnson, Rodger Johnson, Nicholas Jones, Colleen Joyce, Kay T. Jung, Linda B. Kehm, Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, Mary R Kennedy, Jennifer Kipple, Lois M. Kline, Jeffrey J. Kuenzi, Emily M. Lennon, Michael Levin, Mary Louviere, Terry Lugaila, Paul Mackun, Gladys Martinez, Linda Mayberry, Jesse McKinnon, Janin Menendez, Julie Meyer, Karen M. Mills, Terri Monroe, Kathleen Morris, Debra Niner, Catherine O'Brien, Grace O'Neill, Stella Ogunwole, Thomas Ondra, Marc Perry, Sherry B. Pollock, Ann Powell, David Rain, Roberto Ramirez, Michael Ratcliffe, Cynthia Ratliff, John Reed, Edith Reeves, Clara A. Reschovsky, Donna Robertson, Anne R. Ross, Camille Ryan, Rebecca Sauer, Selma Sawaya, Jason P. Schachter, Rebeckah Schlosser, Dianne Schmidley, Hyon Shin, Robert Shlanta, Linda Showalter, Tavia Simmons, Victoria Simmons, Larry Sink, Brenda Skillern, Amy Smith, Denise I. Smith, Pamela Smith, Steven Smith, Renee E. Spraggins, Gretchen A. Stiers, Michael Stroot, Trudy Suchan, Susan M. Swan, Nancy L. Sweet, Gloria A. Swieczkowski, Leah Taguba, Anthony Tchai, Herbert Thompson, Carolyn Tillman, Marylou Unsell, Barbara Van der Vate, Paula Vines, Grace T. Waibel, William Wannall, Elizabeth Weber, Kirsten West, Nina J. Williams, David Word, Janet Wysocki.

The Customer Liaison Office, Stanley J. Rolark, Division Chief. Team Leaders/Branch Chiefs: Renee Jefferson-Copeland, Barbara A. Harris, Thelma Stiffarm. Other Contributors: Franklin J. Ambrose, Michael Bryan, Kassandre Cowan, Russell Davis, Jr., LaShaunne Graves, Keller Hill, Edwina Jaramillo, Janice Jones, Wayne Kei, Brenda Kelly, Barbara LaFleur, William M. Millett, Cerafin (John) Morales, Catherine Yvonne Smallwood, Debra Spinazzola, Charmae G. Taliaferro, Ernest Wilson.

The Administrative and Customer Services Division, Walter C. Odom, Division Chief; Michael G. Garland, Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publications Services. Branch Chiefs: James R. Clark, Gary J. Lauffer. Other Contributors: Barbara H. Blount, Cynthia G. Brooks, Meshel L. Butler, Tina T. Egan, Bernadette J. Gayle, Shirley McLaughlin, Kim D. Ottenstein, Rena S. Pinkney, Laurene V. Qualls, Amanda D. Shields, Margaret A. Smith.

The Census 2000 Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.,** Division Chief; **Catherine Clark McCully,** Assistant Division Chief.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Division Chief; **Robert LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Geocartographic Services; **Linda Franz**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Operations; **David Galdi**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Application Systems; **Carl Hantman**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing Systems; **Joseph Knott**, Geographic Operations Advisor. Primary Contributors: **Joanne Aikman**, **David Aultman**, **Maurice Austin**,

Lawrence Bates, Constance Beard, Richard Birdsong, Ronald Blake, Gerard Boudriault, Kaile Bower, Bob Brown, Calvin Brown, John Byle, Gerald Coleman, Tracy Corder, Michael DeGennaro, Charles Dingman, Leo Dougherty, David Earles, Anita Easter, Amy Fischer, Deanna Fowler, Carol Gleason, Tammi Gorsak, Michael Hackelton, Kevin Holmes, Ruth Johnson, Stephen Jones, Mark Kueck, Sean Kinn, Quinn Lee, Carl Leggieri, Rhonda Levi, Alan Longshore, Joseph Marinucci, Joan Meiller, Carol Muscia, Kimberly Newkirk, Michael Niosi, Linda Orsini, Vincent Osier, Brian Osterloh, Nick Padfield, Linda Pike, Lourdes Ramirez, Patricia Ream, Anne Richards, Barbara Rosen, Janemary Rosenson, Ricardo Ruiz, Barbara Saville, Jeffrey Schneider, Brian Scott, Stephanie Spahlinger, Jay Spurlin, Dorothy Stroz, Brian Swanhart, David Tarr, William Thompson, Angela Thornton, Timothy Trainor, Jaime Turner, Meade Turner, Michael Van Dyke, Scott Wilcox, Donna Zorn. Other Contributors: David Alexander, Patricia Angus, Brian Beck, Frederick Broome, John Brown, Anthony Costanzo, Raymond Craig, Paul Daisey, Robert Damario, Beverly Davis, Sonya DeSha-Hill, Dorothea Donahue, Scott Fifield, Andy Flora, Gerald Furner, Randy Fusaro, Leslie Godwin, John Liadis, Paul Manka, John McKay, Victor Meiller, Gwendolyn McLaughlin, Lornell Parks, James Pender, Al Pfeiffer, Rose Quarato, Danielle Ringstrom, Carl Sanders, George Sarkees, Joel Sobel, Daniel Sweeney, Dan Todd, Charles Whittington.

The Telecommunications Office, Larry J. Patin, Division Chief; Kenneth A. Riccini, Assistant Division Chief. Team Leaders: Janet T. Absher, Donald E. Badrak, II, Edward H. Cormier, Pamela D. Mosley, Clement J. Scanlan, John R. Selock, Gary K. Sweely. Senior Staff Contributors: Teryl A. Baker, Judith K. Brunclik, Kevin D. Butler, Steven P. Joseph, Anthony L. Lesko, Jr., Deborah L. Ludka, Patrick L. McDonald, Jae M. Pak, Lee E. Rian, Robert M. Scott, Calvin R. Spears, Ronald L. Steinberg, Christopher D. Volatile, Marcus A. Ward, Gary L. Williams. Other Contributors: Joan A. Babb, Michael J. Bartolomeo, Jr., Krishan K. Chhibbar, Mary E. Deas, Sharon C. Dombrowski, Brenda J. Galvin, Priscilla A. Harrell, Leo T. Hool, Minh L. Huynh, Cyrus S. Jackson, Jr., Joseph J. Powell, Phyllis A. Shipley, Cynthia A. Simmonds, Lester R. Swann, Tonette M. Swanson, Carlene C. Tayman, Vivian A. Wilson.

The Technologies Management Office, Barbara M. LoPresti, Division Chief; Howard Prouse, Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation; Roy F. Borgstede, Assistant Division Chief for Systems; Judy Dawson, Assistant to the Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation. Team Leaders: Steven Angel, Leah Arnold, Jerome Garrett, Chris Garza, Tim McGarvey, Bob McGrath, Tom McNeal, Mark Peitzmeier, Jane Polzer, Ellen Soper, Robert Soper, Yiwei Yu. Other Contributors: Edgard Antonio, Sheila Astacio, Bill Ballew, Erica Bilek, Robert Brown, Annie Calhoun, Joanne Carruba, Cedric Carter, Carol Comisarow, Frank Fisiorek, Susan Galeano, Sharon Gross, Michael Haas, Carol Hammond, Deloris Higgins, Chris Kent, Michael Marini, Patricia Montgomery, Gail Nairn, Yu-Jihng Peng, Caroline Riker, Nancy Rogers, Gary Seigel, Sandra D. Stewart, Darrin Stolba, Lynn Swindler, Luana Tran, Douglas Vibbert, John View, Karen Wyatt.

The Statistical Research Division, Tommy Wright, Division Chief; Marty Appel, Leslie Brownrigg, Beverley Causey, Bor-Chung Chen, Carol Corby, Melinda Crowley, Manuel de la Puente, Theresa DeMaio, David DesJardins, Joyce Farmer, Maria Garcia, Eleanor Gerber, Dan Gillman, Sam Hawala, Samuel Highsmith, Jr., Richard Hoffman, III, C. Easley Hoy, Elizabeth Huang, Michael Ikeda, Cary Isaki, Catherine Keeley, Jay Kim, William LaPlant, Gregory Lestina, Jr., John Linebarger, Lawrence Malakhoff, Donald Malec, Kent Marquis, Paul Massell, Thomas Mayer, Jeffrey Moore, Elizabeth Murphy, Elizabeth Nichols, Thomas Petkunas, Edward Porter, Lorraine Randall, Cleo Redline, Matt Salo, Mary Scaggs, Laurel Schwede, Philip Steel, Yves Thibaudeau, Julie Tsay, Elizabeth Vacca, Todd Williams, William Winkler, Laura Zayatz.

The Congressional Affairs Office, Robin J. Bachman, Division Chief; Joanne M. Caldwell, Assistant Division Chief. Congressional Affairs Associates: John H. Ambler, Clive R. Richmond. Liaison Staff and Assistants: Lee E. AuCoin, Stuart P. Durst, Sharon K. Murtha, Joanne M. Ramsey, Leatha Lamison-White. Other Contributors: Martha E. Gigger, Tracey N. Harrison, Colleen Smith, Tammy Sutton, Regina M. Toye, Barbara J. Ziccardi.

The Marketing Services Office, John C. Kavaliunas, Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: Barbara Aldrich, Joanne Dickinson, Colleen Flannery, George Selby, Leslie D. Solomon, Joyce Ware. Other Contributors: William Crews, Barbara Garner, Mary Jane McCoy, Robert Schneider, Jr., David L. Wycinsky, Jr.

The Public Information Office, Maury Cagle, Chief. Other Contributors: Sharon Anderson, Angela Baker, Chris Baumgartner, Mike Bergman, Robert Bernstein, George Boyd, Patti Buscher, Catherine Childress, Renee Clagett, Noel Clay, Danielle Conceicao, Debra Corbett, Pauline Cornellier, Cat Crusan, Robin Davis, Darlene Dickens, Mary Dolezuchowicz, Pat Dunton, Karen Epp, Joe Forte, Mike Freeman, Fred Gatlin, Gerri Griffith, Kara Haley, Barbara Hatchl, David Hoffman, Bonnie Hopper, Danny Johnson, Dwight Johnson, Schere Johnson-Jordan, Ellie Juergens, Lucille Larkin, Debbie Law, Mark Mangold, Eileen Marra, Suzanne Moret, Mike Morgan, Linda Nancarrow, Bryan Niemiec, Ruth Osborne, James Pasierb, Mary Pelzer, Rick Reed, Victor Romero, Bey-Ling Sha, Barbara Soule, Mary G. Thomas, Beverly Thompson, Donna Tillery, Neil Tillman, Mark Tolbert, III, Gene Vandrovec, Jeanne Waples, Tom Webster, Everett Whiteley, Janet Wooding, J. Paul Wyatt, Kevin Younes.

The Policy Office, Gerald W. Gates, Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: Wendy L. Alvey, Thomas A. Jones, William F. Micarelli, Marilyn H. Moore, Jacqueline R. Yates. Other Staff: David G. Hendricks, Patricia L. Melvin, David M. Pemberton, Sandra L. Shahady, Fred J. Shenk.

The Census 2000 Publicity Office, **Steven J. Jost**, Associate Director for Communications; **Jennifer P. Marks**, Division Chief; Special Assistants to the Division Chief, **Kerry Sutten** and **Judith Waldrop**. **Branch Chiefs and Staff: Angelia Banks**, **Patti Becker**, **Charlene Bickings**, **Cherrie Burgess**, **Shirley Clevinger**, **Dave Coontz**, **Paula Coupe**, **Kimberly A. Crews**, **Nedra Darling**, **Jenmaire Dewberry**, **Thomas W. Edwards**, **Michele Freda**, **Michelle Hammond**, **Angela M. Johnson**, **Sharon Massie**, **Dorothy G. Moorefield**, **Lillian Moy**, **Diane Norton**, **Kendall Oliphant**, **Elaine V. Quesinberry**, **Beverly A. Roberts**, **Monica Smith**, **Dorothy Winslow**.

The Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division, **Ruth Ann Killion**, Division Chief; **Deborah** Bolton, Assistant Division Chief for Coordination; David Hubble, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluations; Charlene Leggieri, Assistant Division Chief for Administrative Records Research; Sally Obenski, Assistant Division Chief for 2010 Planning. Staff Group Leaders and Staff: Joan Marie Hill, Dean Judson, Vickie Kee, Juanita Lott, Randall Neugebauer, Rita Petroni, Arona Pistiner, Cotty Smith, Emilda Rivers, George Train, Frank Vitrano, Henry Woltman, Stephen Ash, Jana Asher, Elizabeth Banks, Mikahil Batkhan, Mark Bauder, Susanne Bean, Katie Bench, Keith Bennett, Michael Berning, Harold Bobbitt, Linda Brudvig, Joseph Burcham, Tammy Butler, Rita Cacas, Cynthia Chang, Joseph Conklin, Raph Cook, Ann Daniele, Mary Davis, Benita Dawson, Margaret Duffy, Matt Falkenstein, Eleni Franklin, Jennifer Guarino, David Hilnbrand, Christine Hough, Lionel Howard, Norman Kaplan, Anne Kearney, Donald Keathley, Francina Kerr, Jeong Kim, Elizabeth Krejsa, Dawn LeBeau, John Lukasiewicz, Jason Machowski, Daniella Mungo, Sherri Norris, Nancy Osbourn, Karen Owens, James Poyer, Joyce Price, David Raglin, Audrey Rebello, Dean Resnick, Pamela Ricks, Paul Riley, Cynthia Rothhaas, Megan Ruhnke, Jane Sandusky, Douglas Scheffler, Tammie Shanks, Kevin A. Shaw, Kevin M. Shaw, Diane Simmons, George Sledge, Carnelle Sligh, Courtney Stapleton, David Stemper, Mary Anne Sykes, Mary Untch, Deborah Wagner, Lisa Wallace, Phyllis Walton, Irene Zimmermann. Other Contributors: Jennifer Ambler, Nancy Bates, Genia Battle, Sara Buckley, Esther Butler, Gary Chappell, Kimberly Collora, Jill Duncan, Mark Gorsak, Matthew Hacker, Rachel Hall, Theresa Hall Marvin, Sam Hawala, Catherine Hooper, Juanita Jackson, Michael Larsen, Fred Lestina, Jason Martin, Jay Keller, Yolanda McMillan, Sara Munger, Natasha Pace; Dave Phelps, Ronald Prevost, Clive Richmond, David Rockoff, Zakiya Sackor, Herbert Thompson, Erin Vacca, Andrew Zbikowski.

The Systems Support Division, **Robert G. Munsey**; Contributors: **Paul Friday, Cary Bean.**The Field Division, **Marvin D. Raines,** Associate Director for Field Division; **Carol Van Horn,**Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Michael Weiler,** Special Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **L. Diane Bennett,** Special Assistant to the Associate

Director for Field Operations; Brian Monaghan, Lead Assistant Division Chief, Censuses; Janet Cummings, Assistant Division Chief, Budget, Management, and Oversight; Gail Leithauser, Assistant Division Chief, Geography and Data Collection; Richard Blass, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluation and Research; Mark Taylor, Assistant Division Chief for Payroll Processing. Special Assistant for Space and Logistics: **Hugh Brennan**, **Jim Steed**. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Team Leaders: Michael Thieme, Harold Hayes, Brenda August, Miriam Balutis, Jennifer Jones, Nola Krasko, Jan Jaworski, Karen Seebold, Pamela White, Dwight Osbourn, Bill Phalen, Isabelle McCants, Nancy Jones, Fred Borsa, Tim Devine, Gerald Brooke, Mike Stump, Clif Taylor, Cheryl Querry, Maisha Strozier, Geraldine Burt, Sandra Lucas, Dennis Van Langen, Karen Field, David McCormack, John Donnelly, Kathy Wimbish, Sharon Schoch, Jeanne Benetti, Peter Sefton, Alicia Morris, Sydnee Chattin-Reynolds, Diana Harley, Bettye Moohn, Kim Higginbotham, Lorraine Barnett, Charles Moore, Grailand Hall. Additional Contributors: Mary Beth Williams, Keisha Wilson, Louise Sciukas, Alemayehu Bishaw, Monsita Hemsley, Maxine Judkins, Anita Lembo, Laura Sewell, Kathy Maney, Diana Martin, Georgina Manley, William Bivens, Carol Foley, Patricia Pace, Vicky Glasier, Veronica Pollard, Todd Gore, Stacie Lowe, Dorothy Wilson, Nancy Radcliffe, Shannon Hill, Troy Scott, Brenda Holmes, Orphas Sommerville, Thomas Ickes, Marcia White, Monica Parrott Jones, Virginia Zamaitis, Lillian Witters, Tina Cunningham, JoAnne Dewey, Chuck Hovland, Andrea Sugarman, Marcia Thessin, Jennifer Weitzel, Edwin Shaw, Neala Stevens, Edith Harvey, Charles Tull, Rene Toole, Richard Rodgers, Lori Vehrs, Debbie Blizard, Kathleen Garcia, Lydia Hartley, Theresa Huseman, Dayna Jacobs, Jennifer Tate, Tammie Nelson, Samuel Santos, Tracy Block, Agnes Brown, Sandra Hatcher, Janice Watson, Catherine Valchera, Ken Graves, Connie Murray, Don Halcombe, Marilynn Kempf, June Lee, Anita Bryner, Edward Hightower, Marietta Johnson, Nicole Perrine, Russ Roberts, Bruce Williams, Michelle White, Lorraine Helms, Wanda Smith, Matthew Stewart, William Pope, Charlene McNeil, Sheri Smalls, Kathy Belfield, Lakrisha Morton, Geraldine Mekennon, Alvin Osborne, Linda Williams, Billi Jo Wickstrand, Jim Carrier, Phyllis Godette, Eric Florimon-Reed, Kimberly Ross, Mary Meadows, Gwen Thomas, Connie Williams, Lu Wood, Rosamond Harris, Craig Cassidy, Raymond Burgess, Arlet Aanestad, Joyce Boston, Yorlunza Brown, Elizabeth Squires, Gina Winchester, Eve Franklin, Tiffany Miller, Cheryl Banks, Maureen Brady, Kimberly Hollingsworth, Robert Tomassoni, Jean Williams, Michelle Williams, Evette Gomez, Warren Drummond, Paul Riley, Charles Roe, Laura Waggoner, Ron Whitehead, Jim Cawlo, Ian Millett, Alfonso Zapata, Cicely Stinson, Marcy Bailey, Carolyn Johnson, Elaine Neal, Elda Robinson, Deborah Russell, Milicent Stewart, Kathy Gaidis, Delores Jeter, Marilyn Quiles Amaya, Ruby Lewis, Gary Styles, Lillian Wilson, Sabrina Yates, Latoya Williams, Annetta Akins, Roger Clark, Brian Deevy, Charnessa Hanshaw, Dennis Hickey, Caleb Kriesberg, Tom Loo, Luis Padilla, Julia Williams.

The Atlanta Regional Census Center, James F. Holmes, Regional Director; Harold K. Wood, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: Reginald Bigham, Manuel Landivar, Sneha Desai. Hilda S. Dimmock, Assistant Regional Census Manager for Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.); Mary Struebing, Area Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: Allen Cranford, Allen Wells, Patrick Graeser, Stephanye Staggers-Profit, Dorothy Clayton, Margaret Kelly, Jazmin Mariani, Sherri Dickerson. Regional Recruiters: Bridgitte Wyche-McGee, Teri Henderson. Rose Polk, Administrative Supervisor; Ann Foster Marriner, Supervisory Geographer; Thomas S. Wilkie, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Geographers: Franklin Wallace, Ralph Rose, Nancy Bechler. Partnership Coordinators: Mary Love Sanford, Danielle Jones.

The Boston Regional Census Center, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, Regional Director; **Kathleen Ludgate**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Cornelius S. Driscoll, David F. Hopkins**, **Bruce Kaminski**. Area Managers: **Marc Brochu**, **Bart Eaton**, **Hector Feliciano**, **Kate Folwell**, **Jack Hickey**, **Bryn K. Johnson**, **Jesse T. Potter. Susan Connors**, Administrative Supervisor; **James Cormier**, Automation Supervisor. Partnership Coordinators: **Tia Costello**, **Alfred Smith**. Partnership Team Leaders: **Kathleen Bradley**, **Apryl Edlund-Stith**, **Sixto Escobar**, **Cynthia Jennings**, **Giselle Laffitte**, **Mayra Ramos**, **Adib Sabree**, **Peter Walsh**,

Wanda Wood. Census Recruiters: Diane Gallagher, John Sumner. Mike Horgan, Geographic Program Supervisor. A.C.E. Assistant Managers: Zoi Kalaitzidis, Juan R. Navarro.

The Charlotte Regional Census Center, Jess A. Avina, Assistant Regional Census Manager for Field Operations, Recruiting and Geography. Area Managers for Field Operations: R. Richard Buchholz, Teresa A. Clifton, Francis S. Collins, Linda S. Pike, Craig S. Pickett, Jeanie W. Presto, D. E. "Doug" Robertson, Vivian D. Roscoe. Regional Recruiters: Cynthia W. Beamon, John R. Davis, Robert C. Gabbard. Catherine J. Friedenreich, Geography Coordinator. Geographers: Lori L. Boston, Joanna C. Pitsikoulis, David H. Wiggins. E. Wilson Burdorff, Jr., Assistant Regional Census Manager for Administration, Automation, and Leasing. Doreen D. Herod, Administrative Supervisor; Jerry W. Helms, Automation Supervisor; Lucindia E. ScurryJohnson, Deputy Regional Director/Partnership. Partnership Coordinators: E. Victoria Burke, William N. Ward, Jr. Partnership Team Leaders: Shirletta Vinson Best, Ronald E. Brown, Doris G. Greene, David J. McMahon, Amy C. Reece, Keith A. Sutton. Dorothy M. Ballard, Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Rosa H. Little, Assistant ARCM for A.C.E. Team Supervisors for A.C.E.: Johnny D. Ledbetter, Deborah A. Martin, Stephanie G. Rogers, Kevin E. Winn. Tammy J. Zimmerman, Supervisory Computer Specialist for A.C.E.

The Chicago Regional Census Center, **Stanley D. Moore**, Regional Director; **Marilyn Sanders**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: Scott Deuel, Marcia Harmon, Gail Krmenec, Tracy Fitch. Partnership Coordinators: Marilyn Stephens, Joyce Marks. Richard Townsend, Recruiting Coordinator; Andrea Johnson, Geographic Coordinator. Area Managers: Monique Buckner, Audrey Iverson, Josiah Johnson, Marcia Maisenbacher, John Shankel, Natosha Thompson, Keith Vasseur, Jamie Whiteman. Laurie Walker, Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Other Contributors: Sandra Appler, Christina Flores, Judy Graham, Henry Gray, Dennis Green, Charles Howleit, Kalim Khan, John Koester, Dieter Krause, Toni Pitchford, John Rice, Kathy Yendrek, Steve Adrian, Cathy Armour, Terrill Barnes, Nakia Bartley, Gary Boyer, Barbara Brodsky, Sandra Coyle, Larry Cox, Sandra Dennis, James Gawronski, Marla Gibson, Gwendolyn Gray, Patricia Herschfeldt, Audrey Iverson, Toby Lee, Cindy Mailloux, Barbara Pittman, Ann Quattrocchi, Kevin Riggs, Coravonne Salm, James Schanzle, Mark Schmitz, Ileana Serrano, Anthony Shabazz, Susan Sprecher, Jerome Stevenson, Montree Svastisalee, Stacey Terry, Daphne Ward, Vernon Ward, Georgia Adams, Sherri Blumingburg, Cheryl Brown, Sherina Collins, Deborah Cullins Threets, Zretta Lewis, Mary Melone, Connie McKinley, Paula Miller, Ron Skelton, Vernon Spears, Mary Ellen Zbierski, Ricardo Capitulo, Ken Carter, Donna Conroy, Wanda Gilbert, Michael Greer, Jack Mahoney, Cora Rush, Alex Wolter, Lyndon Yin, Taron Dabney, Kathleen Derel, Paul Dziemiela, Matthew Fitzgibbon, Cynthia Garlington, Linda Gray, Patrick Hill, Kevin Husch, Carl Kozlowicz, Eileen Manning, Michael Mecaskey, Russell Pietrowiak, Joel Schoerner, Rapsody Mitra, Daniel Aguirre, Janice Bell, David Bennett, Kelli Lester Brown, Adam Gibson, Angela Edwards, Saul Garcia, Jill Giedt, Dana Gillon, Rafael Gonzalez, Salah Goss, Robert Gulick, Michael Holly, Kendall James, George Juretic, Ardell Ladd, Kimberly Long, Leona Maglaya, Earl McDowell, Joe McGlaughlin, Beverly Moore, Kenneth Moses, Anna Mustafa, JoAnn Russell, Harry Sampler, Kimberly Sanders, Detrice Shelton, Charles Slater, Christopher Smith, Stanley Smith, Gerardo Torres, Julio Villegas, Shirley Warren, Marlene Weisrock, Charles Wright, Susan Feldman, Helen Giles, Duane Marski, Karl Mirkes.

The Dallas Regional Census Center, **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Director; **Henry Tow**, Deputy Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Michael Garner, Bonnie Young.** A.C.E. Staff: **Gail E. Streun, Eloy G. Hernandez, Cheryl L. Earnshaw. Alicia Laughlin,** Administrative Supervisor. Recruiting: **John Ortiz, Donna Stovall. Richard De La Garza,** Automation; **Betty Adamek,** Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Cherri Green, Marisela Lopez.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cera Clark, Sam Gonzales, Gwen Goodwin, Kirk Hemphill, Luz Villegas.**

The Denver Regional Census Center, **Susan A. Lavin**, Regional Director; **George M. Cole**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **James T. Christy, William W. Hatcher**, **Jr.** Area Managers: **William E. Bellamy**, **Leo E. Cardenas**, **Mark R. Hendrick**,

Laura G. Lunsford, Samuel R. Martinez, Lori Putman. Partnership Coordinator; Pamela M. Lucero. Partnership Specialist - Team Leaders: Earl T. Brotten, Jr., Harold A. Knott, Belva Morrison. Douglas R. Wayland, Media Partnership Specialist Team Leader. Paul S. McAllister, Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Assistant Managers for A.C.E.: Bradley E. Allen, Barry L. Stevelman. William F. Adams, Census Recruiter; Russell W. Frum, Administrative Supervisor; Mark K. Hellfritz, Geographic Coordinator; David C. Skeehan, Automation Supervisor.

The Detroit Regional Census Center, **Dwight Dean**, Regional Director; **Jon Spendlove**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Thomas Chodzko**, **Elaine Wagner**, **Janice Pentercs**. **Christine Blair**, Administrative Supervisor; **William Brewer**, **Jr.**, Automation Supervisor. Area Managers: **Joette Mumford**, **David Lackey**, **Katherine Workman**, **Sari Raykovitz**, **Mario Matthews**, **Susan Hack**. **Joseph Kogelmann**, Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Gary Gruccio**, **G. Gordon Rector**, **Julie White**. Recruiters: **M. Randolph Edwards**, **Betty Hughes**. Partnership Coordinators: **Norma Rivas Ricci**, **Vincent Kountz**. Partnership Team Leaders: **Cynthia King**, **Katherine Shiflet**. **Robert Haisha**, **Kim Hunter**, **Richard Lundy**, **Kathryn Reisen**. **Barbara Clayton**, Information Specialist; **Katrina Carter**, Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.; **David Sinnott**, Assistant A.C.E. Manager; **Thomas Melaney**, Automation Supervisor for A.C.E.; **Kim Estmond**, Administrative Supervisor for A.C.E. Team Supervisors: **David Baize**, **Lolita Waters**, **Jennifer Hillman**, **Eleanor Bowie**, **Kristina Dalton**, **Brendan Best**, **David Glaza**, **Stephanie Miller**.

The Kansas City Regional Census Center, **Henry L. Palacios**, Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Dennis R. Johnson**, **Cathy L. Lacy.** Area Managers: **Mary E. Briscoe**, **Sharon Bunge**, **Kevin W. Gibson**, **Patricia M. Sasenick**, **Jessie M. Williams**. **Paula Givens-Bolder**, Recruiter. Partnership Coordinators: **Marietta Selmon-Gumbel**, **Tom Beaver. Robert A. Reed**, Automation Supervisor; **Craig D. Best**, Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Wes Flack**, **Peter Osei-Kwame. Dennis F. Deeney**, Administrative Supervisor; **Randall E. Cartwright**, Assistant Regional Census Manager A.C.E.; **Richard W. Taegel**, A.C.E. Area Manager.

The Los Angeles Regional Census Center, John E. Reeder, Jr, Regional Director; Kendrick J. Ellwanger, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: Stephen J. Alnwick, Jerry B. Wong, C. Kemble Worley, Hoa Julie Lam Ly. Jim Bussell, A.C.E. Automation Staff. A.C.E. Management Staff: Brenda Harvell, Elaine Marruffo, Faarax Sheikh-Noor, Wes White. Geoff Rolat, RCC Administrative Staff. Regional Office Administrative Staff: Isabel Cesena, Koupei (Gwen) White. RCC Area Managers: Linda Kane Akers, William H. Johnson, Leonard E. Lee, Annette M. Luna, Eleanor J. Miller, Jesse Rodriguez, Linda Kay Schagrin, Diana J. Turley. RCC Automation Staff: Yvonne Lam, Ben Rios. Timothy W. McMonagle, RCC Geographic Coordinator: RCC Geographers: Jeffrey P. Freeland, John D. Kennedy, John Joseph Moore. RCC Recruiters: Anthony R. Moccia, Jeanne Y. Kondo. Partnership Coordinators: Reina Ornelas, Monica Sandoval. Anthony Greno, Media Team Leader. Partnership Team Leaders: Luz Castillo, Susan Ng, Maria Padron, John Flores, Belinda Garcia, Ardiss Lilly, Tommy Randle.

The Philadelphia Regional Census Center, Fernando E. Armstrong, Regional Director; George Grandy, Jr., Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: Nunzio V. Cerniglia, Philip M. Lutz. John M. Stuart, A.C.E. Assistant Regional Census Manager; John M. Mendenhall, A.C.E. Assistant Manager; Belinda Castro Gonzalez, A.C.E. Supervisory Computer Specialist; Geraldine Robinson-Ervin, Administrative Supervisor. Area Managers: Keith R. Bryant, Betty Ann Fretchel, Tedford J. Griffith, George T. Long, Theodore J. Roman, Linda J. Shell, Carolyn D. Williams. Eric N. Barson, Automation Coordinator; Vicki L. Lewis, Geographic Coordinator. Partnership Coordinators: Juanita C. Britton, K. Lyn Kirshenbaum. Recruiters: Barbara M. Nichols, Maritza Padilla-Laureda.

The New York Regional Census Center, **Lester A. Farthing**, Regional Director; **John W. Dale**, **II**, Regional Census Manager; **Deborah M. Randall**, Census Manager. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Ligia Jaquez**, **Richard Liquorie**, **Richard Turnage**. **Marion Britton**, Deputy Regional Director; **Glenda Morgan**, Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E; **Jon Davis**, Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Area Managers: **Jon Beaulieu**, **Allison Cenac**, **Erik Cortes**,

Monette Evans, Somonica Green, Bill Harfmann, George Paladino, Heirberto Rios, Pat Valle. Deirdre Bishop, Supervisory Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: Alice Chin, Martha Butler. Waleska Martinez, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Census Recruiters: Kathy Nicolaou, Raquel Strauss. Inocencio Castro, Administrative Supervisor.

The Seattle Regional Census Center, Moises M. Carrasco, Regional Director; Michael P. Burns, Deputy Regional Director; Timothy P. Olson, Assistant Regional Census Manager; Jolynn Lambert, Assistant Regional Census Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: Faye Amos, Linda Clark, Alice Greene, Pamela Harlan, Wendy Hawley, Sonya Jorgensen, Tom Szabla. Lynn Sorgenfrei, Assistant Manager for A.C.E; Thomas Callahan, Automation Coordinator; Cathy Baker, (A.C.E.) Supervisory Computer Specialist; Lesca McKee, Computer Specialist; Dennis Duffy, Supervisory Geographer. Geographers: Richard Campbell, Elena Baranov. Gordon Wood, Supervisory Geographic Specialist; Andrew Haney, Geographic Specialist; Lynn O'Brien, Supervisory Geographic Specialist. Administration Supervisors: Mary Plumley, Rick Hunt. Theodore Heckathorn, Administrative Specialist (Space); Robert Clingman, Partnership Coordinator. Partnership Team Leaders: Lia Bolden, Elaine Dempsey, Nancy Holder, Nikolay Kvasnyuk, Dan Rosas, Tony Vaska. Census Recruiters: Jan McStay, Maria Hosack.

The National Processing Center Staff, Judith N. Petty, Division Chief; Stanley M. Domzalski, Assistant Division Chief (Services); Mark T. Grice, Assistant Division Chief (Processing); Jane L. Woods, Assistant Division Chief (Teleprocessing); David E. Hackbarth, Assistant Division Chief (Technology and Information); **Mark J. Matsko**, Assistant Division Chief (Data Capture Center). Branch and Section Chiefs: Denise D. Anderson, Matthew P. Aulbach, Jean A. Banet, Linda S. Banet, Debra S. Barksdale, Janice I. Benjamin, James L. Berger, Michael L. Blair, Carlene Bottorff, Gary L. Bower, Teresa A. Branstetter, William E. Brewer, Jr., Linda Broadus, Pamela D. Brown, Regina A. Cain, Jo I. Childress, Lester Lee Clement, Kathy L. Conn, Margaret R. Coy, Ida G. Damrel, Maria T. Darr, Carol A. Dawson, Glen M. Everhart, Darrell L. Farabee, Angela Feldman-Harkins, Neil C. Ferraiuolo, Grant G. Goodwin, Judith A. Gregory, Susan C. Hall, Janet L. Harmon, Linda R. Hayden, John Hoffmann, Leoda F. Houston, Pamela D. Hunter, Howard J. Knott, William A. Korb, Joni S. Krohn, Ruby M. Lawson, Patricia A. Linton, Eileen S. Little, Thomas M. Marks, Gayle Y. Mathis, Bernadette J. Mattingly, Donna J. Meredith, Gaye Ellen Miller, Marilyn K. Mink, Joye A. Mullins, Martha T. Myers, William B. Neely, Don E. Overton, S. Elaine Rogers, Theodore A. Sands, Kenneth F. Seis, Suzanne B. Shepherd, Ellen Slucher, Connie Smith, Marsha Sowders, Jill C. Spencer, Aretta Stallard, Arthur B. Stewart, Debra M. Stringer, Carol A. Stubblefield, Judith G. Van Gilder, Muriel Wharton, Russell O. White, Daniel L. Whitehouse, Ronald L. Willis, Betty J. Wright, Rosita Young.